
FILM
NUMBER
2878

No. 1809918

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From S. Beckett

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.A. Ld. Grant

S½ 12-28-13 W4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No 5427

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa SAMUEL BECKETT *of* BARING *in the Province of* SASKATCHEWAN *legal representative of* _____ *deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.*

Given under my hand this 11th *day of* March *1909*

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel , Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1809918

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5427.

Ottawa 26th March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5274 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Samuel Beckett Esq
Baring
Sask

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Samuel Beckett of Bowness,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Samuel Beckett

Subscribed and sworn to this 17

day of July, 1909

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Senior Assistant. Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Samuel Beckett, of Barons Sask

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 12 in Township 28 Range 13 and the SW quarter of section number 12 in Township 28 Range 13 of the W Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Samuel Beckett

Calgary District.

17 July 09

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

77054

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Samuel Beckett, of Banff,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 12 Township 28 Range 13 of 4 M., and S W ¼ of section 12 Township 28 Range 13 of 4 M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee .....);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

3/20

J R Brooke

Senior Assistant. **Local Agent.**

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

17 day of July 1909

A

CANADA

1809918

No. 5274

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Samuel Beckett

of Barry Rock

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3427 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Nineteenth day of March 1909

CANCELLED

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the South half of Section 12 in Township 28 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian

Signature Samuel Beckett

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED UNLESS

Form No. 158 C.
A.009-9-2-12.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Burkett

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half Section 12 Township 28 Range 3rd of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Samuel Burkett 29 Farmer, Tessier Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) July 7/09.
(b) Sept 1909.
(c) Oct 15/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Oct 15/09 to Apr 15/10
Oct 15/10 " Apr 15/11
Oct 15/11 " Apr 15/12

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
On S½ 2. 28 13W 4th Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife & Brechild
None Clear in Timber Branch
23-12-12

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) Yes N½ 2 28 13W 4th

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	10	0	
Year 1911	10	10	
Year 1912	10	30	
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	3	2	3	4
Cattle	0	0	1	3

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what material and what is its present cash value? — 12+14 Frame $100.00; Stable $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 90 Acres $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — Indications of Coal; Grain Growing

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Samuel Burkett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor this 1st day of Nov A. D. 1912 } Samuel Burkett

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary January 4th A.D. 1913 } [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, JAN 29 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature]
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement:

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for Patent of

for of Section

Township Range Meridian.

1 Where and when were you born, and how long have you known the

2 Where have you resided since the

3 Have you ever received any Warrant for Military service? If so, when and where was the

4 Were you employed in the service of the United States during the late Rebellion? If so, state when and where you were employed, the

5 Have you remained loyal to the United States Government since the

6 Have you ever borne arms against the United States? If so, when and where was the

7 Have you ever given aid and comfort to any person in hostility to the United States? If so, when and where was the

8 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

9 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

10 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

11 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

12 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

13 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

14 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

15 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

16 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

17 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

18 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

19 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

20 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

21 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

22 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

23 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

24 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

25 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

26 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

27 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

28 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

29 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

30 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

31 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

32 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

33 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

34 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

35 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

36 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

37 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

38 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

39 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

40 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

41 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

42 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

43 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

44 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

45 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

46 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

47 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

48 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

49 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

50 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

51 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

52 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

53 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

54 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

55 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

56 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

57 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

58 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

59 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

60 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

61 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

62 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

63 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

64 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

65 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

66 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

67 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

68 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

69 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

70 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

71 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

72 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

73 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

74 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

75 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

76 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

77 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

78 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

79 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

80 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

81 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

82 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

83 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

84 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

85 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

86 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

87 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

88 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

89 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

90 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

91 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

92 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

93 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

94 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

95 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

96 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

97 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

98 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

99 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

100 Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State or Territory? If so, when and where was the

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of

having been first duly cautioned and sworn to the witness

Register of Common Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 81 a
[illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERCY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Samuel Puckett, Esq.,
Vesselyon,
Man.

No. 1809920

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

W/2 10-29-11 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1/ 5426

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM PEDLEY of LIVERPOOL ENGLAND legal representative of on the Province of deceased, is entitled to a grant of Dominion lands, available for two adjoining quarter sections of homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 11th day of MARCH 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE PLAINLY AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5476

160120

Ottawa 26th June 1907

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5273. ult., and in reply to say that the matter has been referred to the Superintendent of Immigration, Winnipeg, Man.

Yours obedient servant,

Secretary.

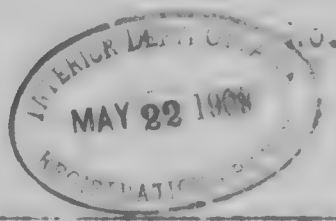
William Peddy Esq
15 Carter St
Liverpool. Lancs. England

Department of the Interior

U. S. No. 106926

Military Warrant

No. 5426



No.

Issued to the Secretary of the Interior

for [illegible] Volunteer Land Certificate No. 5273

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Policy Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 5273

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

of [illegible]

on whose presentation [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Johannes A. Haulstad
Outlook Sask. Farmer

20th December 1909

Form No. 53

In the matter of

I,

of the

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at

in the County of

this

day of A.D.

A Commissioner, &c.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and is open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land~~ grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible]

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 18

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Senior Assistant Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears strike out clause 3.

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Johannes A. Haraldstad of Cuillet

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. of Section number 10 in Township 29 Range 11 and the S.E. quarter of section number 10 in Township 29 Range 11 of the 5th Meridian.

I am a British subject;

[illegible] I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Norway;

But I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in no way transfer or assign my interest therein without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior being first obtained, and that I shall perform all the duties required by homestead conditions as prescribed by the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Johannes A. Haraldstad

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 10 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

District

[illegible] Strike out paragraphs [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraphs [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

53653

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 10 Township 29 Range 11 of 7 M., and the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As granted by certificate No. [illegible] to the grantee [illegible]; and the application has been approved by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as to grant conferred in respect thereof by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted upon the following conditions, that is to say, that the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described shall be completed within three months from the date of entry and in the prescribed manner by the commencement of cultivation of the land within the time prescribed by the Dominion Lands Act.

[signature]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 10 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

[illegible] 19

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Here write name, surname, address and occupation of person making this instrument

Know all Men by these presents, that I William Pedley
Rear of 21 Northbrook Road Liverpool
formerly of 39 St Nicholas Street
Quebec in the Province of Quebec in the Dominion
of Canada Miner of the Canadian Contingent;

(2) Here write name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)
Johannes A. Haraldstad of Outlook
Prairies of Saskatchewan, Farmer

(3) Give the residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2122023

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Liverpool England ~~, in the Province~~ ~~of~~ _____, this seventeenth day of September, 1909

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED
by the said William Pedley
IN THE PRESENCE OF

John Peace
101 Dale Street
Liverpool England
A Commissioner to administer Oaths in
the Supreme [illegible]

William Pedley

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) John Peace

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) 101 Dale Street Liverpool England Solicitor of the Supreme Court and a Commissioner to administer oaths

make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Padley

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) 101 Dale Street Liverpool England

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Liverpool this 23rd day of September 1915. (Sgd.) John Peace

(Sgd.) Edward Watson

Notary Public & Commissioner for Oaths.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 24th December 1907

180990

21220

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5273 which has been issued to William Peddle of Liverpool England together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Johnson A. Harrold of Cultus Lake his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Copy sent
E. F. Hall Esq
The Hall Fld.
Winnipeg Man.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

The Hall Fld
Cultus Lake

Form No. 158 C
Issued 7-10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Johannes A. Haildstad
Stoppington Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
of Section 18 Township 32 Range
of Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Johannes A. Haildstad 37
Farmer Stoppington Alta

(1) Are you a British subject at the present time? Yes (2) If you are a British subject by birth, state how you became such, whether by birth or naturalization or repatriation? naturalization

(3) If naturalized or repatriated, certificate must be produced, or the oath taken before the proper officer, and the certificate number stated. Where and when naturalized? Naturalization Office (19)

(4) What is your actual place of residence at present? (5) Where was your last place of residence before you came to the land above described? (6) When did you commence to reside upon the land above described? Stoppington Alta May 11 1910

5426

7. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties were performed upon the land above described, giving dates? May 11 1910 to May 11 1911
Nov 9 1911 to May 11 1912
Nov 1 1912 to May 11 1913

8. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Farming Pin Nut SE 4, 14 32 18

9. Of what does your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Single Cook Timber Board. July 10 1913

10. Are you the original warrantee? Yes

11. If not, from whom did you purchase, and what is the consideration paid?

12. If you have previously obtained entry under Volunteer Bounty Act, state when, and what is its description?

13. What improvements have you done upon the land above described, stating the year when you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	10	0
Year 1911	9½	9½
Year 1912	11½	11½
Year 1913	2	2
Year 19		
Year 19		

1910-11-12-13
Horses 2-0-0-3
Cattle 0-0-1-1

14. Have you been absent from the land above described at any time since obtaining entry? If so, state the length of each absence, and the reason therefor? (Absence caused by illness of wife or family, or by your own illness, duly certified to by a medical man, may be allowed for.)

DATE OF CANCELLATION OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

11

15. What is the size of your house or other principal building, what is it constructed of, when built, is it weatherboarded and what is its present condition? Frame 12 x 8 ft 10
Frame Stable 10 x 8 ft
Well 60 ft deep

16. What other buildings have you erected on the land above described, what are they constructed of, when built, what is their size, and what is the condition of the same? Granary 2 miles

17. What extent of fencing have you made, when and what is the present condition of the same?

18. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land above described? If so, what are they, and to what extent? Have you applied to purchase the coal or other minerals, and if so, when and with what result?

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer the land above described or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Johannes A. Haildstad do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stavely this 9 day of A. D. 1913 } Johannes A. Haildstad

having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

J. G. Ironmonger
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
17 July A.D. 1913 } W. Reed
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, 191
(Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2976507

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Anderson

of Section 28 Township 30 Range 11

of Section 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Sigurd Haraldstad for W½ of Section 10

Township 29 Range 11 W of — Meridian

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

28 miles

3. (a) What portion of each year since you have known the applicant, up to the present time, have you resided in the vicinity of the land in question? (Give actual dates.)

(a) June 1910 to May 11-1910

(b) What portion of each year since you have known the applicant, up to the present time, have you resided elsewhere than in the vicinity of the land in question? (Give actual dates.)

May 11-1910 to May 1-1911
Nov 1-1911 to May 1-1912
Nov 1-1912 to June 9-1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has the applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	10	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 19	"	95	" "	95	"
Year 19	"	115	" "	220	"
Year 19	"	0	" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

1910-11-12-13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Homestead Land or Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	2	0	0	3
Cattle	0	7	8	

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12×12 $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles $180.00
Well $80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Barn 16×26 } $150.00
" Granaries 6½×16 } $140.00
120

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this grant, and is making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Anderson of Richdale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Andrew Anderson

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 9 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. C. Freeman

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Sigurd Haraldstad

of Section 20 Township 30 Range

of Section 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Sigurd Haraldstad for W½ of Section

Township 29 Range 11 W of Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years
Relation wholesaler to applicant
20-30-11-4
Oct 9-1909 to June 9-1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

June 1910 to May 11-1910

2. (b) What portion of each year since you have known the applicant, up to the present time, have you resided in the vicinity of the land in question? Where have you resided elsewhere than in the vicinity of the land in question? (Give actual dates.)

May 11-12 to May 1-1911
Nov 1-1911 to May 1-1912
Nov 1-1912 to [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has the applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	10	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 19	"	95	" "	95	"
Year 19	"	115	" "	220	"
Year 19	"	30	" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

1910-11-12-13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Homestead Land or Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	2	0	0	3
Cattle	0	7	8	8

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12×12 $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles $180.00
Well $80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Barn 16×26 } $150.00
16×16
2 " Granaries 14×14 } $140.00
12×14
120

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this grant, and is making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Sigurd Haraldstad of Richdale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sigurd Haraldstad

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 9 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. C. Freeman

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191 _

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 16 1/2
of Section 10 in Township 27
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th
August, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Johannes A. Haraldstad, Esq.
Hoppington
Alta.

No. 1809928

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1909

From

Haig

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

C. A. C. Graf

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5411

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa THOMAS HARNETEY of VANCOUVER in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of March 1911

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5241

1 Manx

27th March 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5311 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, and amendments, for the purpose of your service, of the Province of Militia and Defence Canada in the Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after you have signed it.

If you desire to assign a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered there. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary Assignment thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy T. Lands,

Secretary.

To Thomas Heffernan
2042 Beach Ave
Vancouver B. C.

Military Warrant

No. 2441

_____ 190

Issued in pursuance of the Act of the Minister of the Interior

dated [illegible] and numbered [illegible] in favour of No. 2441

for 200 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to _____

_____

William Hargrave

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Otto Fredrik Max Ivarsson of Brooks

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Thomas Haggerty under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th

day of Sept, 1919.

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Local Agent

Dominion Land Agency

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the E½ of Section number 9 in Township 28 Range 1 and the N.W. quarter of section number 9 in Township 28 Range 1 West of the 4th

Mersmar

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible],

but I make the declaration as it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect this entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 27
CALGARY

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
1900-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

196951

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E ¼ of section 9 Township 28 Range 1 west of 4th M., and N.W ¼ of section 9 Township 28 Range 1 West of 4th M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Thomas Haggerty);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

320 acres.

[signature]
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

27th day of Sept 1907

39

CANADA

1809928

1/ 5311

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Thomas Hegarty

of Vancouver B.C.

on whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 9 in Township 28 Range 1 West of the W. Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED IN DUPLICATE IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5441

Otto Fredrick Max König

Brooks Alta Farmer

16th September A.D. 1909

Deputy of Dominion Lands Patents

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of applicant who is volunteer entitled

(1) Know all Men by these presents, that I ~~of~~ Thos Haggerty
~~Lad~~ Fraser Arm. B.C. Canvasser
Late Police Specials

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Otto Fredrick Max Koberg

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of Brooks (farmer)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this fourth (4) day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Witness: [illegible]

Thos Haggerty

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, (1) E. McCandlish

(2) Vancouver, B. C.

Real Estate Broker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Thomas Haggerty

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

Vancouver, B. C.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

E. McCandlish.

Sworn before me at Vancouver B.C. this 11th day of May 1909

Alfred Farmer

a Notary Public in and
for the Province of B.C.

(1) Name.

(2) Residence and of
[illegible] witness.

(3) Name of the volunteer.

(4) Name of place where
executed.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVAL SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior.
Canada

1809928

Ottawa 16th April 1909.

Sir,

2122028

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5311 which has been issued to Thomas Haggerty of Vancouver B. C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing 6th Frederick Max Loberg of Brooks Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To G. T. Hale Esq.
Brooks
Alta.

4252791

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Francis J Hansons of [illegible]

of Section 7 Township 28 Range 1 [illegible]

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mlle Frederick Thos Hoberg for South half of Section 7

Township 28 Range 1 [illegible] 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

20 Y. 28 1 W4 1 Dec 1909

to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land mentioned in the Volunteer (Scrip) Land Warrant above mentioned? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) 1 Dec 1909 1 Dec 1909

1 Dec 1909 to 1 Dec 1911

1 April 1912 to 1 Dec 1912

1 April 1913 to 1 Dec 1913

1 April 1914 to 1 Dec 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Since

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer (Scrip) Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 19 10	24	
Year 19 11		32
Year 19 12		32
Year 19 13		32
Year 19 14		

1910 1911

7. What stock of each applicant is owner has he owned during each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 5, 6,

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer (Scrip) Land in question, and of what material is it constructed? What is the present cash value?

Frame House 16x18 * 100

9. What extent of fencing has been erected on the Volunteer (Scrip) Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer (Scrip) Land above described? What is the present cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter?

Yes

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I Francis J Hansons

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Regina

this 29 day of August 1917

Francis J Hansons

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. D. Rees

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Regina District

4252791

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Patrick Smith Finigin of [illegible]

of Section 20 Township 28 Range 1 [illegible]

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mlle Frederick Thos Hoberg for South half of Section 7

Township 28 Range 1 [illegible] 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

S.E. 20. 28. 1 W4 1 Dec 1909

to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land mentioned in the Volunteer (Scrip) Land Warrant above mentioned? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) 1 Dec 1909 1 Dec 1909

1 Dec 1909 to 1 Dec 1911

1 April 1912 to 1 Dec 1912

1 April 1913 to 1 Dec 1913

1 April 1914 to 1 Dec 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Since

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer (Scrip) Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 19 10	24	
Year 19 11		32
Year 19 12		32
Year 19 13		32
Year 19 14		
Year 19 15		

1910 1911

7. What stock of each applicant is owner has he owned during each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 5, 5,

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer (Scrip) Land in question, and of what material is it constructed? What is the present cash value?

Frame House 16x18 * 100

9. What extent of fencing has been erected on the Volunteer (Scrip) Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer (Scrip) Land above described? What is the present cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter?

Yes.

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I Patrick Smith Finigin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part thereof. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Regina

this 29 day of August 1917

Patrick Smith Finigin

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. D. Rees

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Regina District

Form No. 55 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Otto Frederick Max Koberg of Red Deer, Alta. Homesteader

Entered for Record per Volunteer Bounty Land Grant Book No. 9 Folio 28 Entry 1

No. 4

Otto Frederick Max Koberg
Box 50, Farmer, Red Deer, Alta
No 4
Pte Strathcona Coln

24 Sept 1909
Oct 1909
Oct 1909

1 Oct 1909 to 1 Oct 1911
1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912
1 April 1913 to 1 Oct 1913
1 April 1914 to 1 Oct 1914

5 & 9.28.1 W4, Farming
Red Deer, Hospital Attendant

Single
On file 175262

40
Yes 5 & 9.28.1 W4
160
160
Clear in Dominion Branch
160

Year 19	0	House	5	27		
Year 19	11					
Year 19	12					
Year 19	13					
Year 19	14					
Year 19	15					

1910 to 1911
Acres 5, 5,

Frame House 16x18 $100
Cic
Cic
No. Agricultural Land
No.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan.

I, Otto Frederick Max Koberg, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land therein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Regina Sask. this 29 August A. D. 1914 Otto F. M. Koberg having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Clerk Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Regina District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Regina, Sask. this 1st day of Oct A. D. 1914

J. Kennedy
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Regina District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, OCT 23 1919

DEPUTY

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *South Alberta*,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

Otto Frederick Klingensberg.
Old Post
Alberta

FORM 31A.
75-1908—12-6-17

No. 1809934

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5438

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa DAVID SHAW BOOTH McALLISTER-THOMSON of VANCOUVER in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

DUPLICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

18699 4

5438

"Illecillewaet" 27th March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to advise you, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5307. dated [illegible] has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, and in connection with the matter in your favour, of the location of Military Scrip for the [illegible] in that Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after [illegible] has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land Grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy [illegible]

To David S. B. McAllister Thompson Esq
207 Barnard St
Nanaimo B. C.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1809934

Military Warrant

No. 5438

_____ No. 1

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior one South African Volunteer County Land Certificate No. 5307 for 200 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer County Act, 1900.

Issued to David A. B. Wallace

REC'D JUL 25 2185,12[illegible]

Form V.B. No. 3.
3,000-25-1-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) David Shaw Booth McAllister Thompson Janitor
of 16 Coy S.A.C., C. Division, Eastern Transvaal, S.A.
C/o Abbd & McHarg, Barkly St. Vancouver B.C.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Patrick Kelly of
Harness P.O. Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

5438

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Vancouver, in the Province of B.C., this twelfth day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED (David Shaw Booth McAllister Thompson)

IN THE PRESENCE OF

John Wightman Warden

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) John Wightman Warden

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (2) 1130 Pine Lean Block Vancouver B.C.

make oath and say :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) David Shaw Booth Macallister Thompson of S.A.C.

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver B.C.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver John Wightman Warden this twenty-

day of July 1920 Arthur J. Ford

Notary Public for B.C.

3

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 6 and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 6 West of the 6 Meridian.

2 I am a British subject

~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

~~And I declare that it is my intention to become~~ a subject under the laws of Canada

I agree to accept the entry subject to the conditions that I shall make upon the proper personal application to the Agent of Dominion Lands at the Land Office for the District in which the land is situate, within six months from the date of said entry, and not thereafter, and that I will perform the settlement conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and amendments thereto.

2248081

[illegible]

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 3 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Witness:

Note: [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute [illegible]

Signature Patrick Kelly

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

CANADA

REC'D JUL 25 1910 PAT. B'CH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5301

This Certificate entitles Thomas Lawrence Cook of Calgary Alberta

CANCELLED

a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued and dated by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on or about the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and duties upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N. half of Section 14 in Township 12 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Patrick Kell

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

No. 224308

3435

Patrick Kelly
Harkness PC Fahmer

25th July 10

Form No. 36.

STATEMENT of Patrick Kelly

In the matter of his ~~homestead~~ Scrip application for the North East quarter of Section twenty three in Township twenty three and Range twenty six West of the Second Meridian.



1. Your name, age and Post Office address?

Patrick Kelly age 44 Grande Prairie

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Single

3. When did you obtain entry for homestead? (a) At what agency?

3rd September 1910 (6) Grouard Alta

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

4th day of March 1911

5. If such residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

(a) Where and how has your residence been performed?

on the above mentioned.

(b) Is the land your own property? Answer:

(c) If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving if the period (five days or less, in months or portions of months in each year?

Continuous residence since Dec 12th 1911
absent from Dec 12th 1911 till Jan 26th 1912
Continuous residence from Jan 26th 1912 since
April 3rd 1913.

7. While absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Out to Edmonton after supplies.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

9. Have you followed any profession, calling or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

No

10. What buildings and improvements are now on said homestead and what is the present value of each?

House valued at $275.00 Barn valued at $125.00
Granary valued at $75.00 Fences fenced valued $175.00

11. How much land have you under cultivation on said homestead?

1911. three acres
1912 four acres

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: March 1911

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 15 acres cropped 2 acres [illegible] acres cropped [illegible]

1912 " 15 " 15 "

1913 " — " 30 "

14. How many of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 320 acres

15. How much of the said homestead is hay land and what crops has it yielded?

Answer: [illegible] acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are pasture land

16. How much of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer [illegible]

17. Are there any special circumstances such as [illegible] which should be considered by the Department in connection with your claim, which in your opinion should [illegible] which in your opinion should [illegible]

Answer None

18. If so, what are they?

Answer [illegible]

I Patrick Kelly of Grande Prairie in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question opposite to which it is given as an answer is true and correct and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*

Declared before me at Grande Prairie in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of June A.D. 1913.

Patrick Kelly

Grande Prairie P.O.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Form No 158
August, 1910.

orn Statement of Patrick Kelly

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for NE

of ¼ Section 22 Township 6 Range 16

W 4 Meridian.

1. Patrick Kelly, retired Farmer, Swan River Man.

2. Ireland.

3. 1911

4. 1911

5. Swan River, Man.

6. Swan River, Man.

7. Single.

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

8. Year 1911 Broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres
Year 1912 " 15 " 15
Year 1913 " 30 " 30
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

1911

9. 20 acres

S.A.R. 5438

10. Log house 16 x 20 $275.00
Log stable 12 x 20 $125.00 Log granary 8 x 11 $75.00

11. Cash

12. Improvements $475.00

13. No

14. Yes. 28 acres cultivated.

15. No.

I, Patrick Kelly, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Swan River this 11th day of October A.D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Patrick Kelly

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Swan River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Swan River this 11th day of October A.D. 1913.

F. T. Dixon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Swan River District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191 .

Ottawa ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. T. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Robert Ewing Moore

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert Ewing Moore for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is my occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer [illegible] Years

Lived on Notre Dame [illegible] adjoining and

[illegible] to my knowledge for

[illegible] months each of

the winters of [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] have done [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] to the present time.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give full address and dates.

3 (a) Where did he build his present and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

3016223

5. Has the residence been on land owned by himself, or by any other person, or has it been on Dominion land, or partly on one and partly on the other? If on land owned by others, state by whom owned.

Single

6. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Year 1 [illegible]	House	1	acres cropped	[illegible]	acres
Year 1 [illegible]	"	1/2	" "	50	"
Year 1 [illegible]	"	—	" "	[illegible]	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Same as stated by applicant

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry?

Same as stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 16 x 20 ft.

One cow one [illegible] $10.00

Vegetable [illegible] of Crop $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Robert Ewing Moore of Grande Prairie

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie | R. E. Moore

this 4th day of October, A.D. 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Grande Prairie District.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is my occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give full address and dates.

[illegible]

3 (a) Where did he build his [illegible] and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

5. Has the residence been on land owned by himself, or by any other person, or has it been on Dominion land, or partly on one and partly on the other? If on land owned by others, state by whom owned.

[illegible]

6. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

Year 1 [illegible]	House	1	acres cropped	1/2	acres
Year 1 [illegible]	"		" "	[illegible]	"
Year 1 [illegible]	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

[illegible]

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry?

Same as stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house [illegible] Ins.

[illegible] Acres under [illegible]

Vegetable Crop of [illegible] $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] of Grande Prairie

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie | [illegible]

this 4th day of October, A.D. 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Notary Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Grande Prairie District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 809994.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N ½
of Section 14, in Township 72
Range 6, West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th Dec, 1913.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]

...l issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
...ation to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
...ay.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
...ving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
...s The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Patrick Kelly Esq.-
Grande Prairie
Alta

FORM H A

1809940

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JAMES SCHOMBERG STEWETT of WINNIPEG in the Province of MANITOBA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the LAND CERTIFICATE

Given under my hand this 11th day of March 1909

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5435

Winnipeg

21st March 1903

1609940

Sir,

I am authorized by the Dominion Lands Board to inform you that your application No. 5250 for [illegible] has been granted subject to the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and, [illegible] to the receipt of your Patent, of the quarter of Section [illegible] in the Province of Manitoba.

[illegible]

If you desire to [illegible] this Scrip, you should forward the Certificate, above referred to, [illegible] Department with a properly executed [illegible] in blank form in order that [illegible] may be prepared. The Dominion Lands Act will [illegible] the conveyance of Scrip, therefore [illegible] you should, if [illegible] the [illegible] parties [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible] as it is [illegible].

A copy of the [illegible] is enclosed, [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible] of this application, as [illegible] your [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]
Secretary.

To James L. Stewart Esq.
382 Charles St
Winnipeg Man

Department of the Interior

Patent No. 1601160

Military Warrant

No. 5431

INTERIOR DEPT., U.S.A.
APR 8

19[illegible]

The [illegible] from the Commissioner of the Interior
[illegible] Albany, New York under Military Land Warrant No. 5431
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1855.

Issued to [illegible]

Warrant 5431 Recorded [illegible]

(Copy) 1909

V.B. 1

lication for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1962943

I, [illegible] George Albert Young [illegible] Canada [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 20 in Township 6 Range 1 and the N.E. quarter of Section number 20 in Township 6 Range West of the 1st Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(3) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Geo. A. Young

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

1

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive~~ the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

fore me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3); if substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

1809940

No. 5280

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles James Beardsley Merrill

of Hamilton

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. ____ was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910. provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this ____ day of ____ 19

J. L. Cote

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 24 in Township 6 Range 9 West of the 1st Meridian.

SIGNATURE George Albert Gunn

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5435

George Albert Young
Weyburn Sask. Farmer

Dated this 20th day of January 1919

[illegible]

George Albert Young

180994 C

Indexed

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of unit in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James Schomberg Sterrett, of Winnipeg Manitoba late Mounted Canadian Rifles Engineer

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) George Albert Young

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) the town of Weyburn in the province of Sask, Farmer,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2122051

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

Order 5436 at Winnipeg, in the Province
12 August
of Manitoba, this Tenth day
of July, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

C. McKay

James Schomberg Sterrett

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) David Marshall King

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba. Broker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Schamberg Sterrett

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Winnipeg in Manitoba

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this twenty-sixth day of July A.D. 1909

D. M. King

William A. Stevenson
A Commissioner in B.R.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1809940

1809940

Winnipeg 21st August 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 15280 which has been issued to James Schonberg Stewart of Winnipeg Man together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing George Albert Young of Weyburn Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Manager
The Weyburn Security Co.
Weyburn. Sask

1427 2801285

Form No. 159 C
Issue 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Albert Young in support of his Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N ½ Section 21 Township 6 Range 9 West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

George Albert Young 29 yrs Farmer Rendon Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(a) Yes (b) No.

3. (a) If you are a naturalized person a naturalization certificate must be produced. When and where was such certificate granted? (b) Where is the land homesteaded by you situated?

(a) Naturalization

(b) 21st Sept 1909

4. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you take actual residence thereon?

(a) 20th Feby 1910

(b) 20th March 1910

(c) From 20th March 1910 till 20th Sept 1910 From 20th March 1911 till 20th Sept 1911 From 20th March 1912 till 20th Sept 1912

5. Have you resided upon the land above described for six months in each year since commencement of residence was first established upon the land above described, giving the dates?

Yes

6. If not a resident upon the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation during such absence?

Resided 22-5-9 with father

Farming

7. If married, when and where was your wife married? Where was she residing when you married her? If she is residing with you on the land above described, when did she first come there? If she is residing elsewhere, when did she leave the land and for what purpose? If she has died, when and where did she die? What children have been born to you? Where are they residing? What are their ages? If any of them are residing with you on the land above described, when did they first come there? If any of them are residing elsewhere, when did they leave the land and for what purpose? If any of them have died, when and where did they die? What have they resided upon it?

Single

8. Are you an original warrantee?

No

9. Have you received any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

Resided 22-5-9 with father

10. What quantity of land have you done upon the land above described since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 09	Broke	10	acres cropped		10	acres
Year 19 11	"	10	"	"	12	"
Year 19 12	"	10	"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"

11. What stock have you been the actual owner of, have had on the land above described in each year since date of homestead entry?

1910 1 horse
1911 1 horse
1912 1 horse

12. What other land have you applied for, or what other land have you entered for homestead or pre-emption? What is the number of each entry? What is the description of the land? And what is the present condition of each entry?

None

13. Are there any buildings on the land? If so, what is the value of each building? What is the total value of all buildings on the land? What is more valuable than all the buildings on the land?

None

14. Have you alienated, assigned, transferred or agreed to alienate, assign or transfer the land or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

No

Alberta

To Wit.

I George Albert Young do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 25th day of Sept A. D. 1912 Albert Young

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robt McLachlan
Asst Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT this 25th day of October A. D. 1912

W. T. Lindmark
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, OCT 28 1912

W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles E. Patching of S½ 24 Township 6 Range 8 West of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George I. Young for W½ of Section 24 Twp. 6 Rge. 9 W 4th Meridian

1. What is [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, about 2 yrs. on my homestead from 20th Mch 1910 to date

2. What is [illegible] you have known the applicant?

Adjoining homestead from 20th Mch 1910 to date

3. (a) Where [illegible] and hold a homestead, pre-emption, Dom. Lands entry or Military Bounty Land warrant? (b) Where [illegible] your present permanent home?

(a) Yes (b) Same as Summer

4. What [illegible] in each year since commencement of [illegible] upon which is the application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant or family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.

From 20th Mch 1910 till 20th Sept 1910 From 20th Mch 1911 till 20th Sept 1911 From 20th Mch 1912 till 20th Sept 1912 Yes Same as Summer

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land (Grant above described)?

Year 19 10	Broke	10	acres cropped	acres
Year 19 11	"	10	"	10 "
Year 19 12	"	5	"	2 "
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"

1910 Horses
1911 Horses
1912 Horses

7. What crop or crops which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of [illegible] entry?

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

12 x 16 Lumber Shack

9. What other [illegible] has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present value thereof?

Barn $ 50.00
Well $ 5.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know whether the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter, and in making application for [illegible]?

Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Charles E. Patching of Edson do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 7th day of Sept 1912

Charles E. Patching.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Lieut. Robt. McEachern
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Medicine Hat District.

1908

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Gerrison of S½ 25 Township 6 Range 9 W of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George I. Young for N½ of Section 25 Twp. 6 Rge. 9 W 4th Meridian

1. What is [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

On the W½ 9 W of 4th Mer. From 20th Mch 1910 till 20th Sept 1910 From 20th Mch 1911 till 20th Sept 1911 From 20th Mch 1912 till 20th Sept 1912 Same as Summer

2. What is [illegible] you have known the applicant?

Same as Summer

3. (a) Where [illegible] and hold a homestead, pre-emption, Dom. Lands entry or Military Bounty Land warrant? (b) Where [illegible] your present permanent home?

(a) Yes (b) Same as Summer

4. What [illegible] in each year since commencement of [illegible] upon which is the application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant or family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	10	acres cropped	acres
Year 19 11	"	10	"	10 "
Year 19 12	"	10	"	10 "
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"

1910 Horses
1911 Horses
1912 Horses

7. What crop or crops which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of [illegible] entry?

Oats Barley Wheat

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

12 x 16 Lumber Shack

9. What other [illegible] has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present value thereof?

Barn $ 50.00
Well $ 5.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know whether the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter, and in making application for [illegible]?

Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit

I John Gerrison of Medicine Hat do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 7th day of Sept 1912

John Gerrison

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Lieut. Robt. McEachern
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Medicine Hat District.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

SIR:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1809944

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

THOMAS HENRY JAMES

of SURREY

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of March 1911.

Colonel
for Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS 1809944

5432.

Sir,

26th March 1909

I am directed by the Minister, South African Scrip Board, to inform you that Scrip Certificate No. 5278 issued in your favour under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, R.S., has been forwarded with the Warrant for the issue of Patent for the location of 'All 12' and Patent has been issued thereon.

Your obedient servant,

To Thomas H. Ince Esq
Quesnel
B. C.

Department of the Interior

Land Warrant

No. 119244

No. 6432

I.C

Issued to the Secretary of the Interior

Sec. Afric. Volunteer Bounty Act, for Certificate No. 5254

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1850.

Issued to

Thomas N. Jones

Countersigned

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1903607

I, Frank Bradbury of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Thos. Henry Jones under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Frank Bradbury

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of July, 1909

before me at Calgary

L R Brooke

Senior Immigration Officer. Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frank Bradbury of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 9 in Township 31 Range 10 and the S.W. quarter of section number 9 in Township 31 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S. 9, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Frank Bradbury

Calgary District.

July 7th 1909

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

77013

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1903607

I hereby certify that Frank. Bradbury of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 9 Township 31 Range 10 W of 4th M., and S W ¼ of section 9 Township 31 Range 10 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Thos. Henry Jones.);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

R Boyce

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

7th day of July 1909.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

5278

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 7 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

This Certificate entitles Thomas Henry Jones

of Bucket

an orphan [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 9 in Township 31 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian

CANCELLED

[illegible] ved.

NOTED

Form V B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

[illegible]

PAY [illegible]

(Insert name, Christian and surname, and address and occupation of attorney) Know all Men by these presents, that I Thomas Henry Jones of Quesnel B C by occupation formerly South African Constabulary

(Insert name of attorney or substitute) do hereby make, constitute and appoint Frank Bradbury

(Insert his residence and occupation) Calgary Alta. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

5482

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

26th June

at Quesnel in the Province of British Columbia, this 3 day

of June, 1909

122053

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. L. Collins

Thos H. Jones.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) W. K. Collins,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Quesnel, Merchant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Thomas Henry Jones

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Quesnel British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

Quesnel, this 3rd day of June, 1907

W. K. Collins

D. H. Hoy J.P.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

1809944

Ottawa

Sir,

26th June 1909

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5278 which has been issued to Thomas Henry Jones of Quesnel B. C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Frank Bradbury of Calgary Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

"Declaration" returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Frank Bradbury Esq
c/o Messrs McCutcheon Bros
P.O. Box 423 Calgary Alta.

Form No 56 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank Lindsay

in support of his Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising Lot 5432 Section — Township — Range — West of the — Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Frank Lindsay Age 48 Farmer, Victor Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject? If you have become a British subject by naturalization, state when and where you were naturalized. If a British subject by birth, state the fact.

(2) If you are not a British subject, but have declared your intention to become a citizen, produce your certificate of such declaration and state when and where it was granted.

(1) Yes by Naturalization

(2)

3. (a) When did you first enter for the land above described? (If you have lived upon your homestead, state the day and year when you began residence thereon.)

(b) When did you begin residence upon the land above described?

(c) When did you begin cultivation of the land above described?

July 1909.

Feb 1909

Nov 1909 Till Nov 1912

Nov 1909 Nov 1912

Nov 1909 Nov 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving the dates?

Sec W, 5432

5. Where is your post office? Where do you reside? Where have you resided since your entry? What has been your occupation during that time?

NE of Section

Canada

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on the land above described? If absent from them during any part of the year, state the cause of absence and the time of each absence.

Single

7. (a) Are you married?

(b) Have you any children? If so, what is the name of each child?

No

No

8. How much land have you had under cultivation on the land above described during each year since you first began cultivation thereof?

	Acres cropped	Acres broken
Year 1909 Flaxseed	20	20
Year 1910	30	5
Year 1911	55	25
Year 1912		
Year 19		
Year 19		

1909 Flaxseed 20 Acres

Cattle 3 3 2 2

9. Have you ever before received any patent or certificate for land as a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? If so, what is its description?

No

Clear in Timber Branch

10. What is the area of your cultivation on the said land, of what materials, and what is the present state of the fences?

Five Acres

None

11. What other buildings have been erected on the said land? What is their character, size, material, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing, by whom made, is on the said land, and what is the present state of the fences?

Two Miles

None

Four Sides

13. Are there any indications of coal or precious metals on the land? And if so, state what they are, and where they are to be found. Is there any stone fit for building purposes, and any other particulars?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to sell the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

No

Frank Lindsay

Sworn before me at Victor Alta. this 20th day of August A. D. 1912

To Wit

I Frank Lindsay do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Frank Lindsay

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Coaldale this 20th day of August A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

Ottawa AUG 20 1912 191

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of S[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

2730339

1. What is your present post-office address, and how have you known the applicant?

[illegible] for the past [illegible] years

2. Where have you resided since the date of your enlistment, and where have you known the applicant during that time?

[illegible] for [illegible] years [illegible] for [illegible] years

3. (a) Where were you born, and what is your present age? (b) Where was the applicant born, and what is his present age?

[illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

5. Has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since patent issued?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	1	1	1
Year 19[illegible]	2	65	130
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7. What stock of horses, cattle or sheep has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of entry?

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	2	2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land, when erected, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] frame $ 50 00

9. What extent of ploughing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land, when was it constructed, and what is the present cash value?

[illegible] Acres $ 75 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land, when erected? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or [illegible] Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of S[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present post-office address, and how have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since the date of your enlistment, and where have you known the applicant during that time?

[illegible]

3. (a) Where were you born, and what is your present age? (b) Where was the applicant born, and what is his present age?

[illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

5. Has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since patent issued?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7. What stock of horses, cattle or sheep has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of entry?

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land, when erected, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] frame $ 50 00

9. What extent of ploughing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land, when was it constructed, and what is the present cash value?

[illegible] Acres $ 75 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land, when erected? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or [illegible] Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR CALGARY

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1809946

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From H. E. Jones

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. Qr. Sec 36 - 23 - 13 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1/ 5343

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

HORACE GARFIELD JONES

of VANCOUVER

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1909

Colonel
for Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE

SALE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5343

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1 BC7746

Sir, 24th March 1917

I have to refer to [illegible] Renfrew, South African Volunteer, Private [illegible] No. 5022 which has been issued in your favour, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1917, and in accordance with the terms on your Parent, of the Minister of Militia and Defence dated in this Department.

I have noted the accompanying receipt which has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary endorsement thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two joining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Department's Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Horace Mayfield Esq
532 Fore Ave
Vancouver B.C.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James McKechnie of Calgary, Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Except 1½ Miles Lumbering which is said to belong to one man Parks and another

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Isaac Garfield Gomo under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature James McKechnie

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of July, 1909, before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James McKechnie of Calgary Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and

the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 36 in Township 23 Range 13 and the SE quarter of section number 36 in Township 23 Range 13 West

of Canada.

(2) I am a British subject;

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada;

I do solemnly declare that I have not previously received any land grant from the Government of Canada, or any province thereof, in connection with any military service, and that I am not entitled to any such grant under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in the Province of Alberta.

Signature James McKechnie

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 12
CALGARY
District.

NOTE—Every volunteer who is a British subject, or who has declared his intention to become a British subject

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that James McKechnie of Calgary

has under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 36 Township 23 Range 13 of 4 M., and SE ¼ of section 36 Township 23 Range 13 of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Horace Garfield Jones

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entry conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

26th day of July 1909

CANADA

180944

5099

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This is to certify that Horace Garfield Jones
of Vancouver B.C.

who served in the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant [illegible] as a Trooper in the Canadian Contingent, and was discharged by the Minister of Militia and Defence on account of illness, having selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections were situated, and to be entitled to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent acting referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of March 1911

[signature]
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 36 in Township 23 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE James Mackenzie

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5343.

James. McKenna.

Calgary. Alta. Farmer.

2nd July 1909

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person appointing substitute, and number of his application, if not served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Horace Garfield Jones of Vancouver B. C. Railway Policeman. 5343 2nd Battn. Canadian Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) James Mackenzie of Calgary Alberta Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia this Sixth day of April, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Horace Garfield Jones

Geo. Sage

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Vancouver
Prov. B. Columbia

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George Sage.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Vancouver British Columbia
Carter

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the voluntary signed, sealed and executed by (3) Grace Fairfield Sage

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) City of Vancouver
British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. Geo Sage

Sworn before me at City of Vancouver in the
Province of British Columbia this
Sixth Day of April A.D. 1909

A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada

1807/41

1807/41

Ottawa

2nd July 1907

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5022 which has been issued to Horace Garfield Jones of Vancouver B. C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906, appointing James McKechnie of Calgary Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

123053

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To James McKechnie Esq
c/o W. A. Lowry Esq
807 First St. E. Calgary Alta

Form No. 158 C
Issue 17 to 11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James McKenzie
Sutton, Alta
in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 6 1/2
Section 26 Township 53 Range 13
4 Meridian.

James McKenzie
Full Name
James Sutton
Post Office

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By Sutton.

(a) Jany 30/09
(b) Feby 1910
(c) Feby 1/1910 to Feby 1/1910
The Month Feby 1910 to May 1/1911
Feby 1/1911 to May 1/1911
Nov 1/1911 to May 1/1912.

Labouring at Shoemaker Branch
Smith

(a) No (Cows in Town of Sutton)
(b) No

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19 09	1		
Year 19 10	10		
Year 19 11	10		20.
Year 19 12	3		
Year 19			
Year 19			

Fuel: Poplar
Fences: None
Trees: 3 Cash apple trees
50 Man. Maple.
100 Lilacs

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, and of what material and when is it completed for occupation? 14 x 16 Frame 1909

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is their character, size and value? Stable 20 x 30 value $50

12. What extent of ploughing, fencing or other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of each? 1½ Mile fencing $75

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or mineral on the said land? If so, describe the same. No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what sum? No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I James McKenzie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 30th day of July A. D. 1912
James McKenzie
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. Brynard
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with

Dated at Calgary
August 5th A.D. 1912
A. E. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, AUG 28 1912 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

23221

Sworn Statement of Ethel F. Allen

of Section 11 Township 23 Range 13

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jas McKechnie for E ½ of Section 31

Township 23 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 3 yrs.
ex No 23 23 13 W2nd
Rockglen 1 aug 30, ex Pelly 22 9 12
Green Vill 1 aug 30, ex Pelly 22 9 12
(1) Feby 1910 (2) Feby 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) Who resided upon and built a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where was the applicant's last residence thereto, previous to his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

September 1909 Feby 1/10 to May 1st 1911
Feby 1/11 to May 15/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 19 11	"	10	"		"
Year 19 12	"	15	"	2 3/4	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Log House
None. Fruit trees and Maples

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16. Frame 300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Mile fencing $ 135

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 10 x 16 $ 75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes 300

Canada
To Wit:
North West Territories

I, Ethel F. Allen of Rockglen in the North West Territories, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

A. F. Allen

SWORN before me at Estevan this 29 day of July 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. W. Mynard
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Estevan District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Christian Fasting

of Section 11 Township 23 Range 13

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jas McKechnie for E ½ of Section 31

Township 23 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 3 yrs
ex No 23 23 13 W2nd
Rockglen 1 aug 30, ex Pelly 22 9 12
Green Vill 1 aug 30, ex Pelly 22 9 12
(1) Feby 1910 (2) Feby 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) Who resided upon and built a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where was the applicant's last residence thereto, previous to his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Feby 1909
Feby 1st to May 1st
Feby 1st to May 15th

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 19 11	"	10	"	12 3/4	"
Year 19 12	"	15	"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11 x 14 Frame 300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Mile fencing $ 135

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 10 x 16 $ 75

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes 300

Canada
To Wit:
North West Territories

I, Christian Fasting of Estevan in the North West Territories, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Christian Fasting

SWORN before me at Estevan this 29 day of July 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. W. Mynard
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Estevan District.

Form 31 a.
A 18686-7-11

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA.

Sir,— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for E/2
of Section 26
in Township 23
Range 13
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st Oct. 1912
has issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Natural Resources Intelligence Branch
Ottawa

Form 31 a.

File No/8c/946

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E/2
of Section 36 in Township 23
Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th Oct. 1912
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Samuel McEachren Esq
Kutter
Alta

1809950

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

5341

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the South African War in the Province of MANITOBA

of WINNIPEG

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1909

Colonel Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE [illegible] IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5341

1 Winnipeg

20th June 1911

Geo. C. Rodgers Esq.

Winnipeg Man.

CH.

RECEIVED

1914636

1846.36

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1809950

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 12th May, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, respecting the South African Volunteer Land Grant of Mr. George C. Badgood, I am directed to inform you that the South African Volunteer Land Certificate which was issued in the name of George C. Badgood was mailed to him on the 20th March last to the following address:- "George C. Badgood, Y. M. C. A., Winnipeg, Man."

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES

Secretary.

H. M. Richardson, Esq.,
113 Kate Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1111756

Militia Warrant

No. 13111

March 30 1907

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1221 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906.

Issued to George C. Bidgood

Geo. C. Bidgood

Witness to Signature.

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1903530

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 15 Township 34 Range 2 of W. M., and SW ¼ of section 15 Township 34 Range 2 of W. M., as substitute for the grantee J.C. Bodgwood

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

330

J R Brooks

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

30 day of June 19 9

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Knapik of Brudenell Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ of Section number 15 in Township 24 Range 2 and the S½ quarter of section number 15 in Township 24 Range 2 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Knapik.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 3 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 3 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

CANADA

1 409950
D/2 20-7-5

1 / 5098

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles George Clemens Badgood
of Winnipeg Man.
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 5098 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 14th day of June 1909

CANCELLED

By Authority of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the South half of Section 15 in Township 24 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian

Signature John Hendrick

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B. No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) George Clemens Bridgford, clerk 2nd C.M.R. Winnipeg.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Jas. John Arnaud

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Broderick Sask. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this first day of April, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION)

To Wit :

(1) Name of witness. I, [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of [illegible]

make oath and say :

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party ; and [illegible]

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MAY 20 1909

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada

1509950

Ottawa

19th June 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of [redacted] letter of the [redacted] 21st inst. 2182057

[redacted] South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5095

which has been issued to George Clemens Pedrod

of Brimley. Man. [redacted] Father

Enc. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1[illegible],

applicating John Kmoch

of Prudenick Sask [redacted] his [redacted],

which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Certificate of Naturalization returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Geo. Parker Esq
Dominion Exhibition Co.
Ottawa

Form No. 15 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Knapik
Beaver Valley Alberta in support of his
application for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half
of Section 12 Township 54 Range 5 W
of 4th Meridian.

What is your present occupation and Post Office address? John Knapik - 25 farmer Beaver Valley Alberta

(1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Yes (2) If by naturalization, when and where? No By Naturalization

Note.—If necessary, a re-examination certificate must be produced, signed by the same witnesses as the original affidavit.

(3a) Have you ever served in the Militia or Permanent Forces of Canada? If so, when and where? (3b) Have you ever served in the Militia or Permanent Forces of any other country? If so, when and where? (3c) Have you ever served in the Militia or Permanent Forces of Great Britain? If so, when and where?

No

What portion of the time since homestead entry was granted have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? 5th July 1909 June 1910 5th May 1910 5th May 1910 to 11th Nov 1911 2nd April 1911 to 1st Dec 1911 1st April 1911 continuous to date

If absent from the land in question, where have you been during such absence? Resided on land

Of what trade were you by occupation when you first came to Canada? Were you then employed by any person? If so, by whom? Farmer

(7a) Are you the original homesteader? (7b) If not, what relation are you to Volunteer Bounty Warrant holder? (7c) Where is he now?

(8) Have you ever received any land from the Government of Canada? If so, when and where? Have you ever sold, assigned or otherwise disposed of your claim to any land from the Government of Canada? If so, when and to whom?

Cleared in 1910 10 acres cropped
1911 1912

Witness: F. Adolph Seal
Sworn before me at Beaver Valley this 5th day of Aug A.D. 1913
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND returned TO HOMESTEADER.
5.8.14 1913

Free Grant 160 acres Entry 350
Homestead 160 acres Entry 350

I, John Knapik, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the land therein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alberta
5th May A.D. 1913
John Knapik.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S. B. Snowball
Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton June 6th A.D. 1913

H. Fuller
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa July 17 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Goodrich

of Section 23 Township 24 Range 2 L

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Knapik for South Half of Section 11

Township 24 Range 2 L of 4 Meridian.

[illegible] 3 years

Sec 23 24 2 L 4

1st July 1909 to 1st Dec 1909

1st May 1910 to 1st Dec 1911

June 1910 to 5th May 1910

5th May 1910 to 1st Nov 1910

20th April 1911 to 1st Dec 1911

1st May 1912 continuous to date

for 4th August 1912 to date

Year	Horses	Cattle	Acres cropped	Acres broken
1910			15	
1911			25	15
1912			40	30
1913				70

1911	2 Horses	
1912	3 Horses	1 Cow
1913	3 Horses	1 Cow

Frame House 11 x 28 Value $300

Barn

Frame Barn 18 x 36 Value $150

for

for

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I William Goodrich of Acadia Valley Alta

solemnly and sincerely declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Sworn before me at the Acadia Valley

this 16 day of May 1913

A.D. 1913 William Goodrich

S.O. Smith

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Knapik

of Section 22 Township 24 Range 2 L

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Knapik for South half of Section 11

Township 24 Range 2 L of 4 Meridian.

[illegible] 3 years

Sec 22 24 2 L 4

10th June 1907 continuous to date

June 1910 to 5th May 1910

5th May 1910 to 15 Nov 1910

20th April 1911 to 1st Dec 1911

1st April 1912 continuous to date

for 15th August 1912 to date

Year	Horses	Cattle	Acres cropped	Acres broken
1910			15	
1911			25	15
1912			40	30
1913				70

1911	2 Horses	
1912	3 Horses	1 Cow
1913	3 Horses	1 Cow

Frame House 11 x 28 Value $300

Barn

Frame Barn 18 x 36 Value $150

for

for

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I Joseph Knapik of Acadia Valley Alta

solemnly and sincerely declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Sworn before me at the Acadia Valley

this 16th day of May 1913

A.D. 1913 Joseph Knapik

S.O. Smith

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 1809950

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ of Section 15 in Township 24 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd July, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To John Knapik, Esq.,
Acadia Valley,
Alta

No. 1809952

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7.

From

H. Rand

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

CANADA

5310

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa HORACE HAND of KENORA
in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1909

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

MacGILLIVRAY & MACHIN
BARRISTERS SOLICITORS NOTARIES PUBLIC
J. F. MacGILLIVRAY H. C. MACHIN M.P.P.
CABLE ADDRESS M.C.G.L. KENORA TELEPHONE 127
KENORA, CANADA
March 17th, 19[illegible].

The Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir;-

We are acting [illegible] Force [illegible] just received a letter from the Secretary of the Department of Militia and Defence advising him that under the provisions of the Volunteer's Bounty Act 1908, his land warrant number 5[illegible] dated March 10th, 1909 has been forwarded to your Department, and that [illegible] correspondence on the subject should be addressed by us.

Willyou kindly have the warrant and assignment form sent forward to us. Hand in our care at an early date as possible.

Yours truly,

MacGillivray & Machin

J.F.M/M

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5324

1 Homer.

160755

Mr Hewitt

Sir,

I have to inform you that South African Volunteer Bounty Land Warrant No. 5627 which has been issued in favour of [illegible] under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, has been forwarded to this Department.

Should you wish to obtain a substitute for the said Warrant, there is enclosed herewith a blank application which should be completed and returned to this Department with the Warrant, if in your possession, for cancellation. Upon receipt of the Warrant, or a statutory declaration in lieu thereof, a substitute will be issued.

Encl.

If you desire to assign a substitute for the said Warrant, there is enclosed herewith a blank assignment which should be completed by the assignor and witnessed by a justice of the peace or commissioner. The Warrant and Declaration will then be returned with a receipt duly signed by the assignee, entitling your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands until he has obtained entry as if he were the original owner.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or your substitute, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

To Hewitt
Of Messrs MacGillivray & Hinchen
Kenora Ont. Barristers

Department of the Interior [illegible] Militia Warrant

of. No. [illegible] No. 5346

[illegible] 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5192 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1878.

Issued to [illegible]

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

2519891

Know all Men by these presents, that I Horace Hand of the Town of Simcoe in the Central Ontario Electoral District of the City of Ottawa Province of Ontario a Member of the 50th Canadian Mounted do hereby make, constitute and appoint Lela Mayedon. of Simcoe my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Ottawa in the Province of Ontario, this 2nd day of October, 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
Eugene Hardy

Horace Hand

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

See OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of
Carleton
To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, Edward Forbes Hay

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. of Merivale and Ottawa in the County of Carleton, Solicitor

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Thomas Hand

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said

City of Ottawa

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Ottawa in the County of Carleton this 2nd day of April 1900

Edward Forbes Hay

Andrew Haydon
A Notary Public

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lola May Watson of Grande Prairie

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Horace Hands under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature L. M. Watson.

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of November, 1911, before me at Grande Prairie

A Notary Public, A Commissioner for Oaths, or Land Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

19336
897 2570243 Form V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lola May Watson of Grande Prairie

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE. of Section number 34 in Township 70 Range 7 and the SE. quarter of section number 34 in Township 70 Range 7 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~[illegible]~~

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

270

Signature Lola Watson

Grande Prairie District.

Alberta.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1/ 5097

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

257024

1899-1902

This Certificate entitles Horace Hand

of Ottawa Volunteer Provincial Militia to receive from the Minister of Militia and Defence, to be awarded by the Minister of the Interior, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, selected by him for that purpose, and to enter therefor, free of charge on the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and complied with the conditions prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that an Interim Trust ...
Volunteer ..., Act, ... has been issued to ...
the Department ... in favour of ...

Active Volunteer ... No. ... 5340 ...

appointing ... Lola May Watson, ...

of ..... Kamloops, B.C., ...

the S... of ... a ...
...
R...
...
...
entry to ...
...
...

Dated ... 3rd ... day of Oct. ... A.D. ...

...

Registrar of Indian Affairs, B.C.

Sworn Statement of Henry Lenz

of S½ 13 Township 71 Range 7

W 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lela May Watson for E½ of Section 36

Township 70 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian.

1. Occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Nov. 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

On S½ 13 71 7 W6 from Nov. 1911 to date continuously - except one Trip out for Supplies. Nov. 1911. 7th Nov. 1911 in a tent.

3. Where did he build his house and (if when) he commenced actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

7th	Nov. 1911.	to	7th	May 1912.
7th	" 1912.	to	27th	" 1913.
7th	" 1913	to	7th	" 1914.

5. Has he resided on land owned by himself or daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

✓

6. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

2 Children same residence as herself.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1914. Broke	10	acres. cropped 10. acres.
Year 1	1913. "	—	" 10. "
Year 1	1914. "	20	" 10 "
Year 1	1915. "		" 30 "
Year 1			" "
Year 1			" "

in Sask.

7. What stock of cattle, horses, implements, vehicles and other property has she had on the land each year since date of entry?

1 horse since filing.

8. What is the size of house on the homestead, and what is the present condition thereof?

Log house 14 x 18 Value $135.00

9. What extent of ploughing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present condition thereof?

½ Mile Rail & Wire 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada,
Alberta

To Wit:

I, Henry Lenz of Lake Saskatoon - Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Henry Lenz

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie

this 13 day of July 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J. Blake

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

Sworn Statement of Leland Lucey

of NE 18 Township 71 Range 7

W 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lela May Watson for E½ of Section 36

Township 70 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian.

1. Occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - Since November 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

On NE 18 71 7 W6 from Nov 1911 to date continuously except 5 trips out for supplies November 1911. 7th Nov. 1911 in a tent.

3. Where did he build his house and (if when) he commenced actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

7th	Nov. 1911.	to	7th	May 1912.
7th	" 1912.	to	27th	" 1913.
7th	" 1913	to	7th	" 1914.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

✓

6. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

2 Children resided with her. Same time as her.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1914. Broke	10.	acres. cropped 10 acres.
Year 1	1913. "	—	" 10 "
Year 1	1914. "	20	" 10 "
Year 1	1915		" 30.
Year 1			" "
Year 1			" "

in Sask.

7. What stock of cattle, horses, implements, vehicles and other property has she had on the land each year since date of entry?

1 horse since filing.

8. What is the size of house on the homestead, and what is the present condition thereof?

Log house 14 x 18 Value $135.00

9. What extent of ploughing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present condition thereof?

½ Mile Rail & Wire 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this Application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada,
Alberta

To Wit:

I, Leland Lucey of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Leland Lucey

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie

this 13 day of July 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Blake

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

Form No 168.

orn Statement of Lela May Watson in support of
Grande Prairie

application for Sec. Homestead Patent for
E½ Section 34 Township 70 Range 7
of W 6th Meridian.

Lela May Watson - 31 years
(Married.) Grande Prairie
Occupation
Sec. 7 Twp. 70 Rge. 7 W 6th Mer.
Has always been a Native born British Subject.
Resided on said land
7th Nov. 1911. to 7th May 1912
7th " 1912. to 7th " 1913
7th " 1913. to 7th " 1914
in a tent.

On Sec. 3 Twp. 70 Rge. 7 W 6th
Mr. husband & children.
My Children's residence same as mine.

Sec. | Twp. | Rge. | Meridian

Sec.
Twp.
Rge.
Meridian

Sec.
Twp.
Rge.
Meridian

Sec.
Twp.
Rge.
Meridian

Sec.
Twp.
Rge.
Meridian

9 Yrs	10	10
9 3	—	10
9 W	20	30
9 5	—	—

I Horses since filing

Sec. Log House 14 x 18 Value $150.00
Sec. None
Sec. ¼ Mile Rail Fence Value $60.00
No Agricultural Implements

Grande Prairie
Alta.

To Wit:

I, Lela May Watson, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I entered Sec. for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 13th day of Jul. A.D. 1915. Lela May Watson.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hilda Ke
Acty
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the GRAND PRAIRIE. District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie this 14th day of July A.D. 1915. Hilda Ke Acty
Agent of Dominion Lands for GRAND PRAIRIE. District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the Sec. Twp. Rge. Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa. SEP 4 1915 191
Lands Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER [illegible] PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1809952

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:— *Madam*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E¼ & S. E¼*

of Section *34.* in Township *70*

Range *7* West of the *6th* Meridian,

bearing date the *6th October 1911*

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Mrs Viola May Watson*
Grande Prairie
Alberta

FORM D A

1809960

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

W. T. Fis

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S. A. Act Inland

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5335

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HARRY TOBIN of DARTMOUTH in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1910

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS ONLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5335

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 107710

Ottawa, 16th March 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5622 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying Blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

69522

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

185942

Harry Tobin of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE quarter of section number 34 in Township 28 Range 10 and the SW quarter of section number 34 in Township 28 Range 10 of the 4th Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

1. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of New York but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

2. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Harry Tobin

Calgary District.

Harry Tobin

Note.—Strike out 1st paragraph (1) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British Subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

S.A.V. Hom

1660 - 43

3092

This Certificate entitles Harry Tobin

of Dartmouth N.S.

an ex-Trooper South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3333 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 34 Township 28 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian.

SIGNATURE Harry Tobin

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED UNLESS SIGNED

9776

2476645

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Harry Tobin

in the matter of his ~~homestead~~ desire the South half of Section Thirty-four in Township Twenty-Eight and Range Ten West of the Fourth Meridian.

CALGARY, ALTA.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer Harry Tobin, age 37 yrs; Stoppington Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer Yes, Wife and five children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer About Twenty-Seventh April, A.D. 1909.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said ~~homestead~~?

Answer Sept 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer Sept 1-1910 to 1st April 1911 during part of each year since to bring wife & family out.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer Went to N.Y. to bring family out

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer resided in Calgary

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer Yes, Tailor.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer I have purchased some posts for 3 acre fence around camp but have not erected yet

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer Will be built in Sept

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1910 broke 20 acres, cropped 5 acres; 19__ broke ___ acres, cropped ___ acres.

1911 " — " — " " "

19__ " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 300 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ___ acres hay land, — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: — acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Wife was sick in Calgary & Dr advised not to move and I boat horses from Oct. until June this year got a man to put in a crop which he ___ to do I have now the means to continue residence on homestead and script which I intend to make my permanent home. am taking family with me. The house I have on Homestead has over $300 worth of lumber on it and my expenses for homestead and script have been over $2500 each

I, Harry Tobin of Stettington do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Harry Tobin

Declared before me at Stettington P.O.

in the Province of Alberta

this 17th day of May 1910

A. McLeighton (Witness)

A. E. Stettington

J. W. Kaisnick

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

26-28-10

Form No. 158 C
Issued 1st April, 1911.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Harry Tobin
Stoppington Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South Half
Section 34 Township 28 Range 10
4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Harry Tobin - 37
Farmer - Stoppington Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and 3. Have you always been such? (If not, when did you become a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?)
(1) Yes (2) no
(3) Repatriation

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through marriage, married [illegible] or widow, or by renewal, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

4. When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) April 27 1909
(b) Sep 1909
(c) Sep 1 1909

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Sep 1 to Sep 8 - 1909
Oct. 15 1909 " Mar 31 1910
Nov 1 1910 " Apr 1 1911
Nov 1 1911 " Apr 1 1912
Nov 1 1912 - July 8 1913

6. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
Sep 8 to Oct 15 - Back to U.S after family
Farming 1912 27 28 10 11
Wife & child
Root at all
Clear in Timber Branch
Sept 29 1913

7. Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes
(b) No

8. Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

9. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described (stating year after year), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke	20	acres	cropped	5	acres
Year 1911	"	0	"	"	0	"
Year 1912	"	20	"	"	20	"
Year 1913	"	0	"	"	25	"
Year 19			"	"		"
Year 19			"	"		"

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13

Cattle	2	4	0	2	2
Horses	1	2	2	4	3

May 22 1913 F. G.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present condition?
Frame 16 x 24 2 Storey

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of [illegible] have you made on the said land and what is the present value thereof?
Fenced

13. Are there any indications of mines or minerals on the said land? If so state what and whether in your opinion it is more valuable for [illegible] than for agricultural purposes?
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit.

I, Harry Tobin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stoppington } Harry Tobin
July 8 A. D. 1913 }
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. E. Kennedy
SUB. AGENT Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary } F. T. Kennedy
July 8 A.D. 1913 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,
Chas. N. J. Roper Y S S

OTTAWA. MAY 20 1914 191
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

31138099

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Henry Barnard

of Section 17 Township 28 Range 10

of 12 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Harry [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 28 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the [illegible]

Farmer
17 28 [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

[illegible] July 8 1912

3. (a) When did you first begin to reside upon the land comprised in the application? (b) When did you commence to reside thereon? (c) Have you resided thereon without interruption since that date? If not, state when and how long absent and for what purpose? If absent only part of the time state what portion of each year you have resided upon said land.

(a) Sep 1909 (b) Sep 1. 1909
Sep 1. to Sep 1. 1909
Oct 15 1909 to Apr 1910
Nov 1 1910 to May 1 1911
Nov 1 1911 to May 1 1912
Nov 1 1912 to July 8 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

no

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		Broke		acres.	cropped		acres.
Year 19	12	Broke	20			5	
Year 19	1	"	0	"	"	0	
Year 19	2	"	20	"	"	20	
Year 19	3	"	0	"	"	3	
Year 19		"		"	"		
Year 19		"		"	"		
Year 19		"		"	"		

1909 10 " 5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	1	2	2
Cattle	2	4	0

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14 x 10 $100

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm H Barnard of Sloppington Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 8 day of July 1913

William Henry Barnard

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Treuenan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

SUB. AGENT for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Crosgine Bell

of Section [illegible] Township 28 Range 10

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range 10 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the [illegible]

Farmer
[illegible] 4 months

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

[illegible] May [illegible]

3. (a) When did you first begin to reside upon the land comprised in the application? (b) When did you commence to reside thereon? (c) Have you resided thereon without interruption since that date? If not, state when and how long absent and for what purpose? If absent only part of the time state what portion of each year you have resided upon said land.

(a) Sep [illegible] (b) Sep [illegible]
Sep 1 1909 to Sep [illegible]
(Oct 15 1909 to Apr [illegible]
Nov 1 [illegible] to May [illegible]
(Nov 1 [illegible] to July 8 [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		Broke		acres.	cropped		acres.
Year 19	12	Broke	20			5	
Year 19	1	"	0	"	"	0	
Year 19	2	"	20	"	"	20	
Year 19	3	"	0	"	"	3	
Year 19		"		"	"		
Year 19		"		"	"		
Year 19		"		"	"		

1909 10 " 5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	1	2	2
Cattle	2	4	0

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame 10 x 14 $100

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William C Bell of Sloppington Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 8 day of July 1913

William Crosgine Bell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Treuenan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

SUB. AGENT for the Calgary District.

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of _____ in support of application

for patent for the _____ of Section _____

Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

1. What was your post-office address?

from Sept 1 1909 to March 31 1910
from April 1-1910 to March 31-1911 from April 1-1911
to March 31 1912
from April 1-1912 to March 31 1914

2. [illegible]

1/4 1/4 Sec 14

3. Are the boundaries of said claim as marked by you clearly defined by [illegible]

4. How much land have you cultivated each year since you made entry?

1910 Broke 20 acres Crop 5 acres
1911 " 20 " " 20 "
1912 " 20 " " 20 "
1913 " 20 " " 25 "

5. What kind of a house have you on your claim, and where have you resided since making entry?

1 Frame Shack 3 Miles from

6. How many horses, cattle and hogs have you on your claim?

3 Horses

7. [illegible]

8. What is the character of your fencing and its present condition?

1 Mile — Poor

9. What [illegible]

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, your claim or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and when?

No

I, [illegible] statement contained in your application [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said

P. Woodhouse
mark

(Applicant sign here)

[illegible]

To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Henry [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

(Witnesses sign here)

[illegible] Witness.

[illegible] Witness.

"... TO THE CLERK
... LAND PATENTS BRANCH
... DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1809964

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From N. D. Bowden

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. L. Pat. Scrip.

E 1/2 13-6-1-W4

Form No. 1

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5332

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa PRIVATE BATTLE T ROWAN of VANCOUVER in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 19th day of March

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST

Department of the Interior

Canada.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 167764

1552

Ottawa.

26th March 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1576 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1902, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

To Richard Bartlett Brandon Esq.
c/o MacKay Lumber Co.
Box 83 Vancouver B.C.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. K 22214

Militia Warrant

No. 5332

RECEIVED

190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5021 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Richard Bartlett Frost

Witness to Signature.

Form V.B. No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, address and name of regiment of soldier entitled to bounty.

(1) Know all Men by these presents, that I Richard Bartlett Bowden of Vancouver First Royal Canadian Regiment, Province of British Columbia

(2) Give name of substitute

(2) do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jacob Otto

(3) Give his residence and occupation

(3) Eagle Butte, Alberta, farmer

G. STAFF DEPT., OTTAWA
APR 1 1910
MILITIA AND DEFENCE

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2083825

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia this Third day of September, 1912.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Richard Bartlett Bowden

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Vancouver
British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Percy William Charleson

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. of (2) 411 Hastings St Vancouver B.C. Broker

make oath and say: –

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Richard Bartlett Bourden

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) City of Vancouver Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia this 3rd Day of September A.D. 1909.

A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1/11/14

Ottawa 14th Nov 1914

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5170
which has been issued to Lieut. J. H. Mullins
of Vancouver B.C. together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Lieut. Otter
of 13th Battn. C.M.R. his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Mr.
Lieut. Mullins
Care Hat Coll

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Jacob Otto of Eagle Butte Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Richard Bartlett of Bowden under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 6

day of June, 19[illegible],

before me at Medicine Hat Alta

[illegible]
SENIOR ASSISTANT.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Jacob Ott of Eagle Butte Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 13 in Township 6 Range 1 and the SW quarter of section number 13 in Township 6 Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

2) I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature .....

JAN 7 MEDICINE HAT

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

JUN 7 1910
MEDICINE

CANCELLED

5090

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles the Honble Bartlett Boyle

of Vancouver B.C.

on whose [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 2[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain letters patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

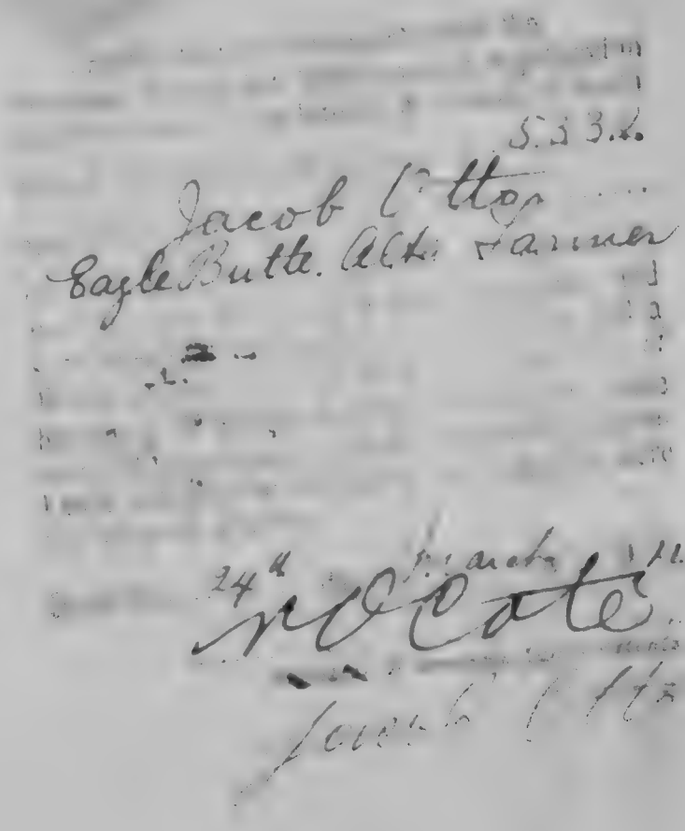
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 13 in Township 6 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1969081



3 + 30

Form No 56 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Jacob Otto

in support of his Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S ½ of 13 Section 6 Township 1 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Jacob Otto 34. Farmer, Thelma Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and if you have ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) No

(3) Naturalization

3. When did you first enter upon the land above described? and when did you begin actual residence thereon?

(a) 7 June 1910

(b) Aug 1910

(c) 1st Oct 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

1st Oct 1910 to 1st May 1912.

1st Aug 1912 - 2 July 1913.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZAT
RECEIVED AT [illegible]

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided? what has been your occupation?

Lethbridge Alta
Farmer

6. Of whom is your family composed? when did they first reside upon the land? and for what length of time have they resided upon it?

Wife & 2 children as above.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) Yes.

(b) Are you a soldier and under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is description?

(b) No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year? How much crop have you cultivated each year?

	Acres broken	Acres cropped
Year 1910 broke	20	
Year 1911	25	45
Year 1912		45
Year 1913	20	65
Year 19		
Year 19		

9. What number of cattle have been the actual property of yourself, wife or children above described in each year since first a patent was issued?

Cattle	4
Horses	5
Hogs	28

10. What is the extent and character of the buildings on the said land?

16 x 20 Log & Lumber $300.
Barn $100.
Granary $50.
Well $25.
2½ acres $150.

11. What other buildings have been erected on the said land? What is the character and value thereof and what is the value of the same?

No.

12. What extent of fencing has been made on the said land and what is the character and value thereof?

Agricultural

13. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on the land? If so, what are they and what is their value? Is the land more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes?

No.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and on what terms?

No.

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I Jacob Otto do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 2 July A. D. 1913 } Jacob Otto
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allan
[illegible] of
[illegible] for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
October 30th A.D. 1913 } E. H. Maddock
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for Med Hat District

[illegible] Office
Accepted as sufficient.

W. W. Dixon
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Patrick H. McCann

Section SW 33 Township 5 Range 1

Meridian, in reference to the application for pre-

Jacob Otto ... S½ of Section 13

Township 6 Range 1 ... 4 Meridian

30429550

1. ... Farm, Aug 1910

SW 33 - 5 - 1 - 4

2. ... Aug 1910 the date

3. ... Aug 1910 - 1st Oct 1910

1st Oct 1910 to 1st May 1912

1st Aug 1912 - 2nd July 1913

4. ... Yes

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) ... no absence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cultivated each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land above described?

Year 1910	Broke 20	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	" 25	" "	45
Year 1912	"	" "	45
Year 1913	" 20	" "	65
Year 19	"	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the above described land in question in each year above named (specifying each)?

Cattle 4

Horses 5

Hogs 25

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 Logs - Lumber $250.-

9. What description of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles $150.-

Barn $100.-

Granary $15.-

Well $15.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? What value of the same now? How many have thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I Patrick H. McCann of Battle Creek Sask make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 2 day of July 1913

Patrick H. McCann

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John O'Neil

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Patrick McCann

Section SW 33 Township 5 Range 1

Meridian, in reference to the application for pre-

Jacob Otto ... S½ of Section 13

Township 6 Range 1 ... 4 Meridian

1. ... Farm, August 9

SW 33 - 5 - 1 - 4

2. ... from Aug 9 to Sept 23.

3. ... August

4. ... 1st Sept 1912 to 1st Sept 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cultivated each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19	"	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the above described land in question in each year above named (specifying each)?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What description of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? What value of the same now? How many have thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Stephen Nolan

of Section NW 34 Township 5 Range 1
4

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jacob Otto ; the SE of Section 13

Township 6 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher Oct 1910
NW 34 5 1 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Oct 1910 to 25 Oct 1913

3. (a) Where did applicant reside before he built a house on the land covered by his Volunteer Bounty Land Grant application? (Give actual dates.) (b) Where did he reside after he built such house? (Give actual dates.)

Oct 1910 (a) 1 Oct 1910
1 Oct 1910 to 1 May 1912
1 May 1912 - 25 Oct 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant actually resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes
as above

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	20	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	25	" "	45 "
Year 1912	"	" "	45 "
Year 1913	16	" "	30 "
Year 19		" "	"
Year 19		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	4
Horses	5
Hogs	20

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 Logs shanks $130.00

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary	$25.00
Barn	$100.00
Well	$20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Stephen Nolan of Battleford Sask make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
this 25 day of October 1913

Stephen Nolan

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mann
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to sell, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at .....

.....A. D. 191 .....

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....

.....A.D. 191 *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* *District.*

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

"ALL LETTERS IN REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. 809764

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for ~~the~~ ½ S ½, 2, 3, 4, 8, the S ½ of ½ S 5, the S ½ of ½ S 6, and the S ½ of NE ¼ of S 7, in Township 6, of Section 3, Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, less land covered by waters of Green Lake, at time of Survey of said Lake bearing date the 3rd Feb, 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Jacob Otto, Esq.
Thelma,
Alta

FORM 31 A

No. 1809967

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From W. J. Campbell

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N.W.T. Grant

N½ 6-61 7 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5351

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

WILLIAM JOHN CAMPBELL of MOOSOMIN

in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1909

AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT REFER ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE DISTINCTLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 140967

5351

Returned 1st March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1164 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

John P. Hayes,

To William John Campbell Esq
Secretary.
To Messrs Campbell & Shepherd Solicitors
Moosomin
Assa
Territories

Department of the Interior

Militia Warrant

Dept. No. [illegible] / 5699 / 17 No. 5511

190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1913.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Witness to Signature.

[illegible]

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Alex Lowe, of Brandon,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 16 Township 31 Range 7 W of M., and SW ¼ of section 16 Township 31 Range 7 W of 4 M. ~~Assignee~~ (as substitute for the grantee W J Campbell);
(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. H. Ellis & Co
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at JAN 25 CALGARY Alta

..... 19

83431.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alice Lees of Brandon

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee W J Campbell under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature Alice Lees

Subscribed and sworn to this 25

day of January, 19 15

before me at Dalhousie

H. Bennie

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 1. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.
100000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alice Lowe Brandon

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 16 in Township 31 Range 7 and the SW quarter of section number 16 in Township 31 Range 7W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am~~ a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~.....~~, but I declare that it is my ~~intention to become a~~ British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall not myself personally perform said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months after the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided in the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Alice Lowe

.....

.....

.....

1899967

CANADA

No. 5104

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles William Robert Campbell

of Moosomin

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W half of Section 16 in Township 31 Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Alice Lowe

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5351.

Alice Doree
Brandon Man. Married Woman

4th February 1916

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

7 & 8 Edward VII. *Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

Know all Men by these presents, that I William John Campbell formerly of Moosomin in Saskatchewan now of Brandon in Manitoba, Engineer, formerly serving in the Southern Horse in South Africa 2151231

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Alice Louise wife of J. E. Lee

of Brandon Manitoba

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

14 January 5351

at Brandon, in the Province of Manitoba, this twenty-first day of November, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Chas. Sanderson

W. J. Campbell

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Arthur Gordon Buckingham

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Brandon in Manitoba Barrister at Law

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) William John Campbell

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said City of Brandon

3. That I know the said party; and he is of the full age of 21 years.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Brandon in Manitoba
this 16th day of November 1909

A Notary Public
Manitoba

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1809967

Winnipeg 14th January 1910

Sir,

2151231

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5164 which has been issued to William John Campbell of Moosomin Sask. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Alice Loree of Brandon, Man. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Encs.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To John F. Loree Esq.
258 First St.
Brandon Man.

Form No. 138 C
10,000-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Mrs Alice Loree in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
the West 1/2 Section 16 Township 31 Range 7
West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Mrs alice Loree 44.
Housekeeper Wastina.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(a) Yes. (b) yes.
(c) By Birth.

3. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, name of father or mother, and description of naturalization.

4. When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (a) when did you build your house thereon? and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) January 25th 1910.
(b) July 1910.

5351

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
From 1st October 1910 to 1st april 1911
" 1st October 1911 to 1st april 1912
" 1st October 1912 to 15th april 1913.
from.

6. Where absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
On S 1/2 10-31-7 W 4
Housekeeper.

7. If for whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Husband + adopted daughter.
Husband never lived upon the land. Daughter same residence as self

8. Are you the original warrantee?
No

9. Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(a)
(b) S 1/2 10-31-7 W 4

10. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since the date of entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres.	cropped		acres.
Year 19 10	Broke	11	..	11	..
Year 19 11	..	10	..	21	..
Year 19 12	..	10	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..	..	..

8. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?
No stock
Cear in Timber Branch

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
16 x 22 Frame House

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No buildings

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
None.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?
No
more valuable for agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alice Loree, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at W/p 16-31-7 W 4
15th April A. D. 1913
Alice Loree.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos H E Magee
~~Agent of Dominion Lands, or~~
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
April 30 A.D. 1913
J R Brooke
Acty Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA. MAY 7 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,
J H G Bernard
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Harry Symnick.

NW of Section 17 Township 31 Range 7 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mrs Alice Lonee for West ½ of Section 16

Township 31 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is (or was) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since April 1st 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

On NW 17-31-7 W4 since 22nd March 1910 continuously to date 16th April 1913.

3. Where did applicant build a house or the land comprised in his application, and on what date did he commence residence thereon, thus establishing his permanent home?

(a) July 1910 (b) 1st Oct 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

From 1st Oct 1910 to 1st Apl 1911
" 1st Oct 1911 to 1st Apl 1912
" 1st Oct 1912 to 1st Apl 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. adopted daughter has same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	11	acres cropped	—	acres
Year 19 11	"	10	" "	11	"
Year 19 12	"	10	" "	21	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16×22 Frame House $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Harry Symnick of Wastina make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at NW 17-31-7 W4 this 16th day of April 1913

Harry Symnick

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos H. E. Magee

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Henry Smith Miller

SE of Section 13 Township 31 Range 8 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mrs Alice Lonee for West ½ of Section 16

Township 31 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is (or was) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since 1st April 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

on SE 13-31-8 W4 continuously since 1st April 1910 to date 15th April 1913.

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house or the land comprised in his application, and on what date did he commence residence thereon, thus establishing his permanent home? (a) July 1910 (b) 1st Oct 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

From 1st Oct 1910 to 1st Apl 1911
" 1st Oct 1911 to 1st Apl 1912
" 1st Oct 1912 to 1st Apl 1913.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes ~~wife~~ Interim adopted daughter same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	11	acres cropped	—	acres
Year 1911	"	10	" "	11	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "	21	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16×22 Frame House $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I William Henry Smith Miller of Wastina make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at W/2 16-31-7 W4 this 15th day of April 1913

William Henry Smith Miller

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos H. E. Magee

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 13196

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Madam
Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½
of Section 16 in Township 31
Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th
May, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is CALGARY, ALTA.

Madam
I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

Mrs Alice Loree,
Wainwright,
Alta

No. **1809968**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From J. A. McCully

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. A. Ed. Grant

E½. 4 - 24 - 5 - W 5

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5320

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN RATCLIFFE MCCULLEY of PORT ESSINGTON in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said

CERTIFICATE

Given under my hand this 10th day of March ISSUED. 1909

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLIC

DO NOT ADDRESS MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5331

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1809968

Ottawa, Dec 11 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5114 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, on record in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original entry.

A copy of the Homestead Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forley C. Hayes,
Secretary.

To John Batcliffe McCall Esq
Port Perry
B C

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 110228

MAY 6 1909

Militia Warrant

No. 5331

April 21st 1909.

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1 C 1 1 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to John Radcliffe McCauley

J. H. McCauley

Witness to Signature. Percival H. Hewitt

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Form V.B. No. 3.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Vol. served last

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Hale Leffler
McCully Coal Engineer of Fort Langley B.C.
per Ian Mackenzie Kyles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Henry Logan

(3) Give his residence and occupation

Jumping Bound, Ranches

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Fort Langley B.C. in the Province of British Columbia, this 5th day of March, 1914.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Witness

John Hale Leffler

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION]

Canada
Province of British Columbia
County of Alberni
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, (1) Duncan Alexander Mowat

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness

of Port Essington British Columbia
Bank Manager

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Ratcliffe Wellby

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Port Essington
in the Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Port Essington [illegible]
this [illegible]
G B Baillie
[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1809968

"Ilmore"
8th January 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5084 which has been issued to Chas Ratcliffe McCulley of Port Essington B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Henry Logan of Jumping Pound his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Keyes,

Secretary.

The Manager
Union Bank Canada
Cochrane Alta

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Henry Logan Jumping Pond Alta, of ....., has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 4 Township 24 Range 5 of 5 M., and S E ¼ of section 4 Township 24 Range 5 of 5 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee J R McGuire

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 2 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

Dominion Lands Office

at ....

..... day of 19

9650?

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

212350

I, Henry Logan, of Jamiesons Brook do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. K. McCaee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Henry Logan

Subscribed and sworn to this 29 day of April, 1910 before me at Cacy, am

320

J. R. Brooks
Ranger Inspector, Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. R. L.
6,000-28-3-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Henry Logan of Jumping Pond Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 4 in Township 34 Range 5 and the S E quarter of section number 4 in Township 27 Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am~~ a citizen (or subject, ~~as the case~~ may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Henry Logan

DOMINION LANDS SERVICE
APR 29 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

3088

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles Mrs Cubley

of Ottawa Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 21st day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 2 in Township 2 4 Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE Henry [illegible]

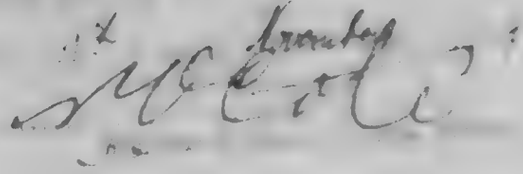
THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1809968

5330

Henry Logan

Farming Pound Kaneka



VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Logan

Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

E ½ Section 4 Township 24 Range 5

West 5th Meridian

1. What is your full name, occupation and Post Office address?

Henry Logan 43
Farmer Jumping Pound

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) Have you ever taken the oath of allegiance to any foreign power or state? If so, when and where?

Yes
Yes
by birth.

3. When did you enter into actual residence upon the land described? (Give day, month and year.) If you have not resided upon it, state the reason why, and when and how you commenced actual residence.

April 29th 1910
March. 1911 1
March 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

March 1911 to date

Cleared in Township March
4 Rd
8-3-20

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

not absent

6. Of whom does your family consist, where and when did they first commence residence upon this land and the exact portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

no.

(b) Have you ever received any other land grant (Volunteer Bounty Warrant)? If so, where is it situated?

no

8. Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description?

no

9. Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description?

no

10. Have you held any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

no

11. How many breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how many acres do you cultivate each year?

Year 1911	Broke	4	acres cleared	4	acres
Year 1912			-	4	
Year 1913	-	4	-	8	
Year 1914	-	4	-	12	
Year 1915	-		-	12	
Year 1916	-	6	-	18	
1917				18	
1918		12		30	
1919				30	

1911 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19

Horses	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	13 - 13
Cattle			3	3	3	3	3	3 - 3

20 x 24 - Log + lumber 1 story

Stable 16 x 6 Frame 2 story

all fenced 3 acres 3 miles 3 cords

No. Grey & brush land

1112

Canada
Prov. of Alberta

I, Henry Logan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 and any amendments thereof, and/or the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry for the said land and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this Mar. 8 day A.D. 1920 Henry Logan

I certify that the foregoing has been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo E Duncan
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alberta
Jan 9th A.D. 1920

J B Harkin
Local Agent for Lands in the Calgary District

Office.

Accepted as a Settlement.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

4482939

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Oliver Ellis

½ ½ of Section 12 Township 27 Range 7

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jn. Henry Logan for E½ of Section 4 or

Township 24 Range 5 or 6 Meridian.

1. When did you first become acquainted with the applicant? Came to Lethbridge Sept 1907 and lived 3-4 miles S-E of Lethbridge

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Where has the applicant built a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (Give date.) Where and when did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) Lived on the place since I have known him

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Breaking	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been kept on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what description of wood has been used, and what is its present condition and value?

9. What extent of ploughing has been done on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question, and when? (Give particulars.)

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and making application for patent?

Canada,

Province of

I, Oliver Ellis, the above-named deponent, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, this 11 day of December 1911, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Land Agent of Immigration Agent or Homestead Inspector

for the Macleod District.

ER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

John Bateman

Township 24 Range 4

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

½ ½ of Section 7

Range 4 of 5 Meridian.

Form No. 1 [illegible]

Ranches since Spring of 1910 On the S.W¼-30-24-4 W5. Continuously to the present date

3. March 1911 March 1911 from March 11th to the present date Continuous

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Breaking	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been kept on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what description of wood has been used, and what is its present condition and value?

9. What extent of ploughing has been done on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question, and when? (Give particulars.)

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and making application for patent?

I, [illegible], the above-named deponent, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible], in the Province of [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE NO. 18

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, 191

If —

I beg to inform you that a patent for NE¼ + SE¼
of Section 17
in Township 27
Range 3
West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th February, 1911
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

W. Wrigley Esq
Lumsing Island
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

No. 1809970

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

J. McLean

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. Ed. Grant

4 - 7 - 2 - 5E

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5329

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

THOMAS McLEAN

in the Province of ALBERTA of LETHBRIDGE

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1909

for LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED. Colonel, Deputy Minister

MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5379

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 160770

Sir,

Dr A MacLeod

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5081. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Dr A MacLeod
% W S Humphreys Esq Supt of Immigration
Immigration Bel Lethbridge Alta.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 111771

Militia Warrant

No. 5377

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 31 1909

Ottawa, March 31st, 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5057 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature.

1893997

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Samuel Leonard Stephen Bourelle aforesaid,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am of eighteen years of age and upwards; that to the best of my knowledge and belief I am entitled to receive a land grant in respect of which my application is made as aforesaid; and that I am not to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the~~ grant mentioned in the preceding

(3) That I am the person duly represented by the [illegible]

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, [illegible] his substitute.

Signature - J. L. Stephen

Subscribed and sworn to this 26

day of May 1910

before me at Prince Albert

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Lake District

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Irene Leonard Stephens of Bowville Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 7 in Township 27 Range 9 West and the [illegible] of section number 7 in Township 27 Range 9 West of the 1st Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~2.~~ I am a citizen ~~(or subject,~~ as the case may be~~)~~ of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature I. L. Stephens

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 26 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

1939955

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible])

Strike out if grantee applies

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

[illegible] Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5087

This Certificate entitles Thomas McLean

of Lot Lond Patch

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued in his favour by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on account of his services in the South African War, 1899-1902, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S½ half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE Samuel Leonard [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

No. 5329

SIMUEL LEONARD STEPHENS.

Bowville, Alta., Farmer,

27th day of May. A.D. 19

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name (present) address and occupation and name of corps in which the soldier served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Thomas McLean engineer, of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta, late of the 6th. C.M.R.

RECEIVED MAY

(2) Give name of substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Samuel Leonard Stephens

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Fauville, Alberta. Farmer;

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, this 26th. day of March, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

)

)

Thos McLean

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

Canada

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) William J. Watson, Engineer

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Thomas McLean

engineer , of the City of Lethbridge
the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Lethbridge

in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

William J. Watson

Sworn before me at City of Lethbridge

in the Provi nce of Alberta this 26th. day of March

A.D.1909

Albert E. Humphries

A Justice of the Peace in and for the
Province of Alberta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

1809770

Department of the Interior.
Canada

1809770

" " "

27th May 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5087 which has been issued to Thomas McLean of Lethbridge Alta together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Samuel Leonard Stephens of Bowville Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To S. L. Stephens Esq
% Canadian Bank of Commerce
Lethbridge Alta

Form No. 158C
Issue 17-10-11.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 19 1912

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Leonard Stephens
Stephensville Alta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
South ½ / ¼ Section 7 Township 21 Range 4
West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Samuel Leonard Stephens Age 26 farmer
Stephensville Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been such? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced, or through parents, certified copy of registration, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) June 10/10
(b) Sept 14/10 and June 14/12
(c) June 10/10
5329
DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 22-6-08

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?
1st yr 2nd yr 3rd yr
Year 19/10 Broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres
Year 19/11 156 " 30 "
Year 19/12 Rest " 101 "
Year 19 " " "
Year 19 " " "
Year 19 " " "
1910 - 8 months
1911 - 8 "
1912 - 10 "

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you been and what has been your occupation?
Broke Sod

6. If absent from your family or parents; when did they first come to reside with you on the said land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Clear in Timber Branch Aug 21st 1912

7. (a) Are you the original Warrantee?
(a) No

8. If you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 1 2 or, what is the description?
(b) West N½-6-21-9 West 4th

9. State particulars of work you have done upon the land above described, stating whether under original or subsequent entry and how many acres you cultivated each year?
Year 19/10 Broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres
Year 19/11 " 156 " 30 "
Year 19/12 " Rest " 101 " Crop
Year 19 " " "
Year 19 " " "
Year 19 " " "

10. What is the size of your present dwelling on the said land, of what material and what is its present condition?
Same
1911 Set 10x24x1 Value $ 500.00
Blk Shop 10x12 - 8x10 frame Value $ 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present condition of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present condition thereof?
3 Wire - Value $ 75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on the said land? If so, state particulars. Is the said land or any part thereof more valuable for mining purposes than for any other purpose?
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I S. L. Stephens do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of August A. D. 1912 } Samuel Leonard Stephens

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary August 21st A.D. 1912

W. Gaillard
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Acting Deputy
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT. 2754835

Sworn Statement of Walter A Lewis

of Section 31 Township 26 Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. L Stephens for South half of Section 7 Township 27 Range 4 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - since July 10/09

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — In Sec 31-26-4 West 4th from July 10/09 to Aug 14/12

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in [illegible] Grant above described? (b) Where has applicant resided since the date of his entry? (c) Has applicant resided continuously upon the land since the date of his entry? (d) Has such residence been for the purposes of a permanent home? — Aff 1909 & Jan 1912. Jan 10/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant would cause the Land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From Jan 10/10 to July 10/10 " Jan 10/11 " July 10/11 " Jan 10/12 " Aug 14/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Bachelor

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1910	10		10	
Year 1911	50		50	
Year 1912	2nd		98	Area crop
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 - 8 horses
1911 - 8 "
1912 - 20 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 frame $ 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles 240.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Blk. shop frame 10 x 12 $ 90.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, A Lewis of Big Stone make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vesta this 14 day of Aug 1912

A Lewis

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Maitland E Stewart

of Section 32 Township 26 Range 4 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J E Stevens for West ½ of Section 7 Township 27 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since July 10/09 In Sec. 32-26-4 W 4 from July 10/09 to Aug 14/12

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Aff 1909 & Jan 1912 Jan 10/10 from Jan 10/10 to July 10/10 " Jan 10/11 " July 10/11 " Jan 10/12 " Aug 14/12

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in [illegible] Grant above described? (b) Where has applicant resided since the date of his entry? (c) Has applicant resided continuously upon the land since the date of his entry? (d) Has such residence been for the purposes of a permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant would cause the Land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Bachelor

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1910	15		10	
Year 1911	50		50	
Year 1912	mill		100	Area crop
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 - 8 horses
1911 - 8 "
1912 - 16 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 frame $ 475.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles Value $ 270.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Blk. shop frame 10 x 12 $ 115.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, M. E Stewart of Big Stone make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vesta this 14 day of Aug 1912

M E Stewart

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form 31 e.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

the official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1809971

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

A. E. Rawdall

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: - S. D. Ed. Grant

N½ 21-26-14 W 4

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5348

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALBERT ETHNER HORSFALL of FISHBURN in the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 10th day of [illegible] 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5348

Alberta.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 168771

Sir,

23rd March 1907

I have the honour to forward herewith, South African Warrant, No. ---5102--- which has been issued in your favour, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, and in connection with the matter in your letter of the 21st instant to the Minister of Militia and Defence relative to your application.

You will return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Dominion Land Surveyor, above referred to, should be returned to you herewith with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Dominion Land Surveyor will then be returned with the necessary authority whereupon he can, pursuant to your instructions, proceed to enter for the required quarter section of Dominion Lands within the Edmonton entry as if he were the original grantee.

A list of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land Grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

Albert Ethelbert Marshall Esq.
Strathcona
Alta.

Encl.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5348

ADDRESS THE
DEPUTY SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1099?1

1 Hussar.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that South African Volunteer Land Warrant No. 511 2 which has been issued in your favour, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, has in accordance with the wishes of your Agent, the Minister of Militia and Defence been forwarded to this Department.

Please return the enclosed receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying form in order that such instrument may be registered and the Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary documents, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original owner.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land Grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

To Alfred Wellington Hart, Esq.,
Hartney.

Deputy Minister.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1167711

Militia Warrant

No. 53487

190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5102 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1936.

Issued to (Albert) Thomas Marshall

Albert Thomas Marshall

Witness to Signature.

NO

1919541

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Albert Ethelbert Marshall of the Township of Fullerton in the Province of Alberta Farmer South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Joseph Pierce Wade

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Calgary, Bank Clerk.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Order in Council 5348

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta, this 22nd day of August, 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible] Albert Ethelbert Marshall

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta
To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) James L Shanly

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (2) Pincher Creek Alberta Rancher

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Albert Edwin Marshall

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Pincher Creek Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek
Alberta on 3rd April 1908

A Commissioner [illegible]
[illegible] of Alberta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

1809971

Ottawa, 11th August 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your letter of the~~ _____

~~enclosing~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5102 which has been issued to Albert Ethnes Marshall of Fishburn Alta. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Joseph Roscoe Wade of Calgary his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To L. G. Morgan. Esq
121½ Bank St.
Ottawa

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive~~ the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

District

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
100008-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Joseph Rooney of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 35 in Township 25 Range 1 W and the N E quarter of section number 35 in Township 25 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature J. Rooney

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
AUG 29 1908
CALGARY ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

97197 1938457

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Joseph Rockwood, of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 28 Township 28 Range 1 of 4 M., and NW ¼ of section 28 Township 26 Range 1 of ~~M.~~ As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee A E Macdonald);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooke
Senior Asst. Local Agent.

3 N 6 a

Dominion Lands Office

at ....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA.

..... 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 23 1910
CALGARY ALTA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5102

This Certificate entitles Albert Ethnen Marshall

of Fish Creek Alta

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 4 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on account of South African Service, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter the same free of charge, on the application of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 22nd day of March 1911

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North half of Section 28 in Township 28 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Albert Ethnen Marshall

1909971

Ottawa, in South

5.3.4.8.

Joseph Roscoe Wade.

Calgary Bank Clerk.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

In support of his application for [illegible] per Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible]

Township 35 Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this [illegible] day of November A.D. 1913

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. R. Brooks

Agent of Dominion Lands or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

this 25th day of November 1913

D. C. Scott

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Office NOV 25 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

(Commissioner)

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Township 25 Range 16

6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section

Township 25 Range [illegible] of Meridian.

1. [illegible] Farmer

2. [illegible] [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible] [illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19 16	16		
Year 19 17	"	" "	21
Year 19 18	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What number of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	12	11	12
Cattle	5	5	21
Horses			

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What number of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? What is the present cash value of the same? Stable, Hen House, Cowshed

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Is to the knowledge of the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this and any other application for land? Yes

Canada

City of Alberta

I, Hugh McEachern of Banff.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 4 day of July 1914 Hugh McEachern

the same having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement [illegible] Townsend

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 16

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for Homer [illegible] of Section

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] Farmer for [illegible]

2. [illegible] [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. What number of each year's commencement of residence [illegible] [illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19 16	10		
Year 19 17	11	" "	31
Year 19 18	11	" "	21
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What number of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	12	11	12
Cattle	5	5	31
Horses	6	9	15

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 16 Frame $300

9. What number of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? What is the present cash value of the same? Stable, Hen House, Cowshed

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Is to the knowledge of the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this and any other application for land? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Hugh Townsend of Banff

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 4 day of July 1914 H Townsend

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Deputy Assistant for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir,—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
district of

I will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the said Registrar giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1809976

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From C. F. Mavor

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. Ed. Grant

W/2 33-73-6 W6

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5326

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa CHARLES PHILIP MASON of WINNIPEG in the Province of MANITOBA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT REFER ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

AS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5321

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 167770

Ottawa. 26th March 1903

Sir,

I enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5844 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Percy G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Philip Brady

Per Chas

Winnipeg Man.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

SECRETARY
OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1321
Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 167970

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1084 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forbes G. Heyes,
Secretary.

To Charles Mulholland
1321 Rose Ave
Winnipeg Man

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Charles Phillips Mason 1536 Ross Avenue Winnipeg Sapr. Filer late of 1st Regiment Royal Can Infantry

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

George Grant Elliott

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this 22nd day of April, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Chas. P. Mason.

John Hamilton

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
To Wit

I, John Hewitson
of the City of Winnipeg
in the Province of Manitoba Agent

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Charles Pratten the party thereto :

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Winnipeg

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at
the City of Winnipeg
in the Province of
Manitoba this
23rd day of April
A.D. 1910

ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1809976

7th March, 1911.

Copy to
The Manager
Union Bank of Canada,
Calgary, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the ~~3rd instant from Manager Union Bank, Calgary,~~ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~5084~~ which has been issued to ~~J. P. Keen~~ of ~~Winnipeg Man.~~ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, ~~The~~ ~~assigning~~ ~~George Robert Elliott~~ of ~~Three Hills P.O., Alta.~~ his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Reyes,

Secretary.

~~George Robert Elliott Esq.,~~

~~Three Hills P.O.,~~

~~Alta.~~

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thos. Robert Elliott of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW¼ of section number 33 in Township 73 Range 6 and the SW¼ quarter of section number 33 in Township 73 Range 6 of the Meridian

2512810

2) I am a British subject.

3) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of

but I ~~declare that~~ it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

CNP TIMBER LIMIT
DOES NOT EXCEED 25 ACRES.

Signature Thos. Robert Elliott

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON
ALTA.

District

Note.—Strike out paragraph ② if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph ③ if applicant is a British subject.

.avit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant u.der "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Robert Elliott, of Somerford,

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my~~ name.

2. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Charles Philip Green under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

[illegible]
[illegible] NOT EXCEED 25 A[illegible]

Signature George Robert Elliott

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th

day of March, 19 11,

before me at Somerford.

[signature]
Land Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears, strike out clause 1.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5084

This Certificate entitles Charles Ralph Mason

of Winnipeg Man.

to whose former Scrip No. 5084 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as hereby made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 33 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE

57 - 72 - 25

I certify that my post-office address and
Veterans' Land Act, 1942 has been registered in
the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South
Alberta Veterans' Land Service, under No. 5326
George Robert Elliott
of Three Hills, Alta., Farmer
and that I am the person who has signed this declaration, and
I have read and understand the
of
7th March 1947

Form No 188.

orn Statement of George Robert Elliott

Grande Prairie in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for

of ¼ Section 33 Township 73 Range 5

of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

George Robert Elliot 37 yrs.
Farmer.
Grande Prairie
Alta

Entry

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

Yes by birth

Entry

3. (a) When did you begin residence upon this land?

73rd June
September 0.
10th Sept 1911.

5326

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving definite dates?

10th Sept 9. to 1st January 1913.
2nd Feby 1913. to 5th June 1913.
1st Aug 1913. to 6th Feby 1914.
6th March 1914. to present date.

5. Where absent from your ~~homestead~~ where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Entry

Freighting on the Edson trail

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the land, and for what number of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

Entry

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for by you? (describe such land.)

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian ____

(a) When (i) and how (ii) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (i) was the land acquired, and who (ii) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (i)

(b) (i)

8. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) (i)

N/A

(a) What month or part of months in each year have you resided on your land?

(a) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, or any of them, resided on the land of your ~~homestead~~ entry?

9. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much of it was prepared for crop? (state number of acres each year, and how much) acres have been cultivated each year?

Entry

Year 1	1911	Breaking 1	acres cropped	acres
Year 2	912	" 15	" " 4	"
Year 3	913	" 16	" " 16	"
Year 4	914	"	" " 3½	"
Year 5		"	" "	"
Year 6		"	" "	"

10. What crops have you raised on the land, and what is the number of stock now owned by you thereon?

1911, 1912 & 1913. IGN.

3 Oxen 2 Oxen

11. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation by you or on your behalf?

Log & lumber house 18 x 18 Value $300.00
Log Stable 12 x 14 " 50.00
Stable 32 x 18 " 100.00
180 acres fence Value
No Improvements
Yes. N½ 18. 31 W of 5th M.

12. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead, and what is the name of the nearest railway station?

Entry

13. Are you married? If a widow, state the name in full and date of death of your husband.

14. Have you obtained an entry for any other land? If so, where?

15. Have you ever received a homestead in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Alberta? If so, when and where?

Entry

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Robert Elliott, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the ~~Homestead~~ Entry under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie this 26th June A. D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Robert Elliott

A Dominion Lands Agent

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie this 26th June A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Grande Prairie District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191 ____

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, JUL 27 1914 191

Acting Deputy.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Tesar

Township 73 Range 6

Section 17 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lot 5 of Section 33

Township 73 Range 6 W of 6th Meridian.

Sworn Statement of Charles Tesar

Township 73 Range 6

NW of Section 19 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W½ of Section 33

Township 73 Range 6 W of 6th Meridian.

Geo Rott Elliott

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since June 1911.

2. Where did you formerly reside? Since you have known the applicant, state where and how employed.

With my tribe. On E½ of Sec 17 73 6 6 from June 1911 to date continuously except 2 months out on travel for supplies

From June 1911 to date continuously except 3 trips 2 about 25 days each out for supplies

3. (a) Where did he reside when he last made application for entry, homestead or pre-emption, stating if his pre-emption has been cancelled?

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? [illegible] (Give actual dates of absence and reasons therefor, and if absent on behalf of father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

September	1911.	10th Sept	1911	
10th Sept.	1911.	to 1st Jany	1913.	
2nd Feby	1913.	to 5th June	1913.	
1st Aug.	1913	to 6th Feby	1914.	
6th March	1914	to present date		

September	1911.	10th Sept	1911	
10th Sept.	1911.	to 1st Jany	1913.	
2nd Feby	1913.	to 5th June	1913	
1st Aug.	1913.	to 6th Feby	1914	
6th March	1914	to present date.		

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? [illegible] (Give actual dates of absence and reasons therefor, and if absent on behalf of father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his [illegible]?

Sask

Year 1	911	Stake	1	acres cropped	4	acres.
Year 1	912	"	15	" "	16	"
Year 1	913.	"	16	" "	32	"
Year 1	914	"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

Year 1	911	Stake	1	acres cropped	4	acres.
Year 1	912	"	15	" "	16	"
Year 1	913.	"	16	" "	32	"
Year 1	914	"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] each year since date of his [illegible] entry?

Sask

3 Oxen in 1911. 1912 & 1913

2 " in 1914.

3 Cattle in 1911, 1912 & 1913.

2 " in 1914.

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what is its size, and what is its present cash value?

Sask

Log & Lumber house	18 x 18	Value $200.00
Log & Lumber house		" 150.00
180 Acres Rail & Wire Fence		" 100.00
Log Stor house	12 x 14	" 75.00
" Shack	12 x 14	" 125.00
" Stable	32 x 18	

Log & Lumber house	18 x 18	Value $300.00
180 Acres Rail & Wire Fence		" 160.00
Log Stor house	12 x 14	" 100.00
" Shack	12 x 14	" 60.00
" Stable	32 x 18	" 125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Sask

No.

Yes.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I Joseph Tesar of Sexsmith Alt make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I Charles Tesar of Sexsmith make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 7th day of June 1914 Joseph Tesar

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 7th day of June 1914 Charles Tesar

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

a Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

a Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1809776

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W. 1/2
of Section 33 in Township 73
Range 6 West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th August, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

George Robert Elliott, Esq.,

Grande Prairie,

Alberta.

FORM N A

1803979

No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Walter Mell
Montreal

Date
" (when rec'd)

Subject: Sask. No.
W/2 34-32-11 W4

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5359

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and amending Acts to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WALTER MELL of MONTREAL in the Province of QUEBEC legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1909

Colonel Deputy Minister
MINISTRY OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

for

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Address reply
To the Secretary
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5359

1 Hunter.

V

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
LAC No 1809999

13th April 1903

Sir,

I have to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Land Certificate No. 5110. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in connection with the warrant in your favour of the 1st issue of Militia and Defence regarding this Certificate.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land Grants to Militiamen, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duke C. Myers

Secretary.

To Walter Mead-Lt
C. H. B. Halloway Lt
115 Board of Trade Bldg. Montreal

CANADA

1809979

9 H 1916

1.c 5110

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This is to certify that Walter Mell

of Montreal, Que

on whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office is referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of June 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N½ Half of Section 26 in Township 21 Range 11 West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE John Dickson Clarke

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

6350

JOHN A CLARKE.

of Francis, Sask.,

10th day of May, A.D. 1909.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John [illegible] Clarke of Willesden

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ of Section number 34 in Township 32 Range 11 and the S.E. quarter of section number 34 in Township 32 Range 11 East of the 4th Meridian.

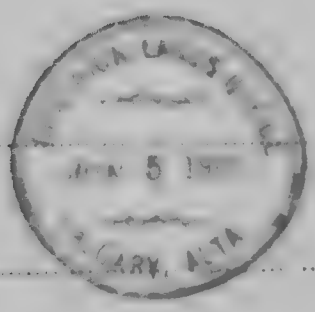
(2) I am a British subject.

~~(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....~~

~~but~~ I declare that it is my ~~intention to become~~ a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature J. A. Clarke



..... District.

....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Index

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Walter Mell of the City of Montreal in the Province of Quebec. Teamster formerly Imperial Light Horse

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

John A. Clarke

of St Francis Saskatchewan

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

No. 5359.
10th day. May

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this twenty-second day of April A.D. 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Louis. F. Robinson

Walter Mell

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute [illegible] who is not a British subject, or who has taken out papers of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by the affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

District of Montreal
County of Jacques Cartier
To Wit:

I, Louis F. Robinson
of the City of Montreal in the Province of
Quebec accountant.
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Walter Miller.
the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Montreal.

3. That I know the said parties;

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Montreal
in the County of Jacques Cartier the
twenty fourth day of April
A.D. 1909

Louis F. Robinson

E. Brown
Notary

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE DISTINCTLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

180979

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 180979

Ottawa, 11th May, 00.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ xzxz

~~Land Warrant~~ xzxzxzxzxzxzx

~~South African Scrip~~ xxxxxxxxxx

which has been issued to Walter Moll, 5110

of Montreal, Que. ~~to be~~ exchanged

for a Dominion ~~Land~~ Volunteer 180979,

Application of John A. Clarke,

of Francis, Sask. his ~~Land~~ Grant,

which Parliament has been recently pleased to grant to this Department

and to return to you herewith, ~~unissued~~, the said Scrip

Land Warrant, with a certificate of registration

endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant.

Burley G. Kajan,

Secretary.

To

John A. Clarke, Esq.,

Francis, Sask.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Allison Clarke

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half Section 5th Township 32 Range 7 6 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Allison Clarke. 5th
Farmer Saunders Creek Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (If not, state whether by birth, naturalization or repatriation.)

(1) Yes
(2) No
(3) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parentage must be proved. If certificate received or declaration executed before Notary Public, state by whom.

3. (a) When did you obtain your Entry? (b) When did you take the Oath of Allegiance? (c) When did you commence actual residence upon the land above described?

(a) Jan 5th 1909.
(b) Aug 1909.
(c) Aug 23rd 1909

Aug 23rd 1909 till May 26th 1910.
Aug 23rd 1910 " Dec 5th 1910.
Mar 5th 1911 " July 23rd 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In Stavely 4 or 5 of last section
Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they last reside upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Wife & two sons.
Jan 5th 1911 till Mar 5th 1912

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No.

(b) Have you held any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 10	Broke	30	acres, cropped	30 acres.
Year 19 11	"	10	"	30
Year 19 12	"	25	"	35
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you owned upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	5	5	5	5
Cattle	0.	1.	1.	2

Clear in Timber Brush

1. What is the value of your improvements on the said land? 26 Frame $ 300.00

11. What other buildings have you on the said land? 1 Barn

12. What cultivated land have you on the said land? 35 acres. $ 70.00.
2 acres
Mixed farming.
1 a.

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land?

14. If you have applied for any other land, state where and when.

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. A. Clarke, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Cayley
24 July A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allison Clarke

Agent of Dominion Lands. ~~or Homestead Inspector for the~~ Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 31st A.D. 1912

H. E. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of J A Bebee

E ½ of Section 30 Township 32 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J A Clarke for W ½ of Section 34

Township 32 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since Oct 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

On NE 30-32-4 W 4th. Oct 1st 1909 till Feb 4th 1910. Apr 1st 1910 " Sept 30th 1910. Mar 20th 1911 " Oct 1st 1911. Mar 20th 1912 " July 24th 1912. (Have now located. Was in meridian when I commenced.)

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in his application? (2) Where has applicant since resided therein, and where has he resided elsewhere? (Give actual residence.)

Aug 28th 1909 till May 26th 1910. Aug 23rd 1910 " Dec 5th 1910. Mar 5th 1911 " July 23rd 1912. (but I can only corroborate residence when I was in meridian)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. Dec 5th 1911 till Mar 5th 1912.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	30	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 19 11	"	10	" "	9	"
Year 19 12	"	25	" "	0	"
Year 19	"				
Year 19	"				
Year 19	"				

2737836

7. What stock of cattle applicant [owner] has he or she had on the land comprised in question in each year since date of [entering] [entry]?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	5	5	5	5

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16+16. Frame. $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

65 acres. $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I J A Bebee of Sounding Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

J A Bebee

Sworn before me at Lestor in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of July 1912.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Laemmen

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Mrs Mary Brown

E ½ of Section 32 Township 32 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jas Clarke for E ½ of Section 34

Township 32 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since June 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

On SE 31-32-4 W 4th. June 23rd to 29th. Sept 2nd to 10th. Apr 1st to 10th. July 24th to 12th.

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in his application? (2) Where has applicant since resided therein, and where has he resided elsewhere? (Give actual residence.)

Aug 1909 to Aug 28th 09. Aug 28th 1909 till May 26th 1910. Aug 23rd to 1910 " Dec 5th 1910. Mar 5th 1911 " July 23rd to 1912. (I can only corroborate residence when I was in meridian.)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. Dec 5th 1911 till Mar 5th 12.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	30	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 19 11	"	10	" "	9	"
Year 19 12	"	23	" "	3	"
Year 19	"				
Year 19	"				
Year 19	"				

7. What stock of cattle applicant [owner] has he or she had on the land comprised in question in each year since date of [entering] [entry]?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	5	5	5	5

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16+16. Frame. $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

65 acres. $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Mrs M. Brown of Sounding Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Mrs M. Brown

Sworn before me at Lestor in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of July 1912.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Laemmen

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

FILE.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, POWER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR E. M. Clarke,

LAND E.½ 34-32-11 W.4th M.,

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

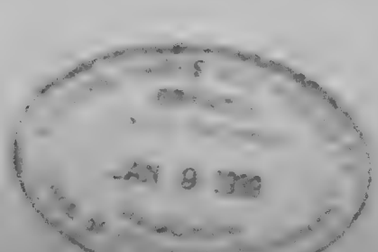
Federal 1911 - Seed Grain - $16.50

Amt Provincial
Amt Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$16.50	$22.75	$39.25
[illegible]			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID	Nil.		
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$39.25
LOSS TO DOMINION			$39.25

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS Indebtedness be written off.



Form 81 a
Amended

P.L. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for the
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
this official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1809985

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From L. Lemaut

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. L. Lemaut

G½ 19 — 23 — 1 — 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1/c 5385

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
of 1908 authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa of ST. JOHN
in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands.
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in said Act

Given under my hand this 10th day of

Colonel
for Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5315

1127755

"Illinois"

13th March 1905

Sir,

I beg to inform you that South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5114 issued in your favour, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1895, and in accordance with the claim in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, has been issued by this Department.

This return is accompanied by receipt which has been signed by you.

If you desire to select a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister,

Secretary.

To Luke Lemaitre Esq
(c/o) Mr Lemaitre Esq
Ill John N.B.

Department of the Interior

D. of I. No. 18/2285

Militia Warrant No. 6341

APR 23 1909

April 22 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5111 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Luke Terrault

Witness to Signature.
Bruce A Robb

Luke Terrault

Interni.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Form V.B. No. 3.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of applicant, and number and name of regiment in which he last served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Luke Terrault of the city of Saint John, Moulder

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

(3) Give his residence and occupation

hereinafter called the Attorney, do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Mrs. Alexander Hay.

Handforth in Scotchbutcher (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof: and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at City of Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick, this twenty first day of April, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Bruce A. Rolf

Luke Terrault

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 5365 this 10th day March A.D. 1911

.....

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

Province of New Brunswick
To Wit:

I, Bruce S. Robb

of the City of Saint John, Province of New Brunswick, Law Student

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Luke Tennault

the party thereto ;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Saint John

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Bruce S. Robb

Sworn before me at the City of Saint John, this 21st day of April A.D. 1909

John Mullen Drummond

Notary Public.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1809985

11th March, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5114 which has been issued to Luke Tarrault of St. John, N.B. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Mrs Alexander Hay, of Windthorst, Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes.

Secretary.

To The Manager

Union Bank of Canada,

Windthorst, Sask.

1911

V. B. 1.
1-000-15-7-10

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

336896

I, Mrs Alexander Hay of Windthorst Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 19 in Township 23 Range 1 and the S-E. quarter of section number 19 in Township 23 Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Mrs Alexander Hay
Agnes Eliza Hay

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 23 1911
MEDICINE HAT.

District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.~~

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mrs Alexander Hay of Windthorst Sask

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Luke Linsell under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Mrs Alexander Hay

Agnes Eliza Hay

Subscribed and sworn to this 23

day of March, 1911,

before me at Medicine Hat

John Allen

~~Local Agent~~

CLERK D. L. OFFICE

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 30 1915
MEDICINE HAT.

5114

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Luke Tennant

of Ottawa

(Western Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 3865) issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 17th day of March 1915

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 8 in Township 23 Range 8 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Mrs Alexander Hay
Agnes Eliza Hay

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1915 - 47 - 2381896

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 5305

appointing Mrs. Alexander Hay

of Windthorst Sask.

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and who [illegible] of the age of 18 years and a British subject, is entitled to make [illegible] a British subject, is entitled to make [illegible] two homestead quarter sections of Dominion Lands as a soldier's homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 10th day of March A.D. 1911

M. Cote

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Mrs Alexander Hay

Agnes Eliza Hay

85

Form No. 158 C
Issued 1911

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Hay Esquire of Brandon Man
age Alexander Hay (deceased) in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E½ Lsd
Section 17 Township 23 Range 1 West
4th Meridian.

1. Alexander Hay 30 years
Farmer Pumpkin Creek Man.

2. Deceased

3. March 23, 1911.
November 1, 1911
Date not known exact date

4. 3360

5. Since months each of three years beginning November 1, 1911, Do not know dates

6. Abode of 19-23-1 W 4th.
Homesteader
Husband and six children
Date not known dates

7. Abode

8. Abode

9. Abode

10. Abode

11. Shares

Year 19 11	Broke		acres cultivated		acres
Year 19 12	"		"		"
Year 19 13	"	100	"		"
Year 19 14	"	160	"	260	"
Year 19 15	"		"	260	"
Year 19	"		"		"

12. Abode of 19-23-1 W 4th

13. 14 x 16 frame

14. Abode

15. 2 miles

16. No

17. No

Canada
Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I Alexander Hay do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brandon Man. this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1915 } Alexander Hay

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Crooks K
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Melita District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Date January 31st 16 } W. W. Maidwell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Melita Manitoba

Accepted as sufficient, FEB 12 1916 OTTAWA.

DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3586322

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Section 32 Township 23 Range 1 West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for E½ of Section 7 Township 23 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
S.W. 32 - 23 - 1 West 4th and
Canada March 1 to December 24 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates)

3. (1) Where did applicant first build a house on the land described? (2) Where was applicant's family residing at the time of commencement of actual residence thereon, for the purpose of securing a permanent home?

(1) Nov 1, 1911 (2) Nov 1, 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence on the land, up to the date which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

(Absent on Military duty with Overseas Forces)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke		acres, cropped			acres
Year 19 12	"		"	"		"
Year 19 13	"	100	"	"		"
Year 19 14	"	160	"	"	360	"
Year 19 15	"		"	"	260	"
Year 19	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Galbraith of Empress in the said Province, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Empress in the said Province this 24th day of December 1911.

Thomas Galbraith

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of David McRae of Section 3 Township 24 Range 2 West of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. half of Section 19 Township 23 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
N.W. 3 - 24 - 2 West 4th and
vicinity April 1, 1910 to December 24 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates)

3. (1) Where did applicant first build a house on the land described? (2) Where was applicant's family residing at the time of commencement of actual residence thereon, for the purpose of securing a permanent home?

(1) November 1, 1911 (2) Nov 1, 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence on the land described by applicant, up to the date which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

(Absent on Military duty with Overseas Forces
Deceased married to land.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke		acres, cropped			acres
Year 19 12	"		"	"		"
Year 19 13	"	100	"	"	260	"
Year 19 14	"	160	"	"	260	"
Year 19 15	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, David McRae of Empress in the said Province, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Empress in the said Province this 24th day of December 1913.

David McRae

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

restate (if any) of the property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and render a just and true account of his administration and to surrender these Letters of Administration whenever required by law so to do.

(L.S.)

D. Dalziel Varsh
Clerk of the Court

In Testimony Whereof these Letters Testimonial are issued.

Given at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of January A. D. 1921.

W. E. Hall

Clerk of the Court

C A N A D A)
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA)
TO WIT:)

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY

BE IT KNOWN that on the 4th. day of May A. D. 1915 Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Agnes Elizabeth May who died at Empress in the Province of Alberta on or about the 4th. day of January A. D. 1915 and had at the time of her death a fixed place of abode at Empress aforesaid were granted to Alexander May of Empress aforesaid Farmer and which said Letters of Administration now remain of record in the said District Court. The true tenor of the said Letters of Administration is in the words following, to wit:

C A N A D A)
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA)
TO WIT:)

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY

IN THE ESTATE OF AGNES ELIZABETH MAY DECEASED

BE IT KNOWN that on the 4th. day of May A. D. 1915 Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Agnes Elizabeth May late of Empress in the province of Alberta Married Woman deceased who died on or about the 4th. day of January A. D. 1915 at Empress aforesaid intestate and had at the time of her death a fixed place of abode at Empress aforesaid were granted by the District Court of the District of Calgary to Alexander May of Empress aforesaid Farmer the lawful husband of the said deceased he having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased all taxes and duties payable in respect of her estate and by distributing the

IN YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. APR 27 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

No. 1809986

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

H. E. Adams

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

H. E. Ad. grant

N/2 14-31-7-W 4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5317

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa W. W. ADAMS, of MONTREAL in the Province of QUEBEC legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1909

Colonel Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

(S 8/)

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 167878

Ottawa, 30th March 1917

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1076 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and I am to ask you to sign the Form of Receipt on the back of the Certificate, and return it to this Department.

Please retain the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Imperial Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

To L. L. Hudson Esq.,
Wilcox
Saskatchewan

Forbes A. Hays,
Secretary.

Encl.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Ellen L Coté of Lauder Sas.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the 116 ¼ of section 15 Township 31 Range 29 W of 2 M., and 1111 ¼ of section 15 Township 31 Range 29 of 2 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee .....)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... day of 19

2028581

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ellen Louisa Lord of Cowdenham Sask.;

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized to be made~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee W. H. Adams under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature Ellen Louisa Lord

Subscribed and sworn to this 31st day of Dec. 1909

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3); if substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ellen Louisa Coad of Dawson Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the 116 of Section number 18 in Township 31 Range 1 and the 1111 quarter of section number 18 in Township 31 Range 7 W of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect such entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Ellen Louisa Coad

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 31 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

~~Strike out paragraph 2~~ if applicant is not a British subject. ~~Strike out paragraph 3~~ if applicant is a British Subject

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5076

This Certificate entitles W. W. Adams

of Montreal Quebec

an soldier in the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 25317 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated, at Ottawa, this Fifteenth day of March 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N½ half of Section 15 in Township 7 Range 7 West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE. Allen Lowman Grant

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

202898

18866981

5317.

Ellen Louisa Coue....

Housekeeper

1809556

Form V.B' No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which he served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) W. H. Adams of Montreal, Engineer 2nd Imperial Light Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) 2122041 Ellen Louisa Cox

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Housekeeper, Davidson Sask.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

3317. Lincoln at Montreal, in the Province of Co. Quebec, this 26th day of March, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Denis Holland

W. H. Adams

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec
District of Montreal
To Wit

(1) Name of witness I. (1) Lucis Robillard

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness of (2) the city of Montreal

Shipper

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the relator signed, sealed and executed by (3) W. W. Adams

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Montreal

P.Q.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me, at the city of Montreal
this 25th of March 1909. } Lucis Robillard

J. L. Lapointe

N.S.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1809986

Ottawa 15th December 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your ~~letter of the~~ ~~enclosing~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5076 which has been issued to W. H. Adams of Montreal Que. Enc. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, together appointing Ellen Louisa Coad of Dawson Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Manager
Bank of British North America
Ottawa

17.2.13

Form No. 158 C
Form 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ellen Louisa Coad of Lacombe, Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N 1/2 of Section 18 Township 31 Range 27 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ellen Louisa Coad, Forty Three years, Lacombe

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a subject of any other country? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) U. B. B. I.

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation a certificate must be furnished. If the certificate is not produced a certified copy of certificate of naturalization or repatriation must be furnished by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 3 1910 (b) after 1/5/10 (c) 2 Jan 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — after 1/5/10 to Oct 1/10; May 15/11 to Oct 1/12

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — On pasture.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Self & Children on this Scrip

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, stating your situation each year since entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres cropped	acres fallow
Year 19 10	Broke	45	
Year 19 11	"	05	40
Year 19 12	"		160
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		

9. What class of stock have you kept on the land above described, and how many have you had each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 10 11 12 13; Horses 7 Two

Clear in Timber Branch

10. What is the size of your house or the said land; of what material, and what is its present condition? — 16 x 24, 12 x 20 Frame Fair

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What fences have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — Stable 12 x 16 Log Fair

12. What extent of ploughing have you made on the said land, and what is the present state of the same? — 20 acres Fair

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what, and which in your opinion is more valuable for settlement, that or any other purpose? — No, Farming land is more valuable

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ellen Louisa Coad do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe, this 27th day of January A. D. 191 3) having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ellen Louisa Coad

J K Brooks
Agent of Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lacombe District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements ~~of the~~ above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 5th day of February A. D. 191 3)

H. Elliott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lacombe District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA 16830 1913

T. Dixon
Commissioner.
Assistant Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2904555

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] E. [illegible]

of Section [illegible] 16 Township 31 Range 7

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ellen Louisa Coates for E ½ of Section 16

Township 31 Range 7 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 yrs
E ½ 16. 31. 7 4 yrs

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Dec 13/10 to Jan 27/1913

3. (a) When intending to build a house on the land commuted or homesteaded by the applicant, did you understand that actual residence thereon was necessary? (Or other pertinent question.)

(b) Abt 1910 Abt 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Abt 9/11 to Dec 1/10
May 15/11 to Dec 4/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Self & 5 children

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year from the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Prairie	45 00	acres	crop	45 acres
Year 19 11	"		"	"	100 "
Year 19 12	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

No Stock

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Frame $400
12 x 24

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $ 60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this grant, and is making application for patent?

Yes

Europe
Town of Calgary

To Wit:

I James E. Joyce of Montana make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7 day of January 1913

James E. Joyce

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. K. Brooke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] William James

of Section E ½ 16 Township 31 Range 7

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ellen Louisa Coates for E ½ of Section 16

Township 31 Range 7 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 yrs
E ½ 16. 31. 7 4
Apr 4/10 to Dec 4/10, Dec 13/10 to Dec 4/11
Abt 12 to Dec 27/12
Abt 1910 Abt 1910

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When intending to build a house on the land commuted or homesteaded by the applicant, did you understand that actual residence thereon was necessary? (Or other pertinent question.)

(b)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Abt 9/11 to Dec 4/11
May 15/11 to Dec 4/11
Apr 15/12 to Dec 27/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Self and 5 Children

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year from the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Prairie	45 00	acres	crop	45 acres
Year 19 11	"		"	"	100 "
Year 19 12	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

No Stock

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Frame $400
12 x 24

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $ 60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this grant, and is making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I William James of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2 day of January 1913

William James

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. K. Brooke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form 81
3-14-14.

File No 12C 1786

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

~~Sir~~:— Madam:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 1/2
of Section 12 in Township 31
Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
28th March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY Alta

I am, Sir, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

Mrs. Eileen Louisa Goad,
Wastina,
Alta.

1809987

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

J. F. H. Haught

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: F. H. Ed. Grant

N/2 12-27-1W4

Form No. 7.

CANADA

5364

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN YOUNG McNAUGHT of NTH. VANCOUVER in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1911

Colonel Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1809757

5364

"Ilmore"

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5113 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently issued by this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Peter C. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Arthur Irving Mc Laughlin
Little Current.
B C

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 131997

Militia Warrant

No. 5364

APR 190
8

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior a South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5113 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Elozabeth Dawson of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 12 Township 27 Range 1 W of 4 M., and ... ¼ of section 12 Township 27 Range 1 W of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee J. J. McNaught);
(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

J. R. Brooke
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at Calgary
Nov 10 day of 19 09

8-9

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1999786

I, Elizabeth Lawson, of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 12 in Township 27 Range 1 and the NW quarter of section number 12 in Township 27 Range 1W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~.....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Elizabeth Lawson

Calgary District.

Nov 20/09

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Elizabeth Davisson of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... John Young McKenzie .....
under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature ..... Elizabeth Davisson

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... 10 .....

day of ..... Nov ....., 19 09.

before me at ..... Calgary

..... J. R. Parnell .....

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 5113

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John Young McNaught

of N.S. Vancouver B.C.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 22 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 7th day of March 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ of Section 17 in Township 37 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Elizabeth Davies

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B'No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, address and occupation of soldier, unless witness.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Young
Lieutenant of North Vancouver B.C.
Canada Infantry Militia

(2) Give name of witness or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)
Elizabeth Davisson, (Widow)
Calgary Alberta,

(3) Give his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

as ? , in the Province

of , this day

of , 1914

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Wm. Leland

John McNaughton

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

To War

(1) Name of witness. I, [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. [illegible]

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

sworn before me at [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

122987

"Ilmmo"

4th November 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th Oct. 122043 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5113 which has been issued to John Young McKnight of Mt. Lancaster B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Elizabeth Dawson of Calgary Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Mrs Elizabeth Dawson
921 3 Street E
P.O. Box 445 Calgary Alta

Form No. 156 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Elizabeth Dawesson of Alsask Sask in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising Lot 4 of Section 12 Township 24 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Elizabeth Dawesson, 53. Married. Alsask Sask

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes
(b) If by naturalization or repatriation, when and by what authority? — By Birth

3. (a) When did you enter upon the land above described? — 10 November 1909 ✓
(b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — April 1910
(c) When did you build your house thereon, and in what year did you commence actual residence thereon? — 10 April 1910

5964

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land above described, giving dates? — 10 April 1910 to date.

5. Where resided from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation since? — Cut in Hay

6. (a) Where do your family reside? When did they first come to reside with you on the land above described? If absent during any portion of each year since the date of entry, state the period and reason of absence. — 2 Sons over 18 Daughter. Daughter has resided with me from 10 April 1910 to date.
(b) Have they resided with you continuously upon it? — No

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No
(b) If not, state name of original warrantee and what is the date of his death, if dead? —

8. (a) What improvements have you done upon the land above described? (State number of acres broken each year, and total area broken to date.)

Year 1910	Broke	30	acres cropped 30 acres
Year 1911	"	30	" 60. "
Year 1912	"	30	" 90. "
Year 19	"		" "
Year 19	"		" "
Year 19	"		" "

(b) What buildings have you erected on the land above described, and what is the value of each? —
1910 4 Shacks
1911 5 Shacks
1912 7 Shacks.

9. What crops have you raised in each year since entry? (State number of acres in each crop.) —

10. What stock have you on the land? (State number of each class of stock.) —

11. Have you any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, where? —

12. What extent of cultivation has been made by any person other than yourself? —

13. Are there any improvements on the land other than those made by you? If so, what is the nature of such improvements, and by whom were they made? —

14. Have you mortgaged or sold the land above described, or any portion thereof? If so, to whom? —

Frame House 24x30 Value $300
Frame Granary 12x14 Value $100

Nil

No Have value for agricultural purposes

No

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Elizabeth Dawesson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alsask, this 16th day of November A. D. 1912, Elizabeth Dawesson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S. B. Snow
Dominion Lands Agent, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, November 23rd, A.D. 1912.

A. McNeill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, 23rd June, 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2319588

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William V. Hunterman West ½
of Section 36 Township 27 Range 1 W
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Elizabeth Dawson for South half of Section 12
Township 27 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is (was) applicant's occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 2½ years West ½ 36 27 1 W4 15 April 1910 to date.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give parishes, &c.)
15 April 1910 to date.

3 If Widow, has she resided in a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? If Widow, has she resided upon the said land since the death of her husband? What is (was) the nature of her actual residence thereon, making it her permanent home?
(1) April 1910 (2) 15 April 1910

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.)
15 April 1910 to date.

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Yes Daughter 15 April 1910 to date.

6 How much cropping has been done, and what area has been cropped, upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	30	acres, cropped	30	acres
Year 19 11	"	30	" "	60	"
Year 19 12	"	50	" "	60	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of settling on same?
1910 4 Oxen
1911 5 Oxen
1912 7 Oxen,

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame House 24x30 Value $300

9 What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Frame Granary 12x14 Value $100

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No No

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining said Grant and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, William V. Hunterman of Alsask make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 16 day of June 1914 | W. V. Hunterman

having been first read to and explained to the witness.

S. O. Shaw
Dominion Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John A Martin
of Section 36 Township 27 Range 1 W
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Elizabeth Dawson for South half of Section 12
Township 27 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is (was) applicant's occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 2½ years. East ½ 36 27 1 W4 15 April 1910 to date

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give parishes, &c.)
15 April 1910 to date.

3 If Widow, has she resided in a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? If Widow, has she resided upon the said land since the death of her husband? What is (was) the nature of her actual residence thereon, making it her permanent home?
(1) April 1910 (2) 15 April 1910 15 April 1910 to date.

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.)

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
One Daughter 15 April 1910 to date.

6 How much cropping has been done, and what area has been cropped, upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	30	acres, cropped	30	acres
Year 19 11	"	30	" "	60	"
Year 19 12	"	50	" "	60	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of settling on same?
1910 4 Oxen
1911 5 Oxen
1912 7 Oxen,

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame House 24x30 Value $300

9 What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Frame Granary 12x14 Value $100

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining said Grant and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, John A Martin of Alsask make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 16 day of June 1914 | John A Martin

having been first read to and explained to the witness.

S. O. Shaw
Dominion Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913 191

~~Sir~~, Madam

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½

of Section 12 in Township 27

Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the

17th January 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible] Secretary.

I. [illegible]

Mrs Elizabeth Dawson,

Estevan

Sask

1810001

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From T. O. Marshall

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Ld. Grant

16 } 20. 16 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5391

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa RICHARD VINCENT MARSHALL of ST. JOHN in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of 1909

Colonel Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS THE SECRETARY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5381

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 181000

Ottawa, 23rd March 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5127 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Richard Vincent Marshall Esq
c/o J. Macmillan Trueman Esq
Canada Life Bldg St. John N.B.

1903532

Form No. 59

In the matter of

The Correct Spelling of
Christian Dower

I, Christian Dower

of the Village of Maybee in the

~~Province~~ County of Arenac

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I am the one and same person as mention on said scrip 5127 and that the correct spelling of my name is Christian Dower

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at
of Arenac in the County of
Arenac this
day of July A.D. 1906

Christian Dower

J. R. [illegible] &c.
Commissioner

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1903532

I hereby certify that (handwritten) of

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the (handwritten) ¼ of section (handwritten) Township (handwritten) Range (handwritten) of (handwritten) M., and (handwritten) ¼ of section (handwritten) Township (handwritten) Range (handwritten) of (handwritten) M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee (handwritten)

(Strike out if grantee applies.

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

(handwritten)

Local Agent.

(handwritten)

Dominion Lands Office

at ....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 8 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

..... of 19

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am~~ a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 8 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

(1)—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 8 1900
CALGARY, ALTA.

1/ 5127

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Richard Vincent Marshall

of St John N B

CANCELLED

to an advance forward South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No 533 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections be situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and otherwise the said lands as provided by section of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1908 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of July 1900

J C Carte

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W half of Section 7 in Township 30 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Christian Louer

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5981

Christian Sour

Mayton Alta. Farmer.

Dated ... 28th ... day of June ... 1907.

... W. Cate

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

Province of New Brunswick
TO WIT

I, John M. Healy
of Sussex, in the County of Kings and Province
of New Brunswick, Accountant
make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Richard Vincent Marshall the party thereto;

2. That the Said Instrument was executed at Danvers, State of Massachusetts

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

John M. Healy,

SWORN BEFORE ME AT the City of Saint John
Province of New Brunswick, This
12th Day of June A.D 1909

J. Mathilda Truman
Notary Public

Indexed. NOTED

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, Richard Vincent Marshall, of the City of Saint John, and Province of New Brunswick, Trained Nurse, formerly of the South African Constabulory.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Christian Soar, Farmer of Mayton, Province of Alberta my true and lawful Attorney and Substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a Land Grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres in lieu thereof; and also, as such Attorney and Substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: and I do hereby agree to allow ratify and confirm whatsoever my said Attorney and Substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Danvers in the State of Massachusetts this First day of April 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
In the presence of
John M. Healy.

Richard Vincent Marshall

Province of Alberta, No. 5381
This 28th day of June
A.D. 1909
W. T. Cate
Deputy Minister of Lands, Mines and Minerals

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1810001

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1810001

1810001

28th June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst from Dominion Co-Operative Realty Co. Ltd. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5127 which has been issued to Richard Vincent Marshall of St. John N. B. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Christian Sonne of Wayton Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

312188

Copy sent
The Dominion Co-Operative Realty Co. Ltd
Calgary
Alta

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To H. A. Lamis Esq
Olds
Alta.

Form No. 158 C
10-(40-47-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Christian Sauer
Hand Hills in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising SW-NW-
of Section 27 22 Township 30 Range 16 - W
of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Christian Sauer
Age 31 - Farmer Hand Hills

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) No
(3) By Naturalization

NOTE - If the natural born or naturalized certificate must be furnished. If by naturalization papers, certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished. If by marriage, certificate of marriage must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you enter for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) July 8th 1909 ✓
(b) Aug 30th 1909
(c) July 15th 1909

S 381

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
July 15th 1909 to Sept 3rd 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
I have not been absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife and two children
Same residence as entrant.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres. cropped		acres
Year 1910 Broke	20			
Year 1911 "	10	" "	20	"
Year 1912 "	20	" "	30	"
Year 19 "		" "		"
Year 19 "		" "		"
Year 19 "		" "		"

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	5	5	5	8
Cattle	39	28	28	28

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
14 x 20 - Frame $500

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
12 x 14 Granary 100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3 Miles 2 wire 150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
No
Good farm land

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No I have not

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Christian Sauer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson
Sept 3rd A. D. 1912
Christian Sauer

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C W Robinson
Sub- Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
Alberta A.D. 191

N. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

[illegible] CERTIFICATE OF [illegible]
RECEIVED AND REGISTERED [illegible]

2/19/13 19

28037 82

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edward Nelson -

SW ¼ Section 3. Township 31 Range 16

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. Sauer for SW ¼ of Section 27 & NW ¼ - 22

Township 30 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Sep '09. On SW. 3. 31 - 16. W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.) — From Sep 1/09 to Apl/10 from Sep 1/10 to Oct 1/10. From Feb. 5/11 to Oct 15/12.

3. (1) Where and when did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where and when did applicant commence actual residence thereon, and how? (i.e., if his or her permanent home) — House erected on residence about Jan 1 arrived on Sep 1/09.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence was applicant himself upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — On residence Sep 1/09 to Sep 3/12.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Same dates as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10 Broke	20	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 19 11 "	10	" "	20	"
Year 19 12 "	20	" "	30	"
Year 19 "		" "		"
Year 19 "		" "		"
Year 19 "		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	5	5	5	8
Cattle	39	28	28	28

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 20 Frame $500.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles $180.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — January $100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Nelson of Okotoks make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson this 23rd day of November 1912

Edw Nelson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Woods
Dominion Land Surveyor and Ex-officio Agent of Dominion Lands
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ole Tiren -

NE ¼ Section 34. Township 30 Range 16

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. Sauer for SW. ¼ of Section 27 & NW. 22.

Township 30 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since July 09. On NE. 34. 30. 16 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.) — From May 1/09. to Nov 2/09. from Mar 2/10 to Oct 7/10 from Feb 16/11 to Apl 15/12.

3. (1) Where and when did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where and when did applicant commence actual residence thereon, and how? (i.e., if his or her permanent home) — Aug 30/09 - July 15/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence was applicant himself upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Jan 1/09. to Sep 3/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Same dates as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10 Broke	20	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 19 11 "	10	" "	20	"
Year 19 12 "	20	" "	30	"
Year 19 "		" "		"
Year 19 "		" "		"
Year 19 "		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1907	10	11	12
Horses	5	5	5	8
Cattle	39	28	28	28

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 20 Frame $500.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles $180.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — January $100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ole Tiren of Okotoks make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson this 23rd day of November 1912

Ole Tiren

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Woods
Dominion Land Surveyor and Ex-officio Agent of Dominion Lands
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 s

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1816007

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190[illegible]

From

[illegible]

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 — 63 — 24

Form No. 1

ALBERTA

CANADA

1st 5377

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa LYDON EUGENE WERRY of SYDNEY in the Province of CAPE BRETON, N.S. legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 19th day of MAY 1909

Colonel Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5377

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 181007

Ottawa, 23rd March 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5123 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1902, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

To Ryan Logan Kilcary Esq
Box B
Sydney C.B.

1810007

Form V. B. No 3.
A.(40)-21-10-08.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, residence and occupation of soldier.

(1) Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible] 2176[illegible]

[illegible] Private, No. [illegible],

[illegible] of the City of Montreal, Real Estate Agent,

[illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney

(2) do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

(3) my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

[illegible]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Montreal, in the Province of [illegible], this twenty-fourth day of April, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1)

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2)

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3)

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

this day of

19

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

5764
5763

V. B. 1.

2837857

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John R. Betts, of Neepawa Man.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of section number 10 in Township 63 Range 24 and the S.W. quarter of section number 10 in Township 63 Range 24 of the 4. Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject. 376

(3) ~~I am a citizen not subject as the case may be of~~

(4) I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(5) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry and by performance of the prescribed homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John R. Betts.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 9 1912
EDMONTON ALTA.

Witness

Note—

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John R. Betts of Neepawa Man.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Myron E. Wheeny. under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John R. Betts.

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of Dec. 1912 before me at Edmonton.

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5123

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 9 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

181007

This Certificate entitles Myron Eugene Cherry
of Sydney, Cape Breton N.S.
in whose favour the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 5512 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 8 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[signature]
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S½ half of Section 10 in Township 63 Range 24 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that [illegible] is [illegible] under the Volunteer [illegible] Act, 1908 and Amendments [illegible] has been registered in the Department of [illegible] as a South African Volunteer

No. 5377

John Reuben Bello

Nkosana Man

[illegible] the wife named Volunteer, and [illegible] of the age of 18 years and [illegible] if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for [illegible] quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original [illegible]

Dated this 13th day of [illegible] A.D. 1912

[illegible]

Secretary of Department of Lands, Forests and Mines.

Form No. 158 C.
Issued 17-11-13.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Reuben Betts

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half of Section 10 Township 63 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Reuben Betts, 55 yrs. Farmer, Rochester

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) Brit

NOTE. If by repatriation or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, giving description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 9th Dec 1912 (b) May 1915 (c) 15th Sept 1915

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 15th Sept 1915 to 15th March 1916; 15th Sept 1916 to 15th Mch. 1917; 15th Sept. 1917 to 15th March 1918

5. When absent from the land above described where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On SE 25-62-24-4 farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife & 4 children two years same residence as self

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (c) yes. SE 25-62-24-4

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? — (d) No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (e) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year after you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Acres broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1914	4	-	-
Year 1915	12	-	4
Year 1916	24	-	4
Year 1917	5	-	40
Year 1918	-	-	45
Year 1919	-	-	45

9. What kind of crop have you had on the cultivated land each year since you obtained entry? — Rent to homesteader on land where is residence from 1915 to 1918

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what is it built, and what is its present cash value? — 15×15 log $400; Barn 18×20 $150; well $35; [illegible] $20; 2 miles wire fencing $200; 70 [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — [illegible]

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John R. Betts do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rochester
in the Province of Alberta
this 20th day of Sept. A.D. 1917
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John R. Betts.

H. J. McLouran
Agent of Dominion Lands for
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Oct 12th A.D. 1917

A. MacKay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. NOV 19 1919 191

DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

4268888

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of H. Taylor

NW Section 3 Township 63 Range 24

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J.R. Bate for S 1/2 of Section 10

Township 63 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

former 5 yrs.
On NW 2 63 24 4
from May 1915 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

May 1915 - 15 Sep 1915

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

15th Sep 1915 to 15th Mch. 1916
15 Sep. 1916 to 15 Mch. 1917
15 Sep. 1917 to 15 Mch 1918

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

2 sons same date as applicant

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1914	4		
Year 1915	12	4	
Year 1916	24	4	40
Year 1917	5	4	5
Year 1918		4	5
Year 1919			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

4 head horses each year
while in residence

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

18-18 Log $150

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile $175
barn 18-20 $125
well $50
bridge $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Harry Taylor of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Harry Taylor

SWORN before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alta.

this 20th day of Sept. 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. L. McEwan
Land Agent, Commissioner or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jas. B. Spencer

NE of Section 2 Township 63 Range 24

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J.R. Bate for S 1/2 of Section 10

Township 63 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

former over 4 yrs
On NE 2 63 24 4
from May 1915 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

May 1915 to 15 Sep. 1915

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

15th Sep. 1915 to 15th Mch. 1916
15th Sep. 1916 to 15th Mch. 1917
15th Sep. 1917 to 15th Mch 1918

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

2 sons same date as applicant

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1914	4		
Year 1915	12	4	
Year 1916	24	4	40
Year 1917	5	4	5
Year 1918		4	5
Year 1919			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

4 head horses each year
while in residence

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

18-18 Log $150

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles wire $150
barn 18-20 $100
well $25
Bridge $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Jas B. Spencer of Rochester make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Jas B. Spencer

SWORN before me at Rochester

in the Province of Alta.

this 20th day of Sep. 1919

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. L. McEwan
Land Agent, Commissioner or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS, ENGLISH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 5 in Township 65
Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian,
Less Roadway. bearing date the 5th January 920
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Edmonton, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To
John Reuben Potts, Esq.
Fichester
Alberta

FORM 114.
[illegible]

No. 1810013

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5373

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN HENDRY of VANCOUVER in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1909

Colonel [illegible] Under Secretary of State for Canada

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED 1909

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5313

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 181013

Ottawa, 23rd March 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Land Certificate No. 5120 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1902, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence referred to in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Thos Hendry Esq
124 Second Ave Grand View
Vancouver B C

Department of the Interior

Militia Warrant

Ref. No. 1111013

No. 5373.

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5110 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to John Hendry

J Hendry

Witness to Signature. Edwin Forbes

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

76894
38241

1904119

I, John H. Trimble of Lalor Alberta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW¼ of Section number 32 in Township 5-4 Range 1 and the N.E. quarter of section number 32 in Township 5-4 Range 1 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

5120

Signature J. H. Trimble.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 7 ..
EDMONTON, ALTA

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Hill Trimble of Edmonton,

solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Hendry under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J. H. Trimble.

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of July, 19 19, before me at Edmonton

Geo. M. Wright
For Commissioner

NOTE—If grantee [illegible] strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

5120

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John Hendry

of Vancouver B.C.

(South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. 323 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to) on whose favour South

select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent hereinbefore referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of June 1910

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North half of Section 32 in Township 54 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE J. P. Smith

3-7-12 2/6/13 1/10/13

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5373.

John Hill Trimble.

Isleby P. O. Alta. Farmer.

30th day of June 1909

J. H. Trimble

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of soldier to which Volunteer refers.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Hendry of Vancouver, British Columbia Laborer - South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Hill Trimble

(3) Give address and occupation.

of (3) Islay P.O. Alberta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2122019

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

Under 5373

at City of Vancouver, in the Province

30th day June 9

of British Columbia, this thirty first day

of March, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

John Hendry

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Vancouver
British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I. (1) George Sage

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (2) Vancouver. British Columbia
Broker

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Gundy,

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver
British Columbia

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. Geo Sage

Sworn before me at ~~the~~ City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia This thirty first Day of March A.D. 1909

W. W. Dressert

A Notary Public in for the Province of British Columbia

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

AUG 13

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
1810013

" "

30th June 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5120 which has been issued to John Hendry of Vancouver B. C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906, appointing John Hill Trimble of Islay P. O. Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To John H. Trimble Esq
Islay P. O.
Alta

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Gill Trimble

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North-East Section 32 Township 54 Range 1 West of 4 Meridian.

John Gill Trimble 43
Farmer Union Lake.

July 7 1909.
August 1910.
Jany 12 1911.
Jany 12 to July 12 1911
Jany 12 to July 12 1912
Jany 12 to July 12 1913.

S373

S/2 32 54 1 W. 4
farming.

Five & 6 children Same residence

No.

No. S/2 32 54 1 4

Year 19 11 House	20	—
" 19 12	—	20
" 19 13	30	20
" 19		
" 19		
" 19		

1913 75 Cattle
6 horses
6 hogs

12 x 18 house $300.00

Tail

2 Silos $200.00

No

No

(Canada
For Alberta
To Wit

I, John G. Trimble do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinafter described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3 day of January A. D. 1914

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. C. Holland
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, January 20th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, Dated

OTTAWA. JAN 24 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.
Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Basden and Lacy of Section N½ 28 Township 54 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. A. Trimble for N½ of Section 32 Township 54 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since July 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

July 1909 to July 1913

3. (1) Where did the applicant first settle and reside on the land now occupied by him as a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? When did he or she remove therefrom, and when did he or she permanently return?

N½ or S.E. 28 54 14

(1) Aug. 1910 — Jany. 12 1911.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the quarter section on which the land granted is situated has the applicant resided thereon? (Give actual dates.)

Jan 12 to July 12 1911.
Jan 12 to July 12 1912.
Jan 12 to July 12 1913.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & 6 children Same Residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

Year 1911	Broke	20	acres cropped 20
Year 1912	"		" 20
Year 1913	"	30	" 20
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1913. 75 Cattle
6 Horses
6 Hogs.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x18 lumber $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When and by whom were they erected, and what is the present value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining said Volunteer Bounty Land Grant?

Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C. Lowbury of Pigeon Lake in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 8 day of Dec 1913

C. Lowbury

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm A. Holland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Lacy

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Firmanus L. Huntley of Section N½ 36 Township 53 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. A. Trimble for N½ of Section 32 Township 54 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since July 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

July 1909 to date on
N½ 36 53 1 4 or
S.E. 2 54 1 4

3. (1) When did the applicant first settle and reside on the land now occupied by him as a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? When did he or she remove therefrom, and when did he or she permanently return?

(1) Aug. 1910 — Jany 12 1911
Jan. 12 to July 12 1911
Jan. 12 to July 12 1912
Jan. 12 to July 12 [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the quarter section on which the land granted is situated has the applicant resided thereon? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & 6 children
Same residence.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1911	Broke	20	acres cropped 20
Year 1912	"		" 20
Year 1913	"	30	" 20
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1913. 75 Cattle
6 horses
6 hogs

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x18 lumber $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When and by whom were they erected, and what is the present value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining said Volunteer Bounty Land Grant?

Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, P. F. Heron of Pigeon Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of Jany 1914

P. F. Heron Co.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm A. Holland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Lacy

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1810013

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, Mar. 6 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. E. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 & 16 E.*
N. ½ & S.E. ¼ of L. L. 9
of Section *32* in Township *57*
Range *1* West of the *4th* Meridian,
has the land covered by the waters of said Lake at the time of the survey of the
said Lake, also the road allowance,
bearing date the *5th* day of *May*, 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
iving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Edmonton*
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To *John Hill Primble, Esq.,*
Edmonton,
Alta.

No. 1810021

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 2

From

J. B. Largent

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S. E. d. grant

E/2 34-18-4 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5396

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN PEPESFORD SARGENT of NEW WESTMINSTER in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1910

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for Minister of Militia and Defence

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED. 1910

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5391.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 181021

1 Hamm.

23rd March 1917

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5139 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

To John B. Largent Esq
Secretary.
New Westminster.
B C

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 151621

Militia Warrant

No. 5321

MAR 28 1900

RECEIVED

_____ 190

PROVIDED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5139 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to H. L. B. Sargent

H. L. B. Sargent

Witness to Signature. H. Schmidt

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE,

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, John Bamford Sargent
of Victoria, Province of British Columbia
Gentleman. do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jacob Miller

2083829

of Grande Prairie Alberta
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

3396

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this Fifteenth day of April, 1914.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
B. Thornhill

John Bamford Sargent

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Vancouver British Columbia

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Benjamin William Huckell

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (2) Vancouver B.C. Rancher

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Berent d Sargent

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at (5) City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia this Tenth Day of April, A.D. 1909.

G.E. Lage

A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the _____ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. _____ which has been issued to _____ of _____ with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing _____ together with _____ his substitute, of _____ which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, endorsed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

147 2096853 B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

2 ~~I am a British subject.~~

3 I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible]

but declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect such entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf

Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 5 1910
MEDICINE HAT

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject. Strike out 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Land Agent

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 5 1909
MEDICINE HAT

5139

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John Bereford Lloyd
of New Westminster B.C.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 6 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a Crown patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 7th day of April 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 34 in Township 5 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Jacob Lindal

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 59.

In the matter of Estate

I, Jacob Mueller of the
of Sask
Province of Alb

do solemnly declare that

I am the heir, who files
on above land as Jacob Mueller
The correct spelling of my name
is

Jacob Mueller

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Alb,
of Medicine Hat in the Province
of Alb this 8
day of June A.D. 1914

John Allen
~~J.P. or Commissioner in B.C.~~
Clerk D.C.

Form No. 58 C
Issued [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

92 6/14

Sworn Statement of Jacob Mueller in support of his Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E ½ 34 Section 15 Township 1 Range 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jacob Mueller, 29, Farmer, Schuler Alta.

2. Are you a British subject? If not, have you declared your intention to become a British subject by naturalization or repatriation? — Yes

3. If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be given. If through parents, state name of parent, and if by description of land in respect of which application is based, state whether father or mother. — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalized

4. When did you obtain entry for the land above described? — (a) 5 Apl 1910 (b) Apl 1911 (c) 1 Apl 1911

5396

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described giving exact dates? — 1 Apl 1911 to 16 Oct 1911; 1 Apl 1912 - 16 Oct 1912; 1 Apl 1913 - 16 Oct 1913; 1 Apl 1914 - 8 June 1914

6. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — NW 35 15 1 4 Farming

7. With whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + 2 children as above

8. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Have you had any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

9. (a) What breaking have you done upon the land above described, and (b) when (by what year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year)?

	(a) Broke	(b) acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	32		32
Year 1912	50		82
Year 1913	50		132
Year 1914			132
Year 19			
Year 19			

10. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the said above described land in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	10
Horses	17
Hogs	1

11. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its value? — 14 x 16 Log + Lumber $.

12. What other buildings have been erected on the said land? What is the value thereof? — Granary + Stable $200 Henhouse $15 Root cellar $25 Well $50 2 miles $100

13. What extent of fencing has been made on the said land and what is the value thereof? — No

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, what are they? Is more valuable than any other portion of it? — Agriculture

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, with whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Jacob Mueller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
8 June A. D. 1914) Jacob Mueller
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at June 9th A.D. 1914 — Geo. H. Hadwell, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

OTTAWA. JUL 14 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient. H. H. Home
Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Fink

of Section NE 2 Township 16 Range 1

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jacob Mueller for E½ of Section 34

Township 15 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Oct 1910 NE 2-16-1-4

2. What personal or official knowledge have you had of the land comprised in the application? (State whether you have known the applicant's residence thereon, or his or her permanent home) — Oct 1910 the date

3. (a) When did applicant first establish residence on the land comprised in the application? (b) When did he or she begin the cultivation thereof? (c) When did he or she establish residence thereon? (State whether any absence from the land has occurred since residence was established, and if so, when and for what length of time.) — (a) 1st Apl 1911 (b) 1st Apl 1911 (c) 1st Apl 1911 to 1 Oct 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant actually resided upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.) — 1 Apl 1912 - 1 Oct 1912; 1 Apl 1913 - 1 Oct 1913; 1 Apl 1914 - 8 June 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes as above

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1911	32	32
Year 1912	50	82
Year 1913	50	132
Year 1914		132
Year 19		
Year 19		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 10
Horses 17
Hogs 1

3174981

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Sods & Lumber $75.-

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 rods $100.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary & shack combined $100. Root cellar $25. Henhouse $15. Well $50.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Fink of Schuler all make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 8 day of June 1914

John Fink.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Munn

~~Dominion Land or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Nathaniel Bottcher

of Section SW Township 1 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jacob Mueller for E½ of Section 34

Township 15 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, October 1910 SW 1-16-1-4 + SE 12-16-1-4 Oct 1910 to 8 June 1914

2. What personal or official knowledge have you had of the land comprised in the application? (State whether you have known the applicant's residence thereon, or his or her permanent home) — Same as above

3. (a) When did applicant first establish residence on the land comprised in the application? (b) When did he or she begin the cultivation thereof? (c) When did he or she establish residence thereon? (State whether any absence from the land has occurred since residence was established, and if so, when and for what length of time.) — (a) 1 Apl 1911 (b) 1 Apl 1911 (c) 1 Apl 1911 to 1 Oct 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant actually resided upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.) — 1 Apl 1912 - 1 Oct 1912; 1 Apl 1913 - 1 Oct 1913; 1 Apl 1914 - 8 June 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes as above

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1911	32	32
Year 1912	50	82
Year 1913	50	132
Year 1914		132
Year 19		
Year 19		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 10
Horses 17
Hogs 1

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Sods & Lumber $75.- Same

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 rods $100.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary & shack $200. Root cellar $25. Henhouse $15. Well $50.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nathaniel Bottcher of Schuler all make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 8 day of June 1914

Nathaniel Bottcher

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Munn

~~Dominion Land or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER "TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

Interior Department
JUL 29 1918
RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ½
of Section 24, in Township 17,
Range , West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st July, 1918
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Jos Mueller, Esq.
Strathcona
Alberta

FORM H. 6
30-[illegible]-18-13

No. 1810025

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From A. E. Hodge

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. Pearl

41 - 13 - 24 - 19 - 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1

CANADA

No. 5389

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FRANCIS THOMAS HODGES of CRANWORTH in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of MARCH 1910

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5384

1 Homm.

[illegible]

[illegible]
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

[illegible] 111125

Sir, 28th March 1902

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5134 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Francis Rowe Hodge, Esq.,
Bounty.
Clear Spring Farm
Cainscross Nr
Stroud

1818508

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 18/1023

Militia Warrant

No. 5357

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1424 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1878.

Issued to [illegible] Louis Thomas Hodges

Witness to Signature

Indexed.

NOTED

Form V B No 8

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible] Francis Thomas [illegible] Bridges of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] Soldier No. [illegible] 13th Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles Canadian Contingent South Africa (whose Military Post Office address is [illegible]) do hereby make, constitute and appoint the Hon. Minister of the Department of Militia and Defence of Canada

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof: and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the [illegible] village of [illegible] in the Province of Ontario this 5th day of April 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

[illegible] attorney

Francis Thomas [illegible]
Late 13th Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles South Africa
Tinsmith
Tranquille, B.C.

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible] AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Lincoln
To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Alexander E. Lindsay

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the Village of Portland in County of Lincoln (shoe dealer)

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executant. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Francis Thomas Hodgen of the Township Village county of Lincoln the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the Village of Portland in the county of Lincoln

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Village of Portland in the county of Lincoln and Province of Ontario this Second day of April A.D. 1904

A. Lindsay

A Commissioner &c.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

15/0525

Handed to
Mr Murphy
F. 8 - 11

Wm Murphy Esq
Portland Ont

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your letter of the~~ ~~enclosing~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5134 which has been issued to F. J. Hodges of Drummond Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Wm Murphy of Portland Ont his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.



Your obedient servant,

F. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Wm Murphy Esq
Portland
Ont

V.B. 1

219542

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Henry Murphy of Portland Ont.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the J E of Section number 13 in Township 33 Range 10 and the S W quarter of section number 13 in Township 33 Range 10 of the 4th Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(3) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Wm H Murphy

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 30 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Henry Humphrey of Portland, Ore.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J J Hodgson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W H Humphrey

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd

day of May, 19 11

before me at Calgary

J. A. Mayne

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

8747

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that William Langstaff of Portland, Ont.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 13 Township 32 Range 12 of W. M., and W ½ ¼ of section 13 Township 32 Range 10 of W. M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee J. J. Hodges);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

T. O'Meara
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

Dominion Lands Office
SEP 30 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

at .....

..... day of 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5134

This Certificate entitles Francis Thomas Hodges

of Cranbrook B.C.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 5134, issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on whose favour South Africa Scrip, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 7th day of March 1913

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the S½ half of Section 13 in Township 35 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian

Signature William Henry Murphy

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1913-17-4

538

William H. Murphy

Jp of Basland, Co of Leeds, Ont.
Hotel-Keeper

7th March 19

Form No. 158 C
1908-17 10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Henry Murphy in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the
Section 13 Township 25 Range 10
W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Henry Murphy, 56 Farmer, Pant Side, Ontario

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) by birth

3. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate of registration required, or declaration of said parents preceded by father's affidavit. — S.A.V. 5-389

4. When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (a) When did you build your house thereon? and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) March 30 1910. (b) Mar 1911 (c) May 1911 1st Year 1913

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence as above did you live upon the land above described, giving exact dates? — May 1911 to July 1911. July 1911 to May 1912. Oct 20 1912 to May 14 1913. Nov 3 to Dec 1912.

6. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — Hotel Keeper at Pant Side Ontario

7. With whom do your family reside? when did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 3 children Two boys eldest 9 years, youngest 6 years, daughter 7 years. Applicant children on land since May 1911

8. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Have you held any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

9. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since entry (or since actual residence was established) and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	25	10	
Year 1912	15	10	
Year 1913	40	40	
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

10. Name each kind of which you have been the actual owner have had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 4 horses 1 colt 2 cows

11. What is the size of your house and what kind of material and what other, if any, material was used? — 14/16 frame $150. 14x20 frame granary $100. 1/2 frame stable $100. 1/2 frame drive house $40.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present condition of same? — 2 mile rebuilt $100.

13. Are there any Indian reserves or settlements on the said land? If any, state number and whether Indians cultivate land or is more valuable for agricultural purposes than for any other purpose? — No Nomadic for ag.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to Whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Henry Murphy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of December A. D. 1913 } William Henry Murphy

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos Tennant
Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of December A. D. 1913 } W. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary dist.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Mayon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry F Howe

NW. of Section 13 Township 25 Range 9

W 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William J Murphy for ... of Section ...

Township 25 Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer / knew May 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

on Wld 13-25-9 / Lived with Mr Murphy May 12 1911 to Nov 1912 / Lived with Mr Murphy Nov 26 1912 to Dec 1 1913 / Lived with Mr Murphy Jan 1 to June 1913

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land claimed by him? (Give description of land.) (b) Was such actual residence thereon with the intention of making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1911 (b) May 1 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land claimed by him is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

May 1 to Oct ... 1911.
Nov 1 1911 to May 1 1912.
Oct 20 1912 May 14 1913.
Oct 13 to Dec 1 1913.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

wife same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	25	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 19 12	"	15	"	30.	"
Year 19 13	"	40	"	40	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

4 horses each year
2 cattle 1913

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 frame $50

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile 2 wire $100
14 rods frame fencing $20 14 rods frame
to stable $20 14 rods frame division
fence

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry F Howe of Portland Ontario make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Longpoint this 12th day of December 1913

Henry F Howe

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Forest Ranger

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Stanley Tuck

SE of Section 17 Township 25 Range 9

W 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William J Murphy for ... of Section 13

Township 25 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer / knew May 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

SE 17-25-9-4
May 1910 to Dec 1913

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land claimed by him? (Give description of land.) (b) Was such actual residence thereon with the intention of making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1911 (b) May 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land claimed by him is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

May 1 to July 1911
Sept 1911 to May 1912
Oct 20 1912 May 14 1913
Oct 13 to Dec 1 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

wife same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	25	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 19 12	"	15	"	30	"
Year 19 13	"	40	"	40	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

4 horses each year
2 cattle 1913

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 frame $50

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles wire fencing $100 14 rods frame fencing $20 14 rods frame fencing $20

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Stanley Tuck of Longpoint make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Longpoint this 3rd day of May 1913

John Stanley Tuck

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Forest Ranger

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1810025

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½
of Section 13 in Township 25
Range 10 West of the 4 M. Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd. March, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To William Henry Murphy, Esq.,
Portland,
Ont

1810029

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S/2 27-91-8 W6

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

WILLIAM JOHN LEWIS

of PINE CREEK

in the Province of ALBERTA

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE PRESERVED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5387

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 181027

Ottawa, 23rd February 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5132 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant of your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after you have been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original owner.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forbes J. Hayes,
Secretary.

Geo. Johnston Lewis, Esq.
Pine Creek
Alta.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 111617

Militia Warrant

No. 6367

11th May 1909

RECEIVED MAY 10 1909 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR LAND BRANCH

PROMISE from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5122 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to William John Leckie

William John Leckie

Witness to Signature.

[illegible]

[illegible] of the Seals.

[illegible] the Commissioners to be

Sirs,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible] [illegible]

Enclosures — Two Seals,

Nos: 4392
5132

with instruments appointing substitute

Edmonton
Alberta
24th July 1901

The Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir,

I beg to enclose two South African Veteran Scrips, for which I have been appointed substitute and to request that you will be good enough to have the necessary formalities completed by your Department, so as we are on top of the haying season I shall be greatly obliged if you can see your way - especially the return of the

M R. C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by William J. Lewis

appears satisfactory.

30-7-9

Form V.B. No. 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and description and regimental number of soldier entitled to a land grant or scrip as a South African Volunteer serving.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William John Lewis. Edmonton Alta. Farmer Fourth C.M.R.S.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Albert, Ernest Warden, Robert, c/o R.C. Edmonton Clerk

(3) Give his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this 4th day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

William John Lewis

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT ...

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Childe Cruickshank of the City of Edmonton, Clerk

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by William Pitt Lewis the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this fourth day of May A.D. Nineteen hundred and Nine

J. H. Henderson
A Commissioner for and in the Province of Alberta

Andrew Childe Cruickshank

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1810029

Ottawa 31st July 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5132 which has been issued to William John Lewis of Pine Creek Alta. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Albert Ernest Harden Roberts of Edmonton P.O. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Albert E. H. Roberts Esq
Edmonton P.O.
Alta.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2nd I am a British subject.

3rd I am a ~~citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

District. [illegible]

[illegible]

	COUNTRY OF ~~BIRTH~~	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	ORIGINAL OCCUPATION
[illegible]				

Witness [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Albert Edward Hawkins Roberts

Beaverlodge, do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, except 4 acres Breaking value $20.00 put on by Chas Scott. that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2.~~ ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

1 That I am the person entitled to receive the Crown Grant

~~3.~~ ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead for the~~ ~~quarter section of~~ 1 That I am the person duly appointed by the Executors in my application

as Lewis under Provision of Sec 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 (Quarter-section 5.

to act as his substitute

~~section~~ ____, Township ____ Range ____

~~of the~~ ____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) ~~the same~~.

4. ~~That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of~~ my residing upon ~~and cultivating~~ the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly ~~for the use or benefit of any other~~ person or persons whomsoever.

THE TIMBER TUCSTON DOES NOT [illegible]

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Albert Ernest Hawkins Roberts

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of May 1920 before me at Beaverlodge.

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

I Certify

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—A stamped envelope must be sent with an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

5132

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles Wesley Lewis of Pine Creek Alta.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 33 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed such settlement duties upon and cultivation of the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to upon the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 27 in Township 71 Range 5 West of the 6th Meridian

SIGNATURE Albert Ernest Wesley Roberts

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICTED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5387

Albert Ernest Harden Roberts

Edmonton P.O. Clerk

241824

Form No. 36 (new)

15(44)-2-23-33

Statutory Declaration of Albert [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the N ½ Sec. 27 Tp. 71 Rge. 6 M. 6

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible] 25 years [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Grand [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land. [illegible]

b. Do you own it? Yes

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter? [illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 11. 12th [illegible]

19 [illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans [illegible]

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 1 [illegible] stable [illegible] $50

25 acres fenced [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. 19 [illegible] 14 horses

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. November

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 16 broke 10 acres, cropped 5 acres; 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 11 " 50 " in crop " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 320 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 more or less acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 11

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No 158.

orn Statement of

in support of his application for a Patent for

of 27 Section 7 Township 5 Range 4

of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your full name in full, occupation and post office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

(b) Are you married? If a widow or widower, state name of husband or wife, when and where married, and whether living or dead?

3. What is the date of your birth?

4. What post office address have you given since homestead entry, and what is your present residence? (Give exact address, and if you have changed your residence, state when and why.)

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what business or occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and what is the age of each child?

7. Has your wife (husband) been given (or refused) a homestead entry? If so, when and where? Is she residing on it? If not, why not?

(a) When homestead was entered for, was land unappropriated?

(b) By whom was the land first occupied, and who is in possession when you took it?

(c) What buildings are on said land, and what is the present value of each?

(d) What number of months in each year have you resided on your homestead?

(e) What portion of your fourth year's homestead have you cultivated, and what crops have been grown on the cultivated portion each year?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? What portion of your homestead is fit for cultivation? What is the character of the soil?

2.1165

Th

Albert Emery Austen is born
25 years old the last of Jan. Farmer
Yes
Yes
By Entry

May 26. 1910
May 1910
April 10. 1910 - in Tent
April 10. 1910 to Nov 6. 1910
Nov 6. 1911 to Nov 6. 1912

N. 27-71-5 W6
Farming
Single

Section	Township	Range	Meridian

Year	Cultivated	Crop	Fenced
1910	15		15
1911	5		15
1912	15		20
1913	—		15

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Stable	3	3	3	3
Granary		2		
Cattle				5
Pigs				

9. What is the nearest post office, railway station and land office to your homestead?

10. What is the nearest timber for fencing, building and fuel purposes?

11. What is the nearest coal for fuel purposes?

12. What is the nearest water for domestic and stock purposes?

13. Have you any mineral, coal, timber or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, what?

14. Have you sold, leased or mortgaged your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

15. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, where?

10. 27-71-5 W6
Lac La Biche 12 miles
2 miles
No
Agricultural
N.6-27-71-5 W6
Still held by
No
Bonnie
Fort Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, Albert W. Austen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 30th day of Sept A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 6th day of Oct A. D. 1913.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date _____ 191

Local Agent.

Ottawa, _____ 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. G. Dyson

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3036674

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and duties.)

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by [illegible] and [illegible] dating from the time of such entry? (Answer whether wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

[illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	area
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry?

[illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and duties.)

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by [illegible] and [illegible] dating from the time of such entry? (Answer whether wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

[illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	area
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry?

[illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS "THE DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE NO. 1811129

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½
of Section 27 in Township 71
Range 5 West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd January, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Albert Ernest Warden Roberts, Esq.,
Lake Saskatoon,
Alta.

FORM M A
[illegible]

1810053

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

EDWARD WALTON of BARRIE,

in the Province of ONTARI legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the scrip issued

Given under my hand this 22nd day of [illegible] 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Warrant corrected & returned.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 1[illegible]

MEMO.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5547

181653.

Ottawa 25th March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5179 ult., and in reply to say that the matter will be brought to the attention of the Minister.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Edward Walton Esq
c/o Hon. Clarke Wallace Esq M.P.
House of Commons Ottawa

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1R10053.

Militia Warrant

REC'D No. 5545

APR

PAT.

190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5179 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature.

[illegible]

Edward Wilson

1904656

Form V.B. No. 3.

1904656

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Vol. enlisted or served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Edward Dalton of the Town of Barrie County of Simcoe Province of the 2nd Batt. Grenadier Regiment

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Archie H Bernard Drayton Farmer.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Order No 3341.
day... 1909.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Town of Barrie, in the Province of Ontario, this 24th day of March, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Edward Walton

Lewis B. Hearn.

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Ontario
County of Simcoe
To Wit

(1) Name of witness

I, (1) Ethelia B. Marr

(2) Place of residence and description of witness

of the Town of Barrie in the County of Simcoe, Stenographer,

make oath and say

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer, signed, sealed and executed by (3) Edward Walton

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the Town of Barrie aforesaid.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me (5) at the Town of Barrie in the County of Simcoe this 27th day of March, 1909.

Ethelia B. Marr.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, &c.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada

1810053

Ottawa 30th July 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5175 which has been issued to Edward Walton of Barrie Ont together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Archie H. Benedict of Clayton his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Manager
Merchants Bank of Canada
Olds. Alta.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is [illegible] and that to every part thereof there is no person residing or [illegible] land; that there are no [illegible] thereon that I am making this application for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my [illegible] upon and cultivate the said land, and neither directly nor [illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the [illegible] grant authorized in my name

3. That I am the person duly appointed by [illegible] Edward Wallace under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act [illegible] his substitute

Signature A. H. Blanchet

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

[illegible]

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Archie Delmer Benedict of Brampton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W of Section number 30 in Township 29 Range 13 and the S W quarter of section number 30 in Township 29 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature A D Benedict

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 12 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Witness:

[illegible]

1335900 7163

V.B. 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

hereby certify that Archie H. Benedict, of Mayton

in the province of Alberta, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N. W ¼ of section 30 Township 29 Range 13 West of 4th M., and S-W ¼ of section 30 Township 29 Range 13 West of 4th M. ~~(as grantee)~~ (as substitute for the grantee Edward Walton);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as against the Crown conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. H. Brooks

Junior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary

12th day of August 1907

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5179

AUG 13 1910

This Certificate entitles Edward Walton

of Barrie Ont.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, to be issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 30 in Township 29 Range 13 West of the 1st Meridian.

SIGNATURE Charlie Hall Grove Barrie

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5547.

Archie H. Benedict

Mayton Tanner

Form No. 189 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Archie Holmes Benedict in support of his application for a Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the West half of Section 23 Township 29 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

What is your full name and Post Office address?

Archie Holmes Benedict, Age 33
Calgary

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(b) If by naturalization, when and where?

Note.—If by marriage, or of repatriation, or other than by birth or by naturalization, explain fully.

3. Are you the person who served for the period above described in the Canadian Militia or Permanent Force, and who received Military Certificate No. 5547?

Yes.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the said above described quarter section?

Year 1907 All Apr. 15.10.
Year 1908 " Apr. 1911
Year 1909 "
Year 1910 "
Year 1911 "
Year 1912 "

5. When served from the said year described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Is your said warrantee under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, when and to whom issued?

8. How much improvement have you done upon the land above described, and how many acres under cultivation, each year?

	Breaking	Backsetting	Fencing	Cropping	Buildings
Year 1907					
Year 1908					
Year 1909					
Year 1910					
Year 1911					
Year 1912					

9. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred your claim, or any portion thereof, or entered into any agreement, written or verbal, for the sale or transfer of the land above described, or any portion thereof, or any interest therein? If so, to whom, and when?

4 H. Barn $ 200.00
Barn $ 250.00
Ditches Tanks $ 150.00
$ 200.00

Stock of all kinds
Mixed farming

To Wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2nd day of November A. D. 1912 } Archie Holmes Benedict.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands. or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 2nd day of November A.D. 1912 } F. W. Green
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, JAN 14 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

.....LEADER

.....19.....

25 14639

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Neil McLean

NW of Section 26 Township 30 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alex Benedict for West Half Section 26

Township 30 Range 2 W of 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Have known him for the last 4 years.

2 Where have you usually resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars.)

Lived with him for 4 years.

3 (a) What distance do you live from the land now patented to the applicant? (b) What is the nearest railway station to the said land? (c) What is the nearest post-office to the said land?

(a) Lot 27 (b) Lot 27 (c) Lot 27

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence was applicant absent from the said land? (Give particulars, dates, &c.)

Lot 27 4 0 Alex 11.

Lot 27 1 1 Alex 2

5 Has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Residence

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant as mentioned?

	Broke	Crop
Year 19 0	5	
Year 19		
Year 19 2	2	60
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

7 What stock has the applicant had on the Land? (Give number in each year since date of patent.)

Horses	6	14 00	00
Cattle	3	300 250	225

8 What is the size of the present house on the Volunteer Bounty Land? (Give description of what material, and what is the present cash value?)

Log House $300.00

9 What extent of breaking has been completed on the Volunteer Bounty Land? (Give particulars), and what is the present cash value thereof?

3/4 Miles $225.00

Farm $250.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land? (Give particulars.) What is the present value of each such building, and what is the total value of the same?

Implements Sundry $400.00

Stable $250.00

11 Have you any further statement to make in this application?

No

12 Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the said Land and is entitled to the patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Neil McLean of Wetaskiwin Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 6th day of Sept 1912

Neil McLean

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for West Half of Section

Township Range Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you usually resided since you have known the applicant?

3 (a) What distance do you live from the land now patented to the applicant? (b) What is the nearest railway station to the said land? (c) What is the nearest post-office to the said land?

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence was applicant absent from the said land? (Give particulars, dates, &c.)

5 Has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Residence

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant as mentioned?

	Broke	Crop
Year 19 0	5	15
Year 19		
Year 19 1	1	5 0
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

7 What stock has the applicant had on the Land? (Give number in each year since date of patent.)

Horses	6		60
Cattle	3	300	225

8 What is the size of the present house on the Volunteer Bounty Land? (Give description of what material, and what is the present cash value?)

Log House $300.00

9 What extent of breaking has been completed on the Volunteer Bounty Land? (Give particulars), and what is the present cash value thereof?

3/4 Miles $225.00

Farm $250.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land? (Give particulars.) What is the present value of each such building, and what is the total value of the same?

Fencing Sundry $400.00

Stable $250.00

11 Have you any further statement to make in this application?

No

12 Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the said Land and is entitled to the patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 6th day of Sept 1912

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

Form 81 (
3.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1810073

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From H. Thiele

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Coldfoot

N/- 7/24-12 D4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

5409

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HUGH MILLER of MORLEY in the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of March 1910

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5467

Ottawa

26th March 1907

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 18th instant, and in reply to say that the Department will be prepared to issue Scrip for the land to which you are entitled as a Half-breed of Treaty No. 5259 as soon as you have complied with the following conditions.

You will have to make a declaration before a Justice of the Peace, or other person authorized by law to administer oaths, that you have not received, nor will receive, any land, money, or other consideration from any person whatsoever, in connection with your claim.

You will also have to make a declaration before a Justice of the Peace, or other person authorized by law to administer oaths, that you have not received, nor will receive, any land, money, or other consideration from any person whatsoever, in connection with your claim.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations governing claims to Scrip, or their substance, will be sent to you hereafter.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,
Secretary.

To Hugh Miller Esq
Ch. Indian Agents Office
Stony Agency Morley Alta

Indian Office

Stony Agency, Morley, Alberta.

[illegible] 22nd. March, 1909.-

1814835

Sir,

I have the honor to ask you to forward as early as possible my Land Warrant, No. 5409. I am in receipt of a letter from the Secretary, Department of Militia and Defence advising me that the Warrant is at your Department.

Appl 1810073

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

[illegible] Your obedient servant.,

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Deputy Minister,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

1883975

PAT. B'CH.
JUL 2
RECEIVED.

Indian Agents Office
Morley, Alta.
23rd. June.

The Deputy Minister,
of The Interior,
Ottawa.

JUN 28 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,-

With reference to my scrip papers which were forwarded over a week ago, will you kindly return without delay as I propose getting everything fixed up by the first of July.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Rush

Mr Roberts

Please say if
any other papers have been
released from Hugh Miller.
Re: his letter of 23 June

C. Fitch
7-7-9

Rec'd

Mr Eastman

Kindly
recently sent to your
Branch of address
[illegible]

43- 1666. 18/10/13 Grand

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1 5259

This Certificate entitles Hugh Miller

of Hartley Alta

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 1 2 4 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CANCELLED.

CANCELLED.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

I hereby select the North West of Section 1 in Township 24 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Hugh Miller

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED OR ALTERED OR DESTROYED

V B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1893959

I hereby certify that Hugh Miller, of Innisfree,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N. E. ¼ of section 1 Township 24 Range 12 west of 4th M., and N. W. ¼ of section 7 Township 24 Range 12 West of 4th M. As grantee ~~or substitute for the grantee~~;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. P. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary

16th day of June 1909.

V.B. 1

1893959

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Hugh Mather of Morley,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. of Section number 1 in Township 24 Range 12 and the N.W. quarter of section number 1 in Township 24 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

~~(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Hugh Mather

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Hugh Miller of Nanton

do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age, that I served in the South African War, and that I am entitled to a grant of land under the provisions of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," and that I am the person who served in the said War, that I am the person residing on the said land, that there are no encumbrances thereon, that the said land is vacant Dominion land, that I have not received, with the intention of my residing upon and obtaining the said land, any patent thereof from the Crown for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

2. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee

under the provisions of section 3 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," to act as his substitute.

Signature of Hugh Miller

Sworn before and sworn to this 12th

day of June, 1911

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (1). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form V.B.'No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and description and regiment or corps in which volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Edgar Maurice Morris, resident Indian agent, D.A.I.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) William Wilmot Cairns

(3) Give his residence and description

(3) Clerk of the Peace

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the town of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 10th day of June, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

E. Maurice Morris

Edgar Maurice Morris

[illegible]

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION)

To Wit

191711

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) London Canadian

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Calgary in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Hugh Miller

of Calgary Province of Alberta

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Calgary

in the Province of Alberta.

3. That I know the said party ; and He is

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary.

in the Province of Alberta. This 10th day of June 1919.

R. O. Maybee } London Canadian

A Commissioner in and for

the Province of Alberta

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the ... of Section
... in Township ... and Range
... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer:

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer [illegible]

19[illegible] broke 32 acres, cropped [illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

1911 " 32 " "

19[illegible] " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 320 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer [illegible] acres hay land, none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer none acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer none

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

[illegible]

Declared before me at the [illegible] this [illegible] A.D. 1911.

ALBERTA
[illegible]
ANDERSON

[illegible]
[illegible]
Lanfine P.O.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form No. 1

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Section, Township, Range

Meridian.

5409

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not received an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J A Brooks

Agent of Dominion Lands or

If Assistant Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient. MAY 7 [illegible]

[illegible]

Assistant Director

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. When and where were you born?

2. When did you last leave the United States? Where did you then reside? (Give number, street, city or county.)

3. [illegible]

4. What was the date of your first commencement of settlement on the land? (Give section, district.)

5. Has a family resided upon the land? If so, state when.

6. How many acres have been cleared, and what crops have been grown upon the Volunteer Bounty Land each year since settlement?

Year 18	Spring	22
Year 19	"	20
Year 18	"	40
Year 18	"	
Year 18	"	
Year 18	"	

7. What kind of a settlement is owner has he or she taken upon the land in question in each year since last mentioned?

8. What kind of a house is on the Volunteer land, of what size and value?

9. What kind of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer land, and what is the value?

10. What other improvements have been erected on the Volunteer land, and what is the value? What kind of cultivation, and what is the value?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is any fee or reward to be paid to any person for assisting in procuring this application?

I, Alexander Sullivan, [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 21st day of [illegible] 1871

Alexander Sullivan

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. R. Brooke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Senior Assistant

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. When and where were you born?

2. When did you last leave the United States? Where did you then reside? (Give number, street, city or county.)

3. [illegible]

4. What was the date of your first commencement of settlement on the land? (Give section, district.)

5. Has a family resided upon the land? If so, state when.

6. How many acres have been cleared, and what crops have been grown upon the Volunteer Bounty Land each year since settlement?

Year 18	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 18	"	"
Year 18	"	"
Year 18	"	"
Year 18	"	"
Year 18	"	"

7. What kind of a settlement is owner has he or she taken upon the land in question in each year since last mentioned?

8. What kind of a house is on the Volunteer land, of what size and value?

9. What kind of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer land, and what is the value?

10. What other improvements have been erected on the Volunteer land, and what is the value? What kind of cultivation, and what is the value?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is any fee or reward to be paid to any person for assisting in procuring this application?

I, George Scott, [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 20 day of Feb 1871

George Scott

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. R. Brooke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31a
3.

Pat. No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for the [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

No. 1810138

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23155

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

COMMISSIONER

1810138

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS
MAR [illegible]
AGENCY

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
1				[illegible]	Nebraska	[illegible]	Farming

in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I,

of Granum, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.
30,000-3-1-08.

Sworn Statement of

John Eagles

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE 1/4 of 6 Sec. 12 Thp. 10 Rge. 1 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?
John Eagles Farmer 29 years old Carbstadt

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If you are not a British subject by birth, have you taken out letters of naturalization?
(a) Yes (b) No

Note. If you are not a British subject a declaration of intention or naturalization certificate must be produced. If you claim as a naturalized citizen a certified copy of your naturalization papers must be produced before you can receive a patent for land homesteaded by a Doukhobor or Mennonite.

3. Have you applied for naturalization papers?
No

4. (a) Where did you make your homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 5th March 1909
(b) 2nd March 1909
(c) 12th April 1909

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
Continuously from 12th April 1909 to July 3rd 1912

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Not absent

7. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
Single

8. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.

	Section	Twp.	Rge.	Mer.
(a) (1)		4	(2)	
(b) (1)			(2)	

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting (if any) and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1 1909	2	0	
Year 1 1910	10	12	
Year 1 1911	100	40	
Year 1 1912	0	116	
Year 1			
Year 1			

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Acres	4	6	7	9

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value?
12 x 16 Lumber $ 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 16 x 8 $ 75.00 Hen house 12 x 14 $ 100.00 Well $ 75.00 Fences $ 100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1/2 miles $ 100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they consist of, and whether valuable or not, and for what purpose.
No Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state where and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Eagles do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 14th day of Aug. A.D. 1912 } John Eagles

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lindsay Cross
Agent of the ~~Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, this 26th day of August A.D. 1912 } Geo. H. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Medicine Hat, Alta. District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Gustav Robert Anderson

of Sec. 2 Thp. 12 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Eagles for 26 of Sec. 18 Thp. 12 Rge. 9W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Since 21st Oct 1909 Can't tell is somewhere about 1st July 1910 to 1st July 1911 1st Jan 12 - 3 July 12 not sure of time as intended to reside
2. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the applicant's entry or claim?
3. When did he build his house? and the date of his actual residence therein, stating whether continuous or not?
   Before Oct 09 Before Oct 1909 Since before 1st Oct 1909 to July 3rd 1912 continuously
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give dates.
   1/
4a. If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some other person, describe such land, and state nature of residence, together with the name of such person, and relationship, if any, which he bears to him, whether wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.
   No family
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Breaking	Cropped
Year 1909	5	0
Year 1910	10	2
Year 1911	100	45
Year 1912	0	100
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	3	5	7	9

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   14x 16 Lumber $150.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ miles $125.00
   Stable 16 x 25 $100.00
   Well $150.00
   Hen house 12 x 12 $200.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith with regard to residence, cultivation and improvement of his homestead during his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Canada
    Alberta
    To Wit

I Gustav Robert Anderson of Carbon Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin Alta. this 4th day of July 1912

Gustav Robert Anderson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Duncan O'Connor

Land Agent or Homestead Inspector.

for the Wetaskiwin District.

Sworn Statement of Christian Berthelm Knudson

½ E½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 12 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Eagles for SE¼ of Sec. 18 Thp. 12 Rge. 10W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Since Sept 1st 1909 Can't tell is 10 W4 from 2 Oct 1909 — July 26, 12 S: from Dec 1910 - 24 Mar 1911; from 1911 July 12 S paid in entirety
2. Where have you resided during the past twelve months?
   Before 1st Sept 1909 Before 1st Sept 1909 Since before 1st Sept 1909 continuously to July 1st 1912
3. When did he build his house? and the date of his actual residence therein, stating whether continuous or not?
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give dates.
   11
4a. If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some other person, describe such land, and state nature of residence, together with the name of such person, and relationship, if any, which he bears to him, whether wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.
   No family
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Breaking	Cropped
Year 1909	2	0
Year 1910	0	10
Year 1911	10	40
Year 1912	0	110
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	6	7	9

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   14x 12x 16 Lumber $150.00
   2 mules $ 0000
   Well $150.00
   Frame Stable 15x 8 $75.00
   Shed Lean 12x12 $100.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Yes
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith with regard to residence, cultivation and improvement of his homestead during his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Canada
    Alberta
    To Wit

I Christian Berthelm Knudson of Carbon Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin Alta. this 4th day of July 1912

Christian Berthelm Knudson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Duncan O'Connor

Land Agent or Homestead Inspector.

for the Wetaskiwin District.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

REV STATS CAN CHAPTER 77 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF

Certificate of Naturalization

DOMINION OF CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

In the District Court of the District of ... in the Province of Alberta, before His Honour Judge ... Judge of the said Court, sitting in Chambers.

WHEREAS ... formerly of ... (Name of Country) ... now of ... in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada ... has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said ... under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District, and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the ... of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said ...

THIS IS THEREFORE TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act ... has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a * ... previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a * ... of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the Seal of the District Court of the ... this ... day of ... one thousand nine hundred and ...

[L.S.] ... S. A. K. ...
Clerk of the District Court

This is a true copy of the Certificate granted to the above named person.

... *Clerk of the District Court.*

*Subject or Citizen.

NOTE.—The title of "Citizen" is given to former residents of Republics, while the term "Subject" is used in all other cases.

(a) Clerk or Deputy Clerk as the case may be

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of John Eagles
Edmonton Alberta

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South East quarter of Section 18 Township 15 Range 10 W of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NE of Section 18 Township 15 Range 10 W of 4 Meridian.

John Eagles (31) farmer
Edmonton, Alberta

1. What is your name in full age occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) March 8th 1909
(b) March 8th 1909
(c) Jan 17th 1914
Continuously since Jan 17th 1914 to present date on Homestead

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

Have not been absent

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

My father & mother who have resided with me

6. Of whom do you personally consist and for what portion of each year since (a) Applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

	acres cropped		
Year 1907 Broke		20 Acres on	Pre Emp
Year 1913		90	Pre Emp
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

8. What stock, of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

Have had 4 head of horses continuously since application for pat for Hd

9. What is the area of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).

12 x 16 2 stories Value $150.00
Homestead
3 cars 14 x 28 lumber $80.00; Lumber 1914 Less $70.00; Will $137.00 all on Homestead
Stable on Hd 8/4 Nilson Pre $250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other fully improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fenced on Hd 8/4 Nilson Pre $250.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If any, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

No Valuable for agriculture

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you purchased any homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say whether patented or (b)

(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No, except Land Examinations Relief.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Eagles, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 5th day of July A.D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Eagles

Thos A Oliver
SENIOR ASSISTANT ~~Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191

G. O. V. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that John Eagles has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NE 1/4 of Section 18 Township 15 Range 10 W 4th Meridian, from the 21st day of April 1914 to present date; such evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate of Title

G. O. V. Macdonell
Local Agent.

Date July 5th 1915

OTTAWA, NOV 8 - 1919 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]
[illegible] TY *Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Guy Hamilton NW¼
of Section 10 Township 15 Range 10
7 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John Eyler SE¼ for SE¼ of Section 15
Township 15 Range 10 W of 7 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since May 1909 NW¼ 10 - 15 - 10 W 4 and E.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE¼ 2 - 15 - 10 W 4 continuously from Jan 17th 1914 to present date continuously on Homestead

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — His father Mother lived resided with him continuously. He is Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 15 Broke — acres, cropped 30 Acres, on NW 10
Year 19 15 " — " " 90 " on SW 10
Year 19 " " " " on
Year 19 " " " " on
Year 19 " " " " on
Year 19 " " " " on

3422.321

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

four head of Horses continuously since date of app for hd patent

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

12 x 16 Lumber $125.00 on Hd

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mon hd and 1½ on P.E. Value $200

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 14 x 28 Lumber $75.00; Granary 12 x 24 Lumber $60.00 on homestead

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — NO

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Witness: Francis Galbraith

To Wit:

I, Guy Hamilton, of Alderson

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 7th day of July 1915

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Guy Hamilton

Francis Galbraith
Local ASSISTANT Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of
of Section Township Range
of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
for of Section
Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 Broke acres, cropped Acres, on
Year 19 " " " on
Year 19 " " " on
Year 19 " " " on
Year 19 " " " on
Year 19 " " " on

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Witness:

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR," OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 15 - 1[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

Dominion Lands
AUG 12 1910
RECEIVED

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 4
of Section 18 in Township 15
Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st. November
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To John Hope Esq
Milan
Alberta.

FORM 11A.
[illegible]

No. 1810207

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Donald Patterson

Date

(when rec'd) 1/3

Subject :

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

82 B

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, L G Patterson, hereby apply for homestead entry for the NW of Section 9 Township 39 Range 25 W 5 Meridian, on behalf of L. Patterson, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:—

The said L. Patterson is my (state relationship) Father

Applicant's name in full Leonard Patterson

Age 50 Nationality English

Where from England

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant 8

Present occupation Farmer ~~Previous occupation~~

Present post office address Evarts Alta

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following infant children of her own dependent upon her for support:

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day of

A.D. 190

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Signature L G Patterson

Address Evarts Alta

RED DEER. District.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

1810207

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 19542

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I G. Patterson acting on behalf of
I, Leonard Patterson
of Evarts, Alta
hereby apply for an Entry
for homestead
under the provisions of Section
of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E.
Quarter Section of Section number
in Township 37
, Range 5
West
Meridian

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, or the case may be of
but I declare
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

L G Patterson
Witness

Dated at

Note. If the applicant is not a British subject
If the applicant is a female

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
SE 49 24 25 26 27	Eng	Eng	Eng	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, J. G. Patterson acting on behalf of J. Leonard Patterson

of Evarts, Alta ... do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land as I open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter Section of

Section ..., Township ..., Range ...

of the ... Meridian.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. G. Patterson

Dominion Lands Office
MAR 8 1909
RED DEER

[Declaration of Assignment on the next page.]

[illegible]

1902666

82 C.

STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY

I, [illegible]

do hereby declare as follows:

That I entered homestead entry by proxy for the [illegible] of Section 1 Township 39 Range 2 [illegible] 5 Meridian, on the 5th day of March 1907

That I commenced actual residence [illegible] on the

day of [illegible] 19 7 and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

I [illegible] am on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within [illegible] days and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

Edmund Allen

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 14 1909
RED DEER ALTA.

Form No. 136
(Revised)

Sworn Statement of

Leonard Patterson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

NW Sec. 9 Twp. 39 Rge. 5 W 4 Meridian.

Leonard Patterson, 37 Farmer
Edmonton Alta
Yes
Eng

Mar 5th 08
Mar 1912
no residence

No residence as yet

on my own land
NW 9 - 39 - W 5.
wife and 6 children living
on my own land with me the
same, residence

NW 9 39 W 5 4 Mer

6th Nov 1908 Homestead Entry
My Son
Leonard Patterson, my son

House	30'x 30'	$300.00
Horse Stable		200 "
Earth		100 "

From 8th March 1909 to date
present time

1909	12		
1910	12	12	
1911	26	26	
1912		44	Corrd

	09	10	11	12
Cattle	8	25	40	40
Horses	5	7	10	10

Same Reply as on Form

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Leonard Patterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead mentioned in the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of June A.D. 1912 } Leonard Patterson,

Having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Agent for Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Wm. T. Cottingham
Inspector

Ottawa, 1912

Accepted as sufficient

I Leonard Patterson of NW. of Section 7 Twp 39 Rge 5 W 4 Mer. in the Province of Alberta, Homesteader, do hereby declare that I am the person who made Homestead Entry for the NW. 9 39 5 W 4 Mer. on the 6th Nov 1908

Wm. T. Cottingham
Witness

JUN 8 1912

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Geo E Wood

of Sec NE 24 Thp. 39 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel Patterson for NW of Sec. 9 Thp. 39 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. When settlement was established and how long have you resided upon the land?

Farmer Since Mar 09
I have resided on my land continuously since Apr 09

2. When did you begin improvements and when did you build your house thereon?

Mar. 1912 no Residence

3. When did you establish your present residence on the land and what has been the character of your residence since that time?

no residence

He has resided continuously with son on NW 7-39-4 w5 since Mar. 8th 1909

4. If residence has been upon land owned by husband, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

Family has all resided on NW 7-39-4 w5 Same Residence

6. How much cropping and what area has been cropped to date (exclusive of homestead)?

Year 1909	12	acres cropped	12
Year 1910	12		24
Year 1911	26		40
Year 1912			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on land each year after date of homestead entry?

	09	10	11	12
Cattle	8	25	40	40
Horses	5	7	10	10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present value?

Log. 16 x 32 $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made to the commencement and at the present each time thereof?

60 ac. fenced $110.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Have any other improvements been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log. Stable 16'x20' $100.00
Corrals $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this or any adjoining claim?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has in his application and in making it acted entirely in good faith?

I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Geo E Wood of Leduc
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Redeer
this 5th day of June 1912

Geo E Wood

Homestead Agent of Dominion Lands
for the District.

Sworn Statement of Harvey Bennett

of Sec NW 14 Thp. 39 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S. Patterson for NW of Sec. 9 Thp. 39 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. When settlement was established and how long have you resided upon the land?

Farmer Since Mar 09
I have resided on my land continuously since Apr 09

2. When did you begin improvements and when did you build your house thereon?

Mar. 1912 no Residence

3. When did you establish your present residence on the land and what has been the character of your residence since that time?

no residence

He has resided continuously with son on NW 7-39-4 w5 since Mar. 8th 1909

4. If residence has been upon land owned by husband, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

Family all resided on NW 7-39-4 w5 Same Residence

6. How much cropping and what area has been cropped to date (exclusive of homestead)?

Year 1909	12	acres cropped	12
Year 1910	12		24
Year 1911	20		44
Year 1912			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on land each year after date of homestead entry?

	09	10	11	12
Cattle	8	25	40	40
Horses	5	7	10	10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present value?

Log house 16'x32' $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made to the commencement and at the present each time thereof?

60 ac. $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Have any other improvements been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 16'x20' $150.00
Corrals $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this or any adjoining claim?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has in his application and in making it acted entirely in good faith?

I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harvey Bennett of Leduc
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Redeer
this 5th day of June 1912

Harvey Bennett

Homestead Agent of Dominion Lands
for the District.

File No. 1510207

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W¼
of Section 9 in Township 31
Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian
bearing date the
17th July, 1913. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Leonard Patterson Esq.
Vermilion
Alta

No. 1810209

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Geo. C. Scott

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/3

Subject:

N.E. 36-43-2. W5

Form No 1.

82 B

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION [illegible]

I, Frank Edward Scott

[illegible] S. E. [illegible] 3 E.

Range 2 W 5th M[illegible] George V. Scott

who is of the full [illegible] [illegible] own right and that [illegible] or her

The said George V Scott

relationship [illegible] Brother

Applicant's name in full George V. Scott

Age 18 Nationality Canadian

Where from Oklahoma

If married, number of family including wife and applicant 1

Present occupation Farmer. Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address Rumsey

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said [illegible]

is a widow having the following [illegible] own dependent upon her for support:

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible] EDMONTON, ALTA. FEB 26 1909

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 190

Signature [illegible]

Address Rumsey Alta

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

No. 1810209

No. 26375

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
PEMBINA

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, [illegible] Stuart Elliott, of the Dalles, in the County of [illegible], do hereby apply on behalf of George Frederick Stuart Rumley, of the Dalles, in the County of [illegible], for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-section [illegible] of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the North East Quarter Section of Section Number 36 of the Township, in the 43 Range west of the 5th Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 26 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District,

19

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes any land required, without compensation [illegible] exceeding 33 per cent of total area (Order in Council 20th June 1907.)

Form II. Form No 2.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Frank Stuart Scott, do solemnly declare that
I am acting for George V. Scott of Rimbey Alta.
in whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said George V. Scott

with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 26th day of February, 1909.

Frank Stuart Scott

Land Agent

Wm. McLeod.
Dominion Land Agent.

82 C

DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

1927400

I [illegible] duly by proxy for the [illegible] of Section 36 Township 73 Range 2 [illegible] Meridian, on the 26 day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon [illegible] cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader has his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be substituted for the above:—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within [illegible] days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the [illegible] this 12 day of AUG 1908 A.D. 19[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands.

Senior Assistant

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. [illegible]

In the Matter of the [illegible] Qr. of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *the* [illegible] *Meridian*

Homestead [illegible] *Provisional* [illegible]

1935065

I,

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the [illegible] of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

[illegible] There is no water and so much high mud, water, that stock would have to be fed on mud grass, and I would have to cross another quarter for water.

#x Never lived on the quarter

[illegible] time

[illegible] time

Reply to file # 1513209 of July 5-29

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or reward for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this 23rd day of Aug —

[illegible] of Edmonton [illegible]

Signature Leo A Scott

Address Bluffs Creek

RECEIVED.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 16842 / 44337

ACCT.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2042538

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

District [illegible]

Note. [illegible] (3) if applicant is not a [illegible] Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in D. Agents' when granting entry.

Number of Years Occupying Land as Homestead				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
Years in Actual Occupation	Years Absent	Total					

[illegible] Dominion Lands Act to [illegible] pre-emption [illegible] entry for [illegible] 2½ per cent of total [illegible] (51 V. c. 29 s. 2 Dom. 1888.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application for entry as agricultural land is open to entry, and that there is [illegible] on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit and for the actual occupation of myself [illegible] the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I have not had Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

day of [illegible] for the Quarter-section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

4. That I have not forfeited [illegible] for the same.

5. That this application is made for my own exclusive benefit [illegible] with the intention of [illegible] the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

6. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Charles P Ward,
Lacombe, Alberta
in support
of his application for Homestead Patent for North East
of Sec. 36 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 W 4th Meridian.

Charles Price Ward, 38 years.
Farmer, Lacombe, Alberta
No. Rich
Yes Naturalization

January 12, 1910
January, 1911.
January 20th., 1911.

From January 20th., 1911
to July 28th., 1913 continuously

E 59343

wife and two children, (son & daughter) February 28th., 1911
to July 28th., 1913 continuously.

Year 1911	10		10	
Year 1912				
Year 1913	20		20	
Year				
Year				
Year				

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	11	17	19	0
Horses	3	3	3	0

Log house 18'x20' & addition 12'x18' value 300.00, Log stable 16'x18' value 150.00, Log granary 9'x12' value 50.00 Chicken House 12'x16' value 100.00 Cattle 75.00 Vegetable Cave 50.00 Cow Shed pasture shed value 25.00 480 rods fence, value 125.00

no
no
no

Canada
Province of Alberta.

I, Charles P Ward do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka
December 2nd A.D. 1914.

Chas P Ward

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos R Franks
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear for Timber May, 2
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
February 2nd A.D. 1915

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

FEB 13
Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Dep. Commissioner

has been purchased exclusive of S

I hereby certify that

of Section

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Julius C Meyer

of Sec. 10 Thp. 44 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles P Ward for NE of Sec. 36 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. Occupation and how long has he followed same? — Farmer, 4 years.

2. Has he any homestead entry or has he ever had any? Give date and number. — As 1st 10-44-2 W 5th from 1st January 1910 to 31st July 1911 1st October 1911 to 31st July 1912 and 1st October 1913 to 16th June 1914 - Date of entry 16th June 1911 at Lacombe Alta. 20th January 1912 Lacombe Alta. January 1911 January 20th 1911.

3. (a) Where is he residing? Give name of nearest town or post office. — From 20th January 1911 to 31st July 1911 1st October 1911 to 31st July 1912 1st October 1913 to 29th June 1914.

(b) If he resides upon land owned by himself or by parent, brother or sister, state fully the circumstances, stating whether he has any other residence, and if so, where it is situated. —

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give names and dates. — Yes. Wife and two children from Feb 28 1911 to July 29th 1913. Left on account of sickness

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead?

	Breaking	Crop	Fallow
Year 1 1911	10	—	10
Year 1 1912	—	20	20
Year 1 1913	20	—	—
Year 1 1914	—		
Year 1			
Year 1			

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	11	17	19	0
Horses	3	3	3	0

7. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present condition and value? — Log house 18'x20' addition 12'x18' value $300

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 480 rods fence value $125

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? State when erected, what improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 16'x18' value $150 log granary 9'x12' value $50, Chicken ho 12'x16' value $40. Vegetable cellar $50 and $75 coal shed [illegible]

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in order to obtain the entry and is making the application for patent for his exclusive use?

Sworn before me at Regent Alberta

In Wit

I Julius C Meyer of Regent Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pocoma

this 25th day of January 1915

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Thos H Franks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 26 Thp. 43 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NE of Sec. 36 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. Occupation and how long has he followed same? — Farm[illegible] 4 yrs 11 mos [illegible] 43 1 W 5th yrs [illegible] 1911 [illegible]

2. Has he any homestead entry or has he ever had any? Give date and number. — [illegible] 1911 [illegible] 20, 1911

3. (a) Where is he residing? Give name of nearest town or post office. — From [illegible] 20, 1911 to [illegible] 1913 to Lindsay

(b) If he resides upon land owned by himself or by parent, brother or sister, state fully the circumstances, stating whether he has any other residence, and if so, where it is situated. —

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give names and dates. — Yes. Wife and two children from Feb 28, 1911 to [illegible] 29th, 1913 [illegible]

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead?

	Breaking	Crop	Fallow
Year 1 1911	10	[illegible]	[illegible] acres.
Year 1 1912	—		10
Year 1 1913	20		20
Year 1 1914			
Year 1			
Year 1			

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
[illegible]	11	17	14	0
No [illegible]	3	3	3	0

7. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present condition and value? — [illegible] 18'x20' addition 12'x18' value $[illegible]

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 48[illegible] rods fence value $12[illegible]

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? State when erected, what improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] stable 16'x18' value $150, granary 1'x12' value $50 Chicken house 12'x16' value $40 Vegetable cellar $50, Well $75

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in order to obtain the entry and is making the application for patent for his exclusive use?

Sworn before me at [illegible]

In Wit

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 10th day of [illegible] 1914

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Thos H Franks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N E ¼*
of Section *36*, in Township *11*,
Range *2*, West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *5th March, 1913*
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Charles P. Ward, Esq.*
Lyleton,
Manitoba

FORM 31 A

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX
Northern Administration
and Lands Branch

OCT 25 1951

24th October, 1951.

Messrs McCormick & McCormick,
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.,
Lacombe, Alberta.

NE 36-43-2-W 5th Meridian

19th October

2nd December 1914

Charles P. Ward

38 He was naturalized on the 14th April, 1913.

ALBERTA

No. 181021

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N.W. 18 - 16 - 19 - W. 4

Form No. 7

ENTRY BY PROXY

I, Samuel Henderson, intend to apply at the next sitting for entry to enter for myself as homestead entry (or pre-emption entry as the case may be) for the S.W. of sec. 18, Tp. 16, Rge. 1 W 4 Meridian, on behalf of William Henderson who is the son of full age and is entitled to pre-empt (or homestead) under the Dominion Lands Act and the following information is furnished:

The said William Henderson is my brother

William Henderson's age is 31 years. Nationality Scotch

Actual Occupation Farmer

Present post office address Bevis, Alta. Nearest railway station Bevis

Distance from land to be entered for 9 miles. Have you any other entry pending? If so, describe the land. No

If the intending pre-emptor is a woman the following additional statement must be furnished to:

I also declare that the said

is my sister (or the daughter, widow, children of my late brother) and that the reason for the application is as follows:

Dominion Lands Office
MAR 5 1910
Lethbridge

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 5 day of Mar
1910.

J. S. Dowd
Sub-Agent

Signature Samuel Henderson
Address Red Hall
Alta.

1810211

Form F.

Form No 2.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Samuel Henderson

William Henderson of the Town

Cumberland Province of British Columbia

Homestead Entry under the provisions of Section of Chapter 28 of the Dominion Lands Act for the S. E. 1/4

Quarter Section of Section Number 18 of the 16 Township in the 19 Range West of the 6 Meridian.

S Henderson

9 Leatch B C Farmer

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Samuel Henderson, of Comberland B.C.

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is free and open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said William Henderson with the intention that he has

personally gone upon, and is residing upon the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at this 5 day of March 1907

Samuel Henderson

Form A.

1998515

No. 27240

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Robert Wilson Thomson

of Red Deer, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Preemption under the provisions of Section ~~_____~~ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

18 in Township 36, Range 19 W 4 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ~~_____~~, but I declare

that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. R. W. Thomson

~~_____~~ District.

NOTE—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting patent.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	9	—	—	1	Scotland	Lanarkshire,	B. C. Miner.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Robert Wilson Thompson

of Red Deer, Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5

day of Nov, 1909, for N.E. Quarter-section of

Section 15, Township 16, Range 16 W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Robert Wilson Thompson

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of Nov, 1909

before me at [illegible]

J. A. Reid

Local Agent.

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3882583

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

Year 19	Horses		acres cropped		acres cultivated		
Year 19			"	"		"	"
Year 19			"	"		"	"
Year 19			"	"		"	"
Year 19			"	"		"	"
Year 19			"	"		"	"

	19	19	19	19	19
Horses					
Cattle					

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 14 day of Dec [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Athabasca District

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

Year 19	Horses		acres cropped		acres cultivated		
Year 19			"	"		"	"
Year 19			"	"		"	"
Year 19			"	"		"	"
Year 19			"	"		"	"
Year 19			"	"		"	"

	19	19	19	19	19
Horses					
Cattle					

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William J. Baker of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Athabasca District

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Robert [illegible] Thomson

in support of his

Application for Patent for

Section 18 *Township* [illegible] *Range* 19

Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

Section [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR R. W. Thomson.

LAND S.½ 18-16-19 W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal - 1922 - Relief - $14.56
1922 - Relief - 50.00
1922 - Relief - 12.16
1922 - Relief - 62.06
1922 - Relief - 49.00
1922 - Relief - 61.84

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal.	Interest.	Total.
Federal -			
50-50 -	$277.54	$130.83	$408.37

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . None.

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $408.37

LOSS TO DOMINION - $204.19

RECOMMENDED - by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be unconditionally Written off.



28th March, 1930.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated the 7th day of February, 1930. of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND	
R. W. Thomson,	N.½ 18-16-19 W.4th Mer.	
YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
	Provincial - Federal.	
1922	Relief	$277.84

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. JUL

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

No. 1810213

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

S. S. Brownell

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

N. 11. 12 - 3

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

A.

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY [illegible].

Form of DECLARATION TO BE USED when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, John A. Brownlee, hereby apply for homestead entry for the S.W. of Sec. 13 Twp. [illegible] Rge. 12 W. 4th Meridian, on behalf of George C. Brownlee who is the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:-

The said George Osborne Brownlee is my (state relationship) Brother

Applicant's name in full George Osborne Brownlee

Age 22 Nationality Canadian

Where from Ontario

If married, number in family, including wife and applicant. Single

Present occupation Farmer previous occupation Farmer

Present post office address Elphin Ont

Did he ever make entry for Dominion Lands before? No

If so, describe the land.

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:-

I also declare that the said [illegible] is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force or effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] this 12 day of May A.D. 1909.

[illegible]

Signature John Arthur Brownlee

Address Elphin Ont.

1810213

Form No 2.

Form F.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Erin A Bramlee

George Osborne Bramlee of Camden

Alpine Farmer, hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

12 Quarter Section of Section 3 Township 12 Range 1 West of the

4 Meridian.

Erin A Bramlee

Dated

Camden Ont

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously settled on the Land.

I, John ~~Osborne~~ Brownlee, of Edmonton, in the District of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta,

the Georgetoberne Brownlee of Edmonton Dist.

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said

Georgetoberne Brownlee, without the participation of any person residing upon or entering the said land, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Entry.

Subscribed and Sworn before me this 2nd day of March 09

J. A. Wilson Brownlee

A Notary Public

1936971

82 C

STATEMENT OF CLAIMANT AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I George Osborne Brownlee

of [illegible]

[illegible] entry by proxy [illegible] Oklahoma

12 Township 9 Range 12 E Meridian, on the

2 day of March 1909.

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible] and that it is my intention to

thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

That my home under is on my way to be [illegible] and has not yet commenced

residence as the following must be subscribed to:—

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within

5 days and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canal Lands Act 1903.

DECLARED before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] this 26 day of June A.D. 1909.

Joseph Ludowici

[illegible]

George Osborne Brownlee

Claimant

Elliott Warner

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of George Osborne Brownlee

In the matter of his Homestead, the N W ¼ Sec. 1 Tp 12 Rge. 4 W. M.
& S.W.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. George Osborne Brownlee. Twenty Five. Lomond.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. March 2/[illegible]

4. When did you beg a actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. November [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state number or periods of months in each year.

Ans. Built house on homestead and resided - three times November last Continuously.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working near my homestead & digging coal.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residency on the said homestead? If not with you where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation, other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. School Teacher

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Ans. House. $100.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month did your house erected?

Ans. Early last and first beginning

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. .. ..

Form No.

Sworn Statement of George Osborne Brownlee

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 12 Township 3 Range 2 west of 5 Meridian.

1. George Osborne Brownlee age 29 years
   Farmer Lucky Strike
2. 4 yrs 6 yrs
3. by Birth
4. March 2nd 1909
   Sept 26 1909
   Oct 1st 1909
   from Oct 1st 1909 to aug 10th 1910
   Feby 7th 1911 to Janry 10th 12... July 4th
   1915 Feby 2nd 1916 Com Preemption
5. 1st Class Hunter working on Railway for C.N.R.
6. single man
7. Section — Township — Range — Meridian
   (a) (1) — (2)
   (b) (1) — (2)
8. Year 1910 Broke 7 acres, cropped 5 acres
   Year 1911 20 25
   Year 1912 20 40
   Year 1913 20 50
   Year 1914 20 60
   Year 1915 20 60
   1910 — 3 acres 1 Crop
   1911 — 3 " " 1 "
   1912 — 4 " " 2 "
   1913 — 4 " " 3 "
   1914 — 4 " " 4 "
   1915 — 4 " " 5 "

9. 11x12 Lumber value $1 Cow and Stable
10. 1½ mile, more value 60 Acres Farming Land
11. No
12. No
13. Dominion of Canada
    Province of Alberta
    to Wit:

I, George Osborne Brownlee, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lucky Strike this 9th day of May A. D. 1916 } George Osborne Brownlee

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Pebley
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands or~~
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge May 20th A. D. 1916 } J. A. Leech
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, JUN 9 1916 191

Commissioner.
Acting Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

3725856

Sworn Statement

William Alfred Thompson of S.E. ¼ Quarter
of Section 25 Township 3 Range 12
of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
George Osborne Brownlee for South West ¼ of Section 12
Township 3 Range 12 west of 4 — Meridian.

Farmer since Sept 1909 on my homestead from March 20th 1909 to the date hereof

Sept 26th 1914 Oct 10th 1913 from Oct 1st 1909 to Aug 10th 1910 Feby 1st 1911 to Jany 1st 1915 July 5th 1915 to Feby 1st 1916 on his Cultivation

Single

Year 1910	7	5	acres
Year 1911	20	25	"
Year 1912	20	40	"
Year 1913	20	50	"
Year 1914	20	65	"
Year 1915	20	60	"
Year 1916	20	70	"

1910 — 3 Horses 0 Cattle - 1
1911 — " 3 " " 1
1912 — " 4 " " 2
1913 — " 4 " " 3
1914 — " 5 " " 4
1915 — " 7 " " 5
1916 —

10 + 12 Lumber on Preemption value 90.00
1½ mile wire value 60.00
None

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Alfred Thompson of Lucky Strike Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lucky Strike Alberta this 9th day of May 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Alfred Thompson

Robert Ripley
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement

Joseph Vincent Conway of S.E. ¼ Quarter
of Section 23 Township 3 Range 12
of west of 4 — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
George Osborne Brownlee for South West ¼ of Section 12
Township 3 Range 12 west of 4 Meridian.

Farmer since Oct 1st on my homestead from Nov 1st 1909 to date hereof

Oct 1909 from Oct 1st 1909 to Aug 11th 1910 Feby 1st 1911 to Jany 1st 1915 July 5th 1915 to Feby 1st 1916 on Preemption

Single

Year 1910	7	5	acres
Year 1911	20	40	"
Year 1912	20	50	"
Year 1913	20	60	"
Year 1914	20	60	"
Year 1915	20		

1910 — 3 Horses 1 Pony
1911 — 3 " " 1 "
1912 — 4 " " 2 "
1913 — 4 " " 3 "
1914 — 5 " " 4 "
1915 — 7 " " 5 "

10 + 12 Lumber on Preemption $100
2 Miles 1 wire — 80c
None

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Vincent Conway of Lucky Strike Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lucky Strike Joseph V. Conway

this 9th day of May 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robert Ripley
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa SEP 18 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W. ½
of Section 12,
in Township 2,
Range 12,
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th July, 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Sturgis Wilcox Trench, Esq
Cowley
Alberta.

FORM 21 A

No. 1810215

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Smith

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

ALBERTA

Gordon Gault

N.W. ... 61 ... 1 ... 12

Gordon Gault

Gault

Gordon Gault

28 ... Gault

Gordon Gault ... Gault

Gordon Gault

Gordon Gault

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 8
LETHBRIDGE

Witness my hand at Lethbridge
this 8 day of March
1909.

Gordon H Gault
Lethbridge
Alta

Dy. ASSISTANT.

No. 1810215

Form No 2.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Warden Leath

George Leath

Iowa

Ohio

G. W. Leath

Scotch

Ohio

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Isidor Coutts, of Geneva, Ohio

am Agent for George Coutts, of Geneva, Ohio

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said George Coutts the actual bona fide intention of the said George Coutts in so acquiring the said land, as I verily believe, is not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at this 3 day of March 1904 Isidor Coutts

Isidor Coutts

Agent.

SIGNATURE.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

CHARLES BAILEY

of MILESTONE

in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 31st day of January 1919

for Colonel, Deputy Minister.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4517

Please quote this file No 177882c.

1 Annex. 11th February 1918

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4352 which has been issued in your favour, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the wishes of your Father, of the Minister of Militia and Defence in this Department.

Kindly return the accompanying receipt duly signed and dated by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument of the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the selection of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, governing the land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Charles Bailey Esq
Baldoon
Ont.

Deputy of the Minister.

Secretary.

ment of the Interior 1792355 Militia Warrant

No. 17882c? No. 4317

[illegible]

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 24 1909
LAND REGISTRATION

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer County Land Certificate No. 4312 for 240 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized~~ in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 22

day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

before me at [illegible].

[illegible]
Sh. [illegible] Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Agency No 27455

V. B. 1.
[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2005478

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 4352

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Charles Bailey

of Wales Zone Sask.

on whose private South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 4351 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty-ninth day of January 1912

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ of Section 4 on Township Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE Herbert Charles Bailey

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4577

Herbert Elmer Sammons

Lethbridge Alta. Farmer

Herbert Elmer Sammons

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

2235603

(1) Insert name, present residence and occupation and name of corps in which he served in the late war.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Charles Bailey of Wilcox in the Province of Saskatchewan formerly of the South African Constabulary

(2) Insert name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Herbert Elmer Sammons, of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta, Farmer

(3) Insert his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Milestone, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 16th day of March, 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Chas Bailey

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Prov of Sask
To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Alfred Webster Garratt

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Town of Milestone in Province of Saskatchewan, Agent,

make oath and say :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Charles Bailey

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Milestone in the Province of Saskatchewan

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Town of Milestone in the Province of Saskatchewan this 16th day of December A.D. 1910

Before me,
A Judge of the Queen's Bench
Stipendiary Magistrate in and for Saskatchewan

A.W. Garratt

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

2235603

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1778820

"Winnipeg" 15th Sept 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4352 which has been issued to Charles Bailey of Milestone. Sask together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Herbert Elmer Sammons of Lethbridge. Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Herbert E. Sammons. Esq
Lethbridge
Alta.

291501

Form No. 44 [illegible]

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
MAY 8
LETHBRIDGE ALTA

Statutory Declaration

in the matter of his Pre-emption and ½ Section Homestead entry (Sec. 24) Twp. 1 Rge. 21 W. M.
Sec. ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ M.

1. What is your name, age and present address?
Ans. Herbert Elmer Simmons, Age 42, Ft St Kilda

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Widower, Three Children, Ages 8, 10 and 12 years.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?
Ans. Lethbridge Nov 22 1909

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?
Ans. No Pre-emption

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ~~or pre-emption~~?
Ans. 1st May 1910

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said ~~homestead or pre-emption~~?
If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. Residence not Continuous.
1910 May June July Aug Sept.
1911 Half Dec, Jan, Feb, May, June, July, Aug, Sept. Oct, 1st Half Nov.
1912 Half Feb, Mar, Apr, May, June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec,
1913 April.
19....

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Fall & Winter 1910 & 1911 Working as Carpenter at Pincher Creek & Blairmore Alta.
Winter 1911 & 1912 " " at Coutts Alta.
Winter 1912 & 1913 visiting my children at Spokane Wn.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. My wife and living Kept children at Orphans Home at Spokane Wn.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?
Ans. Carpenter

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?
Ans. —

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. May 1910

12. What is the actual value of your house? Ans. Frame Lighted & Painted value $120.00

7442

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans

14 How many acres of land has been cultivated by you or on your behalf on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans — In 19 I have acres cultivated acres
In 19 11 I have 37 acres cultivated acres
In 19 12 I have acres cultivated 34 acres
In 19 13 I have Seeding cultivated 37 acres
In 19 I have acres land cropped, acres
In 19 I have acres land cropped acres

15 What acres of the said homestead Scrip and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans about 80 acres

16 What acres of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what acres swamp?

Ans No acres hay land. Nor acres swamp

17 What acres of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans No acres

18. State any special circumstances such as loss, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans Because my children are young, and for lack of means I have a hired keeper. I have not been able to have them on the place with me. Also, because my place is better adapted to stock than grain farming am raising a few head of cattle, growing only enough oats to provide them with winter feed.

I Herbert Edward Emmerson of St Kilda Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me in Province of Alberta at the Post Office of Saint Kilda, this First day of May A.D. 1913

Herbert Edward Emmerson
St Kilda Alta P.O.

James McTaggart

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

What is your name in full, and occupation and Post Office address?

[illegible]

2. (a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

3. (a) [illegible]

(b) 22 years

(c) 3 years.

(d) May 10.

JUL 15 1913
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

4. What [illegible] and where [illegible] residence at date?

May 10 & 2nd U. S. Cav.
& 20 Years 2nd U.S. Cav.
3 yrs 3 days 15 days

4517

5. Where were you [illegible] and where [illegible] where have you resided since [illegible] discharge?

In Surrounding Country Calgary
Belvedere
Mr. Pearce

6. Of what [illegible] when did they first serve? Furnish evidence of your service in the Volunteer Service of Canada (your own statement only required at present)

[illegible]

7. Are you a British subject?

Yes

8. [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant?

No

9. [illegible]

[illegible]

10. [illegible]

[illegible]

11. [illegible]

[illegible]

12. What is your age?

[illegible]

13. Are there any buildings on said land? If so, what is the value of same?

[illegible]

14. Have you [illegible] Homestead [illegible]?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I Herbert Elmer Summers do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.
this 29th day of July A. D. 1913 } Herbert Elmer Summers

[illegible] first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
[illegible] of the Dominion Lands at [illegible] Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at July 29th 1913 [illegible] Local Agent or Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

1. Where was the applicant born, and when? [illegible]

2. Where does the applicant reside? [illegible]

3. (a) Where was the applicant enlisted? [illegible]

(b) Where was he discharged? [illegible]

4. What portion of such year's service was spent in the Province of Manitoba? [illegible]

2985150

5. Has the applicant a family resident upon the land? Give actual dates.

DOMINION LANDS
JU 15 1913
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

6. How many years' service has the applicant had in the Militia? Has such service been duly Bounty Lasted

	Rookie				
Year 19 16					
Year 19 17					
Year 19 18					
Year 19 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					

7. What kind of work has the applicant (or owner) been chiefly engaged at during each year since the date of the original entry?

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Land in question, and what proportion of what material was erected by personal labour on it?

9. What number of horses, cattle and other stock has the applicant on the Volunteer Land in question, and what is the proportion of what kind?

10. What other holdings have been granted to the Volunteer [illegible] What other [illegible] and what is the value of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] and in making settlement thereon?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 3rd day of January 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
[illegible] for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

1. Where was the applicant born, and when? [illegible]

2. Where does the applicant reside? [illegible]

3. (a) Where was the applicant enlisted? [illegible]

(b) Where was he discharged? [illegible]

4. What portion of such year's service was spent in the Province of Manitoba? [illegible]

5. Has the applicant a family resident upon the land? Give actual dates.

DOMINION LANDS
JU 15 1913
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

6. How many years' service has the applicant had in the Militia? Has such service been duly Bounty Lasted

	Rookie				
Year 19 16					
Year 19 17					
Year 19 18					
Year 19 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					

7. What kind of work has the applicant (or owner) been chiefly engaged at during each year since the date of the original entry?

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Land in question, and what proportion of what material was erected by personal labour on it?

9. What number of horses, cattle and other stock has the applicant on the Volunteer Land in question, and what is the proportion of what kind?

10. What other holdings have been granted to the Volunteer [illegible] What other [illegible] and what is the value of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] and in making settlement thereon?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
[illegible] for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

rn Statement of H S Dickinson

SW Sec. 13 Twp. 1 Rge. 12 (W)

H E Simmons (W) 12 of 1 Rge. 12 (W) 4 Meridian

1 What is your present occupation and how long have you followed it?

Farmer Since May 1910

2 Where were you born and how long have you been a resident of Canada?

On my homestead from May 1910 to date 29 July /13

3 If you are not a British subject, when did you declare your intention to become a citizen?

May 1910

4 What portion of each year since the commencement of the term of service mentioned in the Act have you been employed in the service of the Militia?

3rd May 1910 to 2 Oct /10
from 3 May /10 to 2 Oct /10
" 16 Feb /11 to 20 Nov /11
" 24 Feb /12 to 31 Dec /12
" 2 April /13 to date 29 July /13

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 29 1913
CANADA

5 Have you ever received any land from the Government? If so, where is it situated, and what are the actual conditions?

No

6 How much cultivation has been done, and what area has been under crop each year on Volunteer Bounty Land (if any)?

Year 19 11	Broke 34	acres cropped 34
Year 19 12	"	" 34
Year 19 13	" 27	"
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"

7 What stock of any kind has the applicant or owner had on the land each year since date of last entry?

1910	1 horse
1911	8 "
1912	10 "
1913	12 "

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land, and of what material, and what is its present condition?

Frame 12 x 12. $125

9 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land, and what is their present condition and what is the present value thereof?

2½ mile fence $200
Granary $80
Stable $75
Shed & Corrals $75

10 What other improvements have been effected on the Volunteer Bounty Land, and what is their present condition? What crops are now on the land, and what is their present value?

No

11 Have you, or has any person, directly or indirectly, in this application?

No

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this and in making application for patent?

I do

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I Norman S. Dickinson of Coalle Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Norman S Dickinson

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, this 29 day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C J Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Under the provisions of subsection [illegible] of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act. [illegible] District.

5. What is the area of [illegible] land, of what [illegible]

6. What other buildings have been erected on the said land? [illegible]

7. What area of [illegible] is under cultivation on the said land? [illegible]

8. Are there any indications [illegible]

9. Have you transferred, assigned, transferred or agreed to [illegible]

To Wit:

I ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....)
.....) A. D. 191)

I have first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....)
..... A.D. 191) *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* *District.*

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

21st November, 1931.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated the 27th day of August, 1931, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND
M. M. Simpson.	S.½ 10-1-12 W.4th Mer.

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
	PROVINCIAL-FEDERAL	
1930	Relief	$112.50

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR

H. A. Sermons. ✓

LAND

W.½ 10-1-12 W.4th Mer. ✓

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal

1920 - Relief - $112.50 ✓

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -

	Principal.	Interest.	Total.
Federal -			
50-50 -	$112.50 ✓	$ 84.20 ✓	$196.70 ✓

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . 28.80 ✓

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $167.90 ✓

LOSS TO DOMINION - $ 83.95 ✓

RECOMMENDED - by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS -

Indebtedness to be written off on payment of $28.80.

P.C. 113/3089

557,401

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 14th December, 1931

JAN 8 1932

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 3 of chapter 41, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 27th August, 1931 of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

NAME	LAND
H. E. Sammons	W.½ 10-1-12 W.4th Mer.

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
	Provincial-Federal	
1920	Relief	$112.50

Enclosed in 918

Clerk of the Privy Council.

ACTION TAKEN
Jan 11 1932

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

P.C. 113/3089

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the **14th December, 1931**

I N T E R I M:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 2 of Chapter 14, 21 George V, approval be given to the payment dated **27th August, 1931** of the amounts specified by Your Excellency in accordance with the said list; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

NAME	LAND
H. E. Sammons	**W.½ 10-1-12 W.4th Mer.**

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
	Provincial-Federal	
1920	**Relief**	**$112.50**

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Form 81 a
50,000-20-4-13

File No. 510213

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½ of Section 10 in Township 1 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 29th September 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Herbert Elmer Sammons Esq
St Kilda
Alta.

No. 1810217

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

ALBERTA

ENTRY NO. 17677

...er. ...ached t... ...t ...ter.

...John Engler.....

...Ida...ree...5...15...W.

...Joseph Engler.....

...Joseph Engler.....

...Father.....

...Joseph Engler.....

6 H ...American...

...Washington.....

...Armstrong... ...Armstrong

...Ermdale, Wash.....

...ne.....

...

If the ...der is a ...en the following ex-
...ment ... to:

...

...

...

Form No. 2.

Form F. 1810217

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

No. 5215

I, John Engler
of Joseph Engler
Ferndale, State of Washington

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of "The Homestead Laws," for the North West qr
of Section 15 Township 18 North
Range 4 West of the

Meridian.

John Engler

American Coach Farming

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, John Ergler of Ferndale, Alberta solemnly swear

that Joseph Ergler whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Joseph Ergler with the intention of his actually residing upon the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at this Sask. in the District of March 09.

J. A. Reid
A Commissioner for Oaths

John Ergler

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of Joseph Eagles

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 15 Tp. 15 Rge. 26 M. 4 W.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Joseph Eagles 55, Carlstadt Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Yes, wife and son

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Tilleige March, 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 23rd 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land. NE ¼ 15-14 10 W 4 M.

b. Do you own it? Yes

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Son

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Has been continuous

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Here

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. All the time.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 12 X 16 value $160.00 ; granary 10 X 12 value $50.00 ; and $50.00 ; barn and fence $100.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

19[illegible], [illegible]

19[illegible] [illegible]

19[illegible] [illegible]

19[illegible] [illegible]

19[illegible] [illegible]

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres; 19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

3460

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Joseph Ergler

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

S½ 10 Sec. 18 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Joseph Ergler. 60 years. Farmer. Carlstadt Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes. (2) (3) Naturalization.

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 8th March 1909. (b) July 1909. (c) No Residence on S½ 18-15-10 W4.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — No Residence on S½ 18-15-10 W4.

324920

No Residence on N½ S½ 18-15-10 W4.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wife & 3 children Wife only From 22 Apl 1909 to 5 Nov 1913.

6. (a) With whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Section 18 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 W4 Mer.

7. If any timber has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land:— (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) 8 March 1909. (2) Pre Emption.

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) John Ergler (2) John Ergler.

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Frame House 12x16 Add 0½ $200.00. Stable $200.00. Granary $100.00. Hen House $25.00.

9. For each month or part of month you have resided on such land. — From 22 Apl 1909 to 5 Nov 1913.

10. State each month or part of month you and your family have resided on the latter's land. — Year 1910 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. Year 1911 55 55. Year 1912 90 65. Year 1913 20. Year 1913 Summer fallowed 45 acres. Year

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year (stating whether backsetting only) and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — Horses all Cattle 4 Yrs. Yoke 18 12 10 W4

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year and date of purchasing cattle? — 12-7-12

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 2 x 18 Frame $150.00. Granary $50.00. Well $50.00. 2 Barns $40.00. 1 Stable for Agricultural Implements.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Granary $50.00. 1 Well $50.00. 2 Barns $40.00. 1 Stable for Agricultural Implements.

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 rods.

16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? Are such indications sufficient to render the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No.

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Dominion of Canada Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Joseph Ergler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 2nd day of November A.D. 1915. Joseph Ergler

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. E. Davies

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT this 16th day of July A.D. 1915.

Geo. H. Maddrell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat, Alta. District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa SEP 1, 1915 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19.....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3429597

Sworn Statement

of Wendelin Schlosser of Sec. 27 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 W of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mark Eagles for W½ of Sec. 5 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 W of 2 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Feb 1910. Personally for 25 yrs. Prior to Feb 1910 he resided on SW 18-15-10 W2nd.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (give places and dates) — Prior to Feb 1910 he resided on SW 18-15-10 W2nd.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Prior to Feb 1910 he resided on SW 18-15-10 W2nd.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (give actual dates) — Wife only. Same as above dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual relationship of residence together with ~~father~~, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 2.75

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Same as above dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	10 acres. cropped	10 acres
Year 1911		55	45
Year 1912			65
Year 1913			20
Year 1913	45 acres	Summer fallowed	
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 4 / Cattle 1 / Hogs 8 / on SW 18-15-10 W2nd. 2 x 18 ft Frame $150.00 / 12 Cows $100.00 / Granary $50.00 / Well $60.00 / Stable $25.00 / Pigs on SW 18-15-10 W2nd / Frame House 12x16 Add 12x12 $200.00 / Granary 25 / Ben Jones $30.00 / to / Geo

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 2 x 18 ft Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 12 Cows $100.00 / Granary $50.00 / Well $60.00 / Stable $25.00 / Pigs on SW 18-15-10 W2nd / Frame House 12x16 Add 12x12 $200.00 / Granary 25 / Ben Jones $30.00 / to / Geo

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary 25 / Ben Jones $30.00 / to / Geo

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has entered good faith, and obtained this entry and is making application for patent for his own benefit? — Yes

Dominion of Canada / Province of Alberta.

To Wit: I, Wendelin Schlosser of Carlstad in Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 5 day of December 1913. Wendelin Schlosser

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. T. Staines
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement

of Christian T. Hildahl of Sec. 18 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 W of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mark Eagles for W½ of Sec. 5 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 W of 2 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Oct 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (give places and dates) — From Oct 1909 to Feb 1910 he resided on SW 18-15-10 W2nd.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — From Oct 1909 to Feb 1910 he resided on SW 18-15-10 W2nd.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (give actual dates) — Wife only.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual relationship of residence together with ~~father~~, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 2.75

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Same as above dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	10 acres. cropped	10 acres
Year 1911		55	45
Year 1912			65
Year 1913			20
Year 1913	45 acres	Summer fallowed	
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 4 / Cattle 1 / Hogs 8 / on SW 18-15-10 W2nd. 2 x 18 ft Frame $150.00 / 12 Cows $100.00 / Granary $50.00 / Well $60.00 / Stable $25.00 / Pigs on SW 18-15-10 W2nd / Frame House 12x16 Add 12x12 $200.00 / Granary 25 / Ben Jones $30.00 / to / Geo

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 2 x 18 ft Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 12 Cows $100.00 / Granary $50.00 / Well $60.00 / Stable $25.00 / Pigs on SW 18-15-10 W2nd / Frame House 12x16 Add 12x12 $200.00 / Granary 25 / Ben Jones $30.00 / to / Geo

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary 25 / Ben Jones $30.00 / to / Geo

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has entered good faith, and obtained this entry and is making application for patent for his own benefit? — Yes

Dominion of Canada / Province of Alberta.

To Wit: I, Christian T. Hildahl of Carlstad in Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 5 day of December 1913. Christian T. Hildahl

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. T. Staines
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

P.C. 121/108

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 16th January, 1930.

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of Chapter 41, 17 Geo. V, approval be given to the report dated 4th October, 1929, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND	YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
Joseph Ergler (deceased) John F. Ergler.	N.W. 7-15-10-4. S.W. & E.½ 18-15-10-4.	Joint Provincial and Federal.		
		1920 (Jos. Ergler)	Relief	$50.
		1920 (John F. Ergler)	"	155.
		1922 (" "	"	117.55

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

1810138
1805713
1819499
1810217

CANCELLATION

SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR — Joseph Ergler, (deceased)
John F. Ergler.

LAND — N.W. 7-15-10-4 and S.W. and E.½ 18-15-10-4.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal -

Joseph Ergler - 1920 - Relief - $ 50.00
John F. Ergler - 1920 - Relief - 155.00
John F. Ergler - 1922 - Relief - 117.55

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -

		Princ.	Interest	Total.
Federal -	J.E.	$ 50.00	$ 30.74	$ 80.74
	J.F.E.	272.56	142.48	415.03
50-50 -				

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID..... None.

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $495.77

LOSS TO DOMINION - $247.89

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off without payment.

YOUR REPLY TO THIS COM-
MUNICATION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1911 C 217.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa NOV 3 1911

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E.¼
of Section 18 in Township 15
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th October, 1911.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Joseph Bingham, Esq.,
Carbstadt.
Alta.

FORM 88 A

No. 1810219

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN

SEED GRAIN

SEED GRAIN

1810219

Form No. 2.

Form 1.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously settled on the Land

I, Lloyd K. Clark, of the [illegible] Dawson
that John Kelly Clark of Dawson to wit

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said

Lloyd K. Clark

John Kelly

and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at the [illegible]
of Dawson in the
District of Yukon this
day of [illegible]
1900.

J. Reid [illegible]

Lloyd K. Clark

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of John Wesley [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the N E ¼ Sec. 19 Tp 15 Rge. 10 w 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Wesley Clark, ~~40~~ age 40, Carbon Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married, Wife + six children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 6th August 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 5th Sept 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From 5th Sept till 29th August 1909
Living in tent till House was built.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Home about mine going into residence

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. From 31st Oct & 29th Aug 1909

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. No, Farmer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 12 by 24 $250

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 7

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. ~~Sept~~ Oct 1909

7444

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres. 19 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Nil acres hay land. Nil acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans Have been unable to do any breaking as yet the ground being so hard

I, John Wesley Clark of Carlstadt do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me John Allen

at the City of Medicine Hat

this 29 day of Nov

A.D. 19 21

John Wesley Clark

Carlstadt. P.O.

John Allen

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

act. and Agent

1733

Form No. 158
80,000-5-11-08.

Sworn Statement of

John Wesley Clark in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE

of 19 Sec. 15 Thp. 10 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Wesley Clark. 44
Farmer
Carbondale Alta
Ja
Medicine Hat

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate required or affidavit required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

324896

(a) 16 March 1909
(b) Oct 1909
(c) 5 Sept 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you moved upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

5 Sept 1909 to 8 Oct 1909 in a tent
8 Oct 1909 to 15 Nov 1911
1 March 1912 to 19 Nov 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation

SE 31-15-10-4
Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife + 7 children
20 Oct 1909 to present

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...
(c) ...

17/12/13

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	910	Broke 15	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	911	" 35	" " 70	"
Year 1	912	"	" " 70	"
Year 1		"	" "	"
Year 1		"	" "	"
Year 1		"	" "	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 1

10. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What was the character, size and value of each? and what is the present value of the same?

12 x 24 Lumber Barn $270.-
$75.-

11. What extent of fencing have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

12 rods $60.-

12. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe the same and state whether you claim the coal or other minerals for your own use?

No
Agriculture
No

13. Have you applied for any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state when and where it was granted?

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John W. Clark ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
19 November A.D. 1912

John Wesley Clark

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allan

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT
27th December A.D. 1912

W. E. O. Macdonell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Davis

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of J B Goehring

of Sec. NE 22 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J W Clark for NE of Sec. 19 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer Sept 1909 NE 22-15-10-4 Sept 1909 to 21 Nov 1912
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?	Oct 1909 Sept 1909 Sept 1909 to 8 Oct 1909 in the 8 Oct 1909 to 15 Nov 1911 1 March 1912 - 21 Nov 1912
3. (1) When did he first become a settler and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?	
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.	
4(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Yes 8 Oct 1909 in the
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 15 acres, cropped 70 acres Year 1911 5.5 70 Year 1912 70 Year Year Year
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	None 1 Cow 12 x 24 Lumber $300 ½ mile $75 3 Barn $60 1 No 1 Yes
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?	
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and is making his application for patent?	

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I J B Goehring of Carbstadt Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 21 day of Nov 1912

J B Goehring

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

John Mun

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act

Sworn Statement of Gustav Rettschlag

of Sec. NW 7 Thp. 16 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J W Clark for NE of Sec. 19 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer, Sept 1909 NW 7-16-10-4 7 Oct 1909 to 15 Sept 1910, 15 Oct 1910 to 26 Aug 1911, 26 Oct 1911 to 1 June 1912 1 Aug 1912 to 15 Nov 1912
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?	Oct 1909 8 Oct 1909 8 Oct 1909 to 15 Sept 1910, 15 Oct 1910 - 26 Aug 1911 26 Oct 1911 to 15 Nov 1911 1 March 1912 - 1 June 1912 1 Aug 1912 - 15 Nov 1912
3. (1) When did he first become a settler and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?	
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.	
4(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Yes no children
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 15 acres, cropped 70 acres Year 1911 5.5 70 Year 1912 70 Year Year Year
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	None 1 12 x 24 Lumber $300 ½ mile $75 3 Barn $100 1 No 1 Yes
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?	
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and is making his application for patent?	

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Gustav Rettschlag of Carbstadt Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 19 day of Nov 12

Gustav Rettschlag

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

John Mun

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, Apr 2 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E 1/4
of Section 19 in Township 15
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 19th March, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

R. O. CORÉ,

Controller.

To John W. Clark, Esq.,
Carlstadt,
Alta.

FORM N A

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR: John W. Clark

LAND: N.E. 19-15-10 W. 4.

ORIGINAL AMOUNTS

Federal:

1911 - Seed Grain - $ 25.00
1912 - " " 155.10
1915 " " 114.15
1915 - Fodder - $ 4.20, $24.00, $ 8.20, $ 7.50, $11.25.
1915 - Relief - $ 39.70, $ 7.50, $17.65, 34.15, $68.80.

Joint Provincial & Dom. Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING

	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$ 517.20	$ 953.32	$ 1,470.52

AMOUNT REMAINING TO BE PAID: Nil

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF: $ 1,470.52

LAND TO REVERT: $ 1,470.52

BY AGREEMENT: by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

REMARKS: Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

CANCELLATION P.C. 11c/4561 DATED 14-9-51

1810219.

Northern Administration
and Lands

Ottawa, October 9, 1951.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, **E. M. Medlen,** of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, **Deputy** Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the **14th September, 1951, P. C. 110-4861,** a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 5., hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
John W. Clark	NE 19-15-10 W. 4.	$ 55.15
	and all other lands.	167.00
		25.00
		155.10
		114.15
		4.20
		24.00
		8.20
		7.50
		11.25
		39.70
		7.50
		17.65
		34.15
		68.80

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1810219.

Northern Administration
and Lands

Ottawa, October 9, 1951.

Dear Sir:-

Re: NE 19-15-10 W. 4e.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the liens for $55.15, $167.80, $25.00, $155.10, $114.15, $4.20, $24.00, $8.20, $7.50, $11.25, $39.70, $7.50, $17.65, $34.15, $68.80,

covering advance made to John W. Clark.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 14th September, 1951, P. C. 110/4861, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 31.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

Enc.

No. 1810221

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

L. C. Pruden

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 35-38-9-4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

82 B

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible], who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in [illegible] own right, and that the following statements are true:—

The said [illegible] is my [illegible] relationship [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

[illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? [illegible]

If so describe the land [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said [illegible] is a widow having the following [illegible] children of her own dependent upon her for support:

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at RED DEER. [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 190[illegible]. [illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]

RED DEER. District.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancelation.

1810221

MAR 19

Form No. 1.

No. 1[illegible]

ORIG A.

PROXY

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [redacted] for an Entry

of [redacted] in that

for a [redacted] under the provisions of Section [redacted] Quarter Section of Section number [redacted]

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [redacted] of

[redacted], in Township [redacted], Range [redacted]

the [redacted] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject, but I declare

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [redacted]

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [redacted]

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible] Strike out paragraph 3 if [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information required below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including applicant, giving their ages)				BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 21 and upwards.	Females 21 and upwards.	Children under 21.	Total.				

NOTICE.

The person whose name appears hereon as having been given homestead entry must, within six months from the date hereof, appear personally before the Agent and [illegible] declaration as provided, except he [illegible] upon the land or is on his way to enter into [illegible] in the latter case that he will be in residence [illegible] six months, failing which his entry will be [illegible]

5166

92.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, ... do solemnly swear, or affirm, *as the case may be* that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., for ..... Quarter Section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

West of the ..... Meridian, containing ..... acres, as appears by the said

4. That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 18 .....

RED DEER.

[*Signature of Applicant*]

[*Signature of Witness, as the case may be*]

[*Signature of Agent, if any, witnessing entry.*]

Form No. 15

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or [illegible]?

Note.—If a naturalization certificate must be forwarded [illegible] of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? If by letter, did you [illegible] or in person? If by letter, did you commence actual residence [illegible]?

4. What portion of each year's [illegible] residence have you given since entry, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from [illegible] where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your father, [illegible] When did they first commence residence [illegible] What portion of each year [illegible] have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been [illegible] by yourself or duly authorized [illegible] If not, state reason and by whom.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, when was land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, [illegible] resided on the land of your [illegible]?

8. How much breaking [illegible] your homestead in the [illegible] how many acres have been [illegible]?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead one year since date of perfecting entry?

3 2 4 7 4 6

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian

(a) (1) .....

(b) (1) .....

Year 1 ..... Broke ..... acres ..... acres

Year 1 .....

Year 1 .....

Year 1 .....

Year 1 .....

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe same, and state when cancelled.

15. Have you mortgaged your land or any part thereof, or entered into any agreement for sale or transfer of the same or any part thereof? If so, with whom?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A. D. 191 [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A. D. 191

W. A. Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the *District*

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

Ottawa [illegible]

Acting Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

SEP 25 1912

278731

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

RED DEER.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] at once? [illegible] and give actual dates. [illegible] together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1		..		..	..
Year 1		..		..	..
Year 1		..		..	..
Year 1		..		..	..
Year 1		..		..	..
Year 1					

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 181023

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

82 B

ENTRY BY PROXY.

RED DEER.

RED DEER.

Form A. PROXY

1810223

Form No. 1.

No. 1[illegible]3

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible] apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range 7 of

[illegible] Meridian

I am a British subject

[illegible] that I declare

MAR 2 1904

RED DEER, ALTA.

COUNTY OR DISTRICT	ELEVATION OF CENTRE OF SECTION	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

RED DEER.

Form No 159

...orn Statement of ...

...in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ... of ... Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. Where is your nearest Agency, Sub-Agency, Registration and Post Office?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, have you the certificate in your possession?)

Note.—Where necessary the oath of naturalization must be produced before the Patent can be issued. Failure to comply with this requirement may cause delay in issuing the Patent.

3. (a) Were you born on the land entered for by you? (b) If born elsewhere, state date and place of your birth?

4. (a) What was the date of each year since your commencement of residence upon your homestead? (b) Have you been absent from your homestead each year since entry? (c) If absent, state for what length of time and for what purpose?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided during such absence, and with whom?

6. (a) Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on your homestead? (b) If not with you at present, where are they living? (c) What is the occupation of each of your children that is over sixteen years of age?

7. Has your residence been performed as required by yourself or by some authorized person? (If by some one else, state who.)

8. (a) When, how and from whom was each land acquired? (b) If any of the land was acquired by purchase, state (1) what portion of the purchase money has been paid, (2) when and to whom the remainder is to be paid, and (3) what payments, if any, are in arrear?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) ...

(b) (1) ...

(2) ...

(3) ...

9. (a) What buildings are on each land and what is the present value of same? (b) Are they insured? (c) If so, for what amount and in what company?

10. (a) What number of acres have you under cultivation each year? (b) What portion is backset each year?

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres cropped ...

Year 1 ...

Year 1 ...

Year 1 ...

Year 1 ...

Year 1 ...

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and what portion of it was backset before being cropped each year?

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

13. Are you cultivating any land other than your homestead? If so, state where and how much?

14. Have you any other land under cultivation? If so, state where and how much?

15. Have you any improvements on any land entered for by you as a pre-emption, timber limit or purchased homestead? If so, state particulars.

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... A. D. 191... having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

...

... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 191...

...
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date SEP 26 1912

...
Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA OCT 8 1912

...
Commissioner.

Acting Dep...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

SEP 25 1911

RED DEER

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? (Give actual dates, and state if continuous residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? (Give actual dates, and state if continuous residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Form 3[illegible]

File No. 18[illegible]223

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ [illegible]

of Section 25 in Township [illegible]

Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 6th

December 1912 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

William Truedau Esq.

Calgary

Alberta

No. 1810225

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

RED DEER.

RED DEER.

Form A.

PROXY

1810225
19510

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

RED DEER

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of Leslie H. Pruden

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

S ½ of SE Section 25 Township 38 Range 9

W of 4 Meridian.

Leslie Pruden 21, Farmer
Talbot.

Yes Yes

Yes.

March 2. 1909
None
May 1 1909

3 2 4 7 9 8

From May 1 '09 cont. to date with brother on S.W. 16-38-9 W4.

Single.

Section 16 Township 38 Range 9 W4

Entered for 1st June 1906 Notice Entry

Grain Pruden Grain Pruden

house $ 800
2 Granaries $ 300
Barn $ 300

Since June 1906

Since May 1 '09 cont. to date.

Year: '09	Horses	10	Cattle 0
Year: 10	"	20	" 10
Year: 11	"	30	" 30
Year:	"		"
Year:	"		"
Year:	"		"

1911 3 horses. 3 cattle.
1912 3 " 3 "

None

Granary 26x28 $ 250

2 wells, in 2 sides 80

Grain Growing

No

No.

Dom. of Canada

To Wit:

I Leslie Pruden do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Prov. [illegible]

6 April A. D. 1912 Leslie H Pruden

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this JUL 10 1912 day of A. D. 191

RED DEER

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I hereby certify that Walter P. Pruden has to-day produced evidence showing ownership by abstract of title of the S½ of Section 16 Township 38 Range 9 W4 Meridian, from the 1st day of June 1906 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date JUL 10 1912

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RED DEER

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa [illegible] 191[illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of J. J. Maggart

SE ¼ of Section 25 Township 38 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Leslie H. Enders for SE ¼ of Section 25 Township 38 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Homesteader. Since March 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give date.
On NW. 25-38-9 W4. Since July 11'09 & from April 16'10 to date.

3. (a) Where did the applicant build a house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning it his permanent home?
No House on May 1'09.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
From May 1'09 cont. to date with brother on SW 16-38-9 W 4.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by him? Give actual dates.
On SW 16-38-9 W4 on brothers homestead From May 1'09 to date.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since date of entry (or commencement)?

Year 1	'09	10	acres cropped	0 acres
Year 1	'10	20		10
Year 1	'11	20		30
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of entry?
1911 - 3 horses, 3 cattle
1912 - 3 " 3 "

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?
None

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 wires on 2 sides $80

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Granary 26x28 $250

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I J. J. Maggart of Talbot make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost this 6 day of April 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J J Maggart

E. Hanks
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

5105

Sworn Statement of Ivan B. Logan

NE ¼ of Section 24 Township 38 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Leslie H. Enders for SE ¼ of Section 25 Township 38 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. May 1 '09

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give date.
On NE. 24-38-9 W4. Since Nov. 1'06 None on May 1'09 with brother on SW 16-38-9 W4.

3. (a) Where did the applicant build a house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning it his permanent home?
From May 1'09 cont. to date with brother on SW 16-38-9 W 4,

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
On SW 16-38-9 W4 On brothers homestead From May 1'09 to date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by him? Give actual dates.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Single.

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since date of entry (or commencement)?

Year 1	'09	10	acres cropped	0 acres
Year 1	'10	20		10
Year 1	'11	20		30
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of entry?
1911 - 3 horses 3 cattle
1912 - 3 " 3 "

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
None

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 wires on 2 sides $80

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Granary 26x28 $250

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Ivan B Logan of Talbot make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost this 6 day of March 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ivan B Logan

E. Hanks
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a

File No 1812223

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4

of Section 23 in Township 3

Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 26th

Aug. 1912, has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

t official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,

[illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]
Land
Alta

No. 1810227

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From J. E. Anderson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

82 B

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM A.—STATUTORY DECLARATION.

I, Robert E. Mulgrave

Brother

Applicant's name in full Robert E Mulgrave

Age

Nationality Canadian

Witness from N. W. T.

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant

Present occupation Farmer

Present post office address

Emerson, Man.

Has he ever made entry for Dominion Lands before?

If so, describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following evidence must be submitted to

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for

G. W. Mulgrave

Witness

RED DEER

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A.

181027

Form No. 1.

MAR 19

No. 10402

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] to hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of

[illegible] Act for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible]

George William Pinkgrave.

Note. The [illegible]

[illegible]	DATE OF BIRTH	[illegible]	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1058

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, George Mulgrave acting on behalf of
of Swanpool, [illegible] solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry and that there is no timber thereon; that there are no improvements on the said land; that this application is not made directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, nor in trust for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained any Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Township, [illegible] Range, [illegible] Meridian but forfeited or [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit and that the statements in the same are true, and no other person has any claim upon the said land, and no other person has any claim upon the same, directly or indirectly, whatsoever.

5. That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sd. G W Mulgrave.

[illegible]
March [illegible]
Rec'd

Form No. 118a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter

I

Homestead

144748 0.946188

I,

Here state residence

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or benefit for or in consideration of the relinquishment of my said claim.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

Signature

this day of

Address

A.D. 19

*J.P., Com. for B.C., etc. as the case may be.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that I am a widow and the head of a family as I have one child 11 years of age dependent upon me for support; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. and that the [illegible]

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible] 10 [illegible] for [illegible] of

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range

[illegible] West Line, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] as the case may be.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section of the

Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section Section number

Township Range of the

Meridian.

2 I am a British subject

3 I have not received a previous entry for land under the Dominion Lands Act, nor have I exercised my right of pre-emption, nor am I acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding, expressed or implied, whereby the land entered for by me will enure directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, for the benefit of any person or persons, corporation or syndicate whatsoever, except as follows:

that it is my intention to become a British subject before the issue of patent. but I declare

Witness

Applicant

Post Office

Note

3363190

26.4.15

Form No. 158
Schedule 3-13

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Quarter of Section Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject? If not, what is your nationality? If naturalized, when and where?

Note.—If a naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished. If it cannot possibly be furnished, a statement of the facts must be furnished, giving full description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) Where is your homestead? (b) When did you begin to reside thereon, and (c) when did you commence actually to reside thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your farm animals, implements, etc., which you have used on the land, consist? What part of what you harvested each year since the commencement of residence was grown upon the land?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any near relative? If so, state such land.

Section Township Range Meridian

(a) (1) (2)

(b) (1) (2)

(c)

8. (a) When did and how (1) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indentations of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at A. D. 191

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA. APR 28 1915

8. What number of breaking have you had on your homestead? In each year since commencement of duty, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
1912 —	15	how 15 acres	15
1913 —	15	15	15
1914 —	9	9	9
1915 —			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 14 1915 RED DEER

Dated at A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

Sworn Statement

of ... of ... quarter of Section 9 Township 34 Range 1 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of 4 Meridian.

1. When and where born, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since 1912 have known the applicant?

3. (a) When did he establish a home? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	913	Breaking	10	acres cropped	10 acres
Year 1	914	"	10	"	20 "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year? (State date of purchasing entry.)

1913	15	
1914	15	
1915	9	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

Sworn Statement

of ... of ... quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of 4 Meridian.

1. When and where born, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since 1912 have known the applicant?

3. (a) When did he establish a home? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	913	Breaking	10	acres cropped	10 acres
Year 1	914	"	10	"	20 "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year? (State date of purchasing entry.)

1913	15	
1914	9	
1915		

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18,227

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

~~SIR.~~ *Madam.*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S.W.¼*
of Section *3* in Township *25*
Range *9* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *22nd May, 1913*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Mrs Sarah Clark,
Enskeigh,
Alberta.

FORM 81 A

No. 1810233

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7.

From H. Hinkler

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 23 - 35 - 28

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19532

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1810233

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2. [illegible])

3. I [illegible] citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be] of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible] and I declare

Henry Heuberger

Witness

Note: [illegible]

Note.—The [illegible] information required for below will be obtained and filled [illegible] when granting [illegible] only.

Number in Family under [illegible]				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF [illegible]	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	[illegible]	Total.				
1				England	[illegible]	[illegible]	

5 1 [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear [illegible] in the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] in respect of which my application is made to be [illegible] I have now to enter, and [illegible] on it as follows: that there are no [illegible]; that [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my residing [illegible] and cultivating it [illegible], and not [illegible] directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore [illegible] for a Homestead or [illegible]

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

day of [illegible]

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my [illegible] and [illegible] the cultivation of my said [illegible] and [illegible] my own use and benefit, and [illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 8166.

In the Matter of the N E —
Township 43 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian
Homestead

I, Henry Kirkpatrick

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
of on the 1st day
19 07, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—
I find the land to heavy stony
and unfit for cultivation.
I have left for reasons

(Here state nature and extent of improvements made, and if homestead duties have been performed.)

(Here describe the land and state whether entry for homestead, pre-emption or purchase.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at
RED DEER.
this 1st day of June
A.D. 1907

Signature Henry Kirkpatrick

Address Red Deer

1874141

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Wilson

of Grand Valley, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 21

day of April 1910, for N.W.

Quarter-section of Section 23, Township 33, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to the 4th day of April 1910, before me at Carberry

Local Agent,

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2131346

Form A. Form No. 1.

100,000-30-4-08.

No. 22278
26313

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis Henry Wilson of Fernwood Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 23 in Township 35, Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Francis Wilson

Edmonton District.

Alta

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1	2	4	Canada	Ontario	Fernwood Alta	Farmer

$10.00

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of 172

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for ¼ of Section 23 Township 35 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being ¼ of Section 23 Township 35 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? When was residence first established? When was residence was put in on homestead or pre-emption?

5. Where did you reside previous to filing on your homestead or pre-emption, where was your occupation?

6. What improvements have been made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the value of each? (Buildings, fences, wells, stables, etc.)

7. Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you now own it? (c) If not, why not?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead, how much land have you cultivated? (Give number of acres each year since homestead and pre-emption entry, and state what crops were grown each year.)

9. (a) What acreage in homestead and what in pre-emption?

10. What acres of wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, roots, etc., have you had under cultivation on your homestead each year since date of entry?

11. Have you any live stock? If so, what number of each kind?

12. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead or pre-emption?

13. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead or pre-emption?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you sold any wood, etc.?

15. Have you mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to part with, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

4331718

To Wit:

I, Charles Henry Wilson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta A.D. 1916 } Charles Henry Wilson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta March 8 A.D. 1916 Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Charles H. Wilson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the North West ¼ of Section 23 Township 35 Range 10 West 4th Meridian, from the 25th day of April 1910 to the present; such evidence consisting of an Abstract of Title.

Date March 8 1916. Local Agent

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

OTTAWA, 191

Payments completed,

Commissioner.

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Edwin A Anderson

½ of Section 28 Township 35 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Oscar Anderson for [illegible] of Section 28

Township 35 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the applicant's homestead or pre-emption entry was granted, or since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	Broke	acres,	cropped	acres,	on	
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"	on
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"	on
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"	on
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"	on
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"	on

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edwin A Anderson, of [illegible], make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Stettler } Robert A Anderson
this 8 day of Oct 1916 }
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

5 1080

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the applicant's homestead or pre-emption entry was granted, or since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	Broke	acres,	cropped	acres,	on	
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"	on
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"	on
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"	on
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"	on
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"	on

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Eiben Johnson, of [illegible], make oath, and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Stettler } Henry Eiben Johnson.
this 7 day of October 1916 }
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

4561882

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. of Section 23

Township 35 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Charles N. Wilson

of Canoe Province of British Columbia

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Kamloops Alta.

on or about the — day of May 1910,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(2) not sufficient means.

Misconduct himself

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(3) Lived on homestead NW 1/4 - 23 - 35 - 10 - 4 W M for 2 years.

(4) 1 mile barbed wire fencing. $100.00

no buildings

(5) No.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Salmon Arm

in the Province of British Columbia

this 2nd day of June

A. D. 1921

[illegible] sign here, giving title.

Signature Chas N Wilson

Address Canoe BC

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 9 1921 CALGARY ALBERTA

4604399

FORM A. FORM NO 1

No. 52956

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herman Wm Bruggencate

of Throne Alberta

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 23

in Township 35 , Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~alien~~ subject *as the case may be* of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig Herman Bruggencate

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Registration Branch:

This application for entry has been checked with the Agent's return. Please attach file and return to Dominion Lands Branch for further action.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of (Persons including infants) and their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SURVEY DIVISION	LAST RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children	Total							
1	1	4		Holland		Throne Alta		Canada	Throne Alta	Farmer
1										

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the

Section Township Range W Mer. quarter of

Information required where returned Soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion Number Regimental Number

Amount paid for improvements $ 300.00

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Wife Mrs H. Bruggencate of Throne Alberta
Province or State Post Office)
Canada
Country.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Herman Leo Bruggeneate

of Rome Alberta

do solemnly swear (or affirm *as the case may be*),

that I am [illegible] sixteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are [illegible] improvements thereon except Mile of fence

; that there are [illegible] more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I have obtained entry for a homestead on the

day of 19 Quarter-section of

Section Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] abandoned *as the case may be*, the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the Town of Rome Alberta in the Province of Alberta this 29 day of September A.D. 1927

Sgd. Herman Leo Bruggeneate

E St Brockett
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
My Commission expires on the 1st day of April 1928

(Agent or Sub-agent *as the case may be.*)

Note.—[illegible] paragraph 1 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant has not previously obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Note.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

APP. FOR PATENT

TOP PATENT

...cement of ...

...in support of his application for ...

...Patent for the ... quarter of Section ... Township ...

Range ... of the ... Meridian

1. ... age, occupation and Post Office ...

2. ...

Name ...

3. ... Homestead entry ... when did you ...

Residence ...

4. ... date of commencement of residence ... Homestead and giving actual dates!

5. ... Homestead where have you resided ... occupation!

6. Of what ... consist, when did they first commence ... and for what portion of each ... have they resided upon?)

Value ...

7. If ... performed on ... by your representative, what is the description of ...

(a) When was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was it ... and acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What ... on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

8. (a) Were you ... as personal land owned by entrant) ... month in each year have you resided upon the said land?

9. ... has been with reference ... you and ... daughter, sister or other female ... above described?

10. ... date upon your homestead in ... and how many acres ...

If not, ... also what cropping and ...

11. ... you or any other person on your behalf applied for ... Homestead, for grazing, ... purchase or timber ...?

Township 23 Broke ... acres ... acres

	Cattle	Horses	Hogs

12. ...

13. ...

14. ... Homestead entry? If so, describe it ... and say what disposal of it ...

15. Have you ever received patent for a homestead on Dominion ...?

16. Have you ... assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA,

Province of ...

To Wit:

I, ..., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ... A.D. 19...

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

...

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SE of Section 23 Township 33 Range 10 W 4 Meridian, from the 4th day March 1920 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Feb 21st 1927

...
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta

December 21st A.D. 1926

... Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

...
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Names are ... to be taken ... the same as correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

APP. FOR PATENT

Sworn Statement of ..... of the .....
Quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range .....
of the ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
..... for the ..... Quarter of Section .....
Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

5111136

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly patented relative? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1 ..... Broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1 ..... Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... Hogs .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of ..... } To Wit:

I, ... of .....
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of ..... 19..
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

.....
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ..... District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of ..... of the .....
Quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range .....
of the ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
..... for the ..... Quarter of Section .....
Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly patented relative? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1 ..... Broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1 ..... Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... Hogs .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of ..... } To Wit:

I, ... of .....
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of ..... 19..
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

.....
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ..... District.

IN YOUR REPLY TO THIS LETTER QUOTE
No. 18233
Sat No -7-2-0

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N E ¼
of Section 29 in Township 35
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
(160 acres) bearing date the 14th March 1927
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the Official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alberta

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],
Controller.

To Herman ten Broggenkate Esq
Thorne
Alberta

L.P. FORM 31A

No. 1810235

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190

From

H. H. Davis

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN
INDEMNITY
SEED GRAIN

Form A

Form No. 1810235

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
[illegible]

Note. Strike out paragraph [illegible]
Strike out paragraph [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family residing with parent, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
1	1	2	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a

~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... Quarter-section of

day of ... 19..., for ... Range...

Section ... Township...

of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this ...

day of ... 19...

before me at ...

... Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement of Hurley A. Davis in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Sec. 17 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Hurley Howard Davis 36 yrs.
Farmer Windy Ridge

2 (a) Are you a British subject by the present name and (b) have you always been a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration?

(a) Yes
(b) Naturalization

NOTE.—The naturalization or registration certificate must be produced if enough remains, giving name of court, date and number, or description of land homesteaded by father or Mother.

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you first commence to perform settlement duties, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 1st March 1909
(b) 1st April 1909
(c) 1st April 1909

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates?*

From 1st April 1909 till 1st Dec 1909
From 1st April 1910 till 1st Dec 1910
From 1st April 1911 till date

5 When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Winnipeg Farming
Office Lands &c.
From 1st April 1909 till 15th Oct 1909

6 Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

32485 2

7 If reside-nce has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.

Section
(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)
(c)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

USL.

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 9-5-12.

23/8/12 19

8 (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

$91.00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your wife or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother has resided on the said land.

9 How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, giving separate entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1909	Broke	17	acres cropped	8 acres
Year 1910		9		21
Year 1911		9		30
Year 1912		16		
Year				
Year				

1909. 3 horses
1910 3 horses
1911. 1 horse
1912. 3 horses

10 What is the size of your house or your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cost, value?

House 14x20 Lumber $313
Barn 14x20 $45
Well 4 miles $65
$60

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the cost, value of the same?

12 What extent of breaking have you made on your homestead and when was it performed, and what value?

13 Are you the sole owner of the land entered for? If not, state the name of the co-owner and the nature of his claim.

No.

14 Have you already obtained a Homestead entry? If so, describe it and state when you received Patent.

No.

15 Have you sold, assigned, or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hurley A. Davis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of April A.D. 1912. Hurley Howard Davis

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robt McLachlan
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 24th day of June A.D. 1912.

Lt. Col. Macleod
Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa [illegible] 20

W W Cory
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date... 19 ....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 1 1910
Medicine Hat, Alta.

Sworn Statement of Fred Leuchel

of Sec. 5 Thp. 9 Rge. 8 W of 4th Meridian, in Ref. to the application for patent of Surley A. Davis for S.E. of Sec. 17 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is ... and how long have you known the ...
   Farmer about 3 yrs. on my homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant ...
   From 2nd Dec 1909 till date on Sec 2-9-8 ; also at Mer from 2nd Apl 1909 till 1st Dec 1909

3. When did applicant build a house, and when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   2nd Apl 1909 2nd Apl 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
   From 2nd Apl 1909 till 1st Dec 1909
   From 1st Apl 1910 till 1st Dec 1910
   From 2nd Apl 1911 till date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or any relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   Yes. From 1st Apl 1909 till 1st Dec 1909

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	broke 17	acres, cropped	6 acres.
Year 1910	9		2 1/2
Year 1911	9		
Year 1912	16		
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of performing settlement duties?
   1910 2 horses
   1911 2 horses
   1912 2 horses, 14 head cattle $ 300.00
   2 Pigs $ 15.00
   Harness $ 5.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Well roofed 12 x 16 $ 75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Yes.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Robinette
Alberta

I, Fred Leuchel of Windy Ridge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Fred Leuchel

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 11th day of April 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robt McEachern
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Medicine Hat District.

15740

Sworn Statement of Clarence Leuchel

of Sec. 17 Thp. 9 Rge. 8 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Surley A. Davis for S.E. of Sec. 17 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is ... and how long have you known the ...
   Farmer about 3 yrs. on my homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant ...
   From 2nd Dec 1909 till date on Sec 2-9-8 ; also at Mer from 2nd Apl 1909 till 1st Dec 1909

3. When did applicant build a house, and when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   From 2nd Apl 1909 till 1st Dec 1909
   From 1st Apl 1910 till 1st Dec 1910
   From 2nd Apl 1911 till date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or any relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   Yes. From 1st Apl 1909 till 1st Dec 1909

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	broke 17	acres, cropped	7 acres.
Year 1910	9		2 1/2
Year 1911	9		
Year 1912	16		
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of performing settlement duties?
   1910 2 horses
   1911 2 horses
   1912 2 horses, 14 head cattle $ 330.00
   2 Pigs $ 15.00
   Harness $ 40.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   12 x 16 $ 75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Yes.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
   Well roofed

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
   No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his entry, and in making his application for patent?
   Yes

Robinette
Alberta

I, Clarence Leuchel of Windy Ridge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Clarence Leuchel

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 11th day of April 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robt McEachern
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Medicine Hat District.

Cancellation

NAME OF DEBTOR M. M. Davis

LAND SE¼ 12-9-10-W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal	1915 - Relief -	$17.10		
	1915 - Fodder & Relief	$18.50	$46.95	
	1915 Fodder	4.65	94.70	
	1915 Seed Grain	145.80		

Joint Provincial and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$270.29	391.46	661.75
10-80			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			229.00
AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$432.75
LOSS TO DOMINION			432.75

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

REMARKS Indebtedness be written off on payment of $229.00

Can DL 44500 dated 24/6/42.

Form 81 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

Sir,—

, 191 .

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRANK G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1810237

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No 1.

No. [illegible]

1810237

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

[illegible]

[illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

[illegible] or for the provisions of Section [illegible] on that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 1 1910
LETHBRIDGE

Sig. Lewis Hawkins

District.

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family (Name of each person giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Children under 18	Total				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] Hanson

of [illegible], Man.

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Louis Hanson

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1198

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of

Lewis Hansen

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ~~South~~ East of 3 Sec. 9 Thp. 10 Rge. West of 4 Meridian.

MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

1. What is ... name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Lewis Hansen - 3
Farmer - Bow Island Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject (a) at the present time? and (2) have you ever been (a) ... or are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration?

Yes — No
Naturalization 3/4/10 Supreme Court

Note — If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If by birth, provide certified copy of certificate of marriage, or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin to perform duties, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 1st March 09
(b) March 09
(c) 25th March 09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From 25th March 1909
Continuously until
present Date
1910 1911 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 3 children
Same as myself

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative, describe such land —

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) 23rd Sept. 1912 $ 600.00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land in addition to your own.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	acres broken	acres cropped
Year 1909	50	40
Year 1910	25	80
Year 1911	—	50
Year 1912	—	80
Year 1910	10	10
1911	130	40
1912	20	45

R. Tipton

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

7 Horses, 6 Cattle

10. What is the size of your house or other building, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

22 x 22 Frame $ 400.00
Barn $ 200.00 Other Buildings $ 50.00
12 Miles $ 5.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cost of each?

No other Improvements
Nil

12. What acres of the land are fit for cultivation, and what is the present value per acre?

Nil

13. Have you a patent or Certificate for any land in Canada or elsewhere? If so, where?

No

14. Have you sold or contracted to sell any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Lewis Hansen ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
19th July A.D. 19 12 Lewis Hansen

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Hansen
Lewis Hansen

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, Alta. C. O. Wadsworth
August 2nd A.D. 19 12 Asst. Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, 23 August 19 12

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

27645

Sworn Statement of John Lauren Thomson
of S.E. 24 Thp. 8 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of L. Lauren
for S.E. of Sec. 8 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 3 years
S.E. 24 - 8 - 10 W 4
From date 09 to date

2 Where have you lived since you have known the applicant and give places and dates?

From date 09 to date
10 Miles

3 (a) When did he enter his homestead and when did he commence to reside thereon, previous to his present visit? Is he residing there now?

From 10th May 09 Date
Present

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or dominion patentee, give the number of such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes. Same as applicant

5 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909 Breaking 50 acres, cropped 5 acres
Year 1910 40 " 90 "
Year 1911 55 " 120 "
Year 1912
Year 1
Year 1

2764973

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

6 Horses. 5 Cattle

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

22' x 22' - Frame $600.00
80 acres - $100.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn $650.00 Well $70.00
Fencing $70.00
Nil.

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Yes.

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I John E. Thompson of Bow Island Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 19th day of July 1912.

John E Thompson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Lauren

Local Agent or Assistant Local or Homestead Inspector.
Dominion Lands Assistant for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of W½ & SE
of S.E. 24 Thp. 8 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of L. Lauren
for S.E. of Sec. 8 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 3 years
S.E. 24 - 8 - 10 W 4

2 Where have you lived since you have known the applicant and give places and dates?

From 10 May 09 to date
10 Miles

3 (a) When did he enter his homestead and when did he commence to reside thereon, previous to his present visit? Is he residing there now?

From 10th May 09 to date
10 Miles

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or dominion patentee, give the number of such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes. Same as applicant

5 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909 Breaking 50 acres, cropped 5 acres
Year 1910 35 " 80 "
Year 1911 35 " 120 "
Year 1912 60 " 2 "
Year 1
Year 1

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

5 Horses. 5 Cattle

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

20' x 22' - Frame $400.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fences - $125.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn - $60.00 Granary $50.00
Well - $90.00
Nil.

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I William E. Eve of Bow Island Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 19th day of July 1912.

William E Eve

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent or Assistant Local or Homestead Inspector.
David Davidson for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 81 a

File No. 1/1 237

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 1912

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for the E ½
of Section 3 in Township 9
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th Nov. 1912
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

REGISTRAR.
at Alta.

His address is

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To David Hanson Esq
Bow Island
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1810239

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

SEED GRAIN
INDEMNITY
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form A

Form I

No. 2674

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I Olaf Sigvald Sivertsen

of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta

intend to apply at the proper Land Office for entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section as that Section is modified by the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number in Township, Range of the Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare it to be my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness my hand this 1st day of March 1909

Olaf S. Sivertsen

Applicant.

1810239

MAR 3 1909

LETHBRIDGE

Witness:

~~*Strike out paragraph 1 if a declaration of intention is not required. Strike out paragraph 1 if a declaration of intention is required.~~

NOTE. The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (Wife, children, etc., giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 and upwards.	Females 14 and upwards.	Children under 14.	Total.				
1			1	U.S.A.	Iowa	Lethbridge	

in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one has any claim in respect of which this application is made to agricultural land, as an entry for a quarter section, residing on such land; that there are no improvements to claim; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] for the [illegible] quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned as the case may be the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

Note.—This declaration is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

27224

Form No. 08 new

STATEMENT of Clay [illegible]

In connection with his homestead entry No. 5 [illegible] of Section [illegible]

[illegible] Township 19 and Range

20 West of the 4th Meridian

---

1 Where is your nearest post office?

Answer Gray J. Saskatchewan 35 miles Southeast

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist

Answer Single

3 When did you obtain entry for your homestead? (Date) At what agency?

Answer March 3 1904 Prince Albert

4 When did the actual residence commence upon the said homestead?

Answer Sept 20 1904

5 If any portion of his been performed elsewhere than on the homestead, explain, stating Dominion Lands Act

6 Where and how has your residence been performed?

Answer On my homestead

7 Description of Answer

8 If married and occupying with father, mother, brother, sister, wife, daughter?

Answer —

9 What personal residence have you actually performed, giving if the period of residence is not consecutive the months in which it was performed?

Answer

1903 26th in March 10

June 1st " and 11 1/2

April 1st " Nov 26 7

2

10 Since your homestead entry, where were you and what were you doing?

Answer I have worked in Saskatchewan and

11 For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer With me

12 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer No

Answer 50 and 30 Total 80 Tons

How many horses do you own and how many have you used each year upon the said homestead?

Answer

1911 Four

1912 None

1913 Seven 7 horses - four mules

1914 One mule and four oxen

What month and year was the said land first occupied?

Answer Sept 1911

13 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead each year?

Answer 40 acres cropped 70 acres 1914 broken 50 acres cropped 60 acres.

2 40

14 What area of the said homestead is now under cultivation?

Answer 110 acres

15 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer 2 acres are hay land None acres are swamp land

16 What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer None. acres

17 Are there any special circumstances such as excessive accidental or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in connection with your case or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department

Answer No

18 If so what are they?

Answer

I [illegible] in the foregoing or hereto annexed declaration contained are true in every particular and that all the statements therein contained as to which no personal knowledge I have are true to the best of my information and belief and as to which I am informed or do answer is true and correct and

Taken before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of May A.D. 1914

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

STATEMENT

OF

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

Homestead.

2873536

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of

Olaf Sigvard Swennumson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ of 10 Sec. 9 Thp. 10 Rge. w of 4 Meridian.

1. Olaf Sigvard Swennumson, age 30, Farmer, Born Sweden, Address Medicine Hat
2. (a) 3 March 1909
   (b) Sept 1909
   (c) 25 Sept 1909
3. 25 Sept 1909 to 1 March 1910 - Neighbouring Farmer
   7 July 1910 to 11 January 1911 - Neighbouring Farmer
   1 Sept 1911 - 25 Nov 1911 - Neighbouring Farmer
   25 March 1912 - 1 Aug 1912 - Neighbouring Farmer
   10 Aug 1912 - 1 Sept 1912 - Neighbouring Farmer
   10 Sept 1912 - 8 Nov 1912 - Neighbouring Farmer
4. 24870
5. Single
6. Section ___ Twp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer.
   (a) (1) ___ (2) ___
   (b) (1) ___ (2) ___
   (c) (1)
7. 40 acres
8. Year 1 $10 Broke 50 acres cropped 40 acres
   Year 1 $11 40 60
   Year 1 $12 10 100
   Year 1 ___
   Year 1 ___
   Year 1 ___
9. Home 5 Years
10. 14 × 24 Lumber $300.
    Stable $75.
    Granary $50.
    Well 22 ft $40.
    2 miles Agricultural College $10.
    RECEIVED HALIFAX AUG 28 1912 DOM. LANDS BRANCH

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Olaf Sigvard Swennumson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, 8 Nov A.D. 1912. Olaf Sigvard Swennumson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mun

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector for~~ the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, February 24th A.D. 1913. [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat.

With the additional evidence on record. Ottawa, MAR 5 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Twp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer. from the ___ day of ___ to the present time.

Date: ___ 19 ___

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of H. A. Amblin

of Sec. Sw 16 Thp. 5 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. J Swanneman for S½ of Sec. 10 Thp. 5 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible]	Farmer Fall 1905 Sw 16. 5. 10 4
2. [illegible]	Fall 1905 to 8 Nov 1912
3. [illegible]	Unable to give date.
4. [illegible]	
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1 [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] Year 1 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of permissive entry?	
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?	
11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
12. Do you believe the claimant has entered in good faith, for his own sole benefit, and in making this application for patent?	

To Wit

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Lewis Hamm

of Sec. S½ 3 Thp. 5 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W J Swanneman for S½ of Sec. 10 Thp. 5 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer Sept 1905 S23. 5. 10 4
2. Where have you resided during the period since the application? Give places and dates.	Sept 1905 to 8 Nov 1912
3. (a) When did he build his present residence? Was same before present homestead?	Sept 1905 abt 15 Sept 15 - abt 15 Sept 1905 till 1 March 15 1 Sept 1910 till end of Sept 1910 15 Feb 1911 - 1 Nov 1911 1 March 1912 - 8 Nov 1912 except two weeks when he was on a Lecture tour
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1 910 broke 50 acres, cropped 30 acres. Year 1 911 35 60 Year 1 912 15 90 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of permissive entry?	Horses 5 head
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 22 Lumber $300.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles $100.
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn $50. Granary $25. Well $40.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has entered in good faith, for his own sole benefit, and in making this application for patent?	Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit

I Lewis Hamm of Bow Island Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 8 day of Nov 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District

Under the provisions of section [illegible] of 3 & 4 Geo. V. Ch. 35 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Homestead

Sworn Statement of Glen West

of Sec. NW 14 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Olaf S. Swenumsen for SE of Sec. 10 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer, Sept 1909 NW 14-9-10-4
2 Where do you reside, and since when have you resided there?	Sept 1909; from 13 January 1910 30 March 1910 to 9 Dec 1911, 15 March 1912 to 23 Dec 1912
3 Where did he live when you first knew him, and if absent, state when and where he resided during such absence, and for what purpose he went away?	Sept 1909 — 25 Sept 1909
4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.	25 Sept 1909 to 13 January 1910 7 July 1910 - 10 January 1911 1 Sept 1911 - 18 Oct 1911 1 Sept 1912 - 23 Dec 1912
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or wife, or other relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with former residence of husband, wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 30 acres, cropped 40 acres Year 1911 40 60 Year 1912 10 100 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	None 5
8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 24 Lumber $275.00
9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 mile $100.00
10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Granary $50.00 Barn $75.00 Well $50.00
11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Glen West of Bow Island Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat | Glen West

this 17 day of January, 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

John Mun

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

11. What other [illegible] have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or [illegible] on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] and whether valuable for [illegible] or any other purpose.

14. Have you [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

15. Have you [illegible] assigned or transferred, or agreed to [illegible] or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____

_____ A.D. 19____

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at _____

_____ A.D. 19____

_____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for _____ District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

_____
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ Mer., from the _____ day of _____ to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form [illegible]
[illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the
[illegible] March, 1913, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1810251

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

A. A. Davis

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 11-42-4-W

5

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible]

4. That this application is made for the exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

1810251

Form No. 1.

No. 19527

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Forester Davis

of Vegreville, Alta. hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of section 20

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section, Section number

14 in Township 48 Range 10 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be, and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Frank Forester Davis

District.

Note: [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children going with them				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Children	Total				
1			1	Eng.	Eng	Eng	Clerk Hotel

184950

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East quarter of Section 14
Township 42 Range 7 West of the Fourth Meridian
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Frank M Davis
of High River in the Province of Alberta

RECEIVED MAY 5 1909 REGISTRATION

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Red Deer on the Fourth day
of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons fully. I wish to abandon this homestead in favour of my son, Harry Osmond Davis age 19 because he is ready to go up & locate & start with cattle away where I can keep him which will detain me in High River until date

Here state whether the land is fit for cultivation, and if any part thereof has been broken, and how much, and when, and what crops have been grown thereon, and what buildings, fences, wells, or other improvements there are thereon, and the value of the improvements.

Not travelled on it at all

No improvements or cultivation

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the Town of High River in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of May A.D. 1909.

H. E. G. Holmes
a Commissioner

Signature Frank M Davis

Address High River Alta

* P.M., Comr in B.R., &c., to sign here.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of

section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

JUN 11 1899

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 26374

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1891847

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a ~~citizen~~ ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible], ~~but~~ I declare that it is ~~my~~ intention to become a British subject ~~u~~nder the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 11 1903

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 or 3 as the case may be. If paragraph 3 is struck out a declaration of intention must be made before a Dominion Lands Agent.

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family (Males & Females)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBJECT OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
Over 21	Under 21	Over 16	Under 16				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2558.

Form No 158.

Statement of

in support of application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What crops were in fact, and commencement and first cutting obtained?

2. (a) Are you [illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

3. (a) When [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized agent of (describe such land)

(a) When did and how (if) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom is or was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on said land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided with, slaughtered cattle, owned or resided in the land of yours?

8. How much breaking have you done each year? How much in crop? How have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of whom you are aware have you had on your homestead each year since date of purchasing same?

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements and answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am not acquiring a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] A.D. 1912, [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 27 1912
RED DEER, ALTA.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 1912.

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] Ottawa, SEP 24 1912 [illegible]

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of

of Section 16 Township Range

of

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range Meridian.

2764718

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

3. (a) When did he build a house and (if when did the commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has been spent on the land? (Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... (if on land entered for by ... state whether with father, mother, wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead during each year since date of entry? (Give numbers.)

8. What is the value of his house on the present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are their respective values, stating dimensions and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the law, and is entitled to the issue of patent?

To Wit:

I of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

AUG 23 1912 D.L. OFF.

AUG 8 1912 D.L. OFF.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

3. (a) When did he build a house and (if when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has been spent on the land? (Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... (if on land entered for by ... state whether with father, mother, wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead during each year since date of entry? (Give numbers.)

8. What is the value of his house on the present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are their respective values, stating dimensions and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the law, and is entitled to the issue of patent?

To Wit:

I of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

In Entry Book
Application
Patent.

No. 1810253

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From W. L. Lawhead

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N.W. 2-11-6-W

Form No. 7.

Form A.

1810253

No. 19519

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 7, in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] District.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900.

Note. [illegible] applicant is not a British subject.

Note. The above information called for below will be treated as strictly confidential, and is required only for statistical purposes.

Nationality (in the case of a naturalized person, the date and place of naturalization must be given)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	America	Washington State	[illegible]	[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 8 1900
REGINA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred L. Van Winkle

of Cranbrook

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have ~~not~~ heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2nd

day of May, 1906, for N.E.

Section 34, Township 41, Range 5, Quarter-section of

of the 4th Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my ~~homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date.

Signed Fred L. Van Winkle

Subscribed and sworn to the 2nd day of March, 1909 before me at Cranbrook in the Province of British Columbia

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Form No. 159

Statement of Fred L. Van Winkle

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N. ½ of Section 41 Township 6 Range 12 West of 4 Meridian.

1. Fred L. Van Winkle, age 30 Occupation Farmer.

2. No. No.

3. Naturalization papers or declaration of intention? No.

4. 3 May 1909.
   Oct 1909.
   1 Sept. 1909.

5. 1 Sept. 09 to 20 Sept. 10.
   20 Nov. 10 to 7 Sept. 11.
   1 Nov. 11 to 6 May 1912.

6. Working at Ledgerock

7. Liege

8. Section 41 Township 6 Range 12 Meridian. 324 07

9. Cost of Naturalization $32.50
   RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

10. Year 1909 $3 — $3½
    Year 1910 10 — 13½
    Year 1911 16 — 34
    Year 1912 — —

11. Cattle 09 4 10 11 12
    Horses

12. W½ 59 0X's Cows, 2 Steers, 30 Chickens
    Barn, a well $270.00
    2½ miles $109.00
    no, Gravel farming
    yes N.E. 24-11-7-2 was homestead
    no

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Fred L. Van Winkle, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ledgerock } Fred L. Van Winkle
6 May A. D. 1912 }

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. McDonald
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... *Local Agent.*

Date ..... 191 ....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... A. D. 191 .....

W. T. Cunningham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... *District*

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 8 1912

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 15 1912 RED DEER

OTTAWA, ... 191 ....

Accepted as sufficient,

..... *Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2677228

Sworn Statement of Wm Robb

of Section N.W. 16 Township 41 Range 6

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F. A. Van Winkle for N.W. of Section 7

Township 41 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. since Sept. 09 on N.W. 16-41-6-W.4 from July 06 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — (1) Oct. 1909 (2) 12 Sept. 1909.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 12 Sept. 09 to 25 Sept. 10.
25 Nov. 10 to 7 Sept. 11.
1 Apr. 12 to 6 May 1912

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1909	8 3/4		8 3/4
Year 1910	10		18 3/4
Year 1911	16		34
Year 1912			
Year 1			
Year 1			

	'09	'10	'11	'12
Cattle	—	4.	4.	4.
Horses	—	—	—	—

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x18+10x16 Log and Lumber $300.00
2½ Miles $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn Dwell $275.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Wm Robb of Cypress in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 6 day of May 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness

S. McDonald
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

John Robb

5065-1

Sworn Statement of S. A. Tapscott

of Section N.W. 9 Township 41 Range 6

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F. A. Van Winkle for N.W. of Section 7

Township 41 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. since Sept. 09 on N.W. 9 41 6 W.4 from Sept. 09 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct. 1909 (2) 1 Sept. 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1 Sept. 09 to 2 Sept. 10.
25 Nov. 10 to 7 Sept. 11.
1 Apr. 12 to 6 May 1912

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1909	8 3/4		8 3/4
Year 1910	10		18 3/4
Year 1911	16		34
Year 1912			
Year 1			
Year 1			

	'09	'10	'11	'12
Cattle	—	4.	4.	11.
Horses	—	—	—	—

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x18+10x16 Logs and Lumber $300.00
2½ Miles $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn Dwell $275.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, S. A. Tapscott of Cypress in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 6 day of May 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness

S. McDonald
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

S A Tapscott

Form 81 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Sir,— Ottawa, [illegible] 191

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 7 in Township [illegible] Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd July 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible] Esq
Hughenden,
Alta.

No. 1810255

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From L. C. Tweed

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. E. to - [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 22075

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1810255

I John C. McLeod

of Seven Persons P.O. Alberta ...do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead ...under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E ...Quarter Section of Section numiser

10 , in Township 11 ..., Range 7 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 ~~I am a naturalized (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ ..., but I declare

Sig

Lethbridge District.

Medicine Hat 27th Feb 1909

Note ...paragraph 2 if applicant ...
...paragraph 3 if applicant ...

Note The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family Including ... Children under 18 years of age. Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
3		1		Canada	Ontario	Kinburn Ont	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John [illegible]

of Seven [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land not open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of February, 1907, before me at [illegible], Man.

John [illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158
Amended

Sworn Statement of

John C McLeod in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE

of 10 Sec. 11 Thp. 7 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John C McLeod
Farmer Swan River
Age 40
Man

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (and if have you been naturalized? and are you a Person Subject by Birth to Naturalization or Registration.

Note: [illegible] certificate must be produced if you are [illegible] or description of land homesteaded by wife, or Mother.

3. (a) Where is your certain homestead entry, (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) E Thp 9 Rge 29 W 1 Mer
(b) 20 Apl 1909

324871

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

20 Apr 1909 - 24 Aug 1909
12 Sept 1909 - 27 June 1910
2 Aug 1910 - 1 May 1911

5. What other work from your homestead where have you resided since when has been your occupation?

Swan River Accountant
with my family

6. (a) Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, (b) for what period in each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Wife Winnifred
6 years

7. If any work has been performed on land owned by yourself or by a naturalized relative, describe such land.

Section ___ Twp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer

(a) When and how (b) was such land acquired?

(a) (b)

(c) Where is the land acquired and who (b) is the present owner thereof?

(c)

Stone.

8. (a) How many acres are in such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a)

(b) State each month or part of month you have resided on the land.

(b)

(c) State each month or part of month you and your (father mother, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land.

(c)

Year 1909 broke 5 acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1910 40 22
Year 1911 10 20
Year 1912 5 60
Year
Year

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12
Horses 6 - 9 - 10 - 10

9. How much wood has you done upon your homestead to date (that is, how many cords have you cut, and how many cords have you cut each year)

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entering entry)

Horses 6
Cattle 9
Cows 10
Sheep 6
Hogs 10

11. What implements have you owned or used? (and what was the present cash value of the same)

Plow $ 10.00
Drag $ 10.00
Wagon $ 200.00
Harness $ 60.00

12. What crops, if any, have you raised on your homestead, and what was the present cash value of the same?

Oats 10 acres
Barley 10 acres
Potatoes 1 acre

13. Are there any, and if so how many, acres of your original homestead broken and under cultivation?

10 acres

14. Have you had a former homestead entry? If so, where?

No

15. Have you transferred, assigned or pre-empted any land? If so, when and to whom? If not why not?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John C McLeod do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6th day of October A.D. 1911

John C McLeod

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lionel Bauer
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Swan River this 21st day of A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ___ District.

Ottawa, OCT 7 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T.T. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Twp ___ Rge ___ Mer. from the ___ day of ___ to the present time.

Date ___ 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation and how long have you known the Applicant?

Farming. Since April 1909. Acres 160 [illegible] 1909 - 20 Aug 1909 from 6 [illegible] 1910 - 4 Oct 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? give post office address.

[illegible] 1909 - 20 Aug 1909 - 20 Sept 1910 - 30 June 1911 - 20 Aug 1911 - 4 Oct 1912

3. (a) When did you commence to reside upon this homestead and at what date did you build the house thereon, making it habitable? State particulars fully.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give details fully.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give details fully.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

for full farming land

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1909	4	0 acres
Year 1910	20	20
Year 1911	12	20
Year 1912	6	6
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Good 1 horse for year and average 2 Cattle $2000

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 16 & 10 x 12 2 Sheds $1500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $300 Well $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Jackson of Seven Persons make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 9th day of Oct 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Dominion Lands Agent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Peter Welsh

of Sec. NW 2 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John G McLeod for SE of Sec. 10 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. March 1909
NW 2-11-7-4
March 1905 to 15 Oct 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? give post office address.

3. (a) When did you commence to reside upon this homestead and at what date did you build the house thereon, making it habitable? State particulars fully.

March 1905 15 April 1905
15 April 1905 to 20 Aug 1905
20 Sept 1905 to 20 June 1910
20 Aug 1910 to 1st May 1912
~~1st Aug 1910 to~~

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give details fully.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

No
Married lady

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1909	4	20 acres
Year 1910	40	50
Year 1911	10	60
Year 1912	6	
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses average 9 & 10 head

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 16 and 10 x 20 Lumber $300
2 sheds $150
Barn 14 x 16 $70
Well $20

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter Welsh of Seven Persons Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 15th day of Oct 1912

Peter Welsh

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Form 31 a
3-11-04-...

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible], has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

CANCELLATIC

NAME OF DEBTOR C.T.Campbell

LAND SE 10-11-7-W.4th
NW 10-11-7-W.4th

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal — 1920 - Relief - $288.40

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$ 228.40	$ 351.62	$ 580.02
50-50			Nil
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			
AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$ 580.02
LOSS TO DOMINION			$ 290.01

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Board

REMARKS Indebtedness be written off

Order in Council P.C. 86/49 dated 7th January 194-.

No. 1810257

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA

Form A

1810257

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purc~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] MacFarlane

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

~~3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig [illegible]

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 2 1909
EDMONTON

NOTE. ~~Strike out part not applicable. If applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intended to reside with or near claim, stating their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males. Adult.	Females. Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Canada	Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]

...orm.

...based

in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Peter [illegible] Sullivan

of [illegible], Alta ... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ....

day of ..... 19....., for ... ~~quarter-section~~ of

Section ..... Township ..... Range ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Peter [illegible] Sullivan.

Sworn

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of March 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or Subagent *as the case may be*]

Sub-Agent.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

N.B.—Paragraph 2 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter

Form A.

FEB 11 1910
Form No. 1.

No. 2[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Richard Murphy of Bawlf Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 20, in Township 13, Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) ~~I am a naturalized subject, to the best of my belief that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Sig. Richard Murphy

Lethbridge District.

Medicine Hat 10th Feb 1910

Note. [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons residing on and working their farm				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1							
20	18	10	6	Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Farmer
2	15						

7 7408

Form E

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard Murphy

of Bowell Alta. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the____ day of____ , 19____ , for____ Quarter-section of Section____ , Township____ Range____ , ____ of the____ Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Richard Murphy

Subscribed and sworn to this 10
day of February 1910
before me at Bowell
~~Local Agent.~~
Sub-agent
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

241
288,569

Form No. 148.

Sworn Statement of

Richard Murphy in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½

of 20 Sec. 13 Thp. 8 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Richard Murphy 37
Farmer Barrie Alta
Jr Butte Jr

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

(b) On what date did you make your homestead entry?

(c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

Yes
11 Feb 1910
July 1910
1 Aug 1910

3. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you actually resided upon the land, giving dates?

1 Aug 1910 to 1 May 1911
1 Oct 1911 - 1 May 1912
1 Aug 1912 - 18 March 1913

364399

4. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Neighborhood
Farm work

5. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and for what period during each year since that date have they resided thereon?

2 children
on above

6. If any portion has been cultivated by yourself or wife, or by any other person on your behalf, state fully what portion, and when and by whom cultivated.

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

7. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1) (2)

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

10. State each month or part month you and your (Father ... mother, brothers, sisters) have resided on the land.

Year 1910	House 10	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	10	-	20
Year 1912	11	-	31
Year 1		-	
Year 1		-	
Year 1		-	

11. What stock of cattle, horses and other have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry?

Nil

12. What is the value of your house and other buildings on your homestead, and when built? What is present cash value?

16x18 and 12x14 Lumber $500

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

Stable $40

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

1 mile $65

15. Are there any indications of minerals on the land? If so, what are they?

No
Agriculture

16. Have you had a Pre-emption entry? If so, when and where?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Richard Murphy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
18 March A.D. 1913 Richard Murphy

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mun
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

(Strike out clause 2 if unused)
Dominion Lands Act

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at
March 22nd A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, APR 8 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Dyon
Assistant Deputy.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Henry E Botsford

of Sec. 18 Thp. 13 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Murphy for N½ of Sec. 20 Thp. 13 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer July 1910 18 13 8 4 July 1910 the date

2. Where do you reside and since when have you known the applicant?

3. (a) When did he make his entry and when did he establish residence thereon, breaking ground and commence to build?

July 1910 — 1 Aug 1910
1 Aug 1910 the — 18 May 1910
1 Oct 1911 — 1 May 1912
1 Aug 1912 — 19 March 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent from the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by parent, husband, husband's parent, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes as above

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910 broke	10	acres cropped — acres
Year 1	1911	10	20
Year 1	1912	11	31
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Ohe

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 18 addn 12 x 14 Lumber $450
1 mile $60

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry E Botsford of Bowell Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 19 day of March 1913

Henry E Botsford

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mair
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Roy Myers

of Sec. N½ 34 Thp. 13 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Murphy for N½ of Sec. 20 Thp. 13 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer July 1911 N½ 34 + N½ 35 13 8 4 July 1910 the date

2. Where do you reside and since when have you known the applicant, or where are you employed?

3. (a) When did he make his entry and when did he establish residence thereon, breaking ground and commence to build?

July 1910 — 1 Aug 1910
1 Aug 1910 the — 1 May 1911
1 Oct 1911 — 1 May 1912
1 Aug 1912 — 19 March 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent from the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by parent, husband, husband's parent, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes as above

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910 broke	10	acres cropped — acres
Year 1	1911	10	20
Year 1	1912	11	31
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Ohe

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 18 addn 12 x 14 Lumber $450
1 mile $60

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Roy Myers of Bowell Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 19 day of March 1913

Roy Myers

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mair
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 71 A

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 20 in Township 13 Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar Calgary Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Richard Murphy, Esq.
Viewell
Alta

CANCELLATION

NAME Richard Murphy

LAND N.E. 20-13-8 W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Relief:

Joint Provincial and Federal

1921 - Relief - $ 9.65
1922 - Relief - 17.00
1922 - Relief - 9.60

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal			
50-50	$ 36.25	$ 51.07	$ 87.32
AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil.
			$ 87.32
AMOUNT OF SALES WRITTEN OFF			43.66

LOSS TO DOMINION

by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS

Indebtedness be written off.

Order in Council P.C. [illegible] Sept. 1944.

ALBERTA

No. 1810259

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From R. L. Beigal

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1810259

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Anton Siegel

a ~~subject~~ citizen do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

portion of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 4 Range 4 W of

the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, *as the case may be*, of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Anton Siegel

District.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family [illegible], giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males over 18	Females over 18	Children under 18	Total				
2		1		Austria	South	Austria	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the...

day of

..... 19....., for...

Section ..... Township ..... Range.... Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

No. 246616

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

J. Weigel

Date

Subject

...rn Statement of Paul Carl Ludwig

of Sec. 23 Thp. 9 Rge. ...W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Wright for E of Sec. 7 Thp. 9 Rge. ...W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the ...

Farmer Since 1909

2. Where is your present post office? Is it the nearest to your homestead?

Sec 23 Twp 9 Rge 10 W 4th
Post Office Minnedosa Since 6th 1911
Distance 4 miles
Nearest Post Office Minnedosa
Distance 4 miles
Railway Station Minnedosa
Distance 4 miles
Direction South

3. (a) Where did you live previous to making this application? Give name of post office nearest thereto, stating if it is your present post office.

Manitoba, recorded as above

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	40	acres, cropped	40 acres.
Year 1911	2	"	20 "
Year 1912	0	"	22 "
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of performing entry?

Cows 6 Horses and 2 Colts

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 24 Frame $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Has made $65.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

Well $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I Paul Carl Ludwig of Homestead Dy make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Minnedosa in the Province of Manitoba this 23rd day of August 1912, having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Paul Carl Ludwig

William Wilson
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Minnedosa Dist. District.

Sworn Statement of John Stewart

of Sec. 29 13 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Wright for N½ of Sec. 7 Thp. 9 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the Applicant?

Farmer Sept 1909

2. Where have you lived since you have known the applicant? Give post office address.

Sept 1909 to Sept 1910, 1st Feb 1911 to 10th Aug 1912

3. (a) Where did you live previous to making this application? Give name of post office nearest thereto, stating if it is your present post office.

Sept 1909 Sept 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Sept 1909 to Sept 1910
1st Feb 1911 to Aug 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or other, state clearly and definitely, describing such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Jan to date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	40	acres, cropped	40 acres.
Year 1911	15	"	55 "
Year 1912		"	55 "
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of performing entry?

Horses 4
Cattle 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 24 Frame $300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile $70.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

Well $75.
Do

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I John Stewart of Winnipeg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Minnedosa in the Province of Manitoba this 10 day of Aug 1912, having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Stewart

John Wilson
Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Minnedosa District.

1316

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement

of John Weigel in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Legal representative of Anton Weigel / N E ¼ of 7 Sec. 5 Thp. 2 Rge. 2 of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Weigel age 36, Farmer, Windyridge Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — No

Note: If a naturalized citizen, produce certificate or papers of naturalization. If a British subject by birth, state fact and place of birth.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) where is it situate, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 1st March 1909 / Sept 1909 / 22 Sept 1909 — (b) My brother Anton Weigel made homestead entry 22 June 1909 / I went on residence 22 Sept 1909 / left on 30 Sept 1909 / 7 Oct 1909 to 15 Aug 1911 / since 15 Aug 1911 I have been living on my own homestead NW 31-8-5-4 / NW 31-8-5-4

4. When absent from homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Farmer / Wife & 5 children / 7 Oct 1909 to 15 Aug 1911

5. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period, if any, have they been absent therefrom? — Section ___ Twp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer. ___

6. If residence has not been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family, state reason why. — (a) If section 2 was such land acquired? — (b) From whom was the land acquired, and was it (1) in the possession of the Crown, (2) in the possession of a railway company, (3) in the possession of a private individual?

7. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Year 1910 House 40 acres cropped 40 acres / Year 1911 15 / 5-5 / Year 1912 / 5-5 / Year 1 / Year 1 / Year 1

8. State exactly how much or what part of month you have resided on your land. — 1909 1910 1911 / Cattle 1 1 2 / Horses 3 3 4

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 4

10. What stock of each do you own, and have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry? — What is the size of your house and what is the present cash value? 14 x 24 Lumber $325 / Well 35 ft $65 / 1 stable $60 / No Agricultural implements / No / No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I John Weigel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 30 day of July A.D. 1912 — John Weigel

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Munn
Agent of the ~~Dominion Lands~~ or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

[illegible] sub-clause 2 of clause [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 30th day of July A.D. 1912 — Geo. H. Macdonell, Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Acting Ag

I hereby certify that has to my professional evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer. from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

27673

Certified this to be a true copy of the Original grant of which it purports to be a copy.
Dated this 10 day of Sept A.D. 1919

[illegible]
Clerk of the Court

CANADA)
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA) IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT
TO WIT:) OF CALGARY.

IN THE ESTATE OF ARTON WEIGEL, deceased.

BE IT KNOWN that on the 11th day of June A. D. 1919 letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Arton Weigel, late of Bow Island in the Province of Alberta, deceased who died on or about the 22nd day of June A. D. 1909 at Oneda in the State of South Dakota, one of the United States of America and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Bow Island aforesaid were granted by the District Court of the District of Calgary to John Weigel of Bow Island aforesaid the natural and lawful brother of the said deceased, Rosina Weigel of Oneda aforesaid the natural and lawful mother of the said deceased having expressly renounced all her right and title to Letters of Administration, he the said John Weigel having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and all taxed and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever required by law so to do.

By the Court

(Sgd) Herbert J. Maber.

Clerk of the Court.

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

1810263

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[redacted]

[redacted]
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

I. [redacted].

[redacted]
1[redacted]9
[illegible]

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Ref # 74506 - 77142

[redacted] 19

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo, asking [redacted] on behalf of [redacted], who is [redacted] to pay [redacted] only extended [redacted] of uncontrollable circumstances [redacted] difficult or [redacted] for him [redacted] his efforts [redacted] to [redacted] correspondence [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

ASSISTANT [redacted].

J. [redacted],
[redacted],
[redacted],
U.S.A.

1971876

Letter No.

R.C. No.

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the ¼ Sec. Tp.

Rge. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to addressed to the following

post office

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the

day of 19, under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 27.

No.

H. S. File No. 77142

199102

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 18th November, 1909.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Form No.11 completed by J. Shan of Winnifred, in defence of the cancellation proceedings pending against his entry for the N.E.¼ of Section 1, Township 9, Range 9, West of the 4th Mer.

Your obedient servant,

W Drysdale

~~Agent~~ Dom. Lands.

Enc.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

1999041

Form No. 27.

No.

E.L. File No. 77142

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., 27th Nov. 1909 .19

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that C.E.Badgley, the applicant for inspection of the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the 4th Mer. has withdrawn his application as he states th homesteader is now complying with the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom.Lands.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

I.C.-Department of the Interior. 1810963
Canada

Ottawa 15th December, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, file #77142, in connection with the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, west of the 4th Meridian, against which cancellation proceedings are now outstanding. You are hereby authorized to abandon the proceedings in question and to notify all parties interested accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

2377088

P.

Copy

2377664 of the

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Winnipeg, Man., April 4th, 1911.

Sir,-

Herewith please find liens in duplicate re :

C. F. Brubaker	N.E. 3- 4-27 W. 3rd	$40.00
Carl Martin	S.E. 5-18-" "	60.00
A. E. Mashyard	S.E. 10- 4-" "	70.00
Fritz Mienrig	N.E. 12-21-25 "	50.00
E. E. Johnson	S.E. 36- 5- 7 W. 4th	40.00
Jacob M. A. Moges	N.E. 5-12- 8 "	40.00
Gervit van Haverkam	S.E. 35-14-8 "	50.00
Kirk van Wingerden	N.E. 30- 5- 6 "	15.00
Nels Lilja	S.W. 16-12- 8 "	40.00
Robt. A. Cole	S.W. 16-17- 7 "	35.00
Val. Wiegel	S.W. 18- 8- 8 "	27.50
John "	N.W. 31- 8- 9 "	27.50
Joachim Schan	N.E. 2- 9- 9 "	27.50
Christ Stoppler	N.E. 10- 9- 9 "	17.95
John Meehan	N.E. 20- 9- 9 "	27.50
Jos. Mossene	S.E. 22- 9- 9 "	27.50
Mike "	N.E. 27- 9- 9 "	27.50
Felix Eth	N.W. 35- 9- 9 "	27.50
Nick Greenstein	S.E. 35- 9- 9 "	27.50

If these lands are in your district, please register the enclosed liens and return duplicate copy to this office with your official stamp impressed on the upper right hand corner.

Your obedient servant

(Sgd.) J. Bruce Walker,

Commissioner

The Dominion Lands,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

Form No. 42 A.
30,000-17-3-11.

24:5086
Cash No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 7 — 19 11

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that your letter of the

[illegible] containing

[illegible] has been received at this Department.

Receipt No. 12304 You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

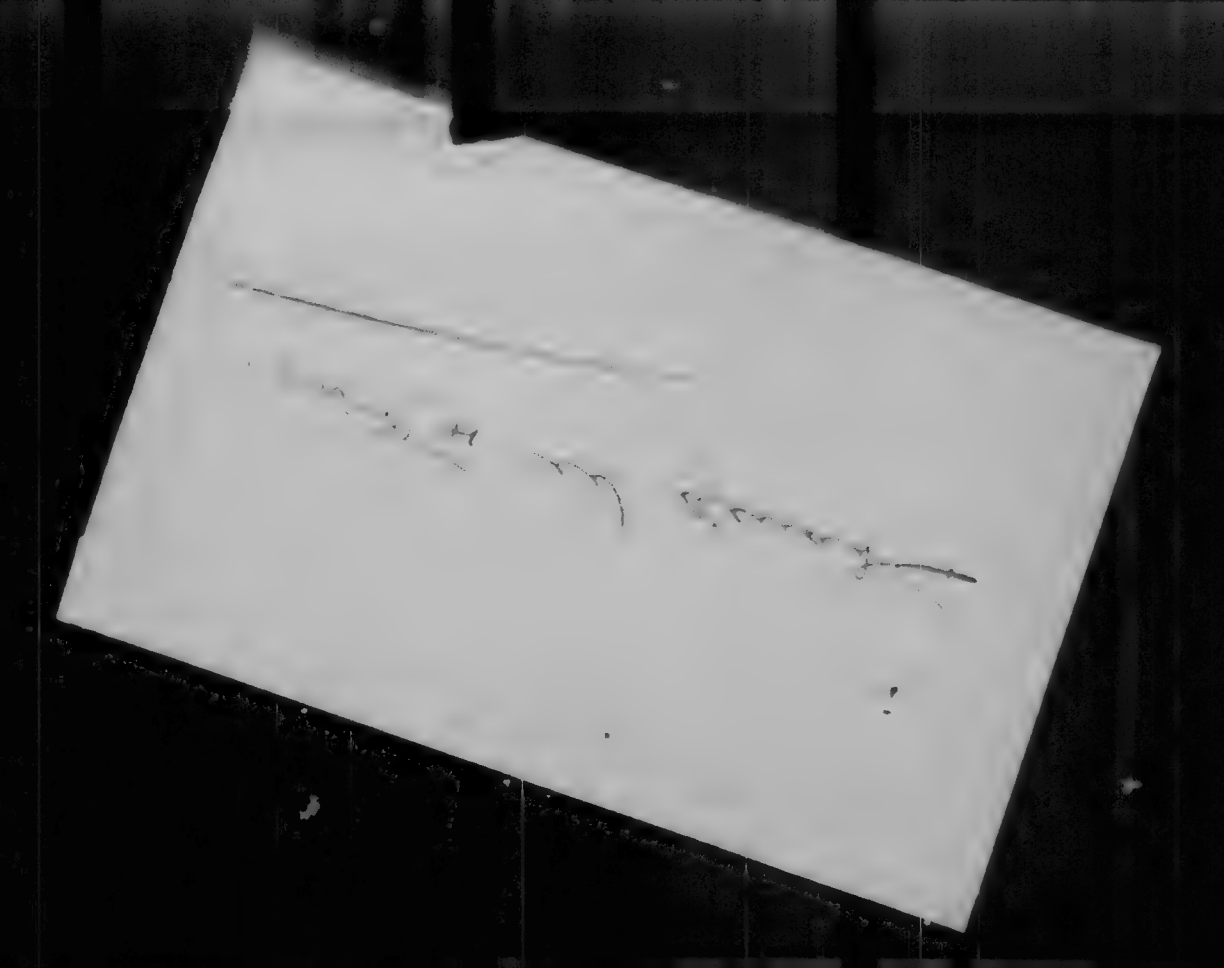
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Mr [illegible]

[illegible]



FOR FILE.

Receipt No. 12304

0263 Sale No.

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 3 Aug 1911

Principal $ 10.00

Interest on $

from $

to

Total, $ 10.00

Received from La Corporation

Episcopale Synth Rom de St Albert
per Bishop E. J. Legal

of St. Albert Alta

the sum of Ten ——

—— 00 Dollars

Patent fee for a
church site on
NE¼ 2-9-9 W 3rd

Mod that

N. O. COTÉ

Chief of Branch.

2481089

Form No. 264 F.

LIES No [illegible]

I, [illegible], the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is [illegible] ALBERTA do hereby acknowledge the receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of One Hundred and Thirty [illegible] dollars being for seed-grain delivered by him or his agent to me as follows:

[illegible] Bushels Wheat	@ [illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible] Bushels Oats	@ [illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible] Bushels Barley	@ [illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible] Bushels Flax	@ [illegible]	$ [illegible]

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of One Hundred and Thirty [illegible] dollars to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of January, 1912, with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, and I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters-patent for my said homestead the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at [illegible] ALBERTA this 28th day of March A.D. 1911

WITNESS G.W. Parker — Joachim Schaan

Having been first read over and explained before execution Alberta

To WIT:

I, G.W. Parker of Lompsd in the Province of ALBERTA make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw Joachim Schaan named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

Entered 10/8/11

(2) That the same was so executed at Lompsd

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto:

(4) And that I know the said party

SWORN before me at Lompsd in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of March A.D. 1911

G.W. Parker

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

APR 12

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of Toronto

W. Caldwell.

Please submit-
appln. of La Corporation Episcopale
Cath. Rom. de St Albert for a
grant of pt. of E½ 2-9-9 W. 4
The written consent of the boundaries
has been filed & the patent fee remitted

S.
10/8/11

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IR.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.
181.0363.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

August 10th, 1911.

Copy for A. D. L. Medicine Hat.

My Lord,

Replying to your letter of the 8th ultimo, respecting a site for the Roman Catholic Church on the N. E. ¼ 2--9--3 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that your application has been approved and that there will be no objection to the area being extended to 10 acres upon filing the homesteader's consent to the additional area being withdrawn from his entry. When the usual conditions have been complied with, steps will be taken to obtain the consent of His Excellency the Governor-General-in-Council to this grant being made.

Encls. I enclose herewith Official Receipt No. 12304, dated the 3rd instant, for 10, the patent fee for the above church site.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

His Lordship
Bishop Legal,
Evechê de St. Albert,
St. Albert, Alberta.

O.B.

1810363.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

30th March, 1911.

My Lord,

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I am directed to say that your original application for a grant of 9.375 acres, situated in the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, for the purpose of a site for the Roman Catholic Church, has been duly approved by the Department and that, after the customary requirements have been complied with, the matter of issuing patent for the land will be submitted for approval.

Special Grant No. 3653

I have the honour to be

My Lord,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

His Lordship Bishop Legal,
Evechê de St.Albert,
St.Albert, Alta.

5 A 4

Form No. 180.

2859734

In Your reply refer to No. 18870.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Alta., 28th January, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Joachim Schan of Windyridge, Alta., who holds entry for the N.E.¼ less 10 acres for the Roman Catholic Church Section 2 Township 9 Range 9 W.4th M.

According to the records of this Office there would appear to be seed grain liens outstanding.

See your file #1s1C263.

Reg. Encl.

FEB 3 1913

Enclose

File

INTERIOR.

FEB 6 1913

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible] Cohan

[illegible] Sec. 2 T. 6 R. 9 W. of 4 Meridian

6 10 11 12

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM No.

Letter

Fee

Department of the Interior,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for

has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of

the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of

naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

ERNEST G. RIVES,

Secretary.

Form No. 27

No

File No 17[illegible].

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Medicine Hat, Alta., 22nd February, 1913.

Sir;

I beg to enclose herewith Certificate of Naturalization of Joachim Schan required in connection with his application for patent for the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian. See file 141[illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Actg. Agent Dom. Lands.

Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
FEB 28 1913
DOMINION LANDS
Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM

To

Department of the Interior.

(Copy).

191

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 3, 3, 13.

File No. 18,922

Application approved 3, 3, 13

Notification sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plot dated

Application
9.375 acres

19486

Form G

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

South Alberta LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

NE

S ½ Sec. 7 Twp. 9 Rge. 9 West

of the 4 Meridian, containing [illegible] hectares, more or less, which has been sold by Us to

[illegible] as appears by Our Order in Council dated the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1911

A.D. 1911

/ Johan

against the said land

One hundred and thirty

three and 50/100 dollars

with interest thereon, until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied, at the rate of

5 per centum per annum from the twenty eighth

day of March A.D. 1911

Now this certificate is given under and in pursuance of the provisions of Section 30 of Chapter 20 of the Dominion Lands Act, 7 & 8 Edward VII, letters patent for the said land have been issued in favour of

/ Jorgen Johan

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated, to be recorded by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books of registered titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the several duplicates of titles of the said land and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge thereon, for the principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under or by virtue of the said letters patent have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In test mony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of A.D. 1911

Witness,

Deputy Minister of the Interior of Canada

MADE

I

of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario,

Make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and saw of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within certificate at the said City of Ottawa for the purpose named therein.

2. That I know the said and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this day of A.D. 191

1493

Form G

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

South Alberta LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the N E

of Section 2 in Township 9 and Range 9 West of

the 4 Meridian, is subject to a certain hability or indebtedness to His Majesty

KING GEORGE THE FIFTH, to secure the payment of which a Lien of record in the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, was executed on the

day of , A.D. 1911, by

J. Sohan

against the said land,

for Twenty seven hundred & 00/100

dollars

with interest thereon, until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied, at the rate of

8 per centum per annum, from the first day

of March, A.D. 1912.

AND this certificate is given under and in pursuance of the provisions of Section 30 of Chapter 20 of the Dominion Lands Act, 7-8 Edward VII, letters patent for the said land having been issued in favour of

J. Sohan

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated, to be recorded by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books in the land titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the certificates of titles of the said land and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge thereon, until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under or by virtue of the said lien shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this first day of May, A.D. 1912.

Witness,

Deputy Minister of the Interior of Canada.

ONTARIO

I

County of Carleton, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario.

To Wit:

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and saw of the said city of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within certificate at the said City of Ottawa for the purpose named therein.

2. That I know the said and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this 19

day of , A.D. 191

A Commissioner, etc.

6137

Form No 284

Discharge of Mortgage.

I, ... of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of ... Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that

Joachim Schan

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain Lien

dated the ..... day of ..... A.D. 1911

for Twenty-seven and 50/100 dollars

with interest thereon, and being the Lien referred to in a certificate No. 19487, concerning the N E ¼ of Section 2, Township 9, and Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, which was addressed by M. O. Cote as ..... Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the Nineteenth day of May A.D. 1913, to the Registrar of the South Alberta Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said Lien has not been assigned, that the said Minister in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said Lien is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this Fifteenth day of ..... A.D. 19[illegible]

Witness,

[illegible]

.....
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
TO WIT:

I, [illegible]
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario, [illegible] make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and saw _____ of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the _____ Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within certificate of discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

2. That I know the said _____, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this 16th day of JULY A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] In and for [illegible] Ontario

16 136

Form No 284

Discharge of Mortgage.

I, N. Cote of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that Joachim Schaan has satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain Lien dated the day of A.D. 1911 for One hundred and thirty three and 75/100 dollars with interest thereon, and being the Lien referred to in a certificate No. 19486, concerning the E½ N E of Section 2, Township 9 and Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, which was addressed by N. Cote as Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the Nineteenth day of May A.D. 1913, to the Registrar of the South Alberta Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said Lien has not been assigned that the said Minister in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money and that the said Lien is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this 3rd day of [illegible] A.D. 1913

Witness.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
County of Carleton,
To Wit:

I, ... of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario, ... make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw ..... of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the ..... Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within certificate of discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said ....., and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this ..... day of ..... A.D. 19..

AD.

IF YOU WANT ANY MORE THAN ONE NUMBER IN THE SAME LETTER PLEASE WRITE REPLY "THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 1610063

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ottawa, 28th July, 1917.

Copy for A.T.L. Secretariat.

Gentlemen,

Re Joachim Schan
N.E.¼ of 2--'--9 W. 4th M.

With further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that on the 11th instant, official seed grain receipt No.983 was sent you for $12[illegible].77 principal and $15.05 interest for seed grain advanced to Joachim Schan in 1911. On the same date official seed grain receipt No.983[illegible], was sent you for $27.50 principal and $2.23 interest for relief advanced to Mr. Schan in 1911. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat has been advised of the payment and requested to make a note of the same on the securities and to send them to you.

Encl.

I enclose herewith discharges Nos. 16136 and 16137 of this indebtedness, which documents should be forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary, along with the duplicate certificate of title to the above land, for amendment. It will be necessary for you to pay the proper fees for the Registrar's services in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Taylor, Moffat & Moyer,
Barristers,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Controller

McKENNA & DEVANEY

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

In the name Thereon I am glad
to be able cordially to extend the expression
of thankfulness to accept the transfer and issue
a letter in the name of The Roman Catholic
Bishop of the Diocese of Edmonton to claim
his Claim to the land, portion of which
has been occupied by you & husband with
the other little children, whole quarter section
and have been granted to the Mission.
Kindly acknowledge receipt of this
letter and advise me to the earliest. Please
address your reply here at Box 207,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours truly

J. J. McKenna

McKENNA & DEVANEY

4058165

June 25th. 1915

The Department of the Interior
Homestead Patents Branch
Ottawa, Canada

Sir:

I beg to refer you to your correspondence in connection with the North East quarter of Section Two (2) in Township nine (9) Range five (5) west of the 4th Meridian in the Province of Alberta. The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Calgary has entered into an agreement to sell the said quarter section to one Johan Peterson and it appears that the Crown Patent for the said quarter section has been issued to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Calgary and that the said Johan Peterson is entitled to a transfer from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Calgary to himself. I am informed by the said Johan Peterson that the Roman Catholic Bishop of Calgary refuses to execute the transfer to him on the ground that the Crown Patent has been issued to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Calgary and that the Crown has not yet issued a Patent to the said Johan Peterson.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER
LAND GRANTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1610203.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Grants Branch

Ottawa 11th July, 1918.

Copy for A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo in relation to the reservation from the homestead of Mr. Joachim Schan covering the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, of 9.375 acres thereof in connection with an application therefor from the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary, I beg to inform you that Mr. Schan was not in a position to transfer the parcel in question to the church authorities but that he had filed here his consent to the same being withdrawn from his homestead entry in order that the Department might, upon certain conditions being complied with, transfer the same to the church.

I may add that in accordance with the present departmental practice, the Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge, is being instructed by a copy of this letter to detail a Homestead Inspector to visit the quarter section in question and furnish the Department with a report setting forth if a church has been erected on the land in question, the value of the same and if it is being used for public worship.

I may add that upon receipt of the Inspector's report, if found satisfactory, the necessary further action will be taken to obtain the authority of the Governor in Council sanctioning a grant of the said 9.375 acres to the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

W.T. McKenna, Esq., LL.B.,
Barrister,
P.O. Box 209,
Bow Island, Alberta.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

1910264. 99. J.M.C. 11/7/19.

R.H.

Form No. 27.

4067454

Please refer to
File No. 18870 RH.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, July 19th 1918.

Copy to H.O.

Controller Land Patents Branch,

Ref.-1810263.

Sir,

N.E.¼ 2-9-9 V. 4th Mer.

Be good enough to visit the above described land and furnish a report for the information of the Department, setting forth if a church has been erected on the land in question, the value of the same and if it is being used for public worship.

In this connection I might state that the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary, is making application to the Department for a reservation of 9.375 acres of the North East quarter of Section 2, above described, which is at present held under homestead entry by Mr. Jouchim Schan.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

E. Scott, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Lethbridge, Alta.

V.

Form No. 27.

4073093

Please refer to
File No. 18870

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., Aug. 5th 1918.

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental letter of the 11th ultimo, ref. 1810263, addressed to F. O. McKenna Barrister, Bow Island, Alberta, I beg to enclose herewith a report from the Homestead Inspector in this connection.

Enc. 1

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom.Lands.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

4073033 Form No. 26.

Ref

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

[illegible] 26 [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 18 [illegible] ult. [illegible] 18[illegible], [illegible] in reply to [illegible] on 23 [illegible] I [illegible] the NE 2-9-9 W4 [illegible] that a Church has been erected thereon which is being used regularly for [illegible]

The Church was erected during 1912 and was 26x40 and an addition was erected during 1917 - 16x20 and the [illegible] as it stands at present would be worth $2500.00

ADL
F.C. Tredgold

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Hugh Scott

Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~.

Department of the Interior, 1910263

MEMO

Ottawa, 15th August, 1918 191

Mr. Roberts

Registration Branch

Re N.E. ¼ of 2-[illegible]9-W. 4th Mer.

Kindly say whether you have any objection to the application for patent referred to by the Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge in his letter hereunder of the [illegible]

It is hard to understand what he means by application for patent for this quarter-section in that applied for in January, 1913.

C.F. Eagle,

Dominion Lands Branch.

McKENNA & DEVANEY

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES

EDMOND ALBERTA

4078721

Box 271, Bow Island, Alberta.

Aug. 20th 1914.

The Controller,

Land Patents Branch,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, CANADA.

Your file No.1810263

Dear Sir,

Re 9.775 acres of N.E.¼ 2-9-9-W.4th M.

I beg to refer you to your letter of July 11th. herein. I understand an inspection has been made and I presume the Inspector's report is now on file in your Department. Please advise me if any action has yet been taken to obtain the necessary sanction of a grant of the said 9.775 acres to the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary.

Yours truly,

McK/GG

McKENNA & DEVANEY

[redacted] ALBERTA

[redacted] Bow Island, Alberta.

[redacted] September 24th, 1918.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Your file No. 1810 263.

Dear Sir,

Re 9.375 acres of
N.E. ¼ - 2-9-9 - W 4th M.

I beg to again refer you to your letter of July 11th herein. When may I expect a grant of the said 9.375 acres to the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary? Please advise.

Yours truly,

McK/CG

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1910963.

JR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 4th October, 1919.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo I beg to inform you that the authority of the Governor in Council is being obtained sanctioning a grant to the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, of 9.375 acres of land comprised in the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, for church purposes.

I may add that when the required Order in Council comes to hand and has been published for four consecutive weeks in the Canada Gazette, the preparation of letters patent will be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

J.C. McKenna, Esq., LL.B.,
Barrister,
Box 209,
Bow Island, Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY ONLY TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR JR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1810263.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 30th October, 1918.

Copy for Homesteading Branch.

Sir,

I beg to send you herewith file of this Department numbered 1810263, covering the papers in relation to the application of the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary for a grant for church purposes of 9.375 acres of land comprised in the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, and to request you to be good enough to cause to be prepared a draft form of letters patent for the land in question in favour of the applicant.

Encl. file

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

E.L. Newcombe, Esq., C.M.G., K.C.,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER
LAND [illegible] BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1010263.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 19th October, 1916.

Copy for W. [illegible], Esq., I.A.G.
Copy for Administration Branch.

Sir,

I beg to send you herewith file of this Department numbered 1010263, covering the papers in relation to the application of the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary for a grant for church purposes of 9.375 acres of land comprised in the N.E. ¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, and to request you to be good enough to cause to be prepared a draft form of letters patent for the land in question in favour of the applicant.

Encl. file

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

The Honourable,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Form A

1816263

Form N

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], hereby apply for an Entry for ~~Homestead~~ under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistical information asked for below will be obtained at Land Agency when granting patent.

Name of Family in full, giving ages	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section Township Range Quarter section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn before me at

this day of 19 .

Local Agent

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

[Use one paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained Entry, and paragraph 4 in case of an application for a Pre-emption entry.]

410750

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

Ottawa November 6th. 1918.

ENC 18.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo - "ENC" 1810763 - I have the honour to enclose herewith draft of Letters Patent to the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary.

Papers returned.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Memorandum:

I beg to submit for the Minister's signature the memorandum to Council beneath, recommending that under the provisions of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act 9.375 acres of land comprised in the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, be set apart and appropriated for church purposes and that a grant thereof be authorized to the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta for the said purposes.

I would point out that while church grants according to a recent ruling of the Minister require to be confined to an area not exceeding two acres, it would appear that this application should receive favourable consideration as the said area of 9.375 acres was withdrawn from the homestead entry covering the quarter section in question at the homesteader's request as far back as June, 1911.

Respectfully submitted,

Controller.

W.W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

FB

118670

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, September 18th, 1929.

Copy to - Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Reference - #1810263.

Sir: Re: Special Grant No. 3655
Pt. N.E. 2-9-9-W.4th Mer.
Area 9.375 Acres.

I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of a communication from the Department requesting a report on the land above described, which under date of February 7th, 1919, was patented in favour of Roman Catholic Bishop of Diocese of Calgary,
to have and to hold as long as the same are, and upon the trust and subject to the condition that the same shall be used for Church purposes, and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

Request is made that when in the vicinity you visit the land and furnish a full and comprehensive report of the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved you should state definitely of what the improvements consist, and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted you should secure full details embodying this information in your report.

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Layton,
Acting Agent.

Inspector Bowyer,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

5421267

Please quote
No. 118870

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, September 27th, 1929.

Sir: Re: Pt. N.E. 2-9-9-W.4th Mer.
an area of 9.375 Acres.
Reference - 1810263.

I beg to enclose, herewith, a report from Inspector Bowyer in connection with the above described land, and as requested in your communication of the 7th instant.

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Layton

E. F. Layton,
Acting Agent.

Encl.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

1991092

STATUTORY DECLARATION of J. Khan

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. 2 Tp 2, Rge. 2 W. M.

Manitoba.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Joachim Khan 29 years old Pinkham

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married 3 children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. March 1st 04

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 26th Oct 04

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 26 Oct 04 continuous on said to present time.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. South Dak. was farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. 26 Oct 04 continuous South to present time

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. Farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Got a Stable 24x26, I am just building a Stable 12x18 and Barn 24x26

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 5 horses 3 cows

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Oct 04.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Acres

1st [illegible] broke — acres cropped — acres [illegible] broke — acres, cropped — acres

2nd " — — — —

3rd

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

160 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp?

acres hay land. — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

16. Have any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

I couldn't get assistant in the Fall in time. I can now on my homestead and I am going to comply strickly with the regulations.

I, Joachim Schan of Winnipeg, Alta do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing [illegible] are true and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Joachim Schan

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Lethbridge Winnipeg

this 6th day of May

A.D. 1916 P.C.

J. Laird

S.I.A. [illegible] Public [illegible]

east

825 west

495 north

east

825

south

of 495 ft.

Signed this 2nd day of June 1911

In presence of

Jefferson Wright

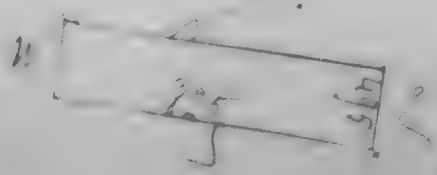
Witness

Joachim Schan

I declare that I have taken the above written oath well known to me having been present on the aforesaid date

[illegible]

[illegible] to take Affidavits for the Province of Alberta



Evêché de St-Albert

St-Albert, le [illegible] 19

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 21st August, 191[illegible]

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a plan of [illegible] and to inform you that the [illegible] is not in accordance with the requirements of the Regulations.

The writer suggests in his memorandum that the error in question could be eliminated from the plan by the surveyor who prepared it, but as the survey has been completed and returned to the Land Office, the plan cannot be amended. There would, however, appear to be no objection to this surveyor making a new survey, if the settlers desire it, in order to meet the requirements of the Regulations. He would, however, be required to complete his survey within the time limited by the Regulations for the completion of surveys.

Yours obedient servant,

[signature]

Chief of Branch.

J. B. Greenway, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Sworn Statement of Christ Staples

of Sec. NE ¼ Twp. 5 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Schan

for NE ¼ of Sec. 2 Twp. 5 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

1.	Farm.	Oct 1905
2.	23 Oct 1905	to 7 Dec 1912
3.	Oct 1905	23 Oct 1905
4.	23 Oct 1905	to 7 Dec 1912
5.		
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year since purchased?		
	1910	60 — 40
	1911	15 — 75
	1912	55 — 130
7. What area of what assessment is owner has he had in crop each year since purchased?	Farm	8
	Cattle	3
8. What is the age of the house on the present homestead, and what is the present value?	1906	Logs & Lumber $300.
9. What extra cultivation has been made in the homestead and what is the present value thereof?	1½ acres	$40.
	Barn	$100. 2 wells $50.
	Granary	$80.
10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead, and what is the present value of the same?	Cattle Shed	$30.
	Well	
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
12. Do you make the statement for your own benefit?	Yes	

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Christ Staples of Wainwright Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 7 day of Dec 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

John Allan

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Engelbert Müller

of Sec. SW 28 Twp. 5 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Schan

for NE ¼ of Sec. 2 Twp. 5 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

1.	Farm.	Oct 1905
2.	SW 28 5 5 4 Oct 1905	to 10 Dec 1912
3.	Oct 1905	20 Oct 1905
4.	20 Oct 1905	to 10 Dec 1912
5.		
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year since purchased?		
	1910	60 — 45
	1911	25 — 85
	1912	55 — 130
7. What area of what assessment is owner has he had in crop each year since purchased?	Cattle	3
	Horses	8
8. What is the age of the house on the present homestead, and what is the present value?	1906	Logs & Lumber $300.
9. What extra cultivation has been made in the homestead and what is the present value thereof?	1½ acres	$40.
	Granary	$80. 2 Wells $40.
10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead, and what is the present value of the same?	Barn	$100.
	Henhouse	$10.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
12. Do you make the statement for your own benefit?	Yes	

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Engelbert Müller of Wainwright Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 10 day of Dec 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allan

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 126
Application

Sworn Statement of

Joachim Schan in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½

of 2 Sec. 9 Thp. 5 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Ten 10 ac. yards for time [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Joachim Schan, 36 Farmer, Windyridge Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? Yes (b) If a naturalized British subject, have you received your certificate of naturalization? Yes

Note: If your certificate is not in your possession, certificate must be produced showing date and place of issue before patent can issue for land homesteaded.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you complete a twelve months' period of residence thereon? (a) 1 March 1909 (b) 1 Oct 1909 (c) 1 Oct 1909

32486

4. What was the date of your commencement of residence and cultivation of your homestead? 25 Oct 1909

5. Where have you resided since making entry? Have always resided on homestead

6. Of what does your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on your homestead, and if absent at present, since what date have they resided with you? Wife + 5 children all with me

7. Have any improvements been performed on land entered for by yourself or for your benefit, and if so, what is the nature and extent of such improvements, and what was the cost of each item? Yes

Sec. Thp. Rge. Mer.

(a) Where is the nearest post office to your homestead? Where is it situated? (b) By what means of conveyance do you reach it from your homestead? (a) Chauvin (b) Horse

8. (a) Have you a patented or recorded claim? (b) If so, where is it situated and what is the present value of such claim? No

9. (a) Have you ever had a homestead before? (b) If so, where is it situated? (c) When did you obtain a patent for it? (d) If you have sold your interest in it, state to whom you sold, and the consideration received. (e) If you have not obtained a patent, state what has been done towards fulfilling the conditions necessary to obtain a patent, and when such conditions were fulfilled. (a) No (b) (c) (d) (e)

10. Have you a family? Yes (a) If so, state the name, age and sex of each child. (b) If any of your children have died, state the name, age and sex of each, and when and where each died. (a) Wife + 5 children (b)

11. How much wood is there on your homestead, and how much on each quarter section thereof? Quantity of timber on N ½ 2-9-5 W 4 Sec 10 ac. yards for fuel

12. What stock, if any, have you on the homestead? Cattle 3 Horses 8

13. What is the extent of your cultivation, and what crops have you had each year since commencement of entry?

1910	60	40 Oats
1911	15	75 Oats
1912	35	130 Oats

14. What is the value of your improvements?

House	16 × 16	$200
Barn		Do
Granary		$80 & Well $50
Stable		$60
Fences	1½ mile	$45
Other improvements		
Total value of improvements		

15. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing upon or working your homestead? No

16. Have you any other land than your homestead? If so, state where it is situated, and the quantity cultivated each year since you settled upon your homestead. No

17. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity, and where it is situated. No

18. What is the nearest Railway Station to your homestead, and what is the distance from your homestead to such station? Lumber + Socks $250 Sam Do Granary $80 & Well $50 $60 1½ mile $45 Do Agriculture Do Do

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joachim Schan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Okotoks Alta this 7 Dec A.D. 1914 Joachim Schan

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John O'Mara
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Okotoks Alta District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Okotoks Alta this 7 day of Dec 1914

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Ottawa, 9 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

T J Dixon
Commissioner

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a

File No. 18102-63

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ____ 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for part of N. E ¼ of Section 2 in Township 9 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd April, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of EDMONTON.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Joachim Schan, Esq.

Windyridge

Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

JR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1910203.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 28th September, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo in further reference to the application of the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary for a grant for church purposes of 9.375 acres of land comprised in the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, and to inform you that the Homestead Inspector's report called for in connection therewith has been received and is now engaging the attention of the Department.

I may add that you will be further advised in the matter in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

F.C. McKenna, Esq., LL.B.,
Barrister,
Box 209,
Bow Island, Alberta.

20th September, 1915.

To His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that application has been made by the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, for a grant for church purposes of 9.375 acres of land comprised in the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the said Province of Alberta.

The undersigned is of the opinion that the application should receive favourable consideration and the land being available according to the records of the Department of the Interior, begs to recommend that under the provisions of Section 75 of the Dominion Lands Act, the same be set apart and appropriated for church purposes and that a grant thereof be authorized to the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary for the said purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

Synopsis of attached memorandum to Council
dated the 20th September, 1918.

Recommending a grant to the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary for church purposes, of 9.375 acres in the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, Province of Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Title Branch

20th September, 1.1[illegible].

Memorandum:

I beg to submit for the Minister's signature the memorandum to Council beneath, recommending that under the provisions of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act 9.375 acres of land comprised in the N.W.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, be set apart and appropriated for church purposes and that a grant thereof be authorized to the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta for the said purposes.

I would point out that while church grants according to a recent ruling of the Minister require to be confined to an area not exceeding two acres, it would appear that this application should receive favourable consideration as the said area of 9.375 acres was withdrawn from the homestead entry covering the quarter section in question at the homesteader's request as far back as June, 1.11.

Respectfully submitted,

Controller.

W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

P.C. 26/2427.

409574

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Saturday the 28th day of September, 1918

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL

IN COUNCIL:

COPIED FOR PRINTER.
D. & A. LANDS BR.
DOS. P.D.

WHEREAS application has been made by the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, for a grant for church purposes of 9.375 acres of land comprised in the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 9, Range9, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the said Province of Alberta;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior is of the opinion that the application should receive favourable consideration and the land is available according to the records of the Department of the Interior;

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior and under the provisions of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, is pleased to and doth hereby set apart and appropriate the said lands for church purposes.

His Excellency in Council is further pleased to authorize a grant thereof to the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary for the said purposes.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Published in the Canada Gazette
of Vol. No.
for the fourth Consecutive week.

Duplicate

Department of the Interior,

ORDNANCE AND ADMIRALTY LANDS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 4 " 19 18.

Mr. Roberts

I beg to advise you that the Order in Council

dated 28th December 19 18

Ref. No. 4095774 on file No. 18 0263

Authorizing a grant of certain land to the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Calgary for Church purposes.

was published for the fourth time in the Canada Gazette of 4th Dec 19 18

Vol. [illegible] No. [illegible]

Re Sections.

Ter ref 1213/18

JOS. P. DUNNE,

Superintendent.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian.

bearing date the

has been issued in ~~your~~ name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

VWM/EPS

Please quote
No. 1810263

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

7th September, 1929.

Re: Special Grant No. 3655.
Your Ref. 18870.

I beg to remind you that under date 7th February, 1919, Letters Patent for certain lands specified below were issued in favour of Rom. Cath. Bishop of Diocese of Calgary,

to have and to hold so long as the same are, and upon the trust and subject to the condition that the same shall be, used for the purposes of

For Church Purposes,

and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

When an inspector is in the vicinity will you please have him visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved he should state definitely of what the improvements consist, and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, the inspector should secure full details, embodying the information in his report.

The lands to which reference is made above are as follows:

Pt. N.E.¼ 2-9-9-W. 4th Meridian, to an area of 9.375 acres.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Acting Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR J. Colma

LAND W.½ 2-9-9-W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal -

Joint Provincial & Federal -

1919	Relief	$69.80	
1920	Relief	56.02, 42.10, 270.99	
1920	Relief	334.65, 101.28	
1921	Relief	49.95, 24.60	
1922	Relief	59.00, 34.80, 60.00, 31.5	
1922	Relief	31.95, 74.80, 14.50	
1922	Relief	119.00	

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -

	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -			
50-50 -	$1351.59	$540.?7	$1971.86

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . none

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $1971.86

LOSS TO DOMINION - $ 96[illegible].93

RECOMMENDED By Debt Adjustment Committee

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

No. 1810265

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Annie Walker

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 3-35 2-2

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

A. No. 1952 1810265

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 19 1908
Registry Branch

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

[illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

[illegible] Meridian

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a [illegible] subject, [illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	AGE			COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
	Years	Months	Total				
[illegible]	38						
[illegible]	9	3		Canada	Que.	Wash. [illegible]	Farm. Horses.

5073

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible],

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ——— 19—, for ——— Quarter-section of

Section ——— Township ——— Range ———

of the ——— Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Annie Walker

Subscribed and sworn to this ———

day of ——— 19—

before me at ———

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 4 1909
RED DEER

Local Agent
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note.—Sections [illegible] of 1908 must be complied with before homestead entry

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Annie Walker (Widow) Soldier's Veteran

in support of his Application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 3 Township 35 Range 9 West of 5th Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Annie Walker (Widow) Soldier's Veteran
Age Birth

Are you a British subject by birth? If naturalized, when and where? If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? (Answer this question fully.)

Mch 4th 1909

Where is your homestead entry? When did you enter upon it? When did you begin actual residence thereon?

Oct 1911
May 1st 1912

What part of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

May 1st 1912 to October 10th 1913

When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Calgary Millinery
2 Children

Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you upon your homestead, and during what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Same Residence

Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any near relative? (Describe such land.)

Brother's Section 3 Township 35 Range 9 West 4th Meridian.

When and how did you acquire it?

Mch 4th 1909 Scrip

From whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

Brother Brother

What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

House	1000.00
Barn	600.00
Granaries	200.00
Well	500.00

What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

May 1st 1912 to Oct 10th 1913

July 1st till Jan 1st 1910
June 1st till Dec 1st 1910
May 1st " Jan 1st 1911

Year 1909	Date	20 acres cropped	— acres
Year 1910		15	20
Year 1911		15	35
Year 1912		—	50 Comm
Year 1913		50	—
Year 1914		—	100

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14
Horses 2 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 4 - 5

What stock of cattle have you the owner of, now, and had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

8x24 frame 350.00.
12x16 " Barn 50.00
Well 75.00
2 miles 200.00

What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Describe character of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or for any other purpose.

No

Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Annie Walker, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor this 4th day of Feb A. D. 1914, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

To Swear Affidavits
Annie Walker, Soldier
Veteran

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I hereby certify that D. E. Layeroft has to-day produced Abstract of Title as evidence showing ownership of the North 1/2 of Section 3 Township 35 Range 9 West 4 Meridian, from the 4th day of March 1909 to the present time; ~~that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.~~

Date FEB 16 1914 191

T. Ledgerwood
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the home-stead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at FEB 16 1914 A. D. 191

T. Ledgerwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, FEB 4 1915 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Geo Goldthorp of N.E. quarter
of Section 35 Township 32 Range 4
West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A Stalker for E½ of Section 3
Township 33 Range 4 West of 4th Meridian.

Farmer Feb 1906
E½ 35-32-4 W4
May 8th 1906 continuous
to present date
Oct 1911 May 1st 1912
May 1st 1912 to Oct 1st 1913

Brother N½ 3-33 4 W4
July 1st 1909 to Jan 1st 1910
June 1st to Dec 1st 1910
May 1st to Nov 1st 1911
2 children

Year	Acres	Acres
1909	20	
1910	15	20
1911	15	35
1912	—	35
1913	50	
1914	—	100

1909 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14

Horses 2 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 4 - 5

16X24 frame	350.00
2 mile fence	200.00
12X15 frame Barn	50.00
Well	75.00
	700
	4700

Canada
Province of Alberta.
I, Geo Goldthorp of Alsten
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so
help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor
this 7th day of July 1914
having been first read over and explained to the said Geo Goldthorp
A Kemerer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

5107

Sworn Statement of Roy Howard Thurber of Quarter
of Section 34 Township 35 Range 4
West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A Stalker for E½ of Section 3
Township 35 Range 4 West of 4th Meridian.

Farmer Feb 1906
E½ 34-35-4 W4
Established to April 1910
Left in 1910 to be settled 1911
Apr 1st 1912 to present date

Oct 1911 May 1st 1912
May 1st 1912 to Oct 1st 1913

Brother N½ 3-35 4 W4
July 1st 1909 to Jan 1st 1910
June 1st to Dec 1st 1910
May 1st to Nov 1st 1911
2 children

Year	Acres	Acres
1909	20	
1910	15	20
1911	15	35
1912	—	35
1913	50	
1914	—	100

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14

Horses 2 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 4 -

8X24 frame	350.00
2 mile fence	200.00
12X15 frame Barn	50.00
Well	75.00
	700
	4700

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Roy Howard Thurber of Carnation
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor
this 2nd day of July 1914
having been first read over and explained to the said Roy Howard Thurber
A Kemerer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 27 1914
RED DEER, ALTA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR:— *Madam*

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the *4th* Meridian,

bearing date the *27th March, 1915*

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Mrs Annie Walker,

Veteran

Alberta

FORM H A
[illegible]

No. 1810267

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 9.

1 A.

Form No 1.

No. 19517 1810267

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land as I open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and I neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Patent.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for quarter-section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

(If [illegible] Meridian [illegible] as the case may be) in the Province of [illegible]

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at the office at [illegible] Sig[illegible]

Sworn to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent (as the case may be)]

[illegible]

orn Statement of Charles Edward Virgil
Talbot alta

Form No. 150

Application for Homestead Patent for N ½ of Section 34 Township 37 Range 9 West 4th Meridian.

1. Charles Edward Virgil 28 yrs Farmer Talbot alta

2. No

3. By Naturalization

324805

4. Mar 2nd 1909
July 15th 1909
Apr 1st 1910
Apr 1st 1910 to Nov 1st 1910
Mch 1st 1911 to Oct 1st 1911
Mch 1st 1912 to Oct 3rd 1912
Apr 20th 1913 to present date June 4th 1913

5. neighborhood Farming

6. Single

11. 12.

410	10	
411	13	10
412	10	3
413	—	3

Horses 1910 - 11 - 12 13
2 - 2 - 3 -

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF ENTRY AND RECEIVED AND ACCEPTED BY HOMESTEAD AGENT, 19

30.6.13
N.T.

12 x 14 Log Shingle roof	100.00
16 x 20 Ed Barn	250.00
6 x 8 Hell Stone	40.00
Hell	100.00
3 1/2 mile fence	100.00
Two	
Two	
Two	

Canada
Province of Alberta
In Way:

I, Charles Edward Virgil, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 10th day of A. D. 1913 } Charles Edward Virgil

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

E. H. Maunsell
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that Charles Edward Virgil has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N ½ of Section 34 Township 37 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, from the Province of Alberta to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date June 11th 1913

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 11th day of June 1913

JUN 11 1913

Wm. Fortingham
Inspector of Dominion Lands for this District

Accepted as sufficient, JUL 14 1913 191

H. H. Vennes
Commissioner.
Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Hm Harvey Whitcomb

NW Section 15 Township 37 Range 9

W 4 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Chas Edward Virgin NW of Section 35

Township 37 Range 9 W of 4 th Meridian

Farmer 4 yrs

On 15-37-9 W4th

Dec May 1910 continuous to present date 6/4/13

July 15th 1909 Apr 1st 1910

Apr 1st 1910 to Nov 1st 1910

May 1st 1911 to Oct 1st 1911

March 1st 1912 to Oct 3rd 1912

Apr 20th 13 to present Date 6/4/13

On Homestead

NW 34 37 9 W4th

Single

Year 1	1910 Broke	10 acres cropped	— acres
Year 1	911	13 "	10 "
Year 1	912	10 "	23 "
Year 1	913	— "	33 "
Year 1			
Year 1			

1910 — 11 — 12 — 13

Horses 2 — 2 — 3 7

12X14 Log & Shingle Roof 100.00

3 1/2 mile fence 100.00

16X20 sod Barn 25.00

6X8 Hall Stone 40.00

Hall 100.00

No

Yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I Hm Harvey Whitcomb Castle ville Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor Alta

this 4 day of June 1913

William Harvey Whitcomb

having been first read over and explained to the witness

F M Rogers

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

51668

Sworn Statement of Bruce Hm Buddlecome

NE Section 32 Township 37 Range 9

of Ca Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Chas Edward Virgin for NW of Section 34

Township 37 Range 9 W of Meridian

Farmer

On S.E. 32 37 9 W4th

Nov 1908 Continuous to present date 6/4/13

July 15th 1909 Apr 1st 1910

Apr 1st 1910 to Nov 1st 1910

March 1st 1911 to Oct 1st 1911

Nov 1st 1911 to Oct 3rd 1912

Apr 20th 13 to present Date 6/4/13

On Homestead

NW 34 — 37 — 9 W4th

Single

Year 1	1910 Broke	10 acres cropped	— acres
Year 1	911	13 "	10 "
Year 1	912	10 "	23 "
Year 1	913	— "	33 "
Year 1			
Year 1			

1910 — 11 — 12 — 13

Horses 2 — — —

12X14 Log & Shingle Roof 100.00

3 1/2 mile fence 100.00

16X20 sod Barn 25.00

6X8 Hall House 40.00

Hall 100.00

No

Yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I Bruce Hm Buddlecome Calgary Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Cal [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness

F M Rogers

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 21 a

File No. 820367

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E. ½ 19
of Section 34. in Township 37
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Charles Edward Virgil Esq
Talbot.
Alta.

No. **1810269**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A. 1810269 Form No. 1.

No. 1528

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____ hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section _____ of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a _____ by _____, as the case may be, and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
FEB 4 1911
RED DEER, ALTA.

NOTE. The following information called for below will be obtained and used only for statistical purposes.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RACE	LAST OCCUPATION	AGE

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] solemnly swear [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief and in accordance with which my application is made is agricultural land not [illegible] for entry and [illegible] that there are no [illegible] that this application [illegible] use and benefit [illegible] intention of [illegible] creating the said [illegible] nor will I enter into [illegible] use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore [illegible] an Entry [illegible] Homestead on [illegible] lands.

3. That I [illegible] Second Entry for a [illegible] Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] in the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

4. That my application is based on [illegible] and not on the cutting of timber for sale and [illegible] date [illegible] for timber is [illegible] whatsoever.

5. That a Homestead entry [illegible] at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 4 19[illegible]
EDMONTON, Alta.

Form A. 76583 Form No. 1.

No. 22593

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2169060

I [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township 35, Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject,~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] District.

Sig. [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained [illegible] by Agent [illegible]

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
22			1	Ind	Minnesota	[illegible]	

[illegible] 28 [illegible]

10 00
25 - - 10
5 76
5 76
10 00

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township 28, Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at the present date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 23 day of [illegible] 1910, before me at Battleford

[illegible]
Local Agent

[illegible] (or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 applicable in case of an application for a pre-emption.

Form No. 159

Statement of George Julius Anderson

Application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] 7 St

[illegible] 19 35 9

Prairie

George Julius Anderson 25 yrs
Farmer Stone Alta.
Yes No
By Naturalization

Prairie 1909
Stone
Stone

3878-3-3

Single

Mother Dead 19 35 9 7/4 th

June 23rd 1909 Son of Land
Mother Dead

20 x 24 frame house 200.00
26 x 45 Sod Barn 75.00
Well
None

Oct 15th 1909 continuous to present date June 1910

Mother

None

Stone
Stone
1/4 mile
For
Stone

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, George Julius Anderson, do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing affidavit are in all respects true, and that I am a British subject. That I am applying to purchase my Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered on entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And that I am the same person mentioned in the Certificate of Entry granted to me for the said land, which has been read over and explained to me by the said applicant.

Sworn before me at Castor in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of June A.D. 1910

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] and [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that [illegible] are [illegible] of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Local Agent.

I recommend that the [illegible] application for Patent, bearing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in his case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 24 day of June 1910

E.H. Cunningham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted by [illegible]

T.T. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Louis John O'Neill

NW Section 25 Township 35 Range 10

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo J Anderson for NW Section 19

Township 35 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3½ yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

Brabston

NE 25-35-10 W 4th

apr 10th 1909 continous to present Date June 11th 1913

3. When did he build his house? Is it finished? Is it habitable? Is it a frame, log, or other house? Number of rooms? Size?

none none

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Where actually?

none

Mother - S½ 19-35-9 W 4th

Oct 15th 1909 continous

to present Date June 11th 1913

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? If not, why absent?

single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	910	8	8
Year 2	911	29	29
Year 3	912	13	50
Year 4	913		
Year 5			
Year 6			

359 1/4

7. What stock of which applicant [illegible] owner has he had on his homestead each year during residence? Is stock now owned by him? Is it free from mortgage or lien? Is it pasturing on land not owned by him?

none

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

none

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

¾ mile fence 25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has complied with the homestead law as to residence, cultivation, and improvements?

yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

I, Wit: Louis John O'Neill of Throne

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor

this 11 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Louis John O'Neill

R Mercer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Central District.

Sworn Statement of Herman Frederick Dettlaff

SW Section 30 Township 35 Range 9

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo Julius Anderson NW of Section 19

Township 35 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3½ yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

Ln S½ 30-35 9 W 4th

July 4th 1909 continous to present Date June 11th 1913

3. When did he build his house? Is it finished? Is it habitable? Is it a frame, log, or other house? Number of rooms? Size?

none 1 room

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Where actually?

none

Mother - S½ - 19 - 35 - 9 W 4th

Oct 15th 1909 continous

to present Date June 11th 1913

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? If not, why absent?

single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	910	8	8
Year 2	911	29	50
Year 3	912		
Year 4	913		
Year 5			
Year 6			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year during residence? Is stock now owned by him? Is it free from mortgage or lien? Is it pasturing on land not owned by him?

none

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

none

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

¾ mile 25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has complied with the homestead law as to residence, cultivation, and improvements?

yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

I, Wit: Herman Frederick Dettlaff of Throne

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor

this 11 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Herman Friedrich Dettlaff

R Mercer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Central District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1710964

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼
of Section 19 in Township 35
Range 6 West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th
Feb., 1913, has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To George J. Anderson, Esq.
Edmonton
Alberta.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
OLD AGE ASSISTANCE BOARD
411 DUNSMUIR STREET
VANCOUVER 3, B.C.

PLEASE QUOTE OUR FILE NUMBER
WHEN REPLYING

568362

Old-age Assistance Board

411 DUNSMUIR STREET
VANCOUVER 3, B.C. Feb. 12-54.

Chief, Lands Division,
Northern Affairs and National Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Re: ANDERSON, George Julius Albert.
3110 Livingstone Road,
R.R.#3, Langley Prairie, B.C.
File #54-315.

We are endeavouring to establish proof of age for the above named applicant for old age assistance. In this connection we have been advised that Mr.Anderson filed on a homestead at Stettler, Alta., May 25, 1910, the legal description given is Sec. 19 twp. 35, range 9 west of the 4th meridian.

Will you please let us know if you have a record for our applicant, and if so, the age or date of birth as shown and the date the record was taken.

Thanking you for your co-operation, we are,

Yours very truly,

for Old-age Assistance Board.

geb/c.c. 6-D

SF
FEB 23 1954

17 January

21 June, 1913

George Julius Patterson

25

Harvet, 1913.

[illegible]

[illegible] Board,
[illegible] St.,
3, D.C.

No. 1810271

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

C. K. Hill

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject:

S.E. 4 — 3 — 21 — 2

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

...n A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1816271

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Section 16, in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

[illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible] that I declare.

Adam Lind Robb

Witness

NOTE: [illegible] information called for [illegible] will be obtained and [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	—			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, in the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] quarter-section [illegible] of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] but failed to commence, or to continue to reside on the same.

4. That this application is made by me solely for the purpose of securing the said land, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date hereof.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 158

Statement of Adam Lind Robb

Farmer

the South East quarter

37 7 west

Adam Lind Robb age 67
Farmer Rocky Mtn House
yrs

By Birth

March 1909
March 1909
May 1 1909

From May 1 1909 - Nov 1 1909
" May 1 1910 - Nov 1 1910
" May 1 1911 - Nov 1 1911
" May 1 1912 - Nov 1 1912
" May 1 1913 - Nov 1 1913
" May 1 1914 - Nov 1 1914

working in Connexion

Entry Myself

6 0 0 - 6 6 26 26

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn. House
this twenty eighth day of Nov. 1914 Adam Lind Robb

R.V. Tennyson
A Dominion Lands Agent

Dominion Lands Agency
JAN 8 1915
RECEIVED

DEC 1 1914
RECEIVED

Edmonton
Province of Alberta

I Adam Lind Robb

Rocky Mtn. House

Adam Lind Robb

R.V. Tennyson
A Dominion Lands Agent

District.

I recommend the issue and transmission to Ottawa of Patent for the Homestead applied for herein.

Dominion Lands Agency
JAN 7 1915
RECEIVED

T. Sidgwick
ACTING DISTRICT AGENT

I hereby certify that

of the

from the

made to date and that

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Section SE 6 Township 39 Range 7 west of the fifth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edam Lind Post for SE Section 10 Township 39 Range 7 west of the fifth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and where do you reside? (Give name of nearest post office.) Farmer Rosthern Sask.

2. When did you first become acquainted with the land described in the application? (Give date.) Cultivated 6-37 7 acres
June 1909 to Nov 26 1910
March 1909 May 1909

3. When did you establish your actual residence upon the land described in the application? (Give date.) June 1909 to Nov 1 1909
Nov 1909 " Nov 1 1910
Nov 1911 " Nov 1 1911
Nov 1912 " Nov 1 1912
June 1913 " June 1 1913
June 1914 " May 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of actual residence has been spent upon the land? Give actual dates. Resided on SE 10-37-7-5 this homestead

(b) Has he cultivated any portion of the land himself or employed others to cultivate it for him? If so, state what portion each year, what crops, and how much each crop. Early Summerfallow

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Yes

6. How much land cultivated, and what area has been cropped in each year since entry for homestead? Give actual areas.

Year 1909	6	6
Year 1910	10	16
Year 1911	10	26
Year 1912	—	26
Year 1913	—	26
Year 1914	7	26

7. What stock has applicant in actual possession on his homestead? Give number and value. No Stock

8. What buildings has he erected on his present homestead, and what was their value?

14 x 16	Logs	$150.
40 tons		120.
Barn 24 x 30	Logs	100.
Barn 2 x 24	Frame	70.
Home whatever		400

9. What other improvements has he made on his homestead, and what was their value?

10. What other improvements has he made on his homestead, and what was their value?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this land, and why he should obtain a patent for it?

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, George Fletcher of Rosthern in the Province of Saskatchewan, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Rosthern this 20 day of December 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness by R.V. Hausman

George Fletcher

George Fletcher

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for the Red Deer District.

4'12=5

Sworn Statement of Fred G Fletcher

of Section NW 6 Township 37 Range 7 west of the fifth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Edam Lind Post for SE Section 10 Township 37 Range 7 west of the fifth Meridian.

Farmer

1. What is your occupation and where do you reside? (Give name of nearest post office.) Farmer Rosthern Sask.

2. When did you first become acquainted with the land described in the application? Cultivated 6-37 7 acres
June 1909 to Nov 26 1910
March 1909 May 1909

3. When did you establish your actual residence upon the land described in the application? June 1909 to Nov 1 1909
Nov 1909 " Nov 1 1910
Nov 1911 " Nov 1 1911
June 1912 " June 1 1912
June 1913 " Nov 1 1913
June 1914 " Nov 1 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of actual residence has been spent upon the land? Give actual dates. Resided on SE 10-37-7-5 this homestead

(b) Has he cultivated any portion of the land himself or employed others to cultivate it for him? If so, state what portion each year, what crops, and how much each crop. Early Summerfallow

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Yes

6. How much land cultivated, and what area has been cropped in each year since entry for homestead? Give actual areas.

Year 1909	6	6
Year 1910	10	16
Year 1911	12	28
Year 1912	—	28
Year 1913	13	26
Year 1914	7	26

7. What stock has applicant in actual possession on his homestead? Give number and value. No Stock

8. What buildings has he erected on his present homestead, and what was their value?

14 x 16	Logs & Lumber	$150.
480 tons		120.
Barn 24 x 30	Logs	100.
Barn 12 x 24	Frame	70.
Home whatever		400

9. What other improvements has he made on his homestead, and what was their value?

10. What other improvements has he made on his homestead?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this land, and why he should obtain a patent for it?

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Fred G Fletcher of Rosthern in the Province of Saskatchewan, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Rosthern this 20 day of December 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness by R.V. Hausman

Fred G Fletcher

Fred G Fletcher

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for the Red Deer District.

DEPT OF INTERIOR
DEC 21 1914

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *pts S. E 1/4*
of Section *10* in Township *39*
Range *7* West of the *5th* Meridian,
at Lake Land R. of left bank of *Clearwater River*
bearing date the *15th March*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Adam Lind Cobb Esq*

Rae by Mountain View

Alberta

FORM 81 A
M-49-5-21A

No. 1810273

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190/

From

Chas. Ahearn

Date

" (when rec'd)

15/3

Subject:

K.B. 24 38 7 (00

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

PROXY.

82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible], who is [illegible] full age (eighteen years) and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (~~or her~~) own right, and that the following particulars are true:—

The said [illegible] is my [illegible] relationship

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? [illegible]

If so, describe the land [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said [illegible]

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 25 1909 EDMONTON ALTA.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]

at the [illegible]

this [illegible]

A.D. 190[illegible] [illegible]

Agent [illegible] Lands

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

SENIOR ASSISTANT

Note.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

PROXY.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 25 1909
EDMONTON ALTA.

Form No. 91.

No. 181273

Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I, [illegible] hereby apply on behalf of [illegible] of [illegible] for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause / of clause 38 of *The Dominion Lands Act*, for the [illegible] Quarter-section of section Number [illegible] of the [illegible] Township in the [illegible] Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

To

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (Order in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 91.

AFFIDAVIT BY AN AGENT

In Support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has previously obtained and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

[illegible] do solemnly declare that [illegible]

That I am duly authorized as Agent to make application for the land hereinafter described; that I am [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is one of the class open for Homestead Entry; and that no person resides upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and he obtained Homestead Entry on the 6th day of July 1908 for the [illegible] quarter section of section 18 township 13 range 9 west of the 5th meridian, but has abandoned the same, that by an order of the Minister of the Interior he is now produced, he has been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry for that this application is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Sworn and [illegible] before me at the [illegible] this 6th day of September 1908

Geo. H. Kelgat
SENIOR ASSISTANT.

Form No. 215.

1956290

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."

In the matter of the SE quarter of section 21 in Township 53 Range 9 West of the 5th Meridian

I, Samuel Fulton

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare :—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly, or indirectly paid or promised or agreed to pay to E. Rivard the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to become void, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid E. Rivard or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton Alta. this 22nd day of October A.D. 1906

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 22 1906 EDMONTON ALTA.

S Fulton

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Fulton of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~ 19 ~~.....~~ for ~~.....~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~.....~~ Township ~~.....~~ Range ~~.....~~ of the ~~.....~~ Meridian, but forfeited ~~or~~ abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. S Fulton

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of October 1906 before me at Edmonton Alberta

J. G. McNaught
[Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1986286

Form A.

49457
No. 34552

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel F. Conroy

Edmonton Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 53 Range 4 W of

the 2 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen by [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Residence

Postoffice

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 20 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE—[illegible]

NOTE. The following information is required by the Act and must be given by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Entry	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
21 47 4 W 4	Canada	N.S.	Edmonton	Farmer

Form No. 126

Sworn Statement of Samuel Aaron Felton

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South-East

of ¼ Sec. 21 Thp. 53 Rge. 4 of the 4th Meridian.

1. Samuel Aaron Felton, 45 years, Farmer, Jenkins, Alta.

2. Yes. No.

Naturalization

3. (a) Oct 22, 1904
Dec 1, 1904
Jan 1, 1909

(b) Jan 1, 1909 to June 2, 1914 Continuous.

4. [illegible]

5. If so, state fully when and where.

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

(d) [illegible]

(e) [illegible]

8. [illegible]

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION [illegible]
RECEIVED AND REGISTERED IN HOMESTEADER.

Year 1910	Have 5	acres cropped 2	acres
Year 1911	12	17	
Year 1912	10	20	
Year 1913	10	30	
Year 1914	—	30	

9. [illegible]

1911 - Barn 4 Horses, 1 Cow, 3 Head
1912
1913 - One Room, — 75 [illegible] 1 Cow, 1 Calf
1914 - Barn 4 Horses, 100 [illegible]

10. [illegible]

I, Samuel Aaron Felton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Enchant, Alta.
June 2nd A.D. 1914

Samuel A Felton

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible]

Province of Manitoba
Province of Saskatchewan
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

[illegible] 4 x 12, Logs [illegible], Value $150
[illegible] 4 x 12, Value $100; [illegible]
[illegible] Value $250; Log [illegible], Value $40;
[illegible] ¼ mile, Value $100
[illegible]
[illegible] Cattle
[illegible]
[illegible]

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 2nd A.D. 1914

[illegible] Edmonton

Approved as sufficient

Ottawa, JUN 20 1914

[illegible]
Assistant [illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] of Section [illegible] to the present date.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of James Williams

of E½ of Sec. 33 Twp. 53 Rge. 1 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel Isaac Fuller for S½ of Sec. 21 Twp. 53 Rge. 1 of 4th Meridian.

Fee. Paid

Fee. Receipt - same date as mineral

Year 1910	5	acres	2 —
Year 1911	12		17
Year 1912	10		20
Year 1913	10		30
Year 1914	—		30
Year			

1911 Farm Horses, 1 Dairy cow & 1 Heifer

1912 " " 1 " " 1 Calf

1913 - " " 1 " " 1 " "

1914 " " 1 " " 1 "

14 x 70 Logs Lumber value $175.00

3/4 mile, value $75.00

Farm, value $100.00; 7 chicken house, value $30.00; 1 Dog Tax, value $1.00.

J. J.

Fee.

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James Williams of Innisfree, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at the Town of Innisfree, Alta. this 2nd day of June 14

James Williams

Alexander Brown
Chief Agent of Dominion Lands
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Gilbert Fry

of Sec. 34 Twp. 53 Rge. 4 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel Isaac Fuller for E½ of Sec. 21 Twp. 53 Rge. 4 of 4th Meridian

Fee. Paid

Fee. Receipt - same date as mineral

Year 1910	5	acres	2 —
Year 1911	12		17
Year 1912	10		20
Year 1913	10		30
Year 1914	—		30
Year			

1911 Farm Horses, 1 Dairy cow & 1 Heifer

1912 - " " 1 " " 1 Calf

1913 - 1 Dairy cow, 1 Farm Horses, 1 Heifer & 1 Calf

1914 " " 1 " " 1 "

17 x 14, 2 Logs Lumber value $160.00

3/4 mile, value $.75.00

Farm, value $4.00; 1 chicken house, value $4.00; 1 Dog Tax, value

Co.

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gilbert Fry of Innisfree, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at the Town of Innisfree, Alta. this 2nd day of June 14

Alexander Brown
Chief Agent of Dominion Lands
for the Edmonton District.

FORM No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

Range

If [illegible] statement contained in your [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and earn a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

(Applicant sign here)

Samuel Abraham Fuller

Province of Ontario

To Wit

We, [illegible] and [illegible] both residing in the vicinity of the above mentioned [illegible] do severally swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

(Witnesses sign here)

[illegible]

[illegible]

4

[illegible] 11673

[illegible] OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

[illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 21 in Township [illegible]
Range 4 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
Lot in Roadway bearing date the 22nd July, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
[illegible] forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
[illegible] the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Samuel et. Fulton, Esq.,

Lunkhind

Alberta

No. 1810275

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 -

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A

181275

No. 1 [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen [illegible] subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig[illegible]

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 26 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DESCRIPTION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DATE OF RESIDENCE	ORIGIN OF DESCENT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Previous to

[illegible] subject to rights of way and other purpose
[illegible] for Ge[illegible] Public Purposes cited in
[illegible] clause 46 of agreement

B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is [illegible] residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Land [illegible]

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] from the [illegible] section of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned my claim to the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Sub-agent, as the case may be.

[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant has already received [illegible]

[illegible] if applicable.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

to hereby apply for entry

under the provisions of Sect

Dominion Lands Act, for the E

quarter Section of Section

in Township

Range

West

Meridian.

I am a British subject.

that I am a British subject, as the case may be

intend to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

NOTE.—The

Number in family including children under 18 years of age	Males over 18 years of age	Females over 18 years of age	Children under 18 years of age	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST
				Canada		

Form 3.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm [illegible] may be, that I am [illegible] eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land open to entry and that there is no person residing on the same; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 1910
before me at [illegible]

[illegible], Sub-agent, [illegible].

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible] in the case of an application for a [illegible] entry

Form No. 156

Sworn Statement of C F Dalton

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of W½ Sec. 35 Thp. - Rge. 9 W of - Meridian.

1. Who are your witnesses, full name, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles Frederick Dalton
Farmer, Wetaskiwin
Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

Yes

Note.—If a foreigner, declarant must make oath that he has taken out papers and intends to become a British subject.

(b) If a British subject by birth, state of what country you are a native?

3. (a) Are you married or single? If married, when and where was your marriage ceremony performed?

Single

(b) Have you ever been married? If so, what has become of your wife?

4. Where is your present residence, and how long have you resided upon the land entered for?

Edmonton

5. Where was your residence previous to your residence upon the land entered for? Why did you leave it?

Edmonton

6. (a) Have you a family? If so, what is the age of each member of your family who resides with you?

Single

(b) Where does your family reside? If with you on the land, when did they first come?

7. (a) Have you any land in Manitoba or the Territories entered for by you as a homestead, pre-emption, purchased homestead or purchased pre-emption? If so, where?

(b) Have you received, or do you expect to receive, any patent for land in Manitoba or the Territories other than that now applied for? If so, for what land?

8. (a) Where is the nearest post office to your homestead?

Wetaskiwin

(b) Is it timber, prairie or mixed land?

Mixed

(c) Is the land you have applied for suitable for cultivation?

Yes

(d) Is there wood enough on it for your fuel and fencing?

Yes

(e) Is there water sufficient for your use on it?

Yes

(f) Is there any hay on it? If so, how much?

Yes

(g) Is there any stone on it suitable for building purposes?

No

(h) Is there any coal on it? If so, is it for your own use only?

No

(i) Is there any minerals or precious stones known to exist on it?

No

(j) Is there any indications of gold, silver, petroleum or gas on it?

No

(k) Is there any quarries on it? If so, are they worked?

No

(l) Is there any valuable timber on it? If so, what kind?

No

(m) Is the land settled upon, and what improvements have been made thereon, and when?

No

(n) What is the value of the improvements?

(o) Is your residence upon the land actual, continuous and personal?

Yes

(p) Have you had any exemption from residence? If so, how much?

No

(q) Have you been absent from the land for more than six months at any time since you made entry for it? If so, when and how long?

No

(r) Have you cultivated any part of the land? If so, how much each year?

Year	Acres
1910	12
1911	2
1912	4
1913	10

(s) Have you broken or backset for crop any land other than that required for cultivation during the first two years? If so, how much?

No

(t) How much of the land is now under cultivation?

18

(u) What crops have been grown each year since entry?

Year	Crop	Acres
1910	Oats	2
1911	Oats	3
1912	Oats	3
1913	Oats	3

(v) What stock have you on the land?

2 horses, 2 cows, 2 calves, 1 pig

(w) What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of each? When erected?

Shack 12 x 16 - $60
Stable 12 x 20 - $100

(x) What other improvements have you made on your homestead and what is the value of each?

(y) Have you any relatives residing in your neighbourhood? If so, who are they and where do they reside?

Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Edmonton

To Wit:

I C F Dalton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I intended to enter, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7 day of May A.D. 1914 Chas. F. Dalton

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

Dated at Edmonton this 7 day of May, A.D. 1914.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 7th day of April A.D. 1914

Land Agent or Homestead Inspector for Edmonton

Accepted as sufficient

Ottawa, 19

(Commissioner)

I hereby certify that has to my personal knowledge resided upon the land entered for by Entry No. Township Range West of the Meridian for the period of years, and has to the present time.

Dated at this day of 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3142527

Sworn Statement of Humphrey Dalton

of Sec. 14 Thp. 57 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C J Dalton for W½ of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer Lumberman

2. Where do you reside? Edmonton

3. (a) Where did he build his house? At Edmonton or actual residence? Edmonton

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some relative, state fully the circumstances, and name fully the several dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. (a) What portion of each year since application for patent has he resided upon the land in question? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some relative, state fully the circumstances, and name fully the several dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Aug 12 1910 - Aug 13 1910
Aug 13 1910 - Nov 7 1913
Aug 1910 - Aug 13 1910
Aug 3 1910 - Sept 5 1910
March 2 1911 - Nov 15 1911
June 1912 - Jan 5 1913
April 4 1913 - June 4 1913

Single.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	2		12
Year 1913	4		15
Year			
Year			
Year			

1910 1911 1912 1913
2 3 3 3 Cattle

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption, and what was their number or pasturing value?

8. What is the size of his log house? Is it his present home? And what is its value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is its character and value?

10. What other improvements have been made by him? When and what is the value of each?

EX 10 logs $75.
2 mules $200.00
5 acres clear $25

11. Have you any interest other than that claimed in the land entered for?

12. Do you believe the applicant to be a British subject?

No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I H B Conklin of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Agency Court Edmonton this 5 day of Nov 1913

Having been first read over to and explained to the Witness.

H B Conklin

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Dominion Timber Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Angus Dale

of Sec. 34 Thp. 57 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C J Dalton for W½ of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer Lumberman Trapper

2. Where do you reside? Edmonton

3. (a) Where did he build his house? At Edmonton or actual residence? Edmonton

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some relative, state fully the circumstances, and name fully the several dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. (a) What portion of each year since application for patent has he resided upon the land in question? Give actual dates.

Aug 12 1910 - Aug 13 1910
Aug 3 1910 - Sept 5 1910
March 2 1911 - Nov 15 1911
April 4 1913 - Jan 5 1913
April 4 1913 - June 4 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some relative, state fully the circumstances, and name fully the several dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	2		12
Year 1913	4		15
Year			
Year			
Year			

1910 1911 1912 1913
2 3 3 3 Cattle

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption, and what was their number or pasturing value?

8. What is the size of his log house? Is it his present home? And what is its value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is its character and value?

10. What other improvements have been made by him? When and what is the value of each?

EX 10 logs $75.
$200.00
5 acres clear $25.

11. Have you any interest other than that claimed in the land entered for?

12. Do you believe the applicant to be a British subject?

No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A Polk of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Agency Court Edmonton this 5 day of Nov 1913

Having been first read over to and explained to the Witness.

Hamilton Polk

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Dominion Timber Inspector for the Edmonton District.

No ; except that I have built thereon a new house value $1-300.00.

Dominion of Canada.

I, Charles F. Dalton do solemnly
swear that the answers to the questions
are true and correct
and that I am not directly or indirectly interested in the said
land nor in the timber thereon for any other person or persons or any
company

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the province of Alberta
this 14 day of July A.D. 1916

Charles F. Dalton

Dominion of Canada.

I, David Laughlin McLean and
swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the province of Alberta
this 14 day of July A.D. 1916

William Edward Cowley

Form of sub-Sales & of Dominion Lands Act.

3755228

Form No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Charles F. Dalton

NE 35

given for the

ship 5y Range 8 5th

Katherine P.O. Alta

	Continuously on the homestead from date of applying for patent to present date
	Cleared about 10 acres more and 18 acres under crop at the present time
	Never
	3 horses, 2 heads of cattle, 15 hogs
	Built a new house 14 x 16 in lumber $300.00
	About 2 miles wire fence $20.00
	Same as for application
	No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]

FORM M A

No. 1810280

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

For 1 A

Form No 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1810280

I

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead under the provisions of Section

of the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of , ~~but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Dated at

MAR 8 1889

Note

Note The following information called for below will be treated as strictly confidential by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Males	Number of Females	Number of Children	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PERSONS OCCUPATION
3				Scotland	Aberdeen		

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do ~~sincerely~~ swear ~~or affirm~~ as the case may be, that I am [illegible] eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in which my application is made is agricultural land not open to sale, and that [illegible] no person residing on the said land has any improvements thereon: that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have applied for Entry for a Homestead at the [illegible] land office

day of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian and forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my application for entry is in good standing on the books~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[illegible] Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 4 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

[illegible] paragraph 5 is necessary only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of _____

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. 31 Tp. _ Rge. _ M.

2720916

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. _____

2. Are you married or single? If married, in whose name does your family stand?

Ans. _____

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. _____

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. _____

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act
   a. State on what land _____
   b. Do you own it?
   c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year

Ans. _____

1919 from 12th March to 6th June

1920 from 2nd March to 2nd July

1921 from 15th March to 10th

1922

1923

7. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. _____

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. _____

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. Farmer

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 100 dollars 80 dollars no value

Dwelling house, stable and chicken house and poor fence

3½ miles of fencing 200 dollars

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1904 broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres 1910 broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres.

1911 " " " 16 " " " 20 "

19[illegible] " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres hay land. [illegible] acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

19[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1st August, 1911.

Copy to D.L.S. Lethbridge.

ACTG- AUG

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your declaration of the 11th ultimo, in support of your desire to make application for patent for your homestead above mentioned, and in reply to say in view of the information furnished you are apparently in a position to make the desired application if you will appear with your witness as before the Agent or a Sub-agent for the District of Lethbridge your application will be received.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Robert Waterson, Esq.,
Lundbreck,
Alta.

15313

Form No. 150

Sworn Statement of Robert Paterson

for Homestead Patent for North West

31 of Section 8 Township 2 Range W

of 6th Meridian.

1. Where born? Robert Paterson. 38 years
Farming. Lundbreck Alta
4 yrs
By Birth 4 yrs

2. The date of your homestead entry? 12th March 1909

3. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? March 1909

4. Where have you resided since that time? 12 March 1909

5. Where is your present residence? 12th March 1909 to 8 March 1910. 30 June 1910 Continuously to the present time

6. Occupation during each year of residence upon homestead? With C.P.R. Survey Party Driving Team

7. Have you been employed at any other occupation since entry? If so, state when, where, and for what length of time? Single

8. Have you a patent or certificate for any land in Dominion Lands? If so, for what land, and when was it issued?

9. Have you a homestead right in Manitoba or the Territories? If so, where is it, and what is the present value of it?

10. Have you a pre-emption right? If so, where is it, and what is the present value of it?

11. Have you sold, mortgaged, or leased your homestead, or any part of it, or entered into any agreement for the sale thereof? If so, state the terms of such sale, mortgage, lease, or agreement, and the amount received by you?

12. Have you had a permit to cut timber on your homestead? If so, when? How much timber have you cut? What was the value of the timber? Have you sold any timber cut on your homestead? If so, to whom? How much did you receive for it?

1909	10	10
1910	6	16
1911	10	16
1912	4	25

13. What stock have you on the land? How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry? What is the value of your stock?

1909. 4 Horses
1910. 7 " 1 Cow
1911. 10 "
1912. 13 "

14. What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each building? When was each building erected?

12x14 Frame $200 = Burned in 1910.
12x12. Frame. $100 =
Stable and Hay Shed 50x16.
Root House 12x14. Value $150 =
Work Shop 12x16. $60 = Burned 1910
2½ Miles $250 =

15. Have you cultivated any portion of your homestead? If so, how much each year, and what crop each year? Have you cultivated any portion of your pre-emption? If so, how much each year, and what crop each year?

No Agricultural

16. Have you resided upon any other land than your homestead since your entry? If so, where, and how long?

No

17. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since your entry? If so, when, and how long at each time?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Robert Paterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Macleod
31st March A. D. 1913 } Robert Paterson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R T Barker
Lnd Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____
Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE. A.D. 191__ _____ Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE. District

Countersigned MAR 14 1913

Accepted as sufficient. _____
Acting Dominion Land Surveyor.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of H. St G. Burn

of Section NE- 18 Township 9 Range 2- w

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert Paterson for NW of Section 31

Township 8 Range 2-w of 5 Meridian.

1. What is (his) present occupation and how long (has he been) engaged therein? (Give name of employer, if any.)

Rancher About 4 years

2. (Has he) (Have you) resided upon (his) (the) homestead (since the date of entry)? (If not, give particulars fully.)

NE- 18-9-2-w-5

Continuously since I have known him

3. (When did he) (Will you) build (his) (your) residence upon the homestead? (Has (he) (you) commenced (it) (any other building thereon, stating what)? (If not, why not?)

April 1908 April 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since (commencement of residence) (entry) has (he) (you) lived upon the land? (Give approximate dates.)

From April 1909 Continuously to the present time except for 3 months in 1910

(b) Has (his) residence been on land owned by (himself) (herself) or (husband, father, mother, brother or sister)? (If so, state which.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give approximate dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon (his) (your) homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1909	10	10
Year 1910	6	16
Year 1911	10	25
Year 1912	4	25
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on (his) homestead (and each year since date of entry)? (Number and kind of live stock.)

1908. 4 Horses
1910 6 "
1911. 10 "
1912. 13 "
2 Cows

8. What is the size of (his) house on (his present homestead) and what (outbuildings and what) is (its present cash value)?

12x14. Frame Burned 1910
12x12. Frame. $100 =

9. What extent of fencing has (he) (you) made on (his) homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ Miles $250 =
Stable and Hay Shed. 16x50.

10. What other buildings have been erected on (his) homestead? (What other improvements have been made thereon) and what is the cash value of the same?

Root House. $25 =
Work Shop 12x16. $150. Burned 1910

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

NO

12. Do you believe the (claimant) has acted in good faith in (his) (the) filing (he) (she) (is making) this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. St G. Burn of NE-18-9-2-W-5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 3 day of March 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H St G Burn

R T Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of M. B. Terrell

of E½ 34 Township 8 Range 2-w

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert Paterson for NW of Section 31-

Township 8 Range 2-w of 5 Meridian.

1. What is (his) present occupation and how long (has he been) engaged therein? (Give name of employer, if any.)

Farming. 4 years
E½-34-8-2-w-5

2. (Has he) (Have you) resided upon (his) (the) homestead (since the date of entry)? (If not, give particulars fully.)

Continuously since I have known him
Spring 1909 Spring 1909

3. (When did he) (Will you) build (his) (your) residence upon the homestead? (Has (he) (you) commenced (it) (any other building thereon, stating what)? (If not, why not?)

4. (a) What portion of each year since (commencement of residence) (entry) has (he) (you) lived upon the land? (Give approximate dates.)

Continuously from Spring of 1909 to the present time except for 3 Months in 1910

(b) Has (his) residence been on land owned by (himself) (herself) or (husband, father, mother, brother or sister)? (If so, state which.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give approximate dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1909	Don't know how many	
Year 1910	Each year he has from	
Year 1911	30 acres broke and has	
Year 1912	had a Crop each year	
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (and each year since date of entry)? (Number and kind of live stock.)

1909. 4 Horses
1910 Don't Know
1911. Don't Know
1912. 13 Horses
2 Cows

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what (outbuildings and what) is (its present cash value)?

12x16 Frame $150 = Burned 1910
12x12. Frame. $150 =

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ Miles $260 =
Stable and Hayshed
Boathouse, $200 =

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (What other improvements have been made thereon) and what is the cash value of the same?

Work Shop $150 = Burned 1910

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

NO

12. Do you believe the (claimant) has acted in good faith in (his) (the) filing (he) (she) (is making) this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, M. B. Terrell of E½ 34-8-2-W-5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 3 day of March 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

M B Terrell

R T Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31
3...

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible] ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 1810282

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Frank L. Evett

Date (when rec'd) 12/3

Subject: N.M. 23 43 2 1907

ALBERTA

Form A

1810

No. 36311

Form No 1.

Application for ~~Entry~~ for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for ~~an Entry~~ for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ [illegible] ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA. FEB 26 1909

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information asked for below will be regarded as strictly confidential.

Number of persons in the family (Male, Adult; Female, Adult; Children; Total)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
1	Canada	[illegible] Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]

Canada

Subject to the rights of the Province to [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day~~

~~. the~~ ~~of the~~

Quarter-section of

~~Range~~ ~~. Township~~

~~Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

S. Frankland

Sworn to before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent, as the case may be.

3024538

STATEMENT

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

6 months from Nov. 1st 1911 [illegible] Apr. 1911
[illegible] time any present [illegible]
none of them
from Apr. 1st 1911 continuous to date
Sept. 22nd 1911

[illegible]

not about

[illegible]

[illegible] 30 Barn [illegible] chicken [illegible]
[illegible] about 30 feet of fence with
[illegible] consisting of post & [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

None

None

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Frank Stuart Scott of Bluff Centre Alberta

North West

25 Township 23 Range 2

W 5th

Frank Stuart Scott. 30 years Farmer. Bluff Centre Alta.

Yes. Yes.

By birth

26th February 1909.

~~4th March 1909~~.

Commenced Aug'st 1909.

1st April 1911.

1st April 1911 to 15th December 1913.

3 5 4 6 0 1

(24th March to 24th Sept'br 1909 With uncle F. A. Scott on S.W. 25-23-2-5th, 24th Sept'br 1909 to 1st April 1911 on N.E. 26-23-2-5th with John Stewart, farming, from 15th Dec'r 1913 to present date in Chicago. Clerking)

Wife. No residence on land. Nothing out there now.

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	2	3	5	7	10	11
Horses	3	5	4	5	8	10

1909	15	—	
1910	—	15	
1911	3	15	
1912	12	18	
1913	5	30	
1914	—	20	

Log house 18'x22' value $300.
Barn 14'x20' value $100
Granary 6'x12' value $50
Chicken House 10'x15' value $25
About 600 rods fencing value $200

Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Frank Stuart Scott, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and I am a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not for the benefit or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Ponoka
this 11th day of September A. D. 1914.

Frank Stuart Scott

Thos. W. Franks.
J.P.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, at Edmonton

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
this 22nd day of Sept. A.D. 1914

Local Agent or Dominion Lands at Edmonton

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Officer.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Benjamin Franklin Craig

of Section 31 Township 43 Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frank Stuart Scott, N. W. 25 Township 43 Range 2 W 5th Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office? Farmer & Mail carrier. 5 years.

2. When did you first settle upon the land? On S.E. 31-43-2 W 5th from 26th February 1909 to the present date

3. (a) When did you begin residence upon it? August 1909 (b) When did you begin residence upon your present homestead? April 1st 1911.

4. (a) How long did you reside upon the land? April 1st 1911 to Dec 15th 1913.

(b) How long upon your present homestead? Wife, no residence on land proving out there now.

5. How many acres have you cultivated each year?

1909	15	15
1910	—	15
1911	3	18
1912	12	30
1913	5	20
1914	—	

6. How many acres have you under cultivation now?

7. What is the value of your improvements?

	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.
Cattle.	2	3	5	7	10	11
Horses.	3	5	4	5	8	10

Log House 18'x22' value $300.00
About 600 rods fencing value $200.00
Barn 12'x30' value $ 100
Granary 6'x12' value $ 50
Chicken House 10'x15' value $25
Etc
Etc
300

8. What is the character of the house on your homestead, and what is the value of it?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the value of it?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Benjamin Franklin Craig of Springdale Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Ponoka in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of September A.D. 1914.

Benjamin F. Craig

Thos. W. Franks.
A Dominion Land Agent for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Julius C. Meyer

of Section 10 Township 44 Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

South West quarter of Section 25 Township 43 Range 2 W 5th Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office? Farmer, 5 years.

2. When did you first settle upon the land? Entered on S.W. 10-44-2 W 5th from 1st Dec 1st 1909 to Aug 1st 1912, and from Aug 1st 1912 to Sept 30/12 with brother and from Sept 30/12 to May 1st 1913 now living on land from August 1909 to April 1st 1911

3. (a) When did you begin residence upon it? April 1st, 1911 (b) When did you begin residence upon your present homestead? Dec 15th to 1913

4. (a) How long did you reside upon the land? Wife, no residence on land proving out there now

(b) How long upon your present homestead?

5. How many acres have you cultivated each year?

1909	15	15
1910	—	15
1911	3	18
1912	12	30
1913	5	20
1914	—	

6. How many acres have you under cultivation now?

7. What is the value of your improvements?

	1909	1910.	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	2	3	5	7	10	"
Horses	3	5	4	5	8	10

Log house 18'x22' value $300.00
About 600 rds fencing value 200.00
Barn 14'x24' value $140.00
Granary 6'x12' value $50.00
Chicken House 10'x15' value 25.00

8. What is the character of the house on your homestead, and what is the value of it?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the value of it?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Julius C. Meyer of Springdale, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Ponoka in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of September A.D. 1914.

Thos. W. Franks.
A Dominion Land Agent for the Edmonton District.

"ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1111242

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½ S. ½
of Section 26 in Township 4 3
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th October, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Francis Stuart Scott, Esq.,
Bluff Centre,
Alberta.

FORM 81 A
3-[illegible]-12

No. 1810284

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/3

Subject :

ALBERTA

Form No. 1

1810284

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 13522

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edgar Francis Reeve

of Martinville in the County apply for an Entry

of Cornwall under the provisions of Section 5 of the

Act of the Dominion Lands Act for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

13 in Township 36 Range 4 of the

West Meridian

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I have not entered for any land under the Dominion Lands Act, nor have I applied for

land, nor is it my intention to become a settler on any land except that for which I am now applying.

MAR 1 1883

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

Note

NOTE.

Number of Application	COUNTY OF BIRTH	OCCUPATION OR CALLING OF FATHER	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
21	British	England	Martinville	Farming

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

MAR 3 1883

CORNWALL

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

that I am over the age of [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] open to entry and that there is [illegible] for my own use

[illegible] that this application is made for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore made any entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible]

3. That I am not entering [illegible]

4. That this affidavit is made for the purpose of obtaining [illegible] and not for the purpose of speculation.

5. That my homestead entry [illegible] standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

Sec. Thp. Rge. Meridian.

1909 from
1910 from
1911 from
1912 from

Sec. Twp. Rge. Mer.

1909
1910
1911
1912

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

22085

Sworn Statement of A J Black

of Sec. 30 Thp. 31 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E ½ for E ½ of Sec. 1 Thp. 30 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date

has been issued in your name, and that

has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees thereon.

For this purpose please present yourself in communication with

the said Registrar, and your Post Office address

will be required.

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1810286

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

A. A. Avis

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

1810286

No. 1952

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the

Act of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] Section number

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a [illegible] subject,

3. I am a [illegible] subject, in the sense used in the

Act, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] 2 March

Witness.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a foreign subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

N.B.—The above information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

			COUNTY OF BIRTH	NATION OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	England [illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Lionel Rivers

of Dromedary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) **That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.** Sig. A L Rivers

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of March 1939 before me at Dromedary

Local Agent.

[or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.]

[illegible] strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

[illegible] to be applied only in the case of [illegible]

Form No. 158 14111 1/2 1/2 M

Sworn Statement of H. L. Rivers

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West
of 13 Sec. 35 Thp. 4 Rge. W of 5 Meridian.

Where [illegible] age occupation and Post office address?

Herbert Lionel Rivers 22 farmer
Provincial Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce your certificate.

yes
by birth yes

NOTE.—If you are not a British subject you or your wife must have declared intention before application for entry, and produce certificate thereof or the application will be rejected and homesteaded by [illegible]

3. (a) Were you the original homestead entry, the whereabouts of which you have given above? If not, when did you commence residence thereon?

Mar 3 1909
1912
no residence

3 2 4 8 0 9

4. What was the nature of your occupation during each year since you first took up the land, giving address of employer, if any?

no residence

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided since you first took up your occupation?

At the my father on S.E. 13-35-4-5 since
May 3 1909 to present date
Single

6. Of what has your family consisted, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided thereon?

7. Has any part of the land been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by you? If so, state particulars.

No. S.E. 13 Tp. 35 Rge. 4 W 5 Mer

8. (a) When was such land acquired? (1) When? Mar 3rd 1909 (2) How? Homesteaded
(b) By whom or from whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? (1) Whom? brother (2) Present owner? my brother

9. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

House 22x28 2 story frame $ 700.00
log barn 22x60 100.00

(b) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

none

(c) State each month or part of month you and your father or mother, sister or brother have resided on adjoining land.

lived with my father on my brothers farm S.E. 13 35-4-5 from Mar 3rd 1909 to present date

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how much backsetting each year, and how much have you cultivated each year?

	1909	10	11	12
Year 1	10	13		15 acres
Year 1	11	10		25
Year 1	12	16		25
Year 1				
Year 1				

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
horses				2
Cattle			2	

12. What is the size of your house, stable, and other buildings, and what is the present value of each?

16x20 frame $ 300.00
barn log 14x20 100.00
all fenced pasture 200.00
no
suitable outbuildings
no

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Herbert Lionel Rivers, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 2nd day of Oct A.D. 1912 H. L. Rivers

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A [illegible]
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 2nd day of Oct A.D. 1912

W. T. Bottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Charles Clark of

of Sec. 36 Thp. 35 Rge. 4 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for S½ of Sec. 13 Thp. 35 Rge. 4 of 5th Meridian.

1. Where and for how long last previous to date hereof have you resided upon the land entered for, and what is the character of your residence during that period? (Describe fully whether you resided in a house, tent, or otherwise.)

Fayne 4 years
on S.E. 36-35-4-5 since
May 13th 1905 to present date
Fayne Alta

2. Where do you now reside?

1912

3. Where did you reside immediately prior to establishing your present residence? (Describe fully whether you resided in a house, tent, or otherwise.)

OCT 8 1912
RED DEER

no residence

4. (a) Were you residing on land owned by husband or daughter, or other relative? If so, state the name of such husband, relative, and the nature of his claim, and how long you resided with him. (Give dates.)

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by husband or daughter, or other relative, state the name of such husband, relative, and the nature of his claim, and how long you resided with him. (Give dates.)

With his father on his brothers
S.E. 13-35-4-5 from May 3rd 1909
to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

Claimant is single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year on the homestead?

Year 1909	2		acres
Year 1910	13	15	
Year 1911	10	2 5	
Year 1912	12	2 5	
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses				2
Cattle			2	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material was used, and what is its present cash value?

16x20 frame $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced post & wire 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, what was the cost of each, and what is the cash value of the same?

stable log 14x20 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the statements herein, signed by [illegible], and all other statements in support of application for patent to be correct?

yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Clark of Fayne Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 2nd day of Oct 1912

Chas Clark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of A. J. Clark of

of Sec. 36 Thp. 35 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for S½ of Sec. 13 Thp. 35 Rge. 4 of 5th Meridian.

1. Where and for how long last previous to date hereof have you resided upon the land entered for, and what is the character of your residence during that period? (Describe fully whether you resided in a house, tent, or otherwise.)

Fayne 7 years
on N.E. 36-35-4-5 since 13th
March 1905 to present date

2. Where do you now reside?

1912 no residence this

3. Where did you reside immediately prior to establishing your present residence? (Describe fully whether you resided in a house, tent, or otherwise.)

none

4. (a) Were you residing on land owned by husband or daughter, or other relative? If so, state the name of such husband, relative, and the nature of his claim, and how long you resided with him. (Give dates.)

With his father on his brothers
S.E. 13 35-4-5 from March
1908 to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year on the homestead?

Year 1908	2		acres
Year 1910	13	15	
Year 1911	10	25	
Year 1912	16	25	
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entry?

	1908	1910	1911	1912
Horses				2
Cattle			2	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material was used, and what is its present cash value?

16x20 frame $350.00 this

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced post & wire $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, what was the cost of each, and what is the cash value of the same?

stable 14x20 log $100.00
spring
well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the statements herein, signed by [illegible], and all other statements in support of application for patent to be correct?

yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Arthur Frederick Clark of Fayne Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 2nd day of Oct 1912

A F Clark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 3[illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

No. 1810288

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

1810388

No. 19543

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Form No 186

worn Statement of Francis George Patterson

Fergus

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for South East qr.

of Section 7 Township 39 Range 5

of West 5th Meridian.

1. Francis George Patterson
age 25 Years Lost Hillcrest Alta.
March 8 1914 Yrs
By Birth

2. March 8 1889
February 15 1914.
No residence

3. No residence

4. with my Brother on
S½ 4-39-4 and 5 Farming

5. Single

6. No 7 Township 39 Range 4 5
March 8 1909 Homestead Entry
Leonard Patterson Leonard Patterson
House Frame 1400-
5 Horses 400-
Milk Cows 300-

March 8 1909 to Oct 31 1909 Jan 1 1910 to Apr 30 1910
20 Acres to Dec 31 1910 Jan 1 1911 to May 31 1911
80 Acres to Dec 31 1911 Jan 1 1912 to Dec 31 1912
Jan 1 1913 to May 31 1913 Sept 1 1913 to Dec 31 1913
Jan 1 1914 to Mar 20 1914

Brother

1909	5		—
1910	5		12
1911	5		15
1912	—		30
1913	5		35

1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
5	7	7	10	12	12
7	12	20	37	35	30

Horses

Cattle

Stock owned jointly with three brothers

!

House Frame 16x18 20 ft.
Stable 12x [illegible] ft.
Feed Shed [illegible] ft.
42 Tons
No Acres cultivated Land
Yes 12 4/16 Acres Breaking
No

Breaker
Prov. of Alberta

I Francis George Patterson do solemnly declare that the statements made in the foregoing questions are true, and answered in every particular, and that I am entitled to a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained no entry and earned no Patent for any Dominion Lands except as herein stated, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons in connection with this application.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House
March 20th A.D. 1914 } Francis George Patterson
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

N.W.M. Mercier
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District

I recommend the above application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act, in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] 191 K Patterson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

I hereby certify that Leonard Patterson Abstract of Entries has today produced evidence showing ownership of the NW of section 7 Township 39 Range 4 5 West Meridian, from the 8th day of March 1909 to the present time; that all payments have been made to this date, and at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

K Patterson
Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

Office AUG 12 1914

Acting Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of John Robson Kerr

To E ½ of Section 5 Township 37 Range 5

4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Francis Joseph Patterson

E ½ of Section 5

Township 37 Range 5 West of 4th Meridian.

3157711

Farmer June 1907 to June 1914

On My Homestead and adjacent

for the years 1907 to 1914 inclusive

Labourer June 1907 to the present date

4th Brother 7 - 37 - 4 - 5

Single

1907	10		10
1908	10		18
1911	15		30
1912	—		35
1913	15		

1907	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
5	7	7	10	12	12
7	10	20	37	35	30

Horses

Cattle

Farmed Laundry 5th Three brothers

House Frame 16 x 16 $200.

Stable Log 16 x 16 150.

Granary 16 x 16 100.

Fuel Carried 20.

Horse Chattels

Yes

Witness

I John Robson Kerr of Pitt Albert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rock Lake Home this 21st day of March 1914

John Robson Kerr

having been first read over and explained to the deponent

J. G. Handiside

Dominion Land Agent

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Pelly District.

51086

Sworn Statement of Thomas Hart

NW ¼ of Section 24 Township 37 Range 5

E ½ of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Francis Joseph Patterson

E ½ of Section 5 Township 37 Range 5 West of 4th Meridian.

Farmer July 28 1907 to June 28 1914

On My Homestead NW ¼ 24-37-5 5

for three years and four years and 3 5/12 14-37-5 5

Labourer June 8 1907 to the present date

5th Brother 7 - 37 - 4 - 5

Single

1907	5		—
1908	15		10
1911	15		15
1912	—		30
1913	15		30

1907	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
5	7	7	10	12	12
7	10	20	37	35	30

Horses

Cattle

Farmed mainly with three brothers

House Frame 16 x 16 $200.

Stable Log 150.

Granary 16 x 16 100.

Fuel Carried 20.

Horse Chattels

Yes

Witness

I Thomas Hart of Pelly make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pelly this 20th day of March 1914

Thomas Hart

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

J. G. Handiside

Dominion Land Agent

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Pelly District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY" AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PLEASE QUOTE THIS C.L.A. NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 21 A

No. 1810290

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Underwood

Date

" (when rec'd) 7/3

Subject :

NW 33-37-4-

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

1810200

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Underwood

of Tonga, Hawaii, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of

the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section, number

33 in Township 50 Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject [illegible]

3. ~~I am a citizen of the country of~~ ~~, but I declare~~ that it is my ~~intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig[illegible]

Dated [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 25 1907
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

| | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian; that I have not forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn [illegible] and sworn to this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent.
[illegible] Sub-agent, as the case may be.

[illegible]

[illegible] applicant has already received [illegible] entry

Form No. 18

Sworn Statement

of Percy S. Anderson
Smithers.
in support
of his application for Homestead Patent for
of ¼ N Sec. 33 Thp. 8 Rge. 5 of 6 Meridian.

1. What are your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address?

Percy S. Anderson age farmer
Smithers. B.C.
28
by birth

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If you have only declared your intention to become a British subject, you must produce your certificate of naturalization.)

(b) If you are a naturalized British subject, when and where were you naturalized?

Note: If the application is for a pre-emption, certificate must be produced from the Gold Commissioner or Agent showing payment of fees. If for a homestead, the declaration of last homesteaded by Settler or Member.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) When did you begin to perform the required conditions thereon? (c) When did you commence residence thereon?

(a) 13th Feb 1909
(b) 1st Oct 1909
(c) 1st Oct 1909

2 2 4 3 5

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land giving exact dates?

from 1st Oct 1909 until 31st Dec 1910
from 1st Jan 1910 until 31st Dec 1910
with the exception of two months

5. Where, since first you began residence, have you resided, and for what period?

Smithers B.C.

6. Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Single

7. If cultivation has been performed on land, was it by yourself or by some authorized relative, describe such land?

Section	Twp.	Rge.	Mer.

(a) When (and how) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What crops are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on other land.

Year	Acres cultivated	Acres crop
1909	10	10
1910	10	20
1911	6	20
1912		
1913		

8. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead in each year, viz.: 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, and how many acres in crop in each year?

9. What stock of what you have (have not been purchased on your homestead since your entry for same) pertaining entry)?

4 - 0 head of cattle 1912 0 head of cattle
1913 2 head of cattle 1914 10 head of cattle.

10. Have you any other land in Canada? If so, where?

No

11. Occupation of Canada

Farmer

12. Occupation for last five years?

Farmer

I, Percy S. Anderson do solemnly swear that the above statements are in all respects true and correct in every particular. That I am making this application for the purpose of obtaining a Patent for the said land under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Smithers this 18th day of March A.D. 1914

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

G. A. Chehalis
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Chehalis District.

Date: Mar. 18

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Smithers, B.C.
March 18th A.D. 1914

Ottawa, 1914

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner

I hereby certify that has to-day produced and shewn
ownership of the Section Twp. Rge. Mer.
to be the present home

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

tatement of [illegible]

[illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in
to the application for patent of [illegible]
of Sec. 33 Thp. 52 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

4. Has homesteader's family resided with [illegible]

5. How much land and what area has been cropped [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. Have you [illegible]

11. [illegible]

[illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
[illegible]

[illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Immigrant Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Martin McDonald

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of [illegible]
for [illegible] of Sec. 33 Thp. 52 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

4. Has homesteader's family resided [illegible]

5. How much land and what area has been cropped [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. Have you [illegible]

11. [illegible]

No
Yes

[illegible]

I Martin McDonald of Edmonton, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD.

[illegible]

this 14th [illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Immigrant Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS THE REPLY TO THE CHIEF
LAND AND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, May 28 [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. W. 4.
of Section 17 in Township 6
Range 6 West of the 2nd Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd April, [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 81 A

No. 1810292

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1938 1810292

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Fear

of Lampman, Assa

hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the

Quarter Section

Township

Range

Meridian

I am a British subject

I

last December

Frank Fear

Witness

Note. The following is information called for below will be obtained and should be given before any application is entered

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Frank Fear, do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land fit for settlement; that [illegible] on the said land there are no improvements; that my application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible] not be more than one homestead entry for a Homestead.

[illegible] obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible]

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of March 1909

Frank Fear

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 5 1909
[illegible]

Form No. 158.

...rn Statement of ... Frank Sear

in support of application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 3 Township 39 Range 7

W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full?

2. (If American) ...

3. (a) Where were you born?

(b) When?

4. What position did you occupy before commencement of Homestead duties? (Whether Farmer, Labourer, Clerk, Carpenter, Mechanic, etc.)

5. When about from your Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do you purchase? (Whether Dominion Lands Agent, Homestead Inspector, Homesteader, Speculator, Trader, etc.) and when did they first enter the District? (Whether before or after you did?)

7. Has your residence been personally inspected by the Agent or any Homestead Inspector? (Name inspector's name.)

(a) When? (Give date of visit or visits.)

(b) By whom? (Name inspector last appointed, and who previous to present appointment.)

8. (a) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value of same?

(b) What number of days in each year have you resided on your land?

(c) What months or part of months in each year have you and your family resided on the land? (Give dates as nearly as you can remember.)

9. How much cultivation has each quarter section had? (Give number of acres broken each year.)

10. What quantity of wheat, oats, etc., have you raised on your Homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry?

Frank and Agnes Sear Sister
Village of
Co.
Sask.

924817

Sear

Sear

Section 3 Township 39 Range 7

Sear

Sear

Sear

3024734

Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and post office address?

2. Where have you resided and where are you known?

3. (a) When did he begin actual residence?

(a) What portion of land have you cultivated?

(b) Has his residence been upon and cultivation of the land continuous since he began it? If absent, state when he left and when he returned, and for what purpose.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much land has been cropped in each year specify area.

	Acres cropped
Year 19[illegible]	
Year 19[illegible]	
Year 19[illegible]	
Year 19[illegible]	
Year 19[illegible]	
Year 19[illegible]	

7. What stock of which animals has owner had on his homestead each year since commencement of duties of entry?

8. When is the date of [illegible]

9. What amount of [illegible] has homesteader and what [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their value?

11. Have you any interest, [illegible] in this application?

12. Do you believe the statements in [illegible] application for patent?

I William Stuart make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ... William Stuart

this ... day of ... 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

... Local Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

5040

Sworn Statement

of ... Township ... Range ...

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and post office address?

2. Where have you resided and where are you known?

3. (a) When did he begin actual residence?

(a) What portion of land have you cultivated?

(b) Has his residence been upon and cultivation of the land continuous since he began it? If absent, state when he left and when he returned, and for what purpose.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much land has been cropped in each year specify area.

	Acres cropped
Year 19[illegible]	
Year 19[illegible]	
Year 19[illegible]	
Year 19[illegible]	
Year 19[illegible]	
Year 19[illegible]	

7. What stock of which animals has owner had on his homestead each year since commencement of duties of entry?

8. When is the date of [illegible]

9. What amount of [illegible] has homesteader and what [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their value?

11. Have you any interest, [illegible] in this application?

12. Do you believe the statements in [illegible] application for patent?

To Wit:

I John H Hunter make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ... John H Hunter

this ... day of ... 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

... Local Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 16162 9-2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

eg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
ion 3, in Township 39,
e 7, West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th Nov. 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
of
will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
ication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Frank Fear, Esq.,

Dunbow Ft.,

Alta.

FORM N A

No. 1810328

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form A

181088

Form No. 1.

No. 21

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] Walter Peters

of Wetaskiwin, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

, in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a foreigner subject, as the case may be, of~~ , ~~but I declare~~ that it is my ~~intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 8 1909 LETHBRIDGE

Sworn Peters

District.

NOTE [illegible]

NOTE The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children absent on their own account				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males of 21 years and upwards	Females of 18 years and upwards	Children between 5 and 18 years of age	Total				
2	2		4	Germany	Russia	Russia	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as *the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

[illegible] William Martin [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*
[illegible] *or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1231

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of

William Martin Peters

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ½ ¼

of 12 Sec. 4 Thp. 9 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

William Martin Peters, age 25
Farmer
Field Clerk
do

Field Statistics

8 March 1905
do 1909
3 do 1905

3 do 1909 to 26 Jan 1911
11 Apr 1911 " 24 July 1912

Warner
Dairy
Wife & two children
12 Apr 1910 as above

3 2 4 4 0 6

Section | Twp. | Rge. | Mer.

(a) (1)
(b) (2)

Paid

Year 1 910 acres 12 acres cropped 1 acres
Year 1 911 15 24
Year 1 912 31
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

Cattle 8 head

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
... 19 ...

(c) What is the size of your house and what is the material, and what is its present cost? 14 × 16 Lumber $400

(d) 1 Barn $75
one stable $50
do
Agricultural
do
do

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I William Martin Peters do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
24 July A.D. 1912
William Martin Peters

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allan
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District

~~Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause~~
~~Dominion~~ Lands Act

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, this 24th day of July A.D. 1912 (Sgd.) H. H. Macdonell
Name of Dominion Lands Agency
District

Accepted as sufficient with the evidence on additional page

Ottawa OCT 19 1912 19

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer. from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of John C Jamieson

of Sec. NE 13 Thp. 4 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm M Peters for NE of Sec. 12 Thp. 4 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

7 acres NW 1909

NE 13-4-5-4

15 Sept 1910 to 15 Aug 1910,
10 March 1911 to 15 Sept 1911
8 March 1912 - 24 July 1912

NW 1909

3 NW 1909 to 15 Aug 1910
11 Apl 1911 to 15 Sept 1911
8 March 1912 - 24 July 1912

Uncle & Mrs Anderson

Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

4. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

5. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

6. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

7. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

8. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith as regards residence, cultivation, and in making application for patent?

To Wit

I

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Wm B Gilmour

of Sec. NW 23 Thp. 4 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm M Peters for NE of Sec. 12 Thp. 4 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

7 acres NW 1909
NE 23-4-5-4
NW 1909 to 24 July 1912

NW 1909 - at 1 NW 1909
1 NW 1909 to 30 January 1911
10 Apl 1911 - 24 July 1912

Spring 1910 to 24 July 1912

Year 1	1910 12	1 acres.
Year 1	1911 15	26
Year 1	1912	31
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

4. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

5. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 8 head
14 x 16 1 mule $450.00
on mile $40.00
Barn $75.00
Do
Jan

6. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

7. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

8. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith as regards residence, cultivation, and in making application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm B Gilmour of Faith Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 24 day of July 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wm B Gilmour

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

Sworn Statement of Wm A Turriff

of Sec. Sw 28 Thp. 4 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm A Turriff for All of Sec. 12 Thp. 4 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long have you known the [illegible]

Farm, Alta 1909
Sw 28 4 5 4

2. [illegible] you have [illegible] the applicant [illegible]

Alta 1909 till 4 Oct 1910
10 Oct 1910 - 24 July 1912

3. [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] with [illegible] or [illegible] therein, stating [illegible]

Alta 1909 - 3 Oct 1909
3 Oct 1909 till 4 Oct 1910
10 Oct 1910 - 30 January 1911
10 Apl 1911 - 24 July 1912

4. [illegible] of any [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] upon the land [illegible]

5. If [illegible] has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] relationship, does [illegible] and if so, [illegible] of residence (together or with other [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be)

6. Has [illegible] family resided with him? [illegible]

Jan From Apl 1911, as above

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Area cropped
Year 1910	12	
Year 1911	15	20
Year 1912		31
Year		
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] homestead land each year since date of [illegible]?

Cattle 8 head

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials and what is its present condition?

14 x 16 Log $400.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the estimated cash value thereof?

one mile $50.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. [illegible] save the claimant has [illegible] good faith complied with the duties required by the Dominion Lands Act as to residence and cultivation of [illegible]?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm A Turriff of Alliance Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat Alta this 24 day of July 1912.

Wm A Turriff

[illegible] been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. L. Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

Note: Strike out subclause 2 of clause 28 of the Dominion Lands Act.

To Wit:

I ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... }
... A.D. 19 ... }

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... }
... A.D. 19 ... }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

patent for [illegible]

in Township [illegible] [illegible] Meridian

West of the

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

to the Registrar of the Land Registration

the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

or, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

this purpose please place yourself in communication with

giving him your full name and your Post Office address

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1810330

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

.. (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 1217181038

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of [illegible] Act on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 12 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject~~;

3 I am a citizen [illegible] of the [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910

[illegible]

District.

Note. The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and furnished to Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family	Males	Females	Children under 18 years of age	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TRADE OR OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or~~ a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, William Andrew Campbell

of Lethbridge Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is surveyed land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Andrew Campbell

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19 ,

before me at

Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT. 1865855

In the Matter of the E ½ of Section 12

Township 10 Range 9 W 4 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead 23017 ~~Pre-emption~~

I, William Andrew Campbell

Lethbridge Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alta. on the 6 day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and am entitled to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) Land not suitable for farming

Here state nature and amount of improvements and when performed.) None

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. None

State area of land under cultivation each year.)

That I have not received directly or indirectly any leave I have promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind whatsoever for this said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Lethbridge Alta. this 21 day of June A.D. 1909. William Andrew Campbell

Lethbridge Alta

J. P., County of Alta.

ASSISTANT.

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South East ¼ of Sec. 19 Township 10 Range 9 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead 24892. ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Harold Alton Shepherd

of Lethbridge, Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry No. 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 26th day of July 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Land was not suitable for farming

Grave

Grave

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry No. 4 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Lethbridge in the Prov. of Alta. this 2 day of Aug. A.D. 1913.

Signature Harold Alton Shepherd

Address Lethbridge

J. Hebert

J. Hebert

Commissioner, Etc.

1913

FORM A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

1932210

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Harold ~~Dalton~~ Shepherd

of Lethbridge, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 12, in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 26 1909
LETHBRIDGE

Sig. Harold Shepherd

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
1			1	U.S.	Nebraska	Nebraska	Farmer

208

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Harry ~~Sutton~~ Shepherd

of Leichester Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Harry Wm Shepherd

Subscribed and sworn to this 26

day of July 19 07

before me at Lethbridge Alta

J.A. Reid *Local Agent.*

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1962291

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible], ~~but~~ I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sir Robert Hayes

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

SEP 4 1903

[illegible]

Note. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if an alien, and 3 if a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if a British subject.~~

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19....., for Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead entry~~ is in ~~good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. Robert Wagner

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of ..... 19.....

before me at .....

.....
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Odilie Emile Gallichon

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] *Quarter of Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Odilie Emile Gallichon
[illegible]
Age 21 yrs
Occupation Farmer
P.O. Address Lethbridge Alta

2. (a) Are you now a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been a British subject by birth naturalization or registration?

(a) Yes
(b) By naturalization

NOTE. Duly authenticated naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished through patentee, certified copy of certificate of the description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) when did you first establish your residence thereon? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 22nd June 1912
(b) From 1st April 1913
(c) From 1st April 1913 to 14th April 1913

4. What portion of time since commencement of residence have you been absent from the land, giving actual dates?

Lethbridge & Medicine Hat

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Lethbridge Alta Farmer

6. Of whom do you purchase your supplies; when did they first commence to supply you after you left your homestead and for what portion of that time and since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence or any work required been performed on land owned by yourself or any one else? (Native? Describe such land.)

(a) When (if ever) did you acquire such land and how acquired?
(b) By whom was it owned and acquired, and who (if) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What portion of each year have you resided on your land?
(e) What portion of each year have you and your family or any son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible]

23/6/13

Acres broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1		
Year 2		
Year 3		
Year 4		
Year 5		

8. How many acres have you broken on your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

9. What class of work have you done for the money you had on your homestead at your time of making entry?

Nil

10. What stock have you on your homestead, of what description and how many?

104 head Cattle

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead and what is the value of each?

Stables

12. What extra cultivation have you performed and what was the area of it?

13. Are there any indications of mineral on the land? If so, what are they?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Odilie Emile Gallichon, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat this 11th day of April A. D. 1913 } Odilie Emile Gallichon

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

L. O. Elliott
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that Odilie Emile Gallichon has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[illegible] Agent

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat April 14th A. D. 1913 } M. E. Maddrell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the name is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

Sworn Statement of William Hartje of the [illegible] quarter of Section 18. Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Odile E Gallagher for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since 1st June 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give P.O. address.)
On the [illegible] From 1st Jan 1910 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) From 1st July 1911 to [illegible]
(b) From 1st April 1912 to 15th Nov 1912
From 1st April [illegible] to 15th Nov 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has he resided upon land owned by himself, or during absence with his family, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead?

Year 1911	10	
Year 1912	10	6
Year 1913	10	10
Year 1914		
Year 1915		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land during the above dates of per forfeiting entry?
Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?
10 x 14 Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3/4 Mile $30.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size of same, material they are made therefrom, and what is the cash value of the same.)
Barn 16 x 20 $150.00
Shed 8 x 10 $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Hartje of Stella Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 11th day of April 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Hartje

D. C. Staines
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement Allen Road Calgary of SE quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Odile E Gallagher for SE of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give P.O. address.)
On SE
From 1st March to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
From 1st [illegible] to [illegible]
From 1st [illegible] to [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From 1st Sept to 1st Dec

5. Has he resided upon land owned by himself, or during absence with his family, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead?

Year 1911	10	
Year 1912	10	10
Year 1913	10	
Year 1914		
Year 1915		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land during the above dates of per forfeiting entry?
Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?
10 x 14 Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
3/4 Mile $30.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size of same, material they are made therefrom, and what is the cash value of the same.)
Barn 16 x 20 $150.00
Shed 8 x 10 $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Allen Road Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 11th day of April 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Allen Road Allen

D. C. Staines
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary, [illegible] 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

A. O. Cote,

Controller.

To [illegible]

No. 1810334

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Date

(when rec'd) 1905

Subject:

Form No 7.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 19794.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Medicine Hat, Alta., 9th September, 1910.

Copy for P.C.Reference.

2767454

Sir;

With reference to your application for patent for the S.E.¼ of Section 13, Township 4, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian I beg to inform you that it will be necessary for you to complete a full term of 6 months residence between the 8th March last and the 8th March, 1913, before your application can be approved of.

According to the evidence submitted you resided on the land during the present year from the 8th March to the 24th July.

Your obedient servant,

Actg. Agent Dom. Lands.

John C. Jones, Esq.,
Smith,
Alta.

Form No. 15a

Sworn Statement of John Cooper Jones in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E of 13 Sec. 4 Thp. 9 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

John Cooper Jones and Family — Farm: No — Stock: All

8 March 1909
Sept 1909
15 Sept 1909
15 Sept 1909 to 10 Aug 1910
10 March 1911 to 15 Sept 1911
8 March 1912 - 24 July 1912

B24904

Medicine Hat

Highlands
Wood and sand

Single

	Section	Twp.	Rge.	Mer.
on the				
on the				

Year 1910	Under	17	acres cropped 17 acres
Year 1911		17	34
Year 1912			
Year			
Year			
Year			

Cattle — Horses 1

Well on 17 — $10.00
$50.00
No
Cupboards
No
No

$20

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Cooper Jones, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 24 July A.D. 1912. John Cooper Jones

Having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

John [illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 24 day of July A.D. 1912

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 21 Jan 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Supplemental

[illegible] Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1

Sworn Statement of Wm B Gibbs

of Sec. NW 23 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. C Jones for W2 of Sec. 13 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

3. What is the character and ownership of the improvements? Farm.

4. (a) When did you first begin residence upon the land? NW 23-4-9-4 Sept 1905

(b) If the residence has been on land owned by himself, or some one to whom he is now directly related, describe the land, and state date of residence, together with name of owner, and relationship, if any, of such owner to the homesteader, as the case may be. Sept 1905 to 24 July 1912

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Sept 1905 to 15 Sept 1905

15 Sept 1905 to 15 Aug 1910
10 March 1911 - 15 Sept 1911
8 March 1912 - 24 July 1912

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1 1910	17	17
Year 1 1911	17	34
Year 1 1912		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 3 head
Horses 12 & 14 1 Foal $300
Cows on milk $30

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable
House
Granary

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm B. Gibbs of Forestburg Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 24 day of July 1912.

Wm B. Gibbs

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 21 of the Dominion Lands Act

Sworn Statement of Wm A Jeniff

of Sec. SW 28 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John C Jones for W2 of Sec. 13 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

3. What is the character and ownership of the improvements? Farm.

4. (a) When did you first begin residence upon the land? Sept 1905

(b) If the residence has been on land owned by himself, or some one to whom he is now directly related, describe the land, and state date of residence, together with name of owner, and relationship, if any, of such owner to the homesteader, as the case may be.

SW 28-4-9-4
Sept 1905 to 4 Dec 1910
10 Dec 1910 - 24 July 1912

Sept 1909 15 Sept 1905
15 Sept 1905 to 15 Aug 1910
10 March 1911 - 15 Sept 1911
8 March 1912 - 24 July 1912

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1 1910	17	17
Year 1 1911	17	34
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 3/2
Horses 12 & 14 1 colt $30
Cows on milk $30

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable
House
Granary

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm A Jeniff of Altondale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 24 day of July 1912.

Wm A Jeniff

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 21 of the Dominion Lands Act

FORM NO. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of John Cooper-Jones in support of application for entry for the NE of Section 13 Township 4 Range 9 of the 4 Meridian

Faith Alta

	7 Oct 1912 to 23 January 1913
	Alta
	Warm Alta Drayton
	Cattle 2 Horses 1
	No
	one only $30-
	Alta
	No.

11. Do you wish to support any statement contained in your application, affidavit, or in any paper connected therewith?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Cooper Jones do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
this 23 day of January A.D. 1913

(Applicant sign here)

John C. Jones

having been read over and explained to the said
John C. Jones

John Allen

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

We, George Donald
Alexander Dougall
both resident in the vicinity of the land mentioned and do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement by John C. Jones and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
this 23 day of January A.D. 1913
John Allen
Clerk D.C.

(Witnesses sign here)

George Donald
Alex Dougall
Witnesses.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

John Cooper Jones Esq.

Banff,

Alta.

Re. [illegible] T[illegible] R. [illegible] W. of the [illegible] M.

to your inquiry of the 10th instant
[illegible] land above mentioned, with
the seed grain, [illegible]
amounts to no record.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per [illegible]

Irs,

No. 1810338

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, George Bittorf

of Calder Sk

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section Township Range Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at Calder Sk this 8 day of Dec 19 04

Sgd. George Bittorf

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—In the next paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

1810.

I hereby apply for an Entry

on the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section number

in Township

the Range of

Meridian

2 I am a British subject.

3 I ~~was born a citizen or subject of~~ but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn

District

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

No. 51

13 3 13

Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement of

George Bittorf

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N W

of 7 Sec. 4 Thp. 8 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. George Bittorf 57
Farmer Father
Jas Brett Ja

2. (a) 8 March 1909
(b) Mar 1909
(c) 3 Mar 1909

3. 32495

4. 3 Mar 1909 to 1 Mar 1911
1 May 1912 — 27 Feb 1913

5. Warm all
Laborer
Wife + 5 children
as above

6. Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer.
(a) (1) — (2)
(b) (1) — (2)

7. 10

8. (a)

(b)

9. Year 1909 house 2 acres cropped — acres
Year 1910 16 8
Year 1911 18
Year 1912 14 20
Year 1
Year 1
Both 10
Mom 10
Mary 20

10. 16 Land $600
1 Barn $40
Men pen $10
2 Wells $150
No Agricultural
No
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Bittorf do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
27 February A.D. 1913
George Bittorf

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allan
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT
March 5th A.D. 1913

C. C. Hallworth
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp Rge. Mer. from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of John L. Stone

of Sec. N½ 6 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Bu[illegible]

for Nw of Sec. 7 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the Dominion?

Farmer Nov 1905
N½ 6 - 4 - 8 and SW 24 4 5 W
Nov 1905 to date

2. Where did you live when you last resided with the applicant?

12 1905 3 Nov 1905
3 Nov 1905 to 1st Nov 1911
1 May 1912 27 Feb 1913

3. (a) Where did the applicant and you reside when you first commenced residence thereon after filing?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the said homestead?

(b) If he resided upon land owned by himself or [illegible] give description and state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

Yes as above

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1909	2	Acres cropped	2 acres
Year 2	1910	16		18
Year 3	1911	14		20
Year 4	1912			
Year 5				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] cleared land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	10
Horses	11
Hogs	20
16 + 24	Lumber $600.00
2 milk	$150.00
1 Barn	$400.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material was used in its construction? What is its present condition?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has in good faith obtained this homestead entry for his exclusive use and benefit and is making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I John L. Stone of Faith Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 27 day of Feb 1913

John L. Stone

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District

Sworn Statement of Wm B Gibbs

of Sec. NW 25 Thp. 4 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Bu[illegible]

for NW of Sec. 7 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the applicant?

Farmer NW 1905
NW 25 4 5 4 - SE 25 4 5 4
NW 1905 to date

2. Where did you live when you last resided with the applicant?

NW 1905 3 NW 1905
3 NW 1905 to 1 NW 1911
1 May 1912 - 27 Feb 1913

3. (a) Where did the applicant and you reside when you first commenced residence thereon after filing?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the said homestead?

(b) If he resided upon land owned by himself or [illegible] give description and state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

Yes as above

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1909	2	Acres cropped	2 acres
Year 2	1910	16		18
Year 3	1911			20
Year 4	1912	14		
Year 5				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] cleared land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	12
Horses	11
Hogs	20
16 + 24	Lumber $600.00
2 milk	$150
1 Barn	$400.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material was used in its construction? What is its present condition?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has in good faith obtained this homestead entry for his exclusive use and benefit and is making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I William B Gibbs of Faith Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

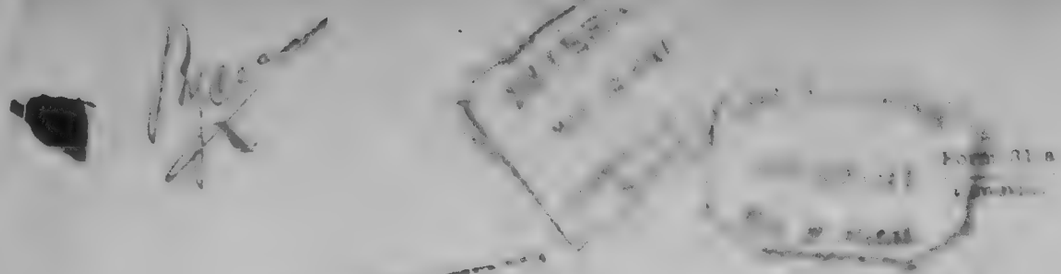
Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 27 day of Feb 1913

Wm B. Gibbs

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District



File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

J.

CANCELLATION.

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

INTERIOR

NAME OF DEBTOR George Bitterf

LAND N.½ 7-4-8-W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal – 1920 - Relief - $197.23
1920 - Relief - 68.51

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -			
50-50 -	$265.74	$180.11	$445.85
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID.			None
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF -			$445.85
LOSS TO DOMINION -			$222.93
RECOMMENDED -			

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off as a loss.

No. 1810342

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject,

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

A

Form No. 1.

No. 21

Application for Entry for a Homestead, or Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Walter Ends 1810313

of Medicine Hat

hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of the Act

relating to Dominion Lands for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

13 in Township 12 Range 7 West of

the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject

~~I am a citizen of the United States and have declared my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Lethbridge Walter Ends

Witness. Applicant.

Medicine Hat 1st March 1909

Note

Note. The following information is to be given with the answers to be filled in by Agent when applying for entry.

Sex Male or Female	Age	Married or Single	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
22		1		England	Manitoba	Canadian West	Farmer

Form 5.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly declare [illegible] as the case may be) that I am twenty-one years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

1. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Declared [illegible] sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 1903

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent.

[illegible] (or Sub-agent as the case may be)

[illegible]

2364388

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

2

In the Matter of the SE. of Section 12

Township 12 Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian

I, Walter Crook,

of Medicine Hat Province of Alta

do declare that my entry for the above-described land has as a Homestead

been cancelled by the Local Agent at Medicine Hat and expired on the

1st day of March 05.

and I am desirous to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Lack of means

Witness: Isis Smith.

Sketch $90.00 Well $40.00 Fence 1 mile $100.00

14 cu Brush $56.00

Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for relinquishing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 30 day of March

John Mun

Clerk D.L.O.

Signature Walter Crook

Address Medicine Hat

Alta.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sworn before a Local or Deputy Lands Agent, Inspector, Land Guide, Ranger or Forest Officer, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court.

Redbook
16 S 27 W 4th

Form No. 1.

Form

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Pascal Burland

of Medicine Hat Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that

portion of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

12 Township 12 Range 7 of

the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a subject, as the case may be, but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject before the Laws of Canada.

his
Pascal + Burland
mark

Dated.

witness

W J Lemon

Note

Note

Name in full (Surname first)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Relationship	Country of Birth	Country of which Subject or Citizen	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
Pascal Burland	38	M	M		Canada	Manitoba	Alberta	Farmer
	10							
	12							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Pascal Burland

of Medicine Hat, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Shack 20.00 1/2 mile 7.50 well 3.50 scrap from value 14 acres breaking badly overgrown 35.00

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 22nd day of July, 1908, for SW Quarter-section of Section 22, Township 8, Range 2 W of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, this same)~~.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date~~.

Sig. Pascal + Burland
Mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of June, 1911, before me at MEDICINE HAT

Local Agent.

Jos Ohm [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.] W L Lemon witness

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a Homestead entry.

FORM NO. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Medicine Hat Alta.

[illegible]	Clerk C.P.R. Land Agency, Medicine Hat
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	1913. 80 acres Breaking 1913. 14 " Crop
[illegible]	Medicine Hat Land.
[illegible]	Horse.
[illegible]	No.
[illegible]	1½ Miles - $70.00
[illegible]	No.
[illegible]	No.

16. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your claim or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and state full particulars of each such transaction. If assigned by power of attorney, a duplicate must be filed.

... statement contained in your Application ...
... thereof

No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Pascal Burland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at City of Medicine Hat
this 25 day of June A.D. 1913
and after I had read over and explained to the said
Pascal Burland
J. Stevie
Ex Officio

(Applicant sign here)
his
Pascal X Burland
mark
witness A. E. Stevens

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Walter Barber and Jacob Wagar
both residents in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Pascal Burland and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at City of Medicine Hat
this 25 day of June A.D. 1913
J. Stevie
Ex Officio

Witnesses sign here
Walter Barber Witness
Jacob Wagar Witness

2nd E

16 6 13
GER

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Parcel Burland

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E.

of 12 Sec. 12 Thp. 7 Rge. w of 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Parcel Burland age 47 Medicine Hat Farmer - Contractor

2. (1) Are you a British subject by the present (male) and (2) have you a (home made) (if) are you a Naturalized Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration?
   (1) Yes (2) Yes

   NOTE: If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If married woman, husband's name also. If an orphan, description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your first house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 6 June 1911
   (b) Home built when I made entry
   (c) 6 June 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   421098. 8 June 1911 for about 3 months and been living there since except four days

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Medicine Hat Labouring
   Wife 10 children
   Absent 2 months

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1) (2)

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (b) (1) (2)

   (c)

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father [mother], brother, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

   By ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead (to earn Homestead entry), and how much each year have you cultivated each year?
   Year 1911 Broke 14 acres, cropped ... acres
   Year 1911 ... 6
   Year 1 ... ...
   Year 1 ... ...
   Year 1 ... ...
   Year 1 ... ...

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Nil

10. What is the value of the improvements in connection with the homestead of what do they consist, and what is the present cash value?
    12 x 14 Tent $75.00

11. What other improvements have you on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
    Shack building $35.00
    Well 1½ mile $70.00

12. What extent of cropping have you on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
    No

13. Are there any indications of minerals on the land? If so, what do they consist?
    No agriculture
    Yes Sec 22 3 2 W 4 abandoned

14. Have you had a Dominion Homestead entry before? If so, when and where?
    No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Parcel Burland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
13 Dec A.D. 1911

Parcel Burland
his mark X
witness A J Stevens

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jos O'Meara
Agent or the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dominion Medicine Hat
May. 14 A.D. 1913

Geo H Mackenzie
Asst. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, ... 19

... Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

022015

Sworn Statement of Walt Barber

of Sec. 22 5 Thp. — Rge. — of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel Burbank for SE of Sec. 12 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

351182

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 22 5 12 7 4 From 1905 to date

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? —

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Built before entry

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Last May

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give action, dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Last May

Before

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1911 Broke 14 acres cropped 6 acres
Year 1911
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 12 - 14 Lambs $75.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1½ roth $70.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — Well $35.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Ho

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Jo

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Walt Barber of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 10 day of Feb 19 15

Walter Barber

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Sir

of Sec. 12 6 Thp. 12 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel Burbank for SE of Sec. 12 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer SE 6. 12. 6. 4 For last 8 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? —

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Built before entry

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give action, dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Before

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1911 Broke 14 acres cropped 6 acres
Year 1911
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 12 - 14 Lambs $75.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1½ roth $80.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — Well $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Ho

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Jo

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Sir of Medicine Hat Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 5 day of May 19 15

Thomas Sir

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the [illegible] August, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. FEREIRA,

Secretary.

Fred Eurland Esq.
Medicine Hat,
Alta

ALBERTA

No. **1810344**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Alexander Dairy

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/12

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Alexander Dan

Little Plain P.O. Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section that

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

10 in Township 7 Range 6 W of

the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I am a subject of the state of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ , but I declare

Sig Alexander Dan

Little Plain District.

Witness Thos Hall 1st Alta Scout

Note.—The statistical information required below will be supplied and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Dan	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unappropriated Dominion land, open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , for quarter-section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, not forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 136.

Sworn Statement of

Alexander Bain in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E.

of 10 Sec. 9 Thp. 6 Rge. w of 4 Meridian.

Alexander Bain, age 38
Farmer, Ky, all
Jr Britt Jr

Where (state whether Post Office address) and age (occupation) and Post Office address of homesteader.

Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized British subject, produce your certificate of naturalization.

Note.—If the homesteader is not a British subject, certificate must be produced showing that he has taken the oath of allegiance before a Canadian Court or Judge.

When did you make your entry for this land? When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead? When did you complete the requisite cultivation?

4 Mar 1909
June 1909
1st June 1909

1st June 1909 to 1st Mch 1910
1st Apl 1911 to 6 June 1912

Where (if absent from your homestead) where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

4 th neighborhood
Farming

Are you married or single? If a married man, when did they first come into Canada to reside with you? If they reside elsewhere than on your homestead, state where they reside and what is their occupation?

Single

I own ... acres of land in the vicinity of my homestead, namely: Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When and how did you acquire the said land?

(b) By whom was the said land occupied, and who (if any) is in occupation thereof now?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what are the present values thereof?

(d) Statement of the number of months and part of month you have resided on your homestead.

(e) What portion of the land is now under cultivation by you and your family, and what portion by others on your behalf? How long have you had each portion under cultivation?

Year 1909	10 acres	acres cropped		acres
Year 1910	5		10	
Year 1911			40	
Year 1912			40	
Year				
Year				

	1909	1910	1911	1912
	2	3	4	5

(f) What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, poultry, etc., have you on your homestead now, and since date of your entry?

Horses			
Cattle			
Sheep			
Pigs			
Poultry			

(g) What implements, waggons, sleighs, harness, etc., have you on your homestead now, and since date of your entry?

Implements	1	1	$300
Stable	1		$100
Waggons	1	1	$90
Harness	do		
Agriculture	do		
Horses	do		
Cattle	do		
Sheep			
Pigs			
Poultry			

(h) What is the size of your house or other buildings, of what material, and what is the present cash value of each?

18 x 20	Log	$300
Stable	1	$100
1½ mile		$90
do		
Agriculture		
do		
do		

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alexander Bain, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat,
6 June A.D. 1912 Alexander Bain

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, [illegible]
this 6th day of June A.D. 1912. [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, SEP 14 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Commissioner.

I Hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Donald Cameron

of Sec. NE 26 Thp. 5 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alexander Bain for S.E. of Sec. 10 Thp. 5 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

Ranch & Farm June 1905

SE 26. 5 6 4

June 1905 to 28 June 1912

June 1905 1 June

1 June 1905 to 1 Dec 1910

1 Apl 1911 - 27 June 1912

Swgt

Year 1905	10	
Year 1910	30	10
Year 1911		40
Year 1912		40
Year		
Year		

Barn 3 Lnd

18 - 20 Lumber $30.

1 1/2 764927 $20.

Stable $100.

No

Yes

To Wit

Canada
Alberta

I Donald Cameron of Rowley Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat Donald Cameron

this 28 day of June 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. H. O'Neil

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 2 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn Statement of Harry Barnett

of Sec. SE 36 Thp. 9 Rge. 7 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alex Bain for S.E. of Sec. 10 Thp. 5 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

Ranch June 1905

SE Sec. 5. 7

June 1905 to 6 June 1912

June 1905 1 June 1905

1 June 1905 to 31 Dec 1910

1 Apl 1911 - 6 June 1912

Swgt

Year 1905	10	
Year 1910	30	10
Year 1911		40
Year 1912		40
Year		
Year		

Barn 3 Lnd

18 - 20 Lumber $350.

1 1/4 mile $100.

Stable $100.

No

Yes

To Wit

Canada
Alberta

I Harry Barnett of Seven Persons Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [redacted] Harry Barnett

this 6 day of June 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. H. O'Neil

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 2 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Form 21 a

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] TA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Alexander Bain Esq.
Fusher
Alta

No. 1810346

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

N. E. Cotton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

FILED
ACQUIRED
SEED GRAIN

Form A

1810348

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen [illegible] subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness.

Dominion Lands Office
MAY 3

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family [illegible] giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18	Total				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or~~ a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is for is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of October, 190[illegible], for S.E., Quarter-section of

Section 36, Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead~~ entry is ~~in good~~ standing at this ~~date~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

SR. A[illegible]

Form. ~~Strike out paragraph 3 if application has already received~~ homestead entry.

(2.) ~~Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3~~ in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 154

Sworn Statement

of Benjamin Ernest Pickler of Coutts, Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Parcel East of Section 1 Township 1 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian.

1. Benjamin Ernest Pickler, Homesteader of Coutts Alta.

2. no no no.

3. 8 Mar 09 Mar 09 5 Mar 09.

4. 12 Mar 09 to 16 Dec 09, 16 Mar 10 to 9 Dec 11, 5 Mar 12 to date 8 May 12

21 Dec

5. In California Illinois Alberta Saskatchewan

6. Farming

7. [illegible] Township [illegible] Range

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND SECURED 24-7-2 31 Aug 12

1909	5	5
10	8	21
11	12	33
1912	10	43

12. 15 Horses 3 cattle

1. Farming [illegible] Farming

2. Farming [illegible] Farming

3. 4 miles from [illegible]

4. No agricultural [illegible]

5. Yes [illegible] Homestead

6. No

I, Benjamin Ernest Pickler [illegible]

[illegible] and make oath and say that I am [illegible] for the benefit of any other person [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 8 day of May [illegible] Benjamin Ernest Pickler

[illegible] Leading King

[illegible] Homestead Inspector for [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent be allowed as the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

LETHBRIDGE

I hereby certify that [illegible] has [illegible] personal residence [illegible] of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-tenth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Where is your present residence?

4. (a) Where formerly?

(b) How near to land applied for?

5. Has [illegible]

6. How many acres of the land have been cultivated each year?

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he had on his homestead or purchased land during the term of his homestead entry?

8. What is the area of his house, its present condition and what is the material of which it is built?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] ALTA.

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

[illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, since May 09

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? 2 years 6 months 0 days same place

Date of time of home in Sec. [illegible] Apr 09

3. (a) Where is your present residence? 1 Apr 09 to 3 Apr 09

4. (a) Where formerly? 3 Apr 09 to 0 Dec 09, 18 Apr 10 to 5 Dec 11, 1 Mar 12 to date 2 May 12

(b) How near to land applied for?

5. Has [illegible]

6. How many acres of the land have been cultivated each year?

Year	Acres	Acres cropped	Acres
1909	5	14	
1910	18	35	
1911	10	45	
1912			

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he had on his homestead or purchased land during the term of his homestead entry?

1909, 1910, 1911, 1912 } 15 horses, 3 cattle

8. What is the area of his house, its present condition and what is the material of which it is built?

House frame 16 x 22 } = $800.00
addition 14 x 30

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles fence = $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn = $300.00, Hen house = $25.00
1909 House $30.00, corrals = $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, Frederick W. Hyles of Lomond, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. F. W. Hyles

this 21 day of May 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

[illegible] District.

Form 81.0

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 8th October, 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Benjamin Ernest Richter Esq.
Toronto
Ont.

No. 1810348

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1810348

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of U. S. A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

District.

Note [illegible]

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children over 12 giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
22	1			U. S.	Illinois	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABA[illegible]016

In the Matter of the SW¼ of Sec. 5

Township 14 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian

I, Floyd Clark

of Conrad Petm Co. State of Montana U.S.A.

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a homestead at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alberta on the 1st day of March 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons: That, not, receiving funds, which I expected would be forwarded, with instruments to enable me to begin cultivation here during months which it could not there. Came to United States for employment

No residence was ever established on land, being in a near claim holdings of the Co.

No improvements upon the land.

Do not desire to enter other land now but may so desire at some later time.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Conrad

in the State of Montana

the 1st day of March

A.D. 1910

W. H. Darling

A Notary Public for the State of Montana

Signature Floyd H Clark

Address Conrad

Montana

1776

N.B. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

Form No.

No 31463

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Jorgen Jakobsen

of Bowville, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 41, Range 2 W of

the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Jorgen Jakobsen

District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
20	—	1		Norway	North	Sask	Farmer

...ridavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Jorgen Jacobson

of Bowsville, Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the .....Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn Jorgen Jacobson

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of April 1910 before me at Bowsville

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

15 S 13

Sworn Statement of Eugene Seaborn

of Vauxhall Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for the

of Sec. 8 Twp. 10 Rge. 16 w of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Eugene Seaborn, 40 yrs,
Farmer of Vauxhall Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

By Naturalization

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where were you naturalized?

Dept of Interior
1 Oct 10

3. (a) Have you resided upon the land in person since the date of your entry?

Oct 10 to May 11, Oct 11 to Dec 11
Oct 12 to date 3 May 13.

(b) If not, why not?

4. What is the nature and value of the improvements on the land, giving the number of acres under cultivation?

3 1913

5. Where is your post office? Where do you reside? Is your residence on the land entered for? If not, why not?

In vicinity farmer

6. (a) If you are not a married man, but intend to marry, when do you intend to be married?

(b) If you have been married since you made entry for this homestead, state when and where married, and whether your wife has resided with you upon the homestead since that date? If not, why not?

Single

7. Have you ever received any, and what, assistance in building, improving or cultivating your homestead, and from what source?

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When was such land acquired?

(b) By what means was such land acquired, and who is the present owner?

(c) What is the character of such land, and the nature of the improvements thereon?

CERTIFICATE OF APPLICATION 11/4/13
RECEIVED AT THE AGENCY OF HOMESTEADS.

8. State exactly what part of month you have resided upon your land.

..... 190 .....

9. Before making this application for patent, did you obtain entry for any other land? If so, when and where? Have you been absent from your homestead each year? If so, for what length of time and what were your reasons for being absent?

Year 1910	from		to	
Year 1911	from		to	
Year 1912	from		to	
Year 1913	from		to	

10. What stock of cattle, etc., are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Nil

11. Have you cultivated any, and what, portion of the land? When was the first year's crop put in? What was the area of crop each year?

Year 1910 Acres ... Acres cropped ... Acres
Year 1911 ... ...
Year 1912 ... ...
Year 1913 ... ...

12. Have you a habitable house on the land? When was it built? What is its size? Where is it situated with reference to the boundaries of the land?

Yes Last Year 1912 20' x 20'

13. What is the value of your improvements?

Will $600.00

14. Where is your nearest timber? Is it on your own land?

Milk River

15. Are you cutting timber for sale? If so, have you a permit or license to cut? Have you cut timber to the value of $100 for your own use?

No - Improvements

16. Have you a patent or entry for any other land?

No

17. Have you any partner, agent or other person directly or indirectly interested in your entry or claim?

No

Dom. Lands
Dec
To Wit:

I, Eugene Seaborn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead mentioned in the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I make this application for entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 31 day of May A.D. 19 13 Eugene Seaborn

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lauder

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE this May 31st A.D. 19 13 Jno Leaf Jones

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, April 9 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Davis
Assistant Commissioner

I have carefully examined the records of the Department of the Interior and find that Eugene Seaborn has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S½ of Section 8 Twp. 10 Rge. 16 W. 4th Mer., from the 1st day of October 1910 to the present time.

Date... 190 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and where do you reside at present?

2. Where was your last homestead entry made and when?

3. (a) What is the description of the land entered for?

4. (a) What portion of the land above described have you cultivated each year since entry? (b) Where is the residence situated on the land, and when was it established? (c) Has the required residence been maintained thereon? If not, why not?

(b) If the residence is upon land owned by himself or herself, or by father, mother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homestead [illegible] with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking has been done each year since entry?

7. What stock of animals and implements is owned by you? Are they exempt from execution and are they all your own property?

8. What is the amount of your present personal property?

9. What crops have been raised on the land each year since entry?

10. What other property have you?

11. Have you any [illegible]?

12. Do you [illegible]?

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and where do you reside at present?

2. Where was your last homestead entry made and when?

3. (a) What is the description of the land entered for?

4. (a) What portion of the land above described have you cultivated each year since entry? (b) Where is the residence situated on the land, and when was it established? (c) Has the required residence been maintained thereon? If not, why not?

(b) If the residence is upon land owned by himself or herself, or by father, mother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homestead [illegible] with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking has been done each year since entry?

7. What stock of animals and implements is owned by you? Are they exempt from execution and are they all your own property?

8. What is the amount of your present personal property?

9. What crops have been raised on the land each year since entry?

10. What other property have you?

11. Have you any [illegible]?

12. Do you [illegible]?

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

CANCELLATION

[illegible]

[illegible]

Jorgen Jacobson

[illegible]

S.W. 5-14-20-W.4th.

[illegible]

[illegible]

1911 Seed Grain $17.50

[illegible]

[illegible]

	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
[illegible]	$ 17.50	$ 35.00	$ 52.50

[illegible]

[illegible] Nil

[illegible] 52.50

[illegible] 5..50

[illegible] by Seed Gr in Adjustment Board.

Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

[illegible]

129/3711 [illegible] 20-7-51

1810348.

Administration
and Lands

Ottawa, August 13, 1951.

Edmonton,
Alberta.

Frederick Fraser,

Deputy

20th July, 1951,

P.C. 129-3711,

Jorgen Jacobson	S.W. 5-14-20 W. 4. and all other lands.	$ 17.50

Deputy

Lands Administration
and Lands

SENT

1810348.

Ottawa, August 10, 1951.

S.W. 5-14-20 W.4.

Dear Sir:-

Re:-

I beg to inform you herewith, that I executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and from title to the above described land the lien for $ 17.50,

Jorgen Jacobson.

covering advances made to

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the

A copy of which is attached hereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 31.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

G.E.B. Sinclair,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 1810350

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From C. S. Ebey

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

No. 21496

1810350

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I Charles E Ibey

of Beazer

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the S.W. quarter-section of section number 33 of the first-fourth Township in the 27 th Range west of the Meridian.

Charles E Ibey

Lethbridge District.

Feb. 25 1909

2 British Subject Eastern Canada Farmer
Ontario.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has exercised his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister or the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I Charles E. Ibey of Beazer

that I am over eighteen years of age, that the statements in my application dated the 25th day of February, 1909, for Homestead Entry, No. 21496, are true; that I have not received any patent for land, nor are there any improvements on any land, that I obtained Homestead Entry on the 4th day of October 1906 for the S E quarter-section of Section 22 Township 1 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited the same, that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of February 1909, before me:

Charles E Ibey

Martin Woolf
Dom. Lands Agent
Pardeau

No. of Application

Lethbridge
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR A

HOMESTEAD ENTRY

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT
OF SAME

BY A PERSON WHO HAS PREVIOUSLY
ENTERED WAS FORFEITED

Name C. Hawke & Son

Date Feb 23 1909

2050161

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.

In the Matter

I

I

2.

Here state reasons.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly any valuable consideration for the said claim and that I intend to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said claim to be entered.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

A Commissioner for taking affidavits, &c., as the case may be.

Address

F A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2087126

I, John G. Simson

of

do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West

Quarter Section of Section number

Township

Range 27 West of

the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary

District.

Dominion Lands Agency

Calgary

NOTE: The statements required for below will be taken as proof of Agency and cannot be altered.

Male 18 and upwards	Female 18 and upwards	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	England	Hertfordshire	England	merchant
1			1	Ontario	Kingston	Ontario	
1			1	Can	Alberta		

Form 5

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] solemnly affirm (or swear) that I am [illegible] years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land, that I am not entering with a view to entry [illegible] that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2 ~~That I am not the owner of more than one quarter section of land, whether entered as a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.~~

(3.) That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead as follows:

City of [illegible]

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the 4th Principal Meridian, but [illegible] or abandonment, as the case may be, was the same.

4. That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John C. Dawson

Subscribed and sworn [illegible] 11th day of [illegible] 1912 before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent as the case may be].

~~This affidavit [illegible] has already received [illegible] entry~~
~~[illegible] application [illegible]~~

Homestead.

STATEMENT

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA

Form No 3d

2929115

STATEMENT of John C. Dawson

In the matter of his homestead, the W ½ of Section
18-3 in Township 1 and Range
21 West of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer John Dawson 40 Fort Macleod

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer Married wife Tilson

3 a When did you make entry for homestead? (*b*) At what agency?

Answer March 17th 1904 Lethbridge

4 When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer

5 If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

a On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer W ½ 18-3-21 W 4th

b Do you own it? Answer No

7 If not, is it occupied and cultivated by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer

8 What actual residence have you given the homestead during the period of residence (if not continuous, state months or portions of months absent each year)?

Answer

1st

2nd

3rd

4th

5th

9 When absent from said homestead, where were you and what were you doing?

Answer

10 For what period have you been employed elsewhere than on your homestead during each year of residence? If not employed elsewhere, state the fact.

Answer

11 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer

10

Answer

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned on said year upon said homestead during each year?

Answer

1

2

3

4

5

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer Started March 1912.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

1910 broke 10 acres, cropped — acres; 1911 broke 20 acres, cropped 10 acres.

1912 20 30 1913 50

14

14. What area of the said homestead can be broken, or under cultivation?

Answer 120 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer 120 acres are hay land and — acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer — acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer

18. If so, what are they?

Answer 1910 very dry summer had a crop.
1911 crop snowed under
1912 Gophers & rain kept crop back so that I failed to prove.

I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I

4445

Form No. 148

Sworn Statement of John Campion Dawson.

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. W.

of — Sec. 33 Thp. 1 Rge. 27 West Meridian.

1. Name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office: John Campion Dawson, 41 yrs. Farmer, P.O. Carbon, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If by naturalization, certificate dated: By birth. Yes.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?: (a) 17th March 1910. (b) March 1911.

4. When did you commence residence on your homestead each year, and how long have you lived upon the land, during actual duties?: Living on purchased land.

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?: Wife + 1 son. Same residence.

6. How many of your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided thereon?: SW Section 10 Twp 3 Rge 27 West Mer

7. (a) When (if at all) has any part been cultivated by yourself or by some authorized relative, other than such land?: (a) 18th Nov. 1910. By purchase. (b) Myself. (c) Myself.

8. (a) When (if at all) and how (2) was such land acquired?

9. (a) When (1) was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?: Log house unfinished 40x20. $700.00 Granary $100, Shed 80x80 $1000.00

11. State (a) month or part of month you have resided on homestead.: From 18th Nov 1910 continuously to date 5th Sept 1913.

12. State (a) number of brothers and sisters, and your relationship to each brother, sister, brothers have resided on adjoining lands.

13. How much break or have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop have you harvested each year?

Year 1910	Broke 10	Crop raised	acres
Year 1911	20	10	
Year 1912	20	30	
Year 1913		50	
Year			
Year			

14. What is the character of the soil, and (2) your opinion as to its fitness for cultivation?: Rich

15. What is the character of your homestead as to timber, stone, water, hay, coal, or other valuable materials, and what is the present market value thereof?: Log house unfinished. 18x22. $150 Barn $250. 1/2 mile $150 No Agricultural land. Qu. SE 30 1 27 W 4th mortgaged No

DOMINION LANDS SEP 5 1913 LETHBRIDGE ALTA

365429

I John Campion Dawson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible], Alta. this 6th day of September A.D. 1913 / John Campion Dawson.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. J. Rigby

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta. Sept 8th A.D. 1913

[illegible] Agent or Inspector

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient

T. O. Davis

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that J. C. Dawson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW¼ of Section 10 Twp 3 Rge 27 West of the 4th Mer. from the 18th day of Nov 1910 to the present time. Date Sept 5 1913

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3012701

Sworn Statement of Harold Cland

N ½ of Sec. 33 Thp. 1 Rge. 27 (W of 4th) Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C Dawson for S½ of Sec. 33 Thp. 1 Rge. 27 (W of 4th) Meridian.

1. Ranchen. 3 yrs On my hmstd from 15/12/10 to 15/3/11, 1/3/11 to date 5/9/13 Balance of time resting range in vicinity of hmstd. 1912. Lived on pre. land.

2.

3. SW.10 3 27 1ex from 18th Nov 1910 continuously to date 5th Sept 1913.

4. Yes. Same time

Year 1	910	10	10
Year 1	911	20	30
Year 1	912	20	50
Year 1	913		
Year 1			
Year 1			

5. SEP 5 1913

6. None.

7. Log house unfurnished 18x22. $175

8. 1½ miles $150

9. Barn $200

10.

11. No.

12. I do

To Wit:

I Harold Cland of Mountain View, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Harold Cland

Sworn before me at

this 5th day of September 13

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. J. Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Under sec. 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn Statement of James E Tarry

N ½ of Sec. 10 Thp. 3 Rge. 27 (W of 4th) Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J E Tarry for S½ of Sec. 33 Thp. 1 Rge. 27 (W of 4th) Meridian.

1. Farmer 13 years On purchased lands NW 28 1. 27 1ex from Spring 1910 continuously to date 5th Sept 1913

2. Spring 1911. Lived on pre land.

3. SW.10 3 27 1ex from 18th Nov 1910 continuously to date 5th Sept 1913

4. Yes Same time

Year 1	910	10	10
Year 1	911	20	30
Year 1	912	20	50
Year 1	913		
Year 1			
Year 1			

5. SEP 5 1913

6. None

7. Log house unfurnished 17x22. $175

8. 1½ miles $100

9. Barn $200

10.

11. No

12. I do

To Wit:

I James E. Tarry of Mountain View, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

James E. Tarry

Sworn before me at

this 5th day of September 13

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. J. Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

IN REPLY "TO THE COM... PATENTS BRANCH ... THE INTERIOR."

IN ... KEPT PLEASE QUOTE THIS ... 1 2 3 5 6

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

Section 33 in Township [illegible]

nge 27 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that

has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

trict of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John Cumpton Dawson Esq*

Cardston Alta

FORM H A

No. 1810352

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

(when read)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.

(3.) That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] Quarter Section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned (as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

[or Magistrate, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received Letters Patent.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 should only be used in case of an application for a purchased entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I [illegible] provisions of [illegible] in that [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject.~~

3 I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of the United States and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

Sig. Henry Hanson

District.

MAR 1

Note.—The statistics called for below will be required and filled in by Agents when [illegible]

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country of Birth	Nationality or Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Religion and Occupation
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form No. 156

Sworn Statement of

Henry Hanson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW *of* 2 *Sec.* 9 *Thp.* 10 *Rge.* w *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1 Who are you (name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address)?

Henry Hanson age 36
Farmer Bow Island Alta

2 (a) Are you a British subject (if naturalized, when and where naturalized)?

Yes Naturalized

(b) If you are not a British subject, have you declared your intention to become a British subject?

No

Note.—If you are not a British subject, your homestead certificate must be withheld until you have become a British subject by naturalization or have declared your intention to become a British subject.

3 (a) When did you make homestead entry (if by purchase, when did you buy the land)?

1st March 1909

(b) When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?

1st April 1909

(c) When did you commence to cultivate the land?

1st April 1909

(d) When did you build the house in which you now live?

the 25 June 1912

(e) When did you move into it?

22nd Sept 1912

4 When did you build your first barn, stable, or other building on your homestead?

None about

5 When did you move from your homestead? Where have you resided since, and what has been your occupation?

Wife + two children
1st Apl 1909 to
25 June 1912

6 Of what does your family consist, when did they first come to reside upon this homestead, and for what part of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

7 (a) Has the required cultivation of land been performed on your homestead to your satisfaction?

(b) If not, why not?

(c) What portion of the land is now under cultivation, and what is the present value of the crops thereon?

(d) What area of the land is now under crop by you or your tenant?

(e) What area of the land is now under crop by you or your tenant?

on Shares

Section 9 Thp 10 Rge. 4 W.

Year 1909	40 acres cropped	12 acres		
Year 1910	20		80	
Year 1911			50	
Year 1912			80	
Year [illegible]	20		15	
Year 1911	140		60	
Year 1912			160	

8 How much stock on hand have you done upon your homestead to each year since obtaining entry, and how much have you now on the land?

on Shares

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	6	5	12	33
Horses	8	8	6	7

9 What crops of which you are aware have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	14 acres Wheat	16	Lambs $300
	1 Barn		$250
	1 Granary		$80
	1 Shed		$50 Well 45 ft $75
1910	2 Horses		$250
	No Improvements		
1911	No		
1912	No		

10 What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

12 What kind of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

13 Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, when and where?

14 Have you ever assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Hanson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 25 June A.D. 1912. Henry Hanson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 22nd day of August A.D. 1912. W. H. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, 23 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that the above-named has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Henry Waite

of Sec. NE 1 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Hansen for SW of Sec. 2 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. NE 1-9-10-4. 1 July 1908 to 24 June 1912

2. Where do you reside with respect to the land? — 1 July 1908 to 24 June 1912

3. Were you on the land at the date of your homestead entry? If absent, when did you return to commence residence thereon, stating circumstances and reasons? — Before 1 July 1908. 1 July 1908 to 25 June 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates. — 1 July 1908 to 25 June 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, state the ownership, describe such land, and give dates of residence, together with the relationship of the owner to the applicant.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates. — Yes as above

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Pre-emption —

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1908	60 acres	12 acres
Year 1910	40	55
Year 1911	140	140
Year 1912		240
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of homestead entry? — Cattle 15 head. Horses 6. 14-24 adz 18-16 Lumber $300. 2½ mile $150. Barn $250. Granary $100. Well $50.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Yes

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? State if any improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Waite of Windyridge Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alta. this 25 day of June 1912.

Henry Waite

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Harold Norden

of Sec. SE 1 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Hansen for SW of Sec. 2 Thp. 9 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. SE 1-9-10-4. Oct 1908 to 24 June 1912

2. Where do you reside with respect to the land? — Before Oct 1908. 25 Oct 1908 to 24 June 1912

3. Were you on the land at the date of your homestead entry? If absent, when did you return to commence residence thereon, stating circumstances and reasons? — Before 25 Oct 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates. — 25 Oct 1908 to 24 June 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, state the ownership, describe such land, and give dates of residence, together with the relationship of the owner to the applicant.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates. — Yes as above

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Pre-emption

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1908	60 acres	10 acres
Year 1910	40	55
Year 1911	140	140
Year 1912		240
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of homestead entry? — Cattle 15 to 20 head. Horses 5 or 6. 14-24 adz 18-16 Lumber $600. 2½ mile $150. Barn $300. Granary $80. Stable $50. Well $100.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Yes

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? State if any improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Harold Norden of Windyridge Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alta. this 25 day of June 1912.

Harold Norden

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 81 a

File No. 127352

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191 .

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W.¼
of Section 2 in Township 9
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
4th Nov. 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Henry Hanson. Esq.
Bow Island.
Alta.

No. 1810354

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form A.

Form No. 1

No. 221

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

1810354

I, William Simpson

of Beverly Creek

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ... of clause ... of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the N E ¼ Quarter-Section of Section Number 13

of the 1st Township in the 37 Range 4 W 2nd

of the Fourth Meridian.

William Simpson

Edmonton District.

March 1879.

22	1	1	Scotland	Agriculture	merchant	No	Yes
23	1	1	"	"	"	"	"
35	W 1	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	E 1	2	United States	Canada	"	"	"
		3	" "	Canada	"	"	"
			Van Couver	British Columbia			

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William Langford, do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

my object is entirely for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn and declared to this 6th

day of February, 1902, before me

at Portage la Prairie

in the Province of Manitoba

William Langford

Sworn Statement

of William Simpson of Saunders Creek in support of his application for Homestead Patent for No of Sec. 13 Thp. 1 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?
William Simpson, 48 yrs, Farmer of Saunders Creek.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
Yes — No
(b) If by naturalization, when and where?
By naturalization
8 Mar 09
Pr Hailer
Man

3. (a) Have you ever received a homestead entry, or when did you, and where did you commence residence thereon?
394918
(b) Have you ever made application for a homestead entry? If so, when and where?
DEC 15 1913
(c) Have you ever received a Certificate of Residence? If so, when and where?
M 45520

4. Where did you reside previous to making entry for your present homestead?
Farming on pre-emt land. wife + 10 children
Dawson

5. (a) If not on your homestead, when did they first commence residence thereon, and for what length of time previous to that date have they resided upon it?
Section 8 Thp. 1 Rge. 27 W Mer.
(b) If you have a pre-emption, when and where was it acquired?
(c) If you have purchased land, when and where was it acquired, and who (1) is the present owner, and (2) what is the present value thereof?
(a) (1) Self (2) Purchased
(b) (1) Myself (2) Patent
(c) Land = 800, stock = 100, implements = 50, chickens = 50, Grain = 300

6. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
9 Mar 09 to date 15 Dec 12.

7. State fully the reasons why you (or your Father, Mother, Son or Daughter) have not resided on the land.

8. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead in addition to your pre-emption, and how many acres have been cropped each year?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1910	13 acres	13 acres
Year 1911	13	26
Year 1912	22	22
Year		
Year		
Year		

9. What kind of wood, coal or other fuel have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
Wood

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
DEC 16 1913 19
DEC 18 1913 19

10. What is the area of your cultivation, pasture, hay land, or other improvements?
12 Acres

11. What other buildings have you erected or your homestead?
Barn

12. Where are the buildings you have mentioned situated, and what is their value?
Furniture $175

13. Are you the owner of any property other than your homestead? If so, what is it worth?
No agricultural

14. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing upon your homestead? If so, who is he?
No

15. Have you any other occupation than that of farming? If so, what is it? Where carried on? And what is your income therefrom?
No

To Wit:

I, William Simpson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not had an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 18th day of Dec A.D. 1913

William Simpson

Having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

Fred Rae

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Dawson Dec 4th A.D. 1913

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible] Commissioner.

I hereby certify that William Simpson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S½ Section 8 Thp. 1 Rge. 27 W Mer. from the 8th day of May 09 to the present time.

Date June 18th 13

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. 23 Twp. [illegible] Rge. 2 [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. 3 Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Meridian.

3067609

1. What is your occupation and what other occupations have you been engaged in since making homestead entry?

Farmer

2. When did you commence residence on your homestead?

Commenced 18-12-12 on pur land
N.E. 14-1-27 W 1st Mer

3. (a) Where did you live during the time required by law to perform settlement duties? If not on the land, state the reason why.

Mr Lucas - none

(b) What portion of each year since entering upon the land have you resided thereon?

Lived on pur land N.E. 24 - 1 - 27 W 1st Mer
from date 18 Dec 12.

4. (a) Where is your present residence?

Yes
Same

(b) If the residence has been on land owned by himself or some one else, state whether owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and in what year has been cropped in each year since homestead entry?

Year 1912	Broke	12	acres, cropped	12	acres
Year 1911	"	13	" "	25	"
Year 1912		10	" "	40	"
Year 1			" "		"
Year 1			" "		"
Year 1			" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present value?

No house
Barn 24 x 28 - $125

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

none.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is the present value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he doing his duty, as required by the homestead law?

Province of Manitoba
County of Souris
To Wit:

I, Stuart Selby of Boundary Creek, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Manitoba, this 18 day of December 1912.

Stuart Selby

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Gales

SE of Sec. 23 Twp. 1 Rge. 27 (W of) 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Simpson.

for E of Sec. 13 Twp. 1 Rge. 27 (W of) 1st Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and what other occupations have you been engaged in since making homestead entry?

Farmer. Since March 04 2 26 Lr
On my purchased homestead NE 10 2 26 Lr
from 26 March 04 to date 18 Dec 12.

2. When did you commence residence on your homestead?

No house on land as yet.

3. (a) Where did you live during the time required by law to perform settlement duties?

On purchased land NE 24 1 27 Lr from
from 4 March 04 to date 18 Dec 12

(b) What portion of each year since entering upon the land have you resided thereon?

Yes.
Same time

4. (a) Where is your present residence?

(b) If the residence has been on land owned by himself or some one else, state whether owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

RECEIVED
LETHBRIDGE

6. How much breaking and in what year has been cropped in each year since homestead entry?

Year 1904	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 1910	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 1911	"	10	" "	25	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "	30	"
Year 1			" "		"
Year 1			" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present value?

No house.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is the present value of the same?

None.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he doing his duty, as required by the homestead law?

Yes

To Wit:

I Alfred Gales of Carstairs, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this 18 day of December 12

Alfred Gales

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. J. Carstairs
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] District.

FORM NO. 48

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

n the ... matters of statements contained in your ... to ... pertaining thereto)

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... A.D. 191...

having been read over and explained to the said ...

(Applicant sign here)

To Wit:

We, ... and ... both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... A.D. 191...

(Witnesses sign here)

... Witness

... Witness

Sworn Statement of Robert D Smith

of Sec. 27 Thp. Rge. 26w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W ½ Simpson for W½ of Sec. 13 Thp. 1 Rge. 27w of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant?

Farmer, since March

2 Were you living in the vicinity when you have known the applicant, if so please state where?

March 7 1911 17-6-13 during my own time I have lived above

3 (a) When did he establish his home? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his actual home?

no time more

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give in full, and if

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] describe land and state [illegible] residence together with father, mother, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

Lived on pre-emption S½ 24 - 1-2 per 1 from March 7 to date 4 June 13

5 Has he a wife? If so, is she living with him? Give action.

Yes. Same time

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Acres cropped	
Year 1910	broke 12		
Year 1911	13		12
Year 1912	20		28
Year 1913	5		45
Year 1			
Year 1			

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of preceding entry?

none

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

no house.

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile fence - $150.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

none.

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his Entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Province of ALBERTA

To Wit:

I Robert D Smith of Lethbridge Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 17 day of June 1913

R D Smith

The above has been first read over and explained to the Witness

Homestead Inspector.

Under the Provisions of Chapter 24 of the Statutes of

for the District.

LAND OFFICE JUN 17 1913 LETHBRIDGE, ALTA

12. What is ... of what ...

13. What ... have you ... your homestead? ... inside ... and ...

14. What ... have you ... your homestead ... with ... present ...

Are ... Indians or ... are you ...

Have ... any ... it ...

... "homestead" ... for ... post ... If ...

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead ... provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ..... SO HELP ME GOD.

..... A.D. 19 .. }

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

.....

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at .....

..... A.D. 19 .. }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient. 19

I hereby certify that ..... Commissioner.

ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., ... has to-day produced evidence showing ... the ... day of ..... to the present time.

Date .....

19 ..

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care ... the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1810354

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, APR 4 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E.* ¼
of Section *13* in Township *1*
Range *27* West of the *4th* Meridian,
Less a Roadway bearing date the *13th March, 1914*,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *William Simpson, Esq.,*
Boundary Creek
Alta.

FORM 31 A

No. 1810356

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From N. W. T. Secretary

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 28-43-2

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear *or affirm, as the case may be* that I am over eighteen years of age ; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land ; that there are no improvements thereon ; that this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

for

Quarter-section

Township

Range

Meridian but forfeited or cancelled, as the case may be the same.

4.) That this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Sworn and signed before me at

this

day of

A.D. 19

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[*Sub-Agent as the case may be.*]

[illegible]

SEDGEWICK.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 21375

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] 1810

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for Pre Emption [illegible] sections of Section [illegible] that

under the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] under

the [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

1. I am a British subject

2. I am a citizen [illegible] and have been [illegible] and I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of [illegible]

Edmonton

22 Feb. 1909

[illegible]

NOTE.—The undermentioned information is required for below will be carefully filed in by Agent, please answer every query.

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible] OF BIRTH	[illegible] OF [illegible]	[illegible] OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	/	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation [illegible] to issue of patent such land as may be required for [illegible] as defined [illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No 21a
Interior.

In the Matter of the N. E. ¼ of Section 5
Township 43 Range 9 of the 4 Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption 20385038
I, Robert J. Blackstock of
Cardinal
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands office at
Edmonton on the 2nd day
of June 19— and I now wish to have said entry cancelled
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) I do not wish to keep my entry as I have taken up a pre-emption.

Here state nature and extent of improvements made, and when performed.

(Here describe the improvements made, and state when performed, and if any crop has been harvested, state years.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind whatsoever for giving said entry up to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at
Edmonton
this 2nd day of June
A.D. 1908.
E. McDonald
J. P. in and for the Province of Alberta.

Signature Robert J. Blackstock

Address Cardinal

RECEIVED

Form A. 175255 Form No. 1.

No. 13521

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John R. Leeson

of Strathcona Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the W. E. Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 43, Range 1 of

the 4th Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~, but I declare

Sir John R. Leeson

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 18 1911

Agent.

Note.—If applicant is not a British subject, ~~but has complied with~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including parents giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	English	Leatherhead Surrey England	Strathcona Alta.	Student

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] 19 for Quarter-section of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Witnessed and sworn to this 13th day of February 1901 before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North-east ¼ of Section 20
Township 23 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, John Richard Ellison
of Hasting Center Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Homesteader
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the day of 1910.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) 1. The reasons for abandonment are that the location is too rough and stony. I desire to wait a little longer and re-file on more suitable land.

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, where performed) 2. I have not resided on the land but have lived at the town of Strathcona and Hasting Center

(Here describe the improvements and state when made) 3. No improvements have been carried out

(Here state if taken up for other lands) 4. At present I have not selected other land on which to file

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Duchess
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of August
A.D. 1911
A Notary Public for Alberta

Signature John Richard Ellison
Address Hasting Center
Alberta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be made before the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Ad Reg# 240711 RECEIVED.

DEC 16 1911

Form No. 1.

239270

No. 51416

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick G. Matthews

of Oardisky

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 25, in Township 43, Range 9 of the 4 Meridian.

2583025

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at Edmonton this 14th day of Dec, 1911.

Sgd. Frederick G. Matthews

Witness.

Edmonton District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family Intending to reside with or near applicant during first year.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	2	3	7	British	England	Alberta	Farming
		1	4				

Subject to the rights of the Province to take for road purposes a [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Frederick E. Matthews

of Barrhead, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have ~~not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for S.E. Quarter-section of Section 24, Township 60, Range 10, West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sg. J. Frederick E. Matthews

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of Dec, 1911 before me at Edmonton, A Dominion Lands Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John H. Perkin of Dardisy, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of 19 , for Section Township Range Quarter-section of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John H. Perkin

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of (illegible) 1913, before me at Dardisy (illegible)

A Macdonald

Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(Paragraph 4 in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.)

~35 307423

Form A. No. 1423.

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

300818

I, John H. Perkin

of Hardisty do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 28

in Township 43, Range 9 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be* of —, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: John H. Perkin

Edmonton District.

Note: Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

SFD

60 c

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed by the Agent who grants entry.

Number of Family including even if not giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children	Total				
2	1	3		British	S. Wales	Alta.	Storekeeper.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1st Broke acres cropped acres. 19 broke acres. cropped acres.

2nd " " " " "

3rd " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 100 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 35 acres hay land. 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 15 acres

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Have resided on C.P.R. N.W. ¼ Sec 25-42 10 W4th 8½ miles from homestead for one week and intend living there Am going to break 20 acres on homestead and partly fence same this year

I, John Henry Perkins of Hardisty Alta.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

John Henry Perkins.

Declared before me Hardisty Alta
C. A. Kirkwood
at the Town of Hardisty
in the Province of Alberta
this 13th day of March
A.D. 1911

John Henry Perkins
Hardisty Alta P.O.

C. A. Kirkwood
~~Justice of the Peace~~, or Commissioner.

Expires on the 31st day of Dec 1911

17679

312390

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of John Henry Perkin

In the matter of his homestead, the South East quarter of Section twenty-eight in Township forty-three and Range nine West of the fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: John Henry Perkin, 24, Hendisty Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married. Wife and daughter

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: 13th August 1913

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: No residence

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer:

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Answer: Hendisty Alta. Carpenter

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: None

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Carpentry

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer: None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: None on homestead. Own elsewhere head of cattle & two horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: _____

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: No house as yet

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 .. broke none acres, cropped .. acres, 19 .. broke .. acres cropped .. acres.

19 .. " none as yet. " " " "

19 .. " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: about 120 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 10 acres are hay land and 5 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 10 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: This is the first year on my own land and it is within nine miles north of Moosehead previous to that I was on the Peace River Block

I, John Henry Jenkins of the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the house of Hardisty

in the Province of Alberta

this 10th day of April

A.D. 1914

John Henry Jenkins

Hardisty Alta

P.O.

E. J. Woods

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

170674

315311/25

STATEMENT of John Henry Perkins

In the matter of his homestead, the ... of Section ... in Township ... and Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: ...

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: ...

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: ... 4th 1913

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: ...

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: ...

b. Do you own it? Answer: ...

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: ...

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: ...

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: ...

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: ...

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: ...

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: ...

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: ...

3398135

Headquarters
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA. June 11th, 1918.

From -

The Deputy Minister,
Militia and Defence.

To -

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

INTERIOR.
JUN 17 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Re [illegible] Canadian Army Service

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ult., and, in reply, to inform you that the man Harris, by name, enlisted at Quebec, March 18th, 1918.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Adjutant-General.
for Deputy Minister.

M. F. A. 168
356 Sessions 11-12
H. Q. 1173-25-374

Sworn Statement

49885

Pantasote cloth
and on building since
date 1 child
Name dates as above

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Louis Syverson of the S. E.

Quarter of Section 36 Township 42 Range 16

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S. E. Portion for the S. E. Quarter of Section 25

Range 7 of the 4 Meridian.

43418

I was born in Norway on the 5th day of June 1876. I left there on the 15th day of April 1903 and arrived in Canada on the 15th day of May 1903. I have resided in Canada since that time.

I am a British subject by birth.

I have not been naturalized.

I am not entered for any other homestead.

I have not received any patent for land from the Crown.

I have not sold, mortgaged or otherwise alienated my homestead entry.

I have not received any assistance from any person in connection with my homestead entry.

I have not entered into any agreement or understanding of any kind whereby any person or persons will derive any benefit from my homestead entry.

I am not a member of any firm, company or corporation which has entered for land in the vicinity of my homestead.

I am not acting as agent for any person who has entered for land in the vicinity of my homestead.

I am not entered for land under the Soldiers' Homestead Act.

I am not a minor.

I am not a married woman.

I am not a Doukhobor.

I am not a Mennonite.

I am not a Hutterite.

I am not a Mormon.

I am not a Galician.

I am not a Bukowinian.

I am not a Ruthenian.

I am not a Russian.

I am not a Roumanian.

I am not a Bulgarian.

I am not a Servian.

I am not a Montenegrin.

I am not a Turk.

I am not a Greek.

I am not a Hungarian.

I am not a Slavonian.

I am not a Bohemian.

I am not a Moravian.

I am not a Slovak.

I am not a Polish.

I am not a Lithuanian.

I am not a Finn.

I am not a Swede.

I am not a Norwegian.

I am not a Danish.

I am not a German.

I am not a Dutch.

I am not a Belgian.

I am not a French.

I am not a Spanish.

I am not a Portuguese.

I am not a Italian.

I am not a Swiss.

I am not a Austrian

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

JUN 19 1920

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
a copy of same is recorded to the credit of the Land Registration
District of *North Battleford*.

I will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees.

For this purpose please communicate with the Official, giving him your full name and post office address. His address is Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alberta*.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

Henry Pelton Esq.
Alberta

1810358

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible]scribed and sworn to this
[illegible]y of [illegible] 19[illegible]
[illegible]ore me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]t paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
[illegible] is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 21

Application for Entry for a Homestead ~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1816355

I, Julius Wittrien

of Armena, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ~~[illegible]~~ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 41, Range 5 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*,) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Julius Wittrien

District.

Note: ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family as Patentee gives same ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Germany	Ontario	Minn.	Farmer

Form No 155. 1911

Sworn Statement of

Julius Wilhelm in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S½ 14

of 14 Sec. 14 Thp. 9 Rge. XII of 4th Meridian.

Julius Wilhelm Germania
James Tait
Fee
By naturalization 20
5th March 1909
April 1909
25th May 1909
Sept 25th May 1909 to July 25th 1910
Sept 23rd Sept 1910 to May 23rd 1911
Sept 3rd Nov 1911 to July 23rd 1912
Washington southern states and British Columbia

3749 10

None

Section	Twp.	Rge.	Mer.
	1		
	2		

12 6-11

30 11-12

1909 House 16 crops 1 acres
1910 12 0 "
1911 6 0 "
1912 10 20 "

6 head horses, 1 cow, 10 pigs
100 sheep etc.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 Log Shanty $300.00

What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 12 x 16 $100.00

What area of cultivation have you, to date, on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? 5 acres under $40.00

Are you a householder residing with your family in a habitable house on your homestead? Yes

Have you resided upon and cultivated any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? Agriculture

Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and why? No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Julius Wilhelm do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 30th day of July A.D. 1912 } Julius Wilhelm

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William C. Cameron
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT. this 30th day of October A.D. 1912 } [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 20 [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] Lawn, [illegible] Hill [illegible] Edmonton, from 26th July 1909 & on [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2. [illegible] from 26 July 1909 [illegible] Lawn from 26 July 1909 [illegible] Hill 1910 [illegible] Lot 2 Sec 10 [illegible] 12 May 10th 1911 [illegible] Lawn Hoods [illegible] 3rd [illegible] — 3rd July 1912

3. [illegible] has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. 1,

4. Has [illegible] family resided with him? Give [illegible] cases. The family

5. How many [illegible] breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1904	broke	80	acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1910		160	20
Year 1911		80	20
Year 1912		80	20
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			

7. What [illegible] of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entering entry? 10 Stock Cattle and some oxen at one time 12 x 18 Lumber & $300.00 1/2 mile fence $20.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value? Barn 12 x 16 $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Nil

12. Do you [illegible] believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? I do

Canada,
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John [illegible] of Strath

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

John L. O'Neill

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 27 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

[illegible]

5. [illegible]

[illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year [illegible]	[illegible]	acres cropped	acres
Year [illegible]	12	20	"
Year [illegible]	0	20	"
Year [illegible]	0	20	"
Year			"
Year			"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land used upon same during each year?

[illegible]

8. What [illegible] has he upon his [illegible] and what is the present value of [illegible]?

[illegible]

9. What [illegible] of breaking has he made [illegible]?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected [illegible]?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any [illegible]?

[illegible]

12. Is [illegible] the claimant has [illegible]?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address

2 (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject? (c) are you a British Subject by Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE: The Naturalization or Repatriation certificate must accompany this affidavit, certified copy of same by Registrar of Deeds will be accepted.

3 (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (c) when did you complete actual residence thereon?

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

5 When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6 Of what does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

7 If you have ever performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family, (describe such land)

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What do you know of such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Section Twp. Rge. Mer

(a) (1)

(b) (1)

(c)

(d) State exactly how much or what part of month you have resided on your land

(e) State exactly how much or what part of month you and your (brother or sister, brothers or sisters) have resided on your father's land

How much cropping have you done upon your homestead in each of the years since you first commenced residence thereon? (State how many acres you have broken each year)

Year 1 Have acres cropped acres

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

(State fully all the circumstances under which you and your family first made entry for your (original entry)

INTERIOR
MAR 16
BRANCH
INTERIOR
BRANCH
INTERIOR

File No. 8.2358

...tent of the Interior

Ottawa

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ 22
of Section
Range 2 in Township
West of the 2nd Meridian,
bearing date the 30th December 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of

When will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
the Local, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

Agent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Julius Wichelm Esq
Faith
Alta.

No. 1810360

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

ALBERTA

Form A

1810360

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Stephan Nikolas

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number

26, in Township 7, Range 16 W. of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. S. Nikolas

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 8 1909
LETHBRIDGE

NOTE. Strike [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1		2	Finnish	Finnish	U. States	Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Stefan Nikolao

of Dowden, Alta. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..... for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Stefan Nikolao

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of March 19 08 before me at Dowden.

A Reed *Local Agent.*
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

entry.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1837547
1837547
1830255

DECLARATION OF ABA[illegible]

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead / Pre-emption

I, Stephen Nikolas

Crowsnest Lake, Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alta on the 8 day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) Land not suitable for farming

(2) None

(3) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Lethbridge

in the District of Alberta

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 1909.

[illegible]

J.P. [illegible] to administer Oaths

SR. Asst. [illegible]

Signature Stephen Nikolas

Address Crowsnest Lake

Alta.

Form No. 1.

1883712

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I ~~am a British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dominion Lands Office
JUN 7 [illegible]
LETHBRIDGE

Sig. John Sellers

District.

Note: [illegible]

Note: The statistical information asked for below [illegible] Agent who grants a Entry.

Male Adult	Female Adult	Minors	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	FORMER OCCUPATION
[illegible]				[illegible]			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at the date~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19 ,

before me,

Agent,

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is already recorded for homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 applicable only [illegible]

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement

of John Sillers

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section 26 Township 9 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your residence? (full age, occupation and Post Office address)

John Sillers 1907
Harper. Foreman
Re
Registration
4th June 1909
4th Nov 1909
4th Nov 1909

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (If by naturalization)

Note.—If the application or repatriation certificate must be [illegible] or description of some homestead entry, [illegible]

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence to live thereon?

From 4th Nov 1909 left 19th June 1910 From 4th Nov 1910 left 15th May 1911 From 15th Septr. 1911 till date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving actual dates?

Dakota. visiting

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first come to reside upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? (Give particulars of ownership of such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian

(a) When and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) If by whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What improvements are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your homestead?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided upon the land entered by another resident in the vicinity of your homestead?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead or purchased land, in what year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year: 1909	Broke 10	Acres crop
Year: 1910	45	
Year: 1911	45	
Year: 1912	75	
Year:		
Year:		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 4 horses
1911 8 horses
1912 7 horses

10. What [illegible] on your homestead or what [illegible] are there thereon?

11. What [illegible] on your homestead?

12. What [illegible] your homestead.

13. Have you [illegible] your homestead patent? If so, how is it [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible] or transferred or [illegible] to any person or persons whomsoever? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Sillers do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grassy Lake this 1st day of Nov A. D. 1912 John Sillers

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robt McEachran
Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that John Sillers has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N.E. quarter of Section 26 Township 9 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 4th day of Nov 1909 to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 1912

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 1st day of Nov A. D. 1912 Chief Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District

OTTAWA, 1912

Accepted as sufficient. [illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 13 1918
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

1. Name in full, age, and post office address of homesteader.

2. When did he become entitled to a homestead entry for the land described?

3. When did he begin residence upon the land? Has he resided continuously thereon since that date? If absent, state the periods of absence and the reasons therefor.

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? If so, state full particulars, including distance from homestead to residence of owner.

6. Has homesteader a family residing with him? Give actual dates.

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since commencement?

Year	Breaking	Area cropped
1915	10	
1916		
1917		
1918		

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead during each year since date of entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

12. Is your application for said land made for your own benefit or that of any other person? If so, state full particulars.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake, Alta.
this 16th day of July, 1918.

Dominion Land Agent of Immigration for the Medicine Hat District.

I, Ahmon E. Gragg of Grassy Lake, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions by me are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake, Alta.
this 16th day of July, 1918.

Dominion Land Agent of Immigration for the Medicine Hat District.

2764923

21157

Sworn Statement

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian

1. Name in full, age, and post office address of homesteader.

2. When did he become entitled to a homestead entry for the land described?

3. When did he begin residence upon the land? Has he resided continuously thereon since that date? If absent, state the periods of absence and the reasons therefor.

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? If so, state full particulars, including distance from homestead to residence of owner.

6. Has homesteader a family residing with him? Give actual dates.

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year	Breaking	Area cropped
1915	10	
1916		
1917		
1918		

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead during each year since date of entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

12. Is your application for said land made for your own benefit or that of any other person? If so, state full particulars.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake, Alta.
this 17th day of July, 1918.

Dominion Land Agent of Immigration for the Medicine Hat District.

I, Homer B. Hands of Bow Island
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions by me are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake, Alta.
this 17th day of July, 1918.

Dominion Land Agent of Immigration for the Medicine Hat District.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR K. Bolin.

LAND N.E.¼ 26, & S.E.¼ 35-[illegible]-10 W.4th Mer..

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal -

1920 - Relief - $ 52.25
1922 - Relief - 146.50

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal.	Interest.	Total.
Federal -			
30-50 -	$188.75	$96.94	$285.69

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . .

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $285.69

LOSS TO DOMINION - $142.85

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

Form 81
Series

File No 8 2300

Department of the Interior.

INTERIOR

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S½ E. ¼

of Section 26 in Township 9

Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian

bearing date the

6th December 1912 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John Lillie Esq
Bow Island
Alta.

No. 1810362

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 8

day of March 19 04

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 21-5

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Preemption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

1S1038

I, George Hoke

of Meridian S.D. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homest. under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

24 in Township 9, Range 10 W of

the 4th Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig George Hoke

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 8 1909
BRANDON

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
3	2	2	7	Russia	Russ	Dakota	Farmer

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT 18559 27

In the Matter of the ½ ___ of Section 24

Township 9 Range 6 of the W ___ Meridian

Homestead 7326 S Pre-emption ___

I, George Rehatz

Car Island Alta

do solemnly declare —

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alta on the 8 day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

a Unable to obtain water.

(Here state reasons)

(Here state nature and extent of rent duties and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

a None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of break-ing and cultivation each year.)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 19 1909 LETHBRIDGE

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Lethbridge

in Province of Alberta

this 14 day of May

A.D. 1909.

J. P. Burke

J. P. in and for the Province of Alberta

SR. ASSISTANT.

Signature George Rehatz

Address Car Island Alta

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig [illegible]

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, J. Clark - Dillon Keen

of Red Island, Alta

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Charles Fenton Keen.

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of , 19

before me at

Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already taken out homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2133

Form No. 125

Sworn Statement of

Charles Milton Keen in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W

of 24 Sec. 9 Thp. 10 Rge. W 4 Meridian.

Charles Milton Keen, age 24
Farmer Bow Island Alta
Single Born

July 1909
July 1909
4 Oct 1909
4 Oct 1909 to 10 January 1910
29 March 1911 - 13 Feb 1912
make 22 days therein in the years

High Landing Sask
Farming & Ranching Farming
Wife
From 12 March 1900 to date

Section Twp. Rge. Mer.
(a) (b)
(b and c)
(c)

Year: 1910 18 acres cropped 18 acres
Year: 1911 22 40
Year: 1912 10 50
Year:
Year:
Year:

	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	1	2	
Horses	3	5	2
Pigs			6

Share

33664

2850492

Lumber $300
Barn $150

Agriculture

Canada
Alberta
I. W. T.

I, Charles Milton Keen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
29 November A.D. 1912 } Charles M. Keen.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT
18th Dec. A.D. 1912 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Geo E. Thomas

of Sec. Le 27 Thp. 5 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C M Kerr for NW of Sec. 24 Thp. 5 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Oct 1905

2. Where do you live with reference to the land applied for by the applicant.

Le 27. 5. 10 4

3. When did you begin to reside upon the land described herein and how long have you resided thereon?

Oct 1905 ten 4 Oct 1912

4. (a) Where did the applicant reside at the commencement of residence upon the land described herein?

Built by Oct 1905 4 Oct 1905
4 Oct 1905 ten 10 January 1911
22 March 1912 - 13 Feb 1912
except the 20 days on Christmas - year 1911. Then he was Home on week days & Sunday

(b) If his residence was not upon and cultivation of the land in question during the whole term, state where during the remainder of the time and what occupation engaged in with full particulars of absences from the land.

6. Has homesteader a family resided with him? Give names and dates.

J. March 1910 to date

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he homesteaded?

Year 1910	18	acres cropped	18 acres
Year 1911	22		40
Year 1912	10		50
Year			
Year			
Year			

8. What stock of whatever assessment is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting same?

Horses	2		
18 - 26	Lumber		$300.
Chickens			
Stable			$140.

9. What is the size of house on his present homestead and what quantity, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application?

13. Do you believe homesteader has acted in good faith in making this entry and does he intend applying for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Geo E. Thomas of Banff in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 4 day of Dec A.D. 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
Dominion Lands Agent
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of John Rushworth

of Sec. E 33 Thp. 5 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C M Kerr for NW of Sec. 24 Thp. 5 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, July 1905

2. Where do you live with reference to the land applied for by the applicant.

E 33. 5. 10 4

3. When did you begin to reside upon the land described herein and how long have you resided thereon?

July 1905 ten 1st Sept 1910
23 Dec 1910 - 29 Dec 1912

(a) Where did the applicant reside at the commencement of residence upon the land described herein?

July 1905 4 Oct 1905
4 Oct 1905 ten 1st Sept 1910
23 Oct 1910 - 10 January 1911
23 March 1911 - 13 Feb 1912
except the 3 week - Jan 1911 which he was in neighborhood Christmas

(b) If his residence was not upon and cultivation of the land in question during the whole term, state where during the remainder of the time and what occupation engaged in with full particulars of absences from the land.

6. Has homesteader a family resided with him? Give names and dates.

From 12 March 1910 to date

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he homesteaded?

Year 1910	18	acres cropped	18 acres
Year 1911	22		40
Year 1912	10		50
Year			
Year			
Year			

8. What stock of whatever assessment is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting same?

Horses	2		
Cows	6		
18 - 26	Lumber		$300.
Chickens			
Stable			$150.

9. What is the size of house on his present homestead and what quantity, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application?

13. Do you believe homesteader has acted in good faith in making this entry and does he intend applying for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Rushworth of Banff in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 29 day of November A.D. 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
Dominion Lands Agent
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

SIR:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

CALGARY

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

SECRETARY

No. 1810364

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form No

Application for Entry for Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a~~ Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

1810361

I ... do hereby apply for an Entry ... provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ... in Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen ~~a subject of the same kind~~ of ..., but I declare that it is my intention ~~to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 6 1909 LETHBRIDGE

Sig ...

District.

NOTE - ~~Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE - The statistical information called for below, will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

...fidavit in support of an Application for ...try for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land, and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

...ibed and sworn to this ...
of ..... 19...
...re me at .....

.....
Local Agent.

*Do if applicant has already received homestead entry.

...agraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3780754

Form A.

FORM No. 1.
100,000-8-6-12

No. 20205

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William James Hall
Alderson of Alb do hereby apply for an Entry
for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 31
Township 15, Range 10 of the W Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare
~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. William James Hall

District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family [illegible] giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	TOTAL.				
							Farmer
1	1	3	5				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William James Hall

of Aldersan Alb. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon, A that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land. 1 inch fence $50 5 ac breaking $20

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 30

day of August, 1911, for S.E Quarter-section of

Section 25, Township 15, Range 10

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William James Hall

Subscribed and sworn to this 19

day of August 1916

before me at Medicine Hat

A E Clarke

Local Agent, ASSISTANT

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of William James Hall

William Alvin

in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for the South East ¼ of Section 21 Township [illegible] Range 10 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William James Hall

2. Are you a Homesteader at the present time?

3. (a) When did you make entry for this Purchased Homestead? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Residing & farming in Pipestone

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided thereon?

Wife & Children

7. Has your residence been performed on land homesteaded by yourself? If not, on whose and why?

8. When and how was such land acquired?

9. What is the value of the house erected on said land, and what is the present value of the improvements, and what is their present value?

10. What quantity of each year since commencement of residence have you broken and cultivated?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

11. How much seed grain have you done used from? If purchased from others, state what you paid per bushel, and how many acres you cultivated therewith each year?

	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19
Wheat				
Oats				
Barley				
Flax				

12. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep and swine are the owner have you had on your Homestead at each year since date of performing settlement duties?

13. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead, of what material is it constructed and what is its present cash value?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, what are they, and what portion of the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

17. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you had a previous Homestead entry, and if so cancelled it, and exchanged it for a Purchased Homestead patent for any quarter-section besides your first homestead? If so, describe same and fully.

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada.

Province of

To Wit:

I William James Hall do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pipestone

in the Province of Manitoba

this 7th day of June A.D. 1920

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William James Hall

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Dauphin District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence consisting of showing ownership of the of Section Township Range of the Meridian, from the day of to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 *Local Agent.*

Payments completed.

Date

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.*

OTTAWA, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead? (2) When did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant performed thereon?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

	Year	Broke	acres cropped		acres
	Year				
	Year				
	Year				
	Year 19				
	Year 19				

Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19
Cattle			
Horses			
Sheep			
Hogs			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what material is it constructed? (b) What is its present cash value? (c) On what quarter section is it located?

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in cultivating entry and in making application for patent?

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 5th day of October 191[illegible]
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 158 B.
10M-9-17-3-15

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead? (2) When did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant performed thereon?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

	Year	Broke	acres cropped		acres
	Year 19				
	Year 19				
	Year 19				
	Year 19				
	Year 19				

Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19
Cattle			
Horses			
Sheep			
Hogs			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what material is it constructed? (b) What is its present cash value? (c) On what quarter section is it located?

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in cultivating entry and in making application for patent?

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the [illegible] District.

5006050

FORM No. 40

File No.

Dominion Lands Office,

NOV 14 REGISTRATION BRANCH

191

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 191, the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. cancelled on the day of 191.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption

(If there is no pre-emption insert the word "None.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

No. 1810366

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 5 day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

SK. AS[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

No. 1810366

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 1 1
REGINA, SASK.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 5
LETHBRIDGE

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entryman giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDANCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL				
19			1	U.S. Sweden	South	Minn	Carpenter

DECLARATION OF ABANDON 1931046

In the Matter [illegible]

[illegible]

I. [illegible]

[illegible]

That I have not received directly or indirectly nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893

Declared before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of Witness

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form A.

Form No. 1.
100,000-20-4-08.

No. 27773 2029312

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Arthur Leadbetter, of Lethbridge, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 7, in Township 9, Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ (or subject, ~~as the case may be~~) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Arthur Leadbetter

... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
31	26	3	5	England	Lancashire	Ont.	Carpenter

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Arthur Leadbetter

of Lethbridge, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Arthur Leadbetter

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of Dec 1909 before me at Lethbridge

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Local Agent

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 322 [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

2272690

I, John Franklin Runnels

of Lethbridge Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 9, Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

~~1) I am a British subject.~~

2) I am a citizen or subject (*as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the District.

this 17 day of Oct 1910

John Franklin Runnels

OCT 17 1910

LETHBRIDGE

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if you are not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if you are a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including grantee and those over 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	U.S.A.	Ill.	Canada	Carpenter

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John Franklin Runnels.

of Edmonton Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. F. Runnels

Subscribed and sworn to this 17 day of Oct. 1910 before me at Edmonton [Local Agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Edmonton

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has [illegible] homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2312703

Form 215

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West of Section 7

Township 9 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian

I, John Franklin Rummels.

of Lethbridge Province of Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead.

at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on

the 17 day of Oct 19 0.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reason, namely:—

Land is not suitable for agricultural purposes.

None

None.

9/ea.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge

in the Province of Alta.

this 31 day of Dec.

A.D. 19 0

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Signature John Franklin Rummels

Address Lethbridge Alta.

78 pd F

N.B.—This declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and can be made in effect until approved by such Agent.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 22524

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE.
MAR 22 1912

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Joseph Fischer

of Burdett

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section ____ of the Act in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 9, Range 11 West of

the 4th Meridian.

26333

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am not a subject of the state of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject as the laws of Canada~~

Lethbridge Alta. Dist. Joseph Fischer

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children (if any) not with him				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Russian	Alta	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Fischer

of Lanigan, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

~~(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ~~, 19 , for~~ ~~quarter section of~~ Section ~~, Township~~ ~~, Range~~ ~~, ,~~ of the ~~Meridian, but instead~~ ~~or Sub-agency, as the case may be, the same~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Fischer

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of March, 1912, before me at Grassy Lake [local agent] [or Sub-agent as the case may be].

Robt. McLachlan

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4665801

Form No. 2
30m. 6.5.20

Please refer to

I. L. F. No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

[illegible], Alberta, [illegible] 1922.

APR 18 1922

Sir:-

Re S.W. 7-9-11 4th Meridian.
Reference 178125 - Inspector.

I beg to [illegible] Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]er's [illegible] for the [illegible]
[illegible] was [illegible] in the course of this [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. I enclose herewith, Form No. 8,
[illegible] of Form No. 127, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [

No. 1810370

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From D. Taylor

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 11-32-1-W

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Demka Kaizkal
Lusac do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, No Improvements whatever do Exist and that I am entering for the same for my own use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 20th
day of Feb 1909, before me
A. Kampfshi
A Dft Agent

Demka Kaizkal.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Demka Kozlak

of Innisfree Alta

for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the N.E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 14

of the 52 Township in the 19 Range West

of the 4th Meridian.

Dauka Kozlak

Edmonton District

Feb 20th 1909

1577.00

1-19 V d / Austria Brodie Austria Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O in C 29th Nov 1907)

FEB25 1909

16354 1

Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address?

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present [illegible] and if not are you the widow [illegible] of a British subject by birth or naturalization?

NOTE.—If the application for naturalization certificate must accompany [illegible] declaration of land homesteaded by husband or husband.

(b) Where is your homestead entry, (c) when did you first commence residence thereon?

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

324832

3. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates?*

[illegible]

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

5. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

[illegible]

Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer.

6. If resides or has been performed upon this land by yourself or by any authorized person on your behalf, state full particulars of each such [illegible]:—

(a) When and how was it acquired and acquired?

(a) (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

(c) What improvements are on the land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) [illegible]

Post Mow 1911 5

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 5 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your [illegible]

(d) [illegible]

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's stead.

(e) [illegible]

7. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much substantial crop, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres

Year 1 [illegible] " 10 " " 4 "

Year 1 [illegible] " 25 " " 14 "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " " [illegible] "

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 26.6.13
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

31.7.13

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are they constructed of, and what is their cash value?

[illegible]

12. What extra cultivating have you made on your homestead, and what is present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

Are you a [illegible]

Have you [illegible]

Have you [illegible]

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Dan Ko Kaszkai do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree, this 4th day of July A.D. 1913. Dan Ko Kaszkai

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. J. Montgomery
Dom. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Innisfree District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 11th day of July A.D. 1913.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa [illegible] 1913 19

[illegible]
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2974250

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 14 Thp. 52 Rge. 12 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since May 10/10 on my homestead from May 1/10 to the present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and where do you now reside?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) May 1910 (2) May 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
From May 1/10 to the present date Continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Self & Wife Same date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke 0	acres, cropped 0	acres.	
Year 1910	" 10	" " 4	"	
Year 1911	" 25	" " 14	"	
Year 1912	" 0	" " 35	"	
Year 1913	" 0	" " 35	"	
Year 1	"	" "	"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased since each year's date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	Pigs	Horses	Poultry
1909 0	0	11	13
1910 4	10	19	16
1911 8	21	6	21

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 30 Log 375.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
all fenced 75.00
Stable 18 x 54 Log 100.00
Granary 16 x 28 Log 200.00
Well 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present value of same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making the application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Nicholas Franchuk of Rainbow Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree
this 4 day of July 1913.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Dimitro Kaczaruk for NE of Sec. 14 Thp. 52 Rge. 12 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since May 1/10 on my homestead from May 1/10 to the present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and where do you now reside?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) May 1910 (2) May 1/1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
From May 1/10 to the present date Continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Self & Wife Same date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke 0	acres, cropped 0	acres.	
Year 1910	" 10	" " 4	"	
Year 1911	" 25	" " 14	"	
Year 1912	" 0	" " 35	"	
Year 1913	" 0	" " 35	"	
Year 1	"	" "	"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased since each year's date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	Pigs	Horses	Poultry
1909 0	0	11	13
1910 4	10	19	16
1911 8	21	6	21

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 30 Log 375.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
all fenced 75.00
Stable 18 x 54 Log 100.00
Granary 16 x 28 200.00
Well 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present value of same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Lozowy of Rainbow Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree
this 4 day of July 1913.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

John Lozowy

Form 91 a
[illegible]

File No. 811070

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 14 in Township 92 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 26th Sept 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

[illegible]

(1)

No. 1810372

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From J. H. Lovick

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. D. 13 3 2

ALBERTA

n support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank H. Gerrish

of Stone Dale, do solemnly declare, or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~19 for~~ ~~Quarter section of~~

~~Township~~ ~~Range~~

~~Meridian, but forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

~~That said entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Frank H. Gerrish

Sworn before me at this 2nd day of May 1907

[illegible]

[illegible] as the case may be.

[illegible] application for Homestead entry.

Form A

MAR 19 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 25 1909
EDMONTON

Form

No. 31671

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purcha

Homestead.

1810372

I, Ivan N. Gzuck

of Leduc, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section n that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Northeast Quarter Section of Section number

20 in Township 48 Range 25 of

the 4th Meridian.

2 I ~~am a British subject.~~

3 I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Ivan N. Gzuck

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 25 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. [illegible] not a British subject. Strike out [illegible] applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be collected by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons in the family. Males. Adult	Females. Adult	Children under 18 years.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
1			1	Austria	Galicia Bukowina	Western Canada	Farmer

Witness to the mark of the Pre[illegible]

Date [illegible]

Form No. 11.
14,000-08-3-03.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Ivan N. Cornish

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW¼ Sec. 25 Tp. 58 Rge. 15 W. 4th M.

2078835

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Ivan N. Cornish farmer Habitor Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. February 25th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. No residence performed

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. No residence on the said Homestead performed by myself.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. With my sister 28 58 15 W4

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. I am single & I am residing with my sister Katrina Repka

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No occupation other than farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Stable 20 x 12 log value $ 100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. In November 1909

2. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres. 19 broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19 " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 130 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. nil acres hay land, nil acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 240 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I want to go to work for some time and when I was ought to work some other man prompted, to the time with for me but that doubt (

I, Swan N. Gauk of Whitla Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19—

Swan N. Gauk

Whitla Alta P.O.

Swan N. Gauk

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

WHITFORD

RECEIVED.

NOV 24 1911

Form No. 1.

Form No.

No. 51586
238963

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

DEC 15 1911

I, John Lagadin

of Whitford do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 1 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ Quarter Section of Section number

25 in Township 58, Range 15 West of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria Hungary, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Lagadin

Edmonton District.

Whitford 20 Feb 11 1911

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons actually residing with him as members of his family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
24			1	Austria Hungary	Bucknowina	Whitford	Labour

Improvments to be paid for at Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Lagacé

of Wahstao, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the

day of ....., 191..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

John Lagacé

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of Nov. 1911, before me at Wahstao

P. Stewart ~~Local Agent.~~

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of John L[illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and if not, what is your native country? (a) Are you a citizen subject to military service or repair station?

If not by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copies of the naturalization papers, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) November 2nd 1911
(b) 1912
(c) 1913

Continuous from 1912 to 1st

Residence on Homestead

4. Where has actual residence since commencement of residence have you erected upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Farming in Alberta

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Residence

7. (a) If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land?

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

(d) If not solely where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(e) If not solely where residence has been with relative)

What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your above described?

Section 16 Township 2 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian

Spent 4 months in each of the years 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

	Breaking	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

9. What stock of others you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

9a. Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing or pasturing or feeding on shares?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What fencing or other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of breaking have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, John Logan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 14th day of June A. D. 1917 John Logan.
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Dated 23 3 17

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 26 il A D 191[illegible] [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4198931

Sworn Statement of ... of the ...

Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. ... and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1	Cattle		Horses		Sheep		Hogs
Year 1							
Year 1							
Year 1							

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... 191...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of ... of the ...

Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1	Cattle		Horses		Sheep		Hogs
Year 1							
Year 1							
Year 1							

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... 191...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Form No. 305

4198931

STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans.
2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans.
3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans.
4. Ques. Whereabouts in that country? (If city, town or village, so state). Ans.
5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans.
6. Ques. Where did you last reside before coming here? Ans.
7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans.
8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans.
9. Ques. When did you first come permanently to Canada? Ans.
10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans.
11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans.
12. Ques. Where were you living on the 4th day of August, 1914? Ans.
13. Ques. (a) Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth?
(b) If you have, state

Ans. (A) How?

(B) When?

(C) Where?

Canada

Province of

TO WIT:

I,

of the of

by occupation

, do solemnly declare

That I have read, or have had read to me, the above questions and answers.

That I thoroughly understand the meaning of the questions;

That my answers to the questions are true in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief;

And that I make this declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this

day of

A. D. 19

(Having been first read over and explained to the declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand the same.)

This declaration may be taken before a judge or clerk of any [illegible] court, or any [illegible] court, or any commissioner for taking affidavits, or any notary public, or any Dominion Lands Agent or assistant or acting Agent or Homestead Inspector, or any person specially authorized by the Dominion Lands Act or by the Governor in Council, or by the Minister of the Interior.

4498193

DEPARTMENT OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA

FORM K.

Certificate of Right to apply for Letters Patent

DOMINION OF CANADA.

This is to certify that [illegible] formerly

of (*name of country*) [illegible] now of [illegible]

in the province of [illegible] (*occupation*) [illegible]

who is the holder of entry for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible]

Meridian has been adjudged by the court to be a qualified and fit person to receive letters patent under the provisions of An Act to amend *The Dominion Lands Act*, chapter 13 of the statutes of 1919.

INTERIOR.

19[illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible]

P. Pelletier

Under Secretary of State

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN THEIR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181837.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½ of
in Township 57
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian containing
Less 0.4 surveyed Travelled Trail from Victoria Settlement to Saskatchewan and Less a Roadway.
has been issued in your name, and that
the same has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with your said Registrar,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

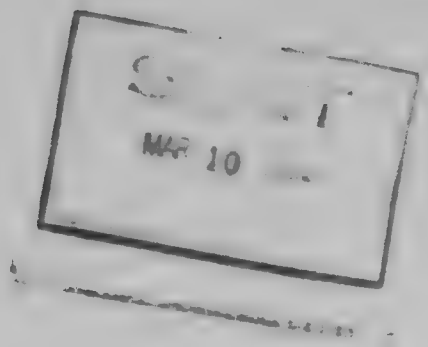
[illegible]

Controller.

To John Langdon, Esq.
Lamont,
Alberta.

FORM 21A

TWP/AS
1810372



10th March, 1952.

The Old Age Pensions Board,
[redacted], Alberta,

W.W. 25-59-15-W-4th Meridian.

3rd March,

14th June, 1919,

John Lagadyn, 35.

No. 1810374

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject : 21-13-16-

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~ that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.)~~ That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..... for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2215

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

10374

I, John Thomas Gentles,

of Dawson, Yukon Territory, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Coal Claim under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 5, in Township [illegible], Range V, of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a ~~British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of Canada, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 8 1909 Dawson

Sig. John Thomas Gentles

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
1	-	-	1	Canada	Yukon	Yukon	Prospecting

Form No. 158.
30,000-5-11-08.

Sworn Statement of John Thomas Jenkins

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Homestead

of NE Sec. 21 Twp. 15 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Thomas Jenkins - age 41 - farmer, Chauvin Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) March 8 09 (b) July 13 09 (c) Dec 1-09

324915

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

Dec 1-09	to	June 1-10
Dec 1-10	to	June 1-11
Dec 1-11	to	July 4-13

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Own N.E. 21-15-16 W4 farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife Dec 1-09 to June 1-10 from Dec 1-10 to June 1-11 from Dec 1-11 to July 4-13

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — (d)

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — (e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year subsequent to your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 09	Broke 35	acres cropped 30	acres
Year 1 10	Will	" 30	"
Year 1 11	Will	" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1 13	160	on Pre-Emption	"
Year 1 14	—	Bo Hd 160	"

9. What stock of each year are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	6	—	1 Cattle
1910	8	—	1 "
1911	11	—	2 "

CERT. OF CITIZENSHIP REGISTERED AND ISSUED AT CALGARY

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 20 Shack $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16 x 24 $200.00; Stable and Shelter Sheds $75.00; Fencing $175.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced

13. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what steps you have taken to ascertain their commercial importance? — No

14. Have you had a pre-emption or other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposal you have made of it. — No

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

(To Write.)

I, John Thomas Jenkins ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 1913 } John Thomas Jenkins

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

..... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ..... this 3rd day of March A.D. 1914 — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

LETHBRIDGE

Ottawa, MAR 10 1914 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dawson
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Pitt Pitt

of Sec. 14 Thp. 15 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Indian for NE of Sec. 21 Thp. 15 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer May 1909

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give place and dates?

On 14-15-16 W 4 from May 1909 to July 4-13

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1909 (b) Dec 1-09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Dec 1-09 to June 1-10
Dec 1-10 to June 1-11
Dec 1-11 to July 4-13

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or dealt authorized relative, describe such and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

(b) from Dec 1-09 to June 1-10
Dec 1-10 to June 1-11
Dec 1-11 to July 4-13

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1910		30	30
Year 1911		"	30
Year 1912		"	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	6 horses	1 cattle
1911	8 "	1 "
1912	11 "	2 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x20 frame $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $150.00 Granary Hen Barn $150.00
Coal house Children Play $100.00
Granary $200.00 Well $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Sworn to at Edmonton Alta

To Wit:

I Thomas Pitt Pitt of Edmonton Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Thos. T. Pitt

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 4th day of May 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Richard Lloyd

of Sec. 30 Thp. 15 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Indians for NE of Sec. 21 Thp. 15 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer May 1909

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give place and dates?

On Sec 30+14 from May 1909 15-16 W 4 from May 1-09 to July 4-13 from Sept 18-09 to March 5-1913.

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov 1909 (b) Dec 1-09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Dec 1-09 to June 1-10
Dec 1-10 to June 1-11
Dec 1-11 to March 5-13

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or dealt authorized relative, describe such and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

No same dates as he did

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1910		30	30
Year 1911		nil	nil
Year 1912		nil	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	10	11	12
Horses	6	8	11
Cattle	1	1	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x20 frame $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn. 250.00 Granary Hen Barn 200.00
Hen house $50.00 Coal house $50.00
Well 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Sworn to at Edmonton Alta

To Wit:

I Richard Lloyd of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Richard Lloyd

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 5th day of June 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Bray

of Sec. 14 Thp. 15 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Jenkins for NE of Sec. 24 Thp. 15 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the

2. Have you ever made [illegible] claim?

3. When did he build his house? and did he ever reside continuously upon the land? If not, give reasons

4. Give occupation of each year since commencement of [illegible] upon the land? If not [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? Give names

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] land each year since date of [illegible]?

8. Describe the size of his house on his present homestead. And what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on S.E. homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, [illegible] any property [illegible] making his application for patent?

Applied for July - 09
Can file 23rd 14 - 15 - 10 W 4
from July 1 - 09 to Apl 2 - 13

July 1909 Dec - 09

Dec 1 - 09 to June 1 - 10
Dec 1 - 10 to June 1 - 11
Dec 1 - 11 to Mar 20 - 13

Yes. Same [illegible] with his wife

	Broke	Crop. cropped	
Year 1	nil	nil	
Year 1	15	30	
Year 1	40	55	
Year 1	nil	100	
Year 1			
Year 1			

	09 -	10 -	11 -	12
Horses	4	8	5	11
Cattle	1	1	2	3
14 & 20	Farm	3 00		
2 Wells	10%	150		
NE 23	10			
Crop	225		Granary	200
Seed	300		Stables	60
Pig				
Hay				

Signature of Witness

To Wit

I, [illegible] Bray of Frenchman Valley

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 7 day of [illegible] 1913

[illegible] A. Bray.

The foregoing was first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] district.

8. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

10. What [illegible] fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your [illegible] and state plainly if same [illegible] are more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

12. Have you made a second homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done on it.

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....)
..... A.D. 19 .....)

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

.....
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at .....)
..... A.D. 19 .....)

.....
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

.....
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer. from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

.....

Date ..... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No 156.

Sworn Statement of _____

_____ in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? If not are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents, certified copy of certificate of registration of same must be furnished. If by adoption of land homesteaded by Father or Mother etc.

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry, (b) when did you build your present house on and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a)
(b)
(c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land—

Section ____ Thp ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year prior to application for patent entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

Year ____ broke ____ acres cropped ____ acres
Year ____ " " "
Year ____ " " "
Year ____ " " "
Year ____ " " "

9. What stock of whatever kind are the property have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Sworn Statement of Moses Ralph Linard

of Sec. 21 Thp. 13 Rge. 11 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Thomas } (claim)
for N½ ¼ of Sec. 21 Thp. 13 Rge. 11 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in same?

Farmer Home July 15th 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have been in possession of your homestead?

SE 05 - 13 - 11 - West 4th
Jan 1st 1909 to Jan 1st 1911
Jan 2nd 1911 to July 20th 1909
Dec 15th 1909 to July 20th 1910
Jan 2nd 1910 to June 1st 1911
Jan 1st 1911 to Dec 15th 1912
Dec 15th 1912 to Dec 15th 1910
(August 1st 1909 December 1st 1909)
Dec 1st 1909 to June 1st 1910
Dec 1st 1910 to June 1st 1911
Dec 1st 1911 to June 1st 1913
Dec 1st 1913 to February 25th 1914

3. When did he build his house? and when did he commence residence thereon after building?

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry has been spent upon the land entered for? Give dates.

23 - 13 - 11 - West 4th
June 1st 1909 to Dec 1st 1909
June 1st 1910 to Dec 1st 1910
June 1st 1911 to Dec 1st 1911
June 1st 1913 to Dec 1st 1913
Has wife has been in residence with him from August 8th 1909 to February 25th 1914

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (his parents, relative, describing such) give full particulars of absence, stating whether with wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How many acres broken and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1909	30	20 cropped acres
Year 1	1911	nil	30
Year 1	1912	3	nil
Year 1	1913	nil	33
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land and since when?

1909 4 horses 2 cows
1910 4 do 2 do
1911 4 do 2 do
1912 4 do 3 do
1913 3 do 3 do 8 hogs

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present condition?

10 x 20 frame $ 250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the condition in which it now is?

2 stables $ 150.00
Barn 11 x 14 $ 175.00 2 wells $ 75.00
Granary $ 200.00 1 plow
Chicken house $ 25.00
Coal house $ 25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their condition? If a house, state whether frame, log or shack, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain this homestead in making this application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Moses Ralph Linard of Riverbend Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Raymond this 25th day of February A.D. 1914

Moses Ralph Linard

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Harold [illegible]

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Lethbridge District.

D'1

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1512374

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

INTERIOR
MAR 27 1917
DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

INTERIOR
MAR 30 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ E¼
of Section 21
in Township 15
Range 16
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th April 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

Thomas Pierrat Jackard Esq.
Medicine Hat
Alta.

No. 1810376

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From L. Ellovich

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 21-58-1-W 5

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Spiridon Elkaniw

of Saskatoon do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ....., 19....., for Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Spiridon Elkaniw

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of February, 1908, before me at Saskatoon, Sask.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 31379

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1810376

I, Theodor Ekkerey

of Tokaan, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number

21 . in Township 58 Range 17 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject. by naturalization of my father

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of , ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Theodor Ekkerey

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.
SEP 26 1909

NOTE.—Strike out ~~the words~~ if a British subject. Strike out ~~paragraph~~ if a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1	1	1/2	Austria	Bukowina	Tokaan Alta	Farmer
1	1		1/2				

Subject to the rights of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required by the Government of the area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

3769222

Wm Cromarty

Township 38 Range 17 W4

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S½ for N½ of Section 21

Range 17 W4 of 4 Meridian.

how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years on N½ 21-38-17 W4 from 1st Oct 1912 to 17th May 1915 on N½ 12-38-17 W4 from date

(a) did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1910 (b) 12th Nov 1911

(a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous residence from 12th Nov 1911 to 17th May 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife same residence as applicant

How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres.
Year 1913	"	6	" "	8	"
Year 1914	"	5	" "	13	"
Year 1915	"	2	" "	15	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915

What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	2	2	3	4	4	6
Cattle			2	3	5	

What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 18x20 Shingled Val $700.00

What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles Wire " $100.00

Log Granary 15x20 " $50.00

" Stable 15x18 & 16x18 " 50.00

2 Wells 23 & 21 ft " 50.00

What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Wm Cromarty of Pakan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek this 17 day of May 1915 } Wm Cromarty

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A McDonald

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Kuzub 3536 2

of Section 20 Township 38 Range 17 W4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S. E. Kuzub for N½ of Section 21

Township 38 Range 17 W4 of 4 Meridian.

What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years on S.E. 20-38-17 W4 from 15th March 1911 to 17th May 1915

Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

(a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1910 (b) 12th Nov 1911

(a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous residence from 12th Nov 1911 to 17th May 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife same residence as applicant

How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres.
Year 1913	"	6	" "	8	"
Year 1914	"	5	" "	13	"
Year 1915	"	2	" "	15	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915

What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	2	2	3	4	4	6
Cattle			2	3	5	

What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 18 x 20 Shingled Val $700.00

What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles Wire " $100.00

Log Granary 15 x 20 " 100.00

" Stable 15 x 18 & 16 x 18 " 100.00

2 Wells 23 & 21 ft 100.00

What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, J. Kuzub of Pakan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek this 17 day of May 1915 } John Kuzub

having been first read over and explained to the witness

A McDonald

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of S. Elkowicz

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West quarter of Section 21 Township 58 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Spiridon Elkowicz 26
Farmer Pekata

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a citizen of any foreign country? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of [illegible] or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 21st Feby 1909
(b) March 1910
(c) 12th Nov 1911

32451

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuous residence from 12th Nov 1911 to 17th May 1915

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

own NW 28-58-17 was with my father farming Pat Alb. 18th 1909

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife same residence as self

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized to be acquired (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(1) ...
(2) ...

(b) How long has the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1) ...
(2) ...

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

1-10-16
1 10 15

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on ... for land?

12-12-16 22.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what dimensions, and what is its present value?

Log 18 x 20 Shingled Val. $700.00
Log Granary 15 x 20 " 60.00
Stable 15 x 18 to 16 x 18 " 80.00
2 Wells 23 + 21 " 100.00
2 Miles Wire 100.00

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the estimated value of same?

13. Are there any indebtednesses or encumbrances on your homestead? If so, state amount, and what consideration for the same, and when payable? Any patent?

NO

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

NO

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

NO

6. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry (if any), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year: 1912	2	acres cropped	2 acres
Year: 1913	6	"	8
Year: 1914	5	"	13
Year: 1915	2	"	15
Year:		"	
Year:		"	

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Horses	2	2	3	4	4	6
Cattle				2	3	5

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
} TO WIT:

I, S. Elkowicz, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pine Creek
17th May A. D. 1915 } Spiridon Elkowech

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Donald
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alberta
AUG 16 1916 A.D. 191...

A. M. Mackay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as sufficient, with Inspectors report

OTTAWA ... 191...

DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3808280

AFFIDAVIT OF

[illegible].

IN THE

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

TO WIT :

I, [illegible] Elkowich, of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, MAKE OATH AND SAY :

1. That I have lived at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta since I was eleven years of age and therefore have knowledge of the facts herein deposed to.

2. That Nesma Elkowitch of [illegible] in the said Province of Alberta is my father and resides on the N.W.¼ of Section Twenty-eight (28), Township Five-eight (58), Range Seventeen (17), West of the Fourth (4) Meridian, of which said quarter section he is the owner.

3. That on the 1st day of [illegible], 1[illegible], my father Nesma Elkowitch, took out his Naturalization Papers and became a Naturalized British Subject, and hereto attached to this my affidavit is his certificate of Naturalization, marked Exhibit "A".

4. That I was eleven years of age when my father, Nesma Elkowitch, became a Naturalized British Subject, and that through his naturalization I have become and am now a Naturalized British Subject.

5. That I am informed and verily believe that the [illegible]

- 2 -

of homestead recorded formally on my homestead in August 1916,
that I was recommended for Patent in September last.

3. That I am making this affidavit so that the party, to
whom it may concern, may know that I am a Naturalized British
Subject, that my wife and family are now living on my
my homestead, the N.W. ¼ of 21-56-17-4, and that I intend to make
same my permanent home.

Sworn before me at Vilna
in the Province of Alberta
this 14th day of November,
A. D. 1916.

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.

1810376

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa FEB 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ½ N.W. ¼
of Section 21 in Township 55
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th January, 1917,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Edmonton,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

A. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Loudon Ellsworth Esq;
Pakan,
Alberta

FORM 21 A

No. 1810378

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

E. Burgess

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. A. 12 - 36 - 10

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

m B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Eli [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned my claim thereto.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [*Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [*Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 19512

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1810378

I, Eli Bergey

of Bay Valley do hereby apply for an Entry

for Pennsylvania under the provisions of Section 11 of the Act

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

12, in Township 36, Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen of the United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Eli Bergey

Medicine Hat District.

19th March 1909

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children & giving their ages. Male Adults.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
				American	~~Canada~~ Pennsylvania	Calgary	

Dominion Lands Office
MAR 2 1909

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I _____ hereby apply for homestead entry for the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, on behalf of _____, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his or her own right, and that the following particulars are true:—

The said _____ is my _____ state relationship.

Applicant's name in full _____

Age _____ Nationality _____

Where from _____

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant _____

Present occupation _____ Previous occupation _____

Present post office address _____

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land _____

Is he a British subject?

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject?

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said _____ is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Rosthern

this 5th day of July

A. D. 1910 [illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

Signature [illegible]

Address _____

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A. 14807 2

Form No. 1.

No. 07

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, H Carrington of Big Valley on behalf of Charles Carrington

of Big Valley Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry 220510

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

12 in Township 36, Range 20 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H Carrington

Red Deer District.

July 5/10

1/10

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
63	60		5	England	Somerset	Alberta	Farmer
29	25						Farmer
27							

Received
$ 10
Dating .....
..... C.F. Acct

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, H. Lavaugh on behalf of Edward Lavaugh

of Beg Valley

that ~~I am~~ he over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for ~~my~~ his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my~~ his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have~~ has not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19..., for

Section ....., Township ....., Quarter-section of

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for ~~my~~ his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my~~ his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig H. Lavaugh

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of July 19...

before me at Renfrew

Local Agent.

Sen'r Asst. [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

147650

Form 7

24335

No.

Form No. 1.
100,000-3-04-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

2328469

I, Charles Jarrington

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range 11 of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Charles Jarrington

[illegible] District.

7-21, 11

160
160
320

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	[illegible]		England	[illegible]

[illegible]

Received at O.
Date 2-3-11

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig Charles Lavington

[illegible]
described and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
~~Local Agent.~~
[illegible] [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 138

Sworn Statement of

Charles Lavington in support of his application for Homestead Patent for W ½ of Section 22 Township 36 Range 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where is [illegible] post office address? — Charles Lavington of Farmer Stavely Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes

3. When did you begin residence on this land? — 23rd Jan 1911

4. When did you begin cultivation of this land? — 1st August 1911

5. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you began residence upon it? If so, for what period and when? — 1st Dec 1911 to 23rd Oct 1914

6. Where have you resided during your absence from your homestead? — Not absent

7. Of what does your family consist? When did they first come on to the homestead? If they are not residing thereon what is the reason? If you are married upon what date was the ceremony performed? — wife & 2 children one son same as myself other no residence.

8. Has cultivation been performed on land entered by yourself or by any assignee, grantee or other person? If so, state what, when and by whom. — Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian

(a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) ____

9. When was such land acquired? ____

10. From whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner? ____

11. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Part of

12. What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead? — Part of

13. What portion of each year have you and your family, or any part of them, resided upon your homestead? — Part of

14. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year 1	9 1	Broke 10	acres, cultivated	— acres
Year 1	9 2	- 20	" -	26
Year 1	9 3	- 4	" -	30
Year 1	9 4	-	" -	3
Year 1		-	" -	
Year 1		-	" -	

15. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	19 1	19 2	19 3	19 4
horses	2	2	7	3
cattle	20	20	30	20
hogs	-	1	12	24

16. Where is the nearest timber for fuel, fencing and building purposes situated and what is its quantity? — 2 ½ miles Lumber $40.00

17. What other timber, hay or coal lands are in your neighbourhood and what is their quantity? — Stable 8 yr 2 granaries $120.00 Lean house $200 well $200 3 miles 24 S rows $2400. Small seam of coal not valuable for agricultural purposes

18. Have you any mineral claims or coal claims? — No

19. Have you any mortgages, conditional sales or other encumbrances of any kind affecting your homestead? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Charles Lavington do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and make a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stavely this 23rd day of Oct A.D. 1914 — Charles Lavington.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the RED DEER District.

DEC 1 1914 RED DEER

I recommend the issuing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* and amendments thereto have been complied with.

Dated at ____ this ____ day of ____ A.D. 191__

DEC 7 1914 RED DEER

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa ____ 191__

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Section 25 Township 56 Range 5 of

of 4th Meridian, in reference to application for patent of

Township 56 Range 5 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the land in question?

2. Where have you resided previous to your residence thereon, stating time of residence at each place?

3. (a) Where do you now reside?

4. (a) Where was your house of ... feet ... inches erected? Is it your residence thereon, stating time of residence at each place?

(b) How long has your residence been on land claimed by you? Have you ever resided elsewhere since you made settlement on the land?

5. Has any member of your family resided with you? If so, state which one?

6. How many acres have you under cultivation, and what crops have been raised on each piece for the past four years?

	Acres cropped			
	1912.	1913.	1914.	
Wheat	2.	2.	4.	3.
Oats	20.	20.	30.	45.
Flax		1.	12.	22.

7. What amount of wire fencing has been erected on the land, and when was the same erected?

8. What is the size of the house on your claim? How many rooms and what is the material used in its construction?

9. What amount of fencing has been erected on the land, and when was the same erected?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land, and what is the material used in the construction of the same?

11. Have you any interest directly or indirectly in any other application?

12. Do you make this application for the purpose of obtaining title to the land for the benefit of any other person or persons, or for the purpose of speculation?

No.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the statements by me above made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn before me at [illegible] this 20th day of [illegible] having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Dominion Lands Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

3282814

Sworn Statement

of Section 25 Township 56 Range 5 West of

of 4th Meridian, in reference to application for patent of

Township 56 Range 5 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the land in question?

2. Where have you resided previous to your residence thereon, stating time of residence at each place?

3. (a) Where do you now reside?

4. (a) Where was your house of 16 feet 24 inches erected? Is it your residence thereon, stating time of residence at each place?

(b) How long has your residence been on land claimed by you? Have you ever resided elsewhere since you made settlement on the land?

5. Has any member of your family resided with you? If so, state which one?

6. How many acres have you under cultivation, and what crops have been raised on each piece for the past four years?

	Acres cropped			
	1912.	1913.	1914.	
Wheat	2.	2.	4.	3.
Oats	20.	20.	30.	45.
Flax		1.	12.	22.

7. What amount of wire fencing has been erected on the land, and when was the same erected?

8. What is the size of the house on your claim? How many rooms and what is the material used in its construction?

16 x 24 Frame 1 Story

9. What amount of fencing has been erected on the land, and when was the same erected?

3 Miles 27 Chains

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land, and what is the material used in the construction of the same?

Granary 12 x 20 Frame 1 Story
Log Stable 16 x 20 Log Stable

11. Have you any interest directly or indirectly in any other application?

No.

12. Do you make this application for the purpose of obtaining title to the land for the benefit of any other person or persons, or for the purpose of speculation?

No.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the statements by me above made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn before me at [illegible] this 20th day of [illegible] having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Dominion Lands Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

YOUR REPLY "THE COM... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...ENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 12 in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

Two Right of Way bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *[illegible]*

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 88 A
M.60-3-04

No. 1810380

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Henderson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 21 1810380

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

MAR 10

I James Henderson

of Red Deer Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number

24, in Township 38, Range 27 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. Henderson

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
28	29	1	3	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Alta.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief of the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... before me at .....

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

[illegible]ISTANT.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of James Henderson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N E

of Section 21 Township 10 Range 20

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name and occupation and Post Office address? — James Henderson Byrd Farmer Barnwell Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth, by naturalization, or by what other means? — Yes

3. Where is your homestead entry? In what land district? And what is the number of your homestead entry? — March 5th 09 — 324890

4. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? — Nov. 20th 09

5. When did you first break sod? — May 25th 10.

6. When did you build your house? — May 25th 10 — Feb 1st 1911

7. When did you commence residence thereon? — July 20th 11 — Nov 1st 1911

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Feb 1st 1911 - July 20th 1911 working at mine at Nov 1st 1912 to present time at Lake Valley

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what periods (if any) have they been absent from you during each year since commencement of residence? — wife & 2 children from July 20th 1911 - Nov 1st 1912

10. Has your residence been performed on land entered by yourself or duly authorized person as required by the Dominion Lands Act? — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When did and how (by what means) was such land acquired? — (a) :

(b) In whose name was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — (b) :

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, husband, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your ...?

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres in crop in each year?

Year: 910	broke 35	acres cropped
Year: 911	"	35
Year: 912	" 50	" 35
Year:	"	"
Year:	"	"
Year:	"	"

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	6	Horses
1911	6	"
1912	6	" 2 Cattle
1913	6	"

13. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 22 Frame $300 Granary 14 x 12 $100 well 35 ft. $40

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value thereof? — 1/2 miles $50

15. Are there any unpatented mineral or quarry or coal lands included within the limits of your homestead? If so, describe it and say what portion of it, and what interest you claim therein for any other purpose. — no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and to whom? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Henderson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the said land for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly, or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 6th day of February A. D. 1913 } James Henderson.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge this 14th day of Feb A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

Office JAN 15 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

T. T. Dixon
Assistant Superintendent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Herbert John Duffy 23,903

of Section 32 Township 16 Range

of Lac Ste Anne Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Same as Above for

Township Range

Farmed since Dec 1909

Dec 1911 to present time

on my homestead continuously

1909 30 acres May 1st 10

May 1st 10 - 1911 61 "

May 1st 11 - Nov 1st 12 100 "

Grain Land

Wife & children - July 30th 1911

- Nov 1st 1912

1910	35	35
1911	50	35
1912		

1910 6 horses

1911 6

1912 6 - 3 Cattle

1913 6

12 x 28 Frame $300

1/2 mile $60 $75

Drained 14 - 12 "

well 35 ft $40

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Herbert John Duffy of Namao

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Nelson

this 21st day of Feby 1913

having been first read over and explained to the

Herbert John Duffy

A Dominion Lands Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

9

Sworn Statement of Same as Above

of Section 32 Township 16 Range 3 W 5

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Same as Above for

of Section 32

Township 16 Range 3 W 5 Meridian.

Farmed since Dec 1909

Dec 1911 to present

time on my homestead

1909 30 acres May 1st 1910

May 1st 10 - Nov 1st 11 61 "

May 1st 11 - Nov 1st 12 100 "

Grain Land

Wife & children - from

May 1st 11 - Nov 1st 1912

1910	35	35
1911	50	35
1912		

1910 6 horses

1911 6

1912 6 - 3 Cattle

12 x 28 Frame $300

1 1/2 mile $60 $100

Drained 14 x 12 x 14

well 35 ft $40

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Herbert John Duffy of Namao

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Nelson

this 21st day of Feby 1913

having been first read over and explained to the

A Dominion Lands Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

31st July, 1926.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1. of the Act 17. George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council, to the effect that upon payment of the sum of one hundred and sixty dollars ($160.00) the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Local Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances -

NAME.	LAND	YEAR.	ADVANCE.	AMOUNT.
Jas.Henderson.	E.½ 24-16-20 W.4th.	1922	Relief	$160.00

Respectfully submitted,

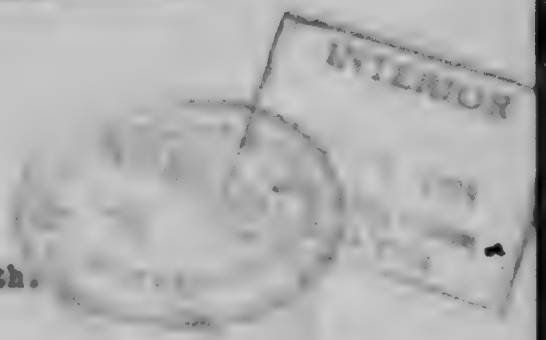
Minister of the Interior.

14 22

C A N C E L L A T I O N

of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness.



NAME .. .. James Henderson.

LAND .. .. E.½ 24-16-20 W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -
Provincial-Federal - 1922 - Relief - $290.23

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal.	Interest.	Total.
	$290.23	$154.42	$444.65

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID $160.00

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $284.65

LOSS TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT - $142.33

AUTHORITY - Section 1, The Debt Adjustment Act, 1927.

RECOMMENDED - By the Debt Adjustment Board.

P.C. 98/1601

5411885

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 22nd August, 1929.

SEP 13

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisons of Section 2, of the Act 19, George V, Chapter 41 approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, to the effect that upon payment of the sum of $100.00 the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year		Advance	Amount
Wm. Henderson	E.½ 34-16-[illegible]	W.4th	1928	Relief	$150.00

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

4. P.C. 98/1001

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 22nd August, 1929.

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51 approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, to the effect that upon payment of the sum of $160.00 the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year		Advance	Amount
Jas. Henderson	E½	24-16-20	W.4th	1922	Relief	$290.23

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Form 31 a.
3...

File No ...

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA ... 19...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for ... of Section ... in Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, bearing date the ... has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ... who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

I. ...

No. 1810382

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ... do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. **That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.**

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....)

day of ..... 19....)

before me at .....)

.....

Local Agent,

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1/20

1810382

Form No. 1.

No. 2[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Kaspar

of Gladys

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 19 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig[illegible]

Witness

District.

Dated March 2 [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family, including children giving their ages. Male.	Female. At H.R.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]				Canada	Ontario	Victoria	Laborer
1 yr							

2560213.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 09 broke 10 acres, cropped none acres, 19 .. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.
19 10 .. 8 .. .. 10 .. ..
19 11 .. 6 .. .. 18 .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 40 - acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 120 acres hay land ✓ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ✓ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was dried out in 1910 and
hailed in 1911 and through
lack of means I was compelled
to go out and work to make
a living.

I, John Taggart of Queenstown
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

John Taggart

To Wit:

Declared before me at the Town of Vegreville this 30 day of November A.D. 1911

Farmer.
Queenstown P.O.

Archibald Whitelaw
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

My Commission expires 31st Dec. 1911

No 3

(0250)

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
DEC 3 1911
LETHBRIDGE ALTA.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of John Taggart

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 19 Tp 9 Rge. 22 W. 4th Province of Alberta

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. John Taggart 28 Queenstown
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. 2nd April 1909.
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. 1st October 09
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. 1st Oct 09 to 1st April 1910 - From 1st April 1910 to 7th Nov 1910 I was working for Jas Lee 10 miles and went to town to my homestead Saturday nights until Monday morning - From 7th Nov 1910 to 1st April 1911 I was working on my father-in-law's ranch 18½ miles from my homestead - From 1st April 19 to 15th Nov 1911 I was breaking 3 miles on my homestead - From 15th Nov 1911 to 30th Nov 1911 I was on my homestead
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Working around in the neighborhood
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. ✓
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. no.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. House Brd Frame Shgle roof 200 - Barn 14x16 100 - Hall 2 cows. Fence Cedar Rail 50 -
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 3 horses.
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. 1909 09

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 27 1912
LETHBRIDGE ALTA

Form 233 A

In the Matter of the SE. of Section 14
Township 18 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, John Taggart
of Queenstown in the Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Pre-emption
at the Dominion Lands Office at Taber
the third day of April 1909
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons)

1) Unable to hold it on account of lack of means - and I wish to abandon the same in favour of my brother - David Taggart - who has homestead entry on adjoining quarter

(Here state nature and extent of improvements and when and by whom performed)

2) From 1 Oct 09 to 1 Oct 1910 - and then and have continuously up to 1 Nov 1910 I Dec 1910 to 20 Jan 12 on my homestead

(Here describe the improvements and state under heads of give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

House 12x18 - 200 ft. Barn 12x16 100 ft.
all fenced 2 wire -
no improvements on pre-emption

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.)

4) do not want to enter for any other land and am not in shape to do so.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Milan
in the Province of Alberta
this 20 day of January
A D 1912

Signature John Taggart
Address Queenstown
Alta.

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Notary Public (stating which) having official title.

24698

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and know ing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*

Declared before me at the

in the

this day of

A. D. 191 .

P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

STATEMENT

OF

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 16 1912
LETHBRIDGE ALTA.

Form No 46 (new)

2725681

STATEMENT of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for homestead? (a) At what agency?

Answer: (a) April 3rd 1909 (a) Lethbridge.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: October 1st 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

(a) On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: [illegible] 10 18-22-4

(b) Is you own it? Answer: No but applied for patent etc but cancelled during the hearing

(c) If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: [illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving if the period of residence is not continuous the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

10 months 1910
6 " 1911
2 " 1912

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer:

11934
14628

9

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer

11. How many acres, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer

12. If not, when and what was your house erected?

Answer

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

In [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres; in [illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

In [illegible] " " " "

In [illegible] " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer [illegible] acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timber land?

Answer

17. Are there any special circumstances such as ill-health, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer

18. If so, what are they?

Answer The reason I abandoned my pre emption was because I did not have sufficient means to [illegible]. All my duties had been performed on my homestead the [illegible] and I do not expect abandoning my homestead [illegible]

I, [illegible], do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement in question to which it is given as an answer is true and correct and I

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section 16 Township Range 32

of Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Note.

3. (a) Where was your last homestead entry?

3 3 4 8 6

4. What is your actual place of residence on the land entered for by you?

5. When about first did you apply at any Agency or Land Office to enter a homestead, where have you resided and what have you been doing since that time?

6. Of what portion of the land entered for by you did you first take possession, and when?

7. Has your residence upon and cultivation of the land entered for been personally continuous since you first took possession of it?

(a) When did you build your present house on the land?

(b) Is your present residence on the land your original residence, and when did you move into it?

(c) What buildings are on the land and what is the present value of the improvements?

(d) What number of acres of the land entered for by you are now under cultivation?

(e) What portion of the land entered for by you did you cultivate in each year, and what crop did you raise thereon in each year?

8. How much of the land entered for by you is broken prairie, and how much timber land?

9. What stock have you on the land entered for by you, and what implements do you own?

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of A.D. 191 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at this day of A.D. 191 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191 .

Accepted as sufficient, With the supplementary Statement

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of ... of Section 36 Township 16 Range 23 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... of Section ... Township 16 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (Give name and [illegible] date of said homestead) together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	10		10
Year 1910	10		10
Year 1911	10		20
Year 1912			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	2	Horse
1910	6	
1911	4	
1912	4	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10x12 frame $150
2 miles fence $50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable 12x16 $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, James Creighton Wallace Robson of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 26th day of Nov 1912. James Creighton Wallace Robson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement

of David Brown Sims of Section 14 Township 16 Range 23 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... of Section 16 Township 16 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (Give name and [illegible] date of said homestead) together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	10		10
Year 1910			10
Year 1911	5		20
Year 1912			
Year			

1909 5 Horses
1910 6
1911 4
1912 4 7 Hor

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10x12 frame $150
2 mile fence $50
Stable 12x16 $50
C.P.R. right-of-way

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

no
C.P.R.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, David Brown Sims of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 26th day of Nov 1912. David Brown Sims

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 23
LETHBRIDGE ALTA

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of John Taggart in support of application for patent for the SW 1/4 of Section 19, Township 18, Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? — Queenstown.

2. Since making for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) — Nov 26-1912 to Mar 14 1913
May 18-1913 to May 21. 1913

3. (a) If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father or mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? —

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? — None
30 acres in Crop. 1913.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Farming in neighborhood

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — 4 horses.

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) — Value $150.00

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? — 2 miles $120.00

9. What other improvements if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) — Stables value $100.00

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No. 74934

9

1. Is there any statement contained in your application for patent, or in any filing thereto?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Taggart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Vulcan

this 21 day of May A.D. 1913

having been read over and explained to the said John Taggart.

(Applicant sign here)

John Taggart

A J Flood
Sub agent Dom Lands.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, James Cumming and William Kilcoa both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John Taggart and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Vulcan

this 21 day of May A.D. 1913.

(Witnesses sign here)

Jas Cumming Witness.

Wm. J. B. Kilcoa Witness.

A J Flood
Sub agent Dominion Lands.

11. Do you wish to make any statement contained in your application for patent or in supporting them to?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John Taggart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Vulcan

this 28 day of Feb A.D. 1913

having been read over and explained to the said John Taggart

Dominion Land
Sub agent

(Applicant sign here)

John Taggart

We, David B. Sims and

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do

solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John Taggart

and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Vulcan

this 28th day of February A.D. 1913

March 11th 1913

Dominion Land
Sub agent

(Witnesses sign here)

David B. Sims Witness.

Arthur S Noble Witness.

A S N

34

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township 15, Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Moosejaw

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and closing each period of residence.)

Nov 12 1911 to present time

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

Own land

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

All

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent and how much land have you had under crop?

All

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

11 horses

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

No

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

2 miles $100

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? Give material particulars.

None

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, share or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

74934

Form 51 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

No. 1810384

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190-

From

Date

" (when rec'd),

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 21311

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Kirkpatrick 18103

of Edmonton P.O. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ——— in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

18 in Township 53 Range 22 of

the 4th Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Canada, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joseph Kirkpatrick

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 25 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males of 21 years and upwards	Females of 18 years and upwards	Children between 8 and 18 years of age	Total				
1			1	Canada	Ontario	Ontario	Farmer
2			2				

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation [illegible] to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. & C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ..., 19—, for ~~section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
before me [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], *or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible] a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ivan Ruzak

of Wasta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ivan + Ruzak
his
Mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 1
day of March 1910
before me at Edmonton
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.
MAR 9 1910

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 40281
No. 40786

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Iwan Kucnak

of Wastok do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 2082897 of the Dominion

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E Quarter Section of Section number

18, in Township 58, Range 22 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn Iwan + Kucnak
Mark

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children living with him.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
2				Austria	Austria	Austria	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Talbot

of [illegible] Agassiz, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. C. [illegible] Talbot

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.

APR 11 19

Form No. 1.

FORM A

1914424

No. 46788

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2393831

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1			1	Canada			

Sworn Statement of Wladyslaw Gabrish

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.E. *Quarter of Section* 8 *Township* 55 *Range* 22 *West of the* 4th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, post office address? — Wladyslaw Gabrish 24 years Farmer Vilna Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) If born in a foreign country, are you a naturalized British subject? (c) If so, when and where did you obtain your certificate of naturalization or registration? — (a) Yes (b) Naturalization of my father (c)

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If by birth, parents' original naturalization certificate required. If by marriage, certificate required. If by purchase, receipt or description of land. If by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry; (b) when did you commence permanent residence thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) April 9 (b) March 12 (c) same.

4. Are you now on Homestead? — Yes

5. What post office are you now using? — Vilna Alta

6. Occupation during each year since commencement of residence. — Single

Where Residence Was Maintained

7. (a) Where was your residence during the first year? — Vilna Alta (b) If not on your homestead, how far and in what direction from your homestead? — (c) What buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — Dec 22nd 09, Homestead Shack Wm Gabrish Wm Gabrish House Stable Granary Well Machine shed, all val. $ 500.00

(Fill up only where permission has been given to reside elsewhere than on homestead)

(d) What special circumstances exist which render it necessary that you should reside on the land mentioned in lieu of residence upon your homestead? — With father continuously from April 1911 to present date per Sec 45

(e) Are you absent from your homestead in the interest of any other person or persons? If so, state relationship. — Father

8. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time during the first three years? If so, for what period and for what reason? — This land is covered with heavy timber and scrub at least 8 acres to clear and will require a lot for maple sugar.

9. What acreage have you under cultivation each year? — Year 1910 5 acres, Year 1911 8 acres, Year 1912 8 acres, Year 19 — Year 19 — Year 19 —

(f) Has such stock been kept on homestead for pasturage or feeding or warmth? — Yes on homestead & part on father's land

10. What is the nature of your occupation, and what other occupation have you followed since your application for entry? — Farming 5 acres raised $ 240.00; Stable 5 x 25 raised $ 50.00; Granary 4 x 2 raised $ 80.00; Well raised $ 50.00; Fence raised $ 20.00

11. What other land have you applied for, and what is the present condition thereof? — 160 acres

12. What amount of land have you under cultivation, and what is the present value thereof? — 5 acres

13. Are you a householder dependent upon your homestead for a living? — Yes.

14. Have you any other land than your homestead? — No

15. Have you ever received a homestead or Dominion Land? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, sold or leased your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No

To Wit:

I, Wladyslaw Gabrish do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 21st day of April A.D. 1916, having been previously cautioned and sworn, I am to the said applicant.

Wladyslaw Gabrish

A Local Agent for Dominion Lands, or Land Guardian for Timber, Hay, &c. — Edmonton District

I hereby certify that Wladyslaw Gabrish to-day produced to me a land scrip showing ownership of the SW of Section 8 Township 55 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, and signed in my presence under Oath. Dated this 27th day of December 1909, by the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date July 21st 1916 — Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton December 12th A.D. 1916 — Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

27, 5, 5 Feb 21 / 16

3816146

Sworn Statement Michael Stoian of the S.E. quarter of Section 20 Township 58 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, do apply to the Commissioner for patent of the S.E. quarter of Section 5 Township 58 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian

Farmer - 5 years
Entered homestead from April 2. 12 continuously to date July 20. 16.
Home cabin 16 x 24 ft. Apr. 12
Wife, father

Nil

Cultivated land 8 58 22-0 from April 12 continuously to date July 20. 16.

Cereals

Year					
Year	13				
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					

Hay 15 x 25 valued $ 3.00
2 mi. valued $ 5.00
Stable valued $ 200.00
Granary valued $ 50.00
Well valued $ 50.00
no
yes

Dominion Lands
Edmonton Alberta
20 July 1916

Michael Stoian

Senior Assistant.

Form No. 158
50,000-17-3-15

Sworn Statement Michael Lukawiecki of the S.E. quarter of Section 20 Township 58 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, do apply to the Commissioner for patent of the S.E. quarter of Section 5 Township 58 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian

Farmer - 5 years
Entered homestead from April 2. 12 continuously to date July 20. 16.
Stable 12 x 16 ft. April 12
Wife

Nil

Cultivated land 8 58 22-0 from December 02 continuously to date July 20. 16.

Cereals

Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					

Hay 5 x 25 val. $ 200.00
2 mi. val. $ 10.00
Stable valued $ 50.00
Granary valued $ 15.00
Well valued $ 50.00

Dominion Lands
Edmonton Alberta
6 July 1916

Michael Lukawiecki

J. P. Dyggan
Edmonton

under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 35 of the Dominion Lands Act.

In the matter of Application for Naturalization

[illegible]

[illegible] No.

of [illegible] Date [illegible]

[illegible] My correct name is Abraham Yaakov and not Abraham as stated in my application for citizenship.

[illegible]

[illegible] and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing declaration, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same freely and voluntarily and for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

Witness my hand and official seal this 20th day of May 1918.

[illegible]

[illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, 4 1913

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½

of Section (1)

in Township

Range 12 West of the 4th. Meridian,

bearing date the 2[illegible] day of [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address

is the Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible] Alta.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Alta.

FORM 84.

No. 1810386

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Peterson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 32 [illegible]

Down No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form R

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I John Peterson.

Jackson ... do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..., 19.., for the ... Quarter-section of

16 ... Township 35 ... Range 4 W

5 ... Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig[illegible]

Sworn and sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1909 at Prince Albert

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

[Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant has already received homestead entry.]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19520 1810386

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Jensen

of [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of section 8 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number 7, in Township 35, Range 3 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 8 1905

Sig [illegible]

District [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons (including children) belonging to the family of the above applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 21 years of age and upwards	Females 21 years of age and upwards	Children under 21 years of age	TOTAL				
3	1	1	1	Denmark	Jensen	Victoria Alta	[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFF. MAR 8 [illegible]

5

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] Christiansen

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of [illegible] Sec. 25 Thp. 35 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

John Christian Petersen 37 years
Dickson Alta
Farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? (b) If not by birth have you become a British subject by Naturalization or Registration?

Naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If the papers are not in your possession, state where they are. In the case of land homesteaded by father or mother, the description of land homesteaded must be given.

3rd

3. (a) When did you make (1) your homestead entry, (2) your second homestead entry, (3) your purchase, (4) your pre-emption entry? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) (1) Mar 4th 1909
(2) [illegible]
(3) [illegible]
(4) Nov 4th 1906

324808

4. What is the nature of such year's commencement? (Whether residence, breaking, cropping, etc.) How many months' residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

[illegible] 3 [illegible]
[illegible] HOMESTEADER.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

[illegible] 1912 [illegible]

6. (a) Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence upon this homestead, and where have they resided each year since that date?

Wife and 5 children have lived with me on the homestead since [illegible]

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land.

Section 25 Thp. 35 Rge. 3 Mer.

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) Aug 13th 1906 (2) [illegible]
(b) (1) Kelly (2) Kelly

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) House 16 x 26 2 story log $300.00
Barn log 18 x 35 200.00

10. State (a) month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(a) Since Nov 4 1906 continuously to present date

11. State (a) month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, Sister, Brother) have resided on the latter's land.

12. How much crop have you done upon your homestead in each year after the first cultivated sod), and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

Year 1910	broke 10	acres cropped 10 acres
Year 1911	" 30	" 20
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Describe same, stating material made thereof, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles 160 acres $150.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? If so, state nature of same. Has any one else any interest therein (mineral, coal, and other purposes)?

[illegible] 11-35-4-5 plaindened

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion or part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Christian Petersen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 3 day of Dec A.D. 1912

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that John Petersen has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the W½ of SW of Section 25 Thp. 35 Rge. 3 W 5th Mer., from the 13th day of August 1906 to the present time, all payments made to date.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 7 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] 7 years - 3½ years (Wet) [illegible] 36-3 [illegible] since [illegible] 7th March 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. give places and dates?

[illegible] 1st April 1 year [illegible] 22 [illegible] land [illegible] 1-11 W 25 15-3-5 with [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible] 25-35-3-5 since [illegible] 7th 1907 continuously [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible] 1st and 3 children since 7th March 1907 [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 [illegible]	Broke 10	acres, cropped	10 acres.
Year 1 11	10		10
Year 1 12	30		20
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible] horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 shanty $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile stone wire 10.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible] Edmonton Alberta

To Wit:

I Arnold Marcus Nilsen of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12th day of Dec 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

50999

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NW of Sec. 7 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] years [illegible] 35-3-5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. give places and dates?

[illegible] since Sept 2nd [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

[illegible] Nov 4th 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible] lived [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

NW 25-35-3-5 since Nov 4th 1906

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife and [illegible] children since Nov 4th 1906

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 [illegible]	Broke [illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible] acres.
Year 1 11	[illegible]		[illegible]
Year 1 12	[illegible]		[illegible]
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] 12x1 shanty $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile stone wire 10.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible] Edmonton Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

1. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or in said accompanying thereto?

I now have 6e acres in crop on the land in question the NW 7- 35-3-5

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, John Peterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at Innisfail
Alta
this 31st day of May A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said
John Peterson
A E Keast
Sub Agent

(Applicant sign here)
John Peterson

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit

We, Christian M. Christianson and
[illegible]
said, resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John Peterson and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at Innisfail
Alta
this 31st day of May A.D. 1913
A E Keast
Sub Agent

(Witnesses sign here)
C. M. Christianson
[illegible]
Witness.

Sworn before me June 25th, 13

357392

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 18 1913

003526

FORM No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of John Peterson in support of application

for patent for the North -west of Section 7

Township 35, Range 1 of the 5 Meridian

1. What is your present address? Dickson Alta

2. [illegible] for patent for the above land what length of time have [illegible] have lived [illegible] commencing and ending [illegible]? have lived continuously on N.½NW/25 -35- 3-5

3. [illegible] performed on land owned by yourself or owned [illegible] Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 15 1913

3. [illegible] parts of months have you and your father [illegible] resided on the latter's land? 305148

4. [illegible] done since date of application for patent. [illegible] you had under crop? none

5. [illegible] homestead where have you resided, and what has [illegible]?

6. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your home [illegible]? 14 cattle 4 horses 6 sheep

7. [illegible] Give particulars of any improvements [illegible] yes.

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 1½ miles $ 100.00

9. [illegible] no

10. Have you [illegible] agreed to sell or transfer any [illegible] and if so to whom? If so, no

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 24 1913
RED DEER

5494

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY" AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 7 in Township 32
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 9th February
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To John Nicholson, Esq.
Dickson
Alta.

FORM M A

A

No. 1810339

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Ed. Allen

Date

" (when rec'd) 4/3

Subject:

C.E. Sir ... of ...

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1816399

Form No. 1.

No. 19505

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Burt Allison

of Lafleche

for a Homestead Entry, under subsection 1 of section 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the S E Quarter-section of Section Number 27 of the 42 Township in the 4 Range West of the 4 Meridian.

Burt Allison

Lafleche District.

Land Agent.

Subscribed before me at Lafleche this 27th day of Feb 1909.

Land Agent.

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Burt Allen, do solemnly

Hallam that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever,

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn before me at Hallam this 15

day of February 1909, before me

Frank Gerlach

Justice of the Peace

Seal

[illegible]

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section 21 Township 41 Range 4

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

Have you ever been a British subject? If so, when did you cease to be such, and how?

3. (a) Where is the land for which you are entering situate with reference to your residence? In what direction and how far distant?

4. What portion of the year since commencement of residence duties have you been upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. Where, since your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. (a) From whom did you purchase, when did they first commence to reside upon the said land, and for what period did they reside thereon?

(b) Have you received any patent for land from the Crown? If so, for what land?

7. Have you ever sold, mortgaged or otherwise parted with the possession of any land entered by yourself or on your behalf? If so, state particulars.

(a) When did you acquire it?

(b) By what means did you acquire it, and who was the previous owner?

8. What buildings have you erected on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

10. What portion of each year have you and your family resided upon the land of your father, mother, daughter, sister or brother residing in the neighborhood?

11. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time? If so, when and for what length of time?

12. What stock have you on the homestead, and what is the number of acres under cultivation each year?

13. Have you any other occupation or employment than the cultivation of your homestead? If so, what is it, and where is it carried on?

14. Have you a family? If so, state the number in family, and the age of each member thereof.

15. Have you any children of your own living elsewhere than with you? If so, how many, and what are their ages?

16. Have you any other information to give which may assist in the consideration of your claim?

[illegible] Farming

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Jas. McCafferty

NE of Section 22 Township 42 Range 4

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Be Tollen for SE of Section 27

Township 42 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer from Sept '09 on NE 22-42-4 W 4 from Sept '09 continuously to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) —

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Sept '09 - Sept 1st '09 Sept 14 to May 4 '10 '10 Oct 20 to June 1st '11 '11 Aug 22 to Nov 15 '11

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) —

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or family, or adjoining land owned by himself or family, or land pre-empted by himself or family, or land rented by himself, or in what manner? (Give full particulars.) — 2634751

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1 '09	5		
Year 1 '10	17		5
Year 1 '11	15		22
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18x24 log $300 12-mile $20

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16x21 log $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom of Canada
Alta

To Wit:

I, Jas. McCafferty of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, James McCafferty

this 15 day of Mar 1912.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thomas
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

S1024

Sworn Statement of Cecil Gerish

NE of Section 34 Township 42 Range 4

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Be Tollen for SE of Section 27

Township 42 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since Sept '09 Seen Sept '09 continuously to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) —

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Sept '09 - Sept 1st '09 Sept 14 to May 4 '10 '10 Oct 20 to June 1st '11 '11 Aug 22 to Nov 15 '11

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) —

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or family, or adjoining land owned by himself or family, or land pre-empted by himself or family, or land rented by himself, or in what manner? (Give full particulars.) —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1 '09	5		
Year 1 '10	17		5
Year 1 '11	15		22
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18x24 log $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile $20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16x21 log $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom of Canada
Alta

To Wit:

I, Cecil Gerish of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Cecil Gerish

this 18 day of Mar 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thomas
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1810401

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From Dist. Z. Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 10 7

Subject: Fairbanks applies for land, SW 22-2-13 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements on the said land; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

Note.—[illegible] paragraph 3 if application was already received [illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

Form A

1893462

No. 1.

No. 3 8 [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, George [illegible] Saunders

of Raymond, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section at that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 9 1909
LETHBRIDGE

Sig.

District.

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family in Connection with Applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	Total				
1	0	5	7	Canada	Utah	[illegible]	[illegible]

2025712

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of George A Fairbanks

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. ¼ Sec. 22 Tp 2 Rge. 13 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. George A Fairbanks. age 40 yrs. Raymond Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married, wife, three girls and three boys

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 9th of June 1909.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 9th Dec. 1909 was building on before this date but took up abode on said date

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state number or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I abode there on the 10 Dec. 1909 after which returned to Raymond Alta. to go back to homestead if I could not get extention of time which I asked you for.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. At Raymond farming and making preparations to go to my homestead as required

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Were not with me but at Raymond

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. None except when in State taught school

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Have a house valued at Seventy Eight Dollars.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. I have none upon the place

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. 7th month of December by the 7th of the month in 1909.

The initial in my name is a not O.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— none

19__ broke____ acres, cropped ____ acres. 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19__ " " " "

19__ " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area scrub?

Ans. none acres hay land. no acres scrub.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. no acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. through a lack of means I have been dependent upon selling my home & my land at Raymond to start out upon my home stead unless I sold my home last Nov. 1909 and purchased a team and material for the house I could not do so. and other things to and me but have not been able get to sell my land though have a prospective buyer. In Sept. 09 I was attacked with paralysis and thus rendered inadequate for work but am improving. wrote you a letter with my doctor's certificate stating my conditions which letter I would be pleased to receive a reply to.

I, George A Fairbanks of Raymond

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true to the best of my knowledge and belief in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

George A Fairbanks

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the city of Lethbridge

this 27 day of Dec 1909

A D 19

City Solicitor
A Commissioner, etc.

2132334

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. 12 Tp 2 Rge. 13 M.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 30 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. George R Saltsman [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Married [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

   Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 27 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

   Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs do you own upon the said homestead? [illegible]

    Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. [illegible]

12. How much land has been [illegible] said homestead each year?

Ans. —

19 [illegible] acres cropped

19 [illegible] acres cropped

19 [illegible] acres cropped

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, George A. Tamboko of Moosomin, Assa. do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing declaration are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

George A. Tamboko

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Moosomin

this 27 day of May

A.D. 1910.

J. [illegible]

A Justice of the Peace [illegible] Commissioner.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

2146928

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— [illegible]

19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres. 19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, George A Lavigne of Thessalon do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

George A Lavigne.

To Wit:

Declared before me C. H. Johnson

at the town of Bruce Mines

this 6 day of June

A.D. 1921

George A Lavigne.

P.O.

C. H. Johnson

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

2858896

Form No 38 (new)

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ¼ of Section ___ in Township ___ and Range ___ West of the ___ Meridian.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1913
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer:

   b. Do you own it? Answer:

   c. If not, as it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer:

INDIAN
FEB 10 19
REGISTRATION BRANCH

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer:

   19__ [illegible]

   19[illegible] [illegible]

   19__ [illegible]

   19__ [illegible]

   19[illegible] [illegible] 1913

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and w
value of each?

Answer

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each y
stead?

Answer

19

19

19

19

19

12. In what month and year was your house ere

Answer

13. How much land has been broken and cr

Answer

19 acres, cropped

19 10 "

19 26

14. What area of the said h

Answer

15. What area of the

Answer :

16. What area of the said homestead is tim

Answer :

17. Are there any special circumstances wh
be considered by the Department
which in your opinion should be

Answer :

18. If so, what are they ?

Answer :

Answer :

How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year since the said homestead ?

Answer :

19..

19..

19..

19..

In what month and year was your house erected ?

Answer :

How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Answer :

19.. broke .. acres cropped .. acres 19.. broke .. acres cropped .. acres

19.. 10 .. 2 ..

19.. 20 .. ..

What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Answer : ..... acres.

What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land ?

Answer : ..... acres are hay land ..... acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land ?

Answer : ..... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Answer :

18. If so, what are they ?

Answer :

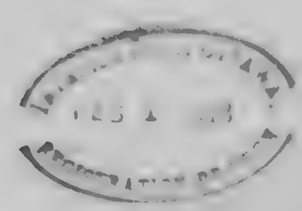
I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement named do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the questions opposite to which it is given as an answer is true and correct, and I

2838896

Form No. 40

STATEMENT of

in the matter of his homestead, the of Section
in Township and
West of the Meridian.



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer

3. When did you obtain entry for homestead? (a) At what agency?

   Answer

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act:

   (a) On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer

   Do you own it? Answer

   (b) If not now owned and occupied by you, by whom is it owned and occupied? Mother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer

6. What actual residence have you since performed, stating if the period of residence is now current, the months of commencement and termination of each year?

   Answer

   1900

   1901

   1902

   1903

   1904

7. If you absent from said homestead, where were you and what were you doing?

   Answer

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If absent from you, where have they resided?

   Answer

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Answer

make the solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the Town of Raymond in the Province of Alberta

this 2nd day of Dec

A.D. 1913

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

A Notary Public for Alberta in the Province of Alberta

My commission expires December 31st, 1914

Form 36 158

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Fairbanks

of Manawan Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. 22 Twp. 2 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

1 What is your name, age, occupation and P.O. address?

George A. Fairbanks, married
Farmer of Manawan Alta
age 32
Occupation

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Naturalization

3 When did you make entry for this land?

9 June 09.

4 When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

Aug 09
Manawan

5 Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the "Dominion Lands Act" and amendments thereto? If absent therefrom, state when and for what length of time and for what purpose.

May 10 to 28 Aug 09. 15 Feb 10 to 2 Apr 10, May 10 to 3 May 10, Aug 10 to Dec 10, Jan 12 to June 12, Aug 12 to 9 Jan 13

6 Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where?

No

7 Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since obtaining entry? If so, state when and for what length of time and for what purpose.

No

8 Have you a habitable house on your homestead? If not, why not?

Yes

9 Have you cultivated any, and what, portion of your homestead?

Yes

10 What is the acreage of your cultivation, and what crops have you grown each year?

Yes - 2 acres. 2 crops
1910 - 1 acre, 1 crop
1912 - 1 " 2 crops
1913 - 5 " 5 "

11 Have you cut any timber for sale from your homestead? If so, state when, how much, and what you received therefor.

No

12 Have you any timber on your homestead for your own use? If so, what kind and how much?

Yes

13 Have you any coal, stone, gravel, or minerals on your homestead? If so, what use have you made of them?

No

14 Have you any mineral claims on your homestead? If so, what are they and when were they recorded?

No

15 Have you any water-power on your homestead? If so, what use have you made of it?

No

16 What is the character of the soil on your homestead?

Clay & Loam

17 What is the character of the timber on your homestead?

Poplar & Spruce

18 What is the character of the land on your homestead?

Rolling

19 What is the character of the land on your homestead?

Rolling

20 What is the character of the land on your homestead?

Rolling

Sworn Statement of William C Shields

S.E. of Sec. 22 Thp. 2 Rge. 13w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G.B. Sinclair for W½ of Sec. 22 Thp. 2 Rge. 13w of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, Ques' June 07 -2-06 to -9-10 -2-11 to date 03-3

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and states?
   as above stated

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making this application his home?
   (1) Sep 06 (2) May 10.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   May 10 to 22 Aug 10, 15 Sep 10 to 20 Apr 11, May 11 to June 11, 1 Aug 11 to 30 Nov 11, Jan 12 to June 12, 1 Aug 12 to 1 Feb 13

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or other authorized relative, describe such land and give dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   Yes Same land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Same time

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year preceding application?

Year 10	Broke	15	acres, cropped	4	acres.
Year 11	"	10	" "	25	"
Year 12	"	60	" "	60	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1902 2 horses, 6 cattle
   03-1 horse, 1 Pig
   02-1 " 3 Pigs
   1903 " 3 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Frame house 16x24 = $170

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2 miles fence - $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their size, material, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn = $35 Sheds $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application?
    no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in this matter, and is he making this application for his own
    Yes

To Wit:

I William C Shields of Maunsell Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Alta. | Wm C Shields

this 9 day of March 1913. | Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Thomas Rose

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Mynes

W½ of Sec. 10 Thp. 2 Rge. 13w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G.B. Sinclair for W½ of Sec. 22 Thp. 2 Rge. 13w of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, Ques' June 07 -1-06 to -8-06 -1-11 to -8-11, -7-11 to 9-11, 10 12-11 to 9-7-12, -8-12 to 15-11-12, 1-1-13 to date 9-3-3 as many days

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and states?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making this application his home?
   (1) Commenced May 10.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   May 10 to 22 Aug 10, 15 Sep 10 to 20 April 11, 1 Aug 11 to 10 Nov 11, 1 Jan 12 to 1st May 12, Aug 12 to 15 Aug 12, 1 Jan 13 to Feb 3

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or other authorized relative, describe such land and give dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   Yes

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Commenced May

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year preceding application?

Year 10	Broke	1	acres, cropped	3	acres.
Year 11	"	10	" "	25	"
Year 12	"	25	" "	50	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   02 Cows 2 Pigs
   03 " 3 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Frame house 18x20 = $170

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2 miles fence - $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their size, material, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn = $30, Sheds = $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application?
    no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in this matter, and is he making this application for his own
    Yes

To Wit:

I Arthur Mynes of Maunsell Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Alta. | Arthur Mynes

this 9 day of March 1913. | Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Thomas Rose

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

S-S-S

November 9th, 1940.

[illegible] 7504

re: W. C. Shields
[illegible] of 22-2-13-24th
[illegible] of 22-2-13-24th
Joint Relief

The Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board, appointed under Order P.C.2200 dated November 22nd, 1927, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Supervisor of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 7504, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and [illegible] RECOMMENDS:-

1. That the indebtedness of W. C. Shields in respect of the Joint Relief Advances, more particularly described in the attached report, be cancelled unconditionally and the liens released from title to the above described property.

2. That there being no further security remaining for these Joint Relief liens, the balance of the indebtedness remaining of W. C. Shields, be written off.

Chairman, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board

Dominion Member, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board

To:
The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

5-6-6

November [illegible]th, 1940.

[illegible]

re: [illegible]. C. Shields
SE of 22-2-13-[illegible]4th
NW of 22-2-13-[illegible]4th
Joint Relief

The Attached report, with recommendations of the Supervisor of Collections, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated September 30th, 1940, has been submitted to the Tax Consolidation Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the "Tax Consolidation Act 1927" and amendments IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account, contained in the said report be and the same are hereby approved and accepted.

Chairman, Tax Consolidation Board

To:
The Honourable Solon Low,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta,

eptember 20th, 1940.

r. . Lorne,
hairman,
ed Grain & elief djustment ,
ontre, Liberia.

ear Sir:

re: . . iels
of 11-1-12- 4th
of 12-1-12- 4th
oint Relief

The above named party submitted the following expenses for relief -

Mar. 9/40	106.00
Mar. 1/40	135.50
Jan. 3/40	93.00
Mar. 24/40	31.50
	$ 366.00

e security for these advances liens were filed against the above described property, subsequent, however, to a mortgage in favour of Lewis and Lewis Letters.

Mr. Nichols failed in his farming operations and eventually was adjudged to go through bankruptcy, at which time the first mortgagees were given possession of the land, place of abode, stove.

..... Cont'd

cont'd.....

The [illegible] successful in realizing some money out of the Cattel security which was duly credited to the Joint Relief account.

Mr. Shields obtained his discharge in bankruptcy [illegible] and as no good purpose is to be served by the retention of the balance of this amount which was received by the Relief Committee, [illegible] and which has already been included in the amount of $445.01 under the provisions of Section 16, Article of Clause I 35.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

CANCELLATION

NAME OF [illegible]: W. C. Shields -

LAND: S.E. 22-2-13 W. 4th M.
N.W. 22-2-13 W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCE:

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal: 1922 - Relief - $106.00, $103.50
$ 93.20, $ 92.50

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal			
10-50	$300.65	$274.87	$575.52
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF: $575.52

PAID TO DOMINION: $237.76

RECOMMENDED: by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

Indebtedness be written off.

[illegible] Council [illegible] Debt Adjt. Secty. Treas.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 22 in Township 2

Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the

12th April, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

George Wardle, Esq.

Mazenod.

Alta.

No. 181607

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

A. D. C.

Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Lt Governor of Alb

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. [illegible] broke 10 acres, cropped [illegible] acres; [illegible] broke 12 acres, cropped 2½ acres

[illegible] 7 " 22 " " "

[illegible] " 28 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 12½ acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Fenced 40 acres hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Local notice [illegible] resident [illegible] father [illegible] Dominion Land [illegible] resident [illegible] our D. L. [illegible]

Read over the foregoing [illegible]

Dated at Pincher Creek

This [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No. 36 (new)

181[illegible]

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

1 What is your name, age and [illegible] address ?

Ans [illegible]

2 Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans [illegible]

3 When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans Feb 10, 1904

4 When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans June 10, 1904

5 What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans [illegible] 1905 [illegible] Feb 10/06 [illegible] 20. [illegible] 1907 [illegible] 1909

6 When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans [illegible]

7 For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans None

8 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans [illegible]

9 What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans [illegible]

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans [illegible]

11 In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans June 1907

(11)

Reg. N° 154

Sworn Statement of John Peter Robertson

Farmer Pinchas Creek in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West ¼

of Sec. 2 Twp. 5 Rge. 30 of 4 Meridian

John Peter Robertson 2005
Farmer Pinchas Creek
Entered with advantage has been settled

Winnipeg 9th 11th June 1907
Entered with Father in homestead
10 - 30 days from 15th January 1906 until 18th
May 1906. from Aug 1st 10th until 1st September 10th
from February 18th until June 20th 1906 from
August 20th until October 19th 1906. Took up own
homestead from June 11th 1907 until the
present date 22nd 1909
The Father homestead + Pinchas
Creek working on it

Section ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

IS USED GRAIN PRODUCER

H. Adams

Year 1 1905	Broke 10	acres cropped —	acres
Year 1 1906	" 12	" 22	
Year 1 1907	" —	" 22	
Year 1 1908	" 22	" 44	
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		

Has on hand 4 6 2 horses. 7 2 Cows
Each from since 1905

4 acres 3 x 21 value 40.00
1½ Ricks timothy value 22.00
Stable 24 x 30 value 125.00 Stable
20 x 20 value 2.00 Hen house 8 x 8
value 75.00.

Rock foundation. Fenced Farming
Pinchas Do not remember location abundance
No.

To the

Province of Manitoba

To Wit:

I John Peter Robertson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pinchas Creek
this 22nd day of June 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Winnipeg District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Winnipeg
this 10th day of July A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1859414

Form No. 155.

nt of John S. Clifford of Sec. 2

e. 1 of 6 Meridian, in reference to the

t of John Hoge Coleman for E ½

p. 2 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

Born in Ireland

Came to Can in 1903

In June 1907

Resided with Geo Coleman

from April 1903 until June 1907

on his own homestead from

June 1907 until the present date

near Pincher Creek Alberta

Paddocks

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 1905	10		
Year 1 1906	12		10
Year 1 1907			22
Year 1 1908	23		34
Year 1			
Year 1			

Has 4 horses, 4 cattle at the present time

House 18x22 Value 400.00

1½ Acres fencing Value 125.00

2 stables, 1 granary Value 200.00

Nil

Nil

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I John S Clifford of Coleman

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 22nd day of March 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Cardston District.

Sworn Statement of John Hoge of Sec. 2

Twp. 7 Rge 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Hoge for E ½ of Sec. 2 Twp. 7 Rge 30 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

Born in Ireland

Came to Can in 1903

In June 1907

Resided with Geo Coleman on his station

Homestead from May 1903 until June

1907 on quarter until 1st June 1906

from April until September 1906 from

November until 1st December from

June 1907 until the present date

near Pincher Creek Alberta

Paddocks

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 1905	10		
Year 1 1906	12		10
Year 1 1907			22
Year 1 1908	23		34
Year 1			
Year 1			

Had 4 horses, 4 cattle

since 1905

House 18x24 Value 400.00

1½ Acres fencing Value 100.00

2 stables, 1 granary

Value 325.00

Nil

Nil

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

In 34-7-30 W

I John Hoge of Cowley

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 23rd day of March 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Cardston District.

Form 81 a.

File No. 1810407

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 2 in Township 8 Range 30 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 17th June 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John Victor Robertson, Esq.
Pincher Creek
Alta.

1810413

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

I. D. L.

Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Homestead Entry

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. [illegible]

1905 broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres. 1906 broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

1907 " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

1908 " [illegible] " [illegible] "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at Lake Alma Sask

March 5th 1909

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No. 36 new
L.O.O. 11-08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of James Watson

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. 34 Tp. 22 Rge. 10 M.

1810413

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. James Watson ... 39 ... Lacadena

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married & children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 2nd day of May 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. May 10 1906

5. What actual residence have you since commenced on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. from May 10th to Sept 12th 1906
and from Oct 9th 1908 continually
up to the present

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. On account of ill health

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. since Oct 9th 1908

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Frame house 2 stables and about 24 rods of fencing

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 4 horses 2 head cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. May 1906

Form No. 148.

Sworn Statement of James Nolan

of Calgary Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of 34 Sec. 12 Thp. 17 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

James Nolan 50 yrs. Farming Calgary Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization or Resident Alien?

(a) Yes.

NOTE—If naturalization or registration certificate must be produced. If married, a female applicant must be described as the wife of her husband. Mother of Minor Homesteader.

(b) Are you a married woman and if so have you obtained a separation from your husband?

(b) No. Single

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (if any) for this land?

(a) 2 Aug 06.

(b) When did you begin actual residence thereon?

(b) May 07.

(c) When did you commence to reside upon your homestead?

(c) 1 May 07

4. What acreage have you cultivated each year since commencement of residence thereon? Have you resided upon the land during actual duties?

1 May 07 to 14-10-07 10 + 08 Continues to present time 4-7-10.

APR 4 1910

5. What other lands, if any, have you resided upon since obtaining entry for your homestead? Where have you resided during the last seven months? Give full particulars.

Wife & 2 children. mos - Winters.

with dead from 14-4-08 continuing to present time 4-7-10.

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what period during each year since that date have they resided thereon?

7. If residence duties were performed on land owned by yourself or by your parent, if resident, describe same, stating—

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and what is the present interest therein?

(c) What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State what month or part of month you have resided on same.

(e) State what month or part of month you and your (Father or Mother, son or daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land.

Section This Mge Mer.

(a) 12 17 4

(b) 12 17 4

(c) [illegible]

(d) [illegible]

(e) [illegible]

8. How much crop in all have you grown upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres of the cultivated each year?

Year 1 20 Broke 1 Acres cropped 4 acres

Year 1 915 " 40 " 27 "

Year 1 910 " 10 " 46 "

Year 1 911 " 5 " 52 "

Year 1 - " - " - "

Year 1 - " - " - "

07-2 Acres.

08-2 Acres 1 Crop

09-2 " 1 10.

10-4 " 1 15 "

9. What stock of every description are the owner have you had on your homestead, and your actual date of purchasing same?

10. What is the nature of the dwelling with which you have complied with the requirements of the Act as to residence?

Frame house 22 x 24 x 10 with 2 windows. Frame stable 12 x 16 with hay loft. Frame house 12 x 16 with 2 windows.

11. What is the character of the soil?

Agricultural

12. What quantity of the land is fit for cultivation, and what is the character of the timber and stone thereon?

All.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same.

No

14. Have you any other entry? If so, where? Address of Land Office in which application was made.

No

15. Have you sold, bargained or transferred or agreed to sell, bargain or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, James Nolan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the District of Calgary this 4th day of April A.D. 1910 James Nolan

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jakeid
Acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE this 1st day of May A.D. 1910

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE.

Accepted as satisfactory

Dated at Ottawa, this 9th day of Nov 1910

for Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

I hereby certify that

of the

from the day of

of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.

to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2186300

Sworn Statement of Joseph Beaudoin

SW of Sec. 28 Thp. 12 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Nolan for NE of Sec. 30 Thp. 12 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer / June 07. / June 07 to 8 Sept 07, 2 Nov 08 continuous to present time 4-7-10.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? —

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 07. (2) June 07.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — June 07 to 8 Sept 07, 15 April 08 continuous to present time 4-7-10

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or by his wife, or other female relative, describe such land, and give the dates of residence together with the relationship of wife, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. same dates

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since date of homestead? —

	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1907				
Year 1908	40.		25	
Year 1909	10.		45	
Year 1910	5.		60	
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907 - 2 horses, 10 cattle. 1910 - 4 horses, 1908 - 2 horses, 10 cattle. 10 Cattle. 1909 - 2 horses, 15 Cattle. 4 Hogs. Same house 22 x 22 = 400

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — none.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Barn = $75, chicken house = 50, granary = 25, coal = 50, shed = 25.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Also state whether such buildings have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Joseph Beaudoin of Lake, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Milleridge / Joseph Beaudoin.

this 4 day of June 1910.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Asty Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Varco.

NE of Sec. 16 Thp. 12 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Nolan for NE of Sec. 30 Thp. 12 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, May 07. May 07 to 3 Nov 07, 6 Nov 07 to 3 Sept 08 / Nov 08 Continuous to present time 4-7-10. Co. of Time Mortgages near here.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? —

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 07. (2) 25 May 07.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 25 May 07 to 23 Aug 07, 15 April 08 continuous to present time 4-7-10.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or by his wife, or other female relative, describe such land, and give the dates of residence together with the relationship of wife, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. same dates

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since date of homestead? —

	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1907				
Year 1908	2½		Cannot say	
Year 1909	3		27	
Year 1910	Cannot say		40.	
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907 - 2 horses, 1910 - 4 horses. 1908 - 2 horses, an average of 9 cattle. 1909 - 2 horses, each year. 4 Hogs. Same house 22 x 22 - 300. 1½ miles fence = 133

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? —

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Also state whether such buildings have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary = 150, chicken house = 30, coal = granary = 75, Barn = 75. no.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent? —

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Joseph Varco of Lake, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge / Joseph Varco

this 4 day of June 1910.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Asty Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 81 a.

File No 12104/13

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. OCT 2[illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 34 in Township 12
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th
September 1911 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR.
CALGARY, Alta. CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To James Nolan Esq.
Calgary
Alta.

1810667

No. 1810667

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Forest Reserves

Date
when rec'd

Subject S.E. 14. 34. 20. W. 4.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard Lockau

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief this land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

sgd R Lockau

Subscribed and sworn to this 21
day of Dec 1905
before me at Calgary
J. D. Brooks
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1810667

Form A

No. 7,841

1810667

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard Richmond

of Calgary

for a H.E. do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section 37 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ Quarter Section of Section number

14 in Township 29, Range 20 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen~~ (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada,~~ ~~but I declare~~

DEC 31 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. R Richmond

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
				Engle	Can	Ont	Alta.	Farr.

Form No 189.

Sworn Statement of Richard Lechlone Drumheller

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW Quarter of Section 14 Township 29 Range 20 of W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Richard Lechlone age 55
Farming Drumheller

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized British subject by what Court were you naturalized?

Yes By Birth

Note.—If a naturalization or registration certificate is held, a certified copy thereof must accompany each application for patent for land homestead entered for.

(b) When did you make homestead entry? (Give date.)

Dec 21st 1908 (1908)

3 2 3 0 2 2

(c) When did you commence residence upon your homestead?

March 1909

(d) When did you establish residence upon your homestead?

March 15th 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

From March 15. 1909 to July 31st 1909
" May 10 1910 to March 4 1913

5. Where (if away from your homestead) where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In Calgary
Single

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has any residence duty been performed on land owned by yourself or by any member of your family? (Describe such land.)

(a) Where (and how) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon such land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you entered upon it, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	5 — 8
Year 1911	5 — 8
Year 1912	22 — 20
Year	— —
Year	— —
Year	— —

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	0	0	1	1
Cattle	0	0	0	0
Hogs	0	0	0	0

10. What is the size of your house, and of what materials and what colour is it? (Give outside measurements.)

Frame 12 x 15

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

Barn
Well

12. What fencing have you done on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

1/4 mile fencing $20

13. What area of your homestead is under cultivation?

Yes Coal Mining
No

14. Have you cut any timber on your homestead? If so, state how much you have cut, and what you have done with it.

No

Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To wit:

I, Richard Lechlone do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson
March 4 A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Richard Lechlone

Wolfrid F. Schulte
Dep. Dominion Lands Agent
Homestead Inspector for the Territorial District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

.....
Local Agent.

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
April 3rd A. D. 1913

J. K. Cameron
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

OTTAWA, MAY 13 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Fyon.
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Gandet Andy

N.W of Section 1 Township 29 Range 20

of W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

R. Decloe for S.W of Section 14

Township 29 Range 20 of W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming. Since about 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give names and dates.

N.W. 1. 29 20 West of 4

From June 1907 To March 1909

3. When did he begin residence and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

March 1909. March 16. 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From March 15 1909 To July 31. 1909

" May 10 1910 to March 4. 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? If so, by which land? And give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of applicant as the case may be.

Yes On his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1910	8	8
Year 1911	5	8
Year 1912	22	20
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture on each year since date of entry, including this year?

	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913
Horses			1	1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12 x 15. $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/4 mile fencing $20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $10

Well $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of entry, and in making this application, for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gandet Andy of Drumheller make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Munson

this 4 day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Gandet Andy

Wilfrid F White

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ Proven

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of James Edward Trumble

NW of Section 10 Township 29 Range 20

of W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

R. Decloe for SW of Section 14

Township 29 Range 20 of W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Since March 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give names and dates.

NW 10. 29 20 W of 4. SW 15 29 20 W of 4

From Sept 1901 to April 12 1913

3. When did he begin residence and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

March 1909 March 15 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.

From March 15 1909 to July 3 1909

" May 10 1910 to April 12 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? If so, by which land? And give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of applicant as the case may be.

Yes On his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1911	5	8
Year 1911	5	5
Year 1912	22	20
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture on each year since date of entry, including this year?

	1912.	1913
Horses	1	1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12 x 15. $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/4 Miles fencing $20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn. $60

Well 25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of entry, and in making this application, for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James Edward Trumble of Drumheller make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Munson

this 12 day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

James Edward Trumble

Wilfrid F White

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ Proven

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 181667

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ____ 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W¼ ____ of Section 14 in Township 29 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 6th May, 1913 has issued in your name, and that has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, MEDICINE HAT.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Richard Wechsel Esq
Drumheller.
Alta

No. 1810734

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I Fred Godard Blair

Beaverhill

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of November, 1903, for SE Quarter-section of

Section 30, Township 9 Range 24 W

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of September 1907 before me at Beaverhill [illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out [illegible]

1962066

Form No 1.

Form A

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Fred Godard Blaine

of Cleardale Alta

~~do~~ hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 9 Range 25 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(2.) I am a foreign subject, and the case may be of~~ ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Lethbridge
4th Sept 1909

Sig [illegible]

District.

Note. ~~Strike out words printed in Italics if not a Retired Officer. Strike out words printed in Roman if a Retired Officer.~~

Note. The [illegible] for persons who [illegible] to Agent [illegible]

Number of Persons in the Family over 18 years of age		Number of Persons in the Family under 18 years of age		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male	Female	Male	Female				
30		1		Canada	Ontario	Alberta	[illegible]

2308741

DOMINION LANDS Fred A. Blain in the matter of his Homestead the S.E.¼ Sec. 9. Tp. 9. Rge-28 West XXXXXX th-4th. Meridian.

1: What is your name, and post office address?

Ans. Fred A.Blain, Olson xx Creek Alberta.

2. Are you married or single?

Ans Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. Sept. 4th. 1909.

4. Have you been in actual personal residence upon the said homestead? Owing to failure of crops I have not deemed it possible to live on the land

5. I have not resided on the land as above stated in 4 hereof.

6. Working for other people in the neighborhood to make a living

7. I have no other other profession or calling other than farming and wife I have none.

8. Have a large portion of material ready to satisfy the homestead regulations as to buildings.

10 I have one horse

11 nil

12. Have paid for ten acres of breaking but owing to the dry year I would not break any land as it was injurious to the land and lost investment

13 About 15 acres can be cultivated the rest is all hill land and only fit for pasture

14 That there is no timber on the said land.

16. That owing to the crop failure on the land which I had under lease in the neighborhood and all my money invested in the rented land from which I had no return it was absolutely impossible for me to make the required improvements and to reside on the said lands and owing to the fact that it was impossible to break land xxx and I have therefor only xxxxxx ten acres so as to satisfy any reasonable demand for the year which has been paid for as an improvement.

I Fred A. Blain of Olson Creek in the Province of Alberta farmer do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions above made are true and correct and I make this solemn declaration xxxxxxxxxxx conscientiously, believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act of 1893.

Declared before me at the Town of Edson in the Province of Alberta this 17th. day of December A.D.1911.

Fred A. Blain

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

Form A

No. 32574

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Fred Goddard Blain

of Olsen Creek Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section of that

Act of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 9 Range 28 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fred G Blain

Lethbridge District.

4th March 1911

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be treated as confidential and used by Agents when granting Entry.

Number of persons intending to reside on the land with applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
3		1		Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I F^T G. Blain

of Olsen Creek

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4th Sept

day of

, 1909, for S E Quarter-section of

Section 9, Township 9, Range 28 W

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. F G Blain

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of March 1911 before me at Macleod

R T Barnes Local Agent.

Local Agent (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 300
(1M) 6-8-17.

MEMORANDUM.

SEN 21 99649 B-23279

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE No. 1210734.

KIR.

Ottawa, 16th January, 191[illegible].

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of Fred [illegible]. Klein,
No. [illegible], "B" Squadron,
13th C.M.R.

QUERY.	ANSWER.
Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	MacLeod, Alta., February 9th, 1915.
What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	118011 Private. Canadian Cavalry Brigade Machine Gun Squairon, (Form. 13th [illegible]), C.E.F.
Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	Yes.
If not, when was he discharged? and why? If discharged as "Permanently disabled," please forward a copy of the Medical Board's report.	
Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin's name and address.	
Further enquiry where necessary.	

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
RECEIVED
JAN [illegible] 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

for A. Dyer.

MILITIA COUNCIL

per Lauckner

January 19th, 191[illegible]. Director o[illegible]

THE ENTRANT ALSO HOLDS.

Land.

Nature of entry.

File number.

Name.

A.L.

MEMORANDUM

Form No. 300

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

File No. [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible], 1916.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of

[illegible],

[illegible] "D" Squadron,

[illegible].

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

- S.S. 1-7-16 - 11 A. -

QUERY	ANSWER
[illegible]	Enlisted 9-7-16.
[illegible]	11th Regt. 16th Canadian Mounted Rifles.
[illegible]	Discharged on demobilization, 14-1-19. Address-MacLeod, Alta.
[illegible]	

[illegible] 6-7-16.

[illegible]

Per [illegible].

MILITIA COUNCIL

Per [signature]

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

5102218

Form No. [illegible]

STATEMENT OF Fred G Blain

In the matter of ..... the SE quarter of Section 9 Township 8

..... Range 28 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Fred G Blain Age 47 Macleod Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for {homestead / soldier grant}? Answer: 1911

(b) At what Agency? Answer: Macleod Sub Agency

4. When did you begin actual personal residence? Answer April 1 / 1912

5. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1912 From April 1 to October 31 on

1913 From July 1 to December 31 on

1917 From Jan 1 to July 10 on

1918 From Enlisted Feb 19 - discharged Jan 1919

1925 From May 1 to Dec 31 on

1926 From Jan 1 to Dec 31 on

19 From ..... to ..... on .....

6. Has your residence been performed on the {homestead / soldier grant} or in the vicinity?

Answer: Homestead.

If performed in the vicinity, on what land?

Answer: .....

Do you own the land where your residence has been performed, or is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: .....

If part residence has been performed on {homestead / soldier grant} and part in the vicinity, show clearly where each period of residence was performed.

7. When absent from {said homestead / soldier grant} where were you and what were you doing?

Answer: Working on farms for wages.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer? .....

9. Have you any other occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the {said homestead / soldier grant} and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House $300. Stable $150 Chicken house $40. Fence $200

11. In what month and year was your house erected? Answer: May 1912 - April 1923.

12. How much land has been cultivated on your [homestead / soldier grant] in each year?

Answer:

1912	broke 10	acres, cropped 10	acres		
1913	"	" 10	"		
1914	"	" 10	"		
1921	" 10	" 10	"		
1922	"	" 20	"		
1923	"	" 20	"		
1924	"	" 20	"		
1925	"	" 20	"		

13. How many horses and cattle have you owned and maintained on your [homestead / soldier grant]?

Answer:

1912	Horses 3	Cattle	Sheep	Hogs, etc				
1922	" 6	"	"	"				
1923	" 8	" 12	"	"				
1924	" 8	" 16	"	"				
1925	" 7	" 20	"	"				
1926	" 7	" 18	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"				

14. What area of the [said homestead / soldier grant] can be brought under cultivation? Answer: 60 acres.

15. What area of the [said homestead / soldier grant] is hay land; and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 150 [illegible] acres are hay land, and [illegible] acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the [said homestead / soldier grant] is timbered land? Answer None acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department? If so, what are they?

Answer: My father was an invalid for a number of years. Helping to support him prevented me from getting sufficient capital to handle the place.

I secured a soldiers grant entry on SE 16-9-28-4 in 1922 and as it is easier land to work I have done most of my farming on it.

It is a considerable way from the Lake to this quarter & Lethbridge but we get by & I make application for patent some time this year.

Date previous to 1916 an approximate as I have lost my diary.

Dated at Macleod.

Jan 15 1927.

Signature Fred G. Blain

Witness to Signature R. J. C. Gardiner

The holder of a soldier grant entry may use this form with the necessary changes for the purpose of showing the duties performed by him.

Form **Statement** of Fred Goddard Blain

in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 4 Township 9

Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian

Fred Goddard Blain 47
Farmer Innisfail. Alta.

Single

March 1911
January 1911
April 1912.

April 1912. to 31st October 1912.
1st July to 31st December 1913.
1st January to 1st July 1914.
1st Jan 1924. to 1st Nov. 1924
1st May 1925 to 23rd Feb. 1927.

Township

Meridian

Year 1912 Broke 15 acres cropped 10
Year 1922 10 10
Year 1923 20
Year 1924 20

Horses Horses

Sworn before me at S.E. 9-9-23-4 this 23rd day of January 1919.

CANADA

Province of Alberta

I, Fred Goddard Blain do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make this Entry for the Homestead upon the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not entered and claim to Enter for the same for my own benefit, and that no other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at S.E. 9-9-23 4th Mer. Fred G Blain

in the Province of Alberta

this 23rd day of January 1919

Agent of Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta. this 9th day of March 1927. E. Taylor

Accepted as sufficient. Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the oath is properly completed, the signature of the homesteader and witnesses

Sworn Statement of Mr. Richard Lane of the S.W. Quarter of Section 2 Township 9 Range 28 West of the 4th Mer. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the S.E. for the S.E. Quarter of Section 9 Township 9 Range 28 West of the 4th Mer. Meridian.

CL 1225

7 January 1911.

S.W. 2-9-28 W 4th Mer. and district from April 1911 to 23rd February 1927.
April 1912. April 1912.
April to 31st October 1912.
1st July to 31st December 1913.
1st January to 1st July 1914.
1st May to 1st November 1924.
1st May 1926 to 23rd February 1927.

3 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes.

4 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year, since homesteaded? If crop in each year is not the same, state also what breaking and cropping has been done each year.

Year 1912	Broke 10	acres, cropped 10	acres.
Year 1922	10	10	
Year 1923		20	
Year 1924		20	
Year 1925		20	
Year 1926		10	

5 What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1922	Cattle 4	Horses 4	Hogs
Year 1923	6	8	
Year 1924	19	8	
Year 1925	20	8	
1926	20	7	

6 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material and what is its estimated cash value?

14 x 18 frame $400
1½ house $200

7 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 mile wire 14-18 $180
1/4 cultivation $100

8 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

9 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

10 Is your statement in this application true and made in good faith in accordance with the requirements of the law as a condition precedent to the issue of patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

I, Richard Lane of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at S.E. 9-9-28 W 4th Mer. in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of February 1927 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Richard Lane.

D.E. Wilson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Mr. Geo. A. Schultz of the S.W. Quarter of Section 10 Township 9 Range 28 West of the 4th Mer. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the S.E. for the S.E. Quarter of Section 9 Township 9 Range 28 West of the 4th Mer. Meridian.

7 January 1911.

S.W. 10-9-28 W 4th Mer. and district from ... April 1911 to 23rd February 1927
April 1912 April 1912
April to 31st October 1912.
July to 31st December 1913.
January to 1st July 1914
May to 1st November 1924
May 1926 to 23rd February 1927.

3 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes

4 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year, since homesteaded? If crop in each year is not the same, state also what breaking and cropping has been done each year.

Year 1912	Broke 10	acres, cropped 10	acres.
Year 1922	10	10	
Year 1923		20	
Year 1924		20	
Year 1925		20	
Year 1926		20	

5 What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1922	Cattle 4	Horses 4	Hogs
Year 1923	14	4	
Year 1924	19	4	
Year 1925	20	4	
1926	20	7	

6 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material and what is its estimated cash value?

14 x 18 frame $250
1½ house $150

7 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile wire 14 x 18 $150
½ cultivation $75

8 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

9 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

10 Is your statement in this application true and made in good faith in accordance with the requirements of the law as a condition precedent to the issue of patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

I, Geo. A. Schultz of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at S.W. 10-9-28 W 4th Mer. in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of February 1927 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo. A. Schultz

D.E. Wilson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

WHEREAS Fred G. BLAIN, a "settler" within the meaning of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, who holds under entry a parcel of Dominion Lands, namely, the S.E.¼ 9-9-28-W.4th M. and the S.E.¼ 16-9-28 W.4th M., on which a charge has been imposed, constituted or created under the said Act, has complied with the conditions of his entry to entitle him to receive Letters Patent for the said land but for the charge imposed against it as aforesaid.

AND WHEREAS, pursuant to an application made by the said Fred G. Blain, who is residing on the said land, the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada has requested the Minister to transfer the said land to the Board to be dealt with by it in accordance with the regulations approved by the Governor in Council on the 4th day of June, 1921, P.C.1821.

NOW THEREFORE that the undersigned, pursuant to the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said regulations approved by the Governor in Council on the 4th day of June, 1921, P.C. 1821, declares the right, title and interest of His Majesty in the said land, except mines and minerals whether solid, liquid or gaseous, to be vested in the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada.

DATED at Ottawa this 13th day of February, 1926.

Chas. Stewart.

MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

2010734
138491

FJI/LB

OTTAWA, 22nd February, 1928.

Copy for Mr. Hume.

MC-657/H.

MEMORANDUM.

S.E.¼ 9-9-25-W. 4th M. - Hstd.
S.E.¼ 16-9-25-W. 4th M. - S.G.

Entries - Fred Goddard Blain.

Title to the above land has been vested in the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Order-in-Council of the 4th June, 1921, (P.C. 1821).

Kindly have the necessary action taken to have patent for this land issue in the name of the Board.

3 - 3 - 28

Dominion Lands Branch.

J.O. Cote', Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

L. Land S&B.
7/4

9704.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18[illegible]734
[illegible] No 3-27[illegible]
Patent No 47126

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1923

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 9, in Township 9.
Range 20, West of the 4th Meridian,
166 Acres,
bearing date the 2nd March, 1923.
of The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

W. G. GLIDDON,
[illegible] Controller.

To S. Maber Esq.,
Secy. The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada.
Ottawa.
Ontario

I.P. FORM 31A.

L. P. Form No. 14
30,000—11-26

CANADA

Patentee The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada

Ref. 1310734

LAND TITLES OFFICE
MAR 12 1928
CALGARY

....., 19

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Letters Patent for S.E. 1/4 of

Section 9. in Township 9.

Range 28. West of the

4th Meridian.

Wilfrid Forbes

1810746

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From A. W. X.
Edmonton

Date 13/
" (when rec'd) 20/3

Subject: Lindsay Jarmuchuk
Homestead S.E. 12-54
-21 W 4

1810746

Form No. 213a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.E. Section 12

Township 54 Range 10 W. 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Lukas Jaremjuk

of Inisfree in the Province of Alberta, Farmer

do solemnly declare that I made entry for the above mentioned lands in the Dominion Land Office at Edmonton on the 2 day of Dec 1907 and I now am desirous of having said entry cancelled, and am permitted to take up another homestead for the following reason, viz:

State reasons. To Rough for Cultivation

State nature of improvements. Nil

State fact whether the improvements and buildings thereon are the property of the applicant and whether any of them have been purchased, and if so, from whom and the consideration paid. (Not to be answered in case of application to cancel after three years.) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Innisfree

this 6 day of March 1909

A D Campbell

A Dominion Land Agent

Signature Lukas Jaremjuk

Address Inisfree

RECEIVED MAR 10 1909 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Lukash Yaremczuk

of Wostman (P.O.) Alta. do hereby apply for Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section — of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section Number

12 in Township 54 Range 10 W. of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~,

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Austria but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Lukash Yaremczuk

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 13 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Aliens (including children) giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children (including infants)	Total				
1			1	Austria	Galicia	Wostman	

rm B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

~~day~~ of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

16/1/24

Form No. 4

Sworn Statement of

Lukash Jorenczuk in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

of ¼ Sec. 12 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. Whole name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Lukash Jorenczuk 28 yrs
Former Bukowina
Farmer
Vegreville

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If not, what country are you a native of?

No

Note. If you are a foreigner your certificate must show that you have declared your intention to become a British subject and have not proceeded to the completion of Naturalization.

3. (a) When did you enter on your homestead? (b) When did you commence residence thereon?

(a) May 13/09
(b) May 9/09
May 16/09

4. Where is your homestead entry? (Give number.)

33316

5. What actual residence have you had on your homestead? (Give dates.)

From May 16/09 to the present date Continuously

6. What acres have you broken? When? How many acres cultivated each year?

Not Absent

7. Have you a family? If so, what is the age of your wife? Is she living with you on the homestead? If not, where does she reside? Have you any children? If so, what is their age and sex? Where do they reside?

Only 1 wife
Dead dates

8. Have you any other land? If so, where situated? How far from your homestead? Have you a patent or entry for it?

Section	Twp.	Rge.	Mer.
1			
2			

(a) When and how was such land acquired?
(b) If entry, when was the land applied for, and why? (c) Is the entry cancelled or still in force?
(d) What improvements are on such land and what is the present value thereof?
(e) State exactly the length of time you have resided on such land.
(f) State exactly the length of time and the period during which you have resided upon and cultivated the land in question.

1909	3	3	
1910	10	6	
1911	7	13	
1912	15	20	
1913	3	35	

Crops

1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
3	7	8		12
1	7	14	2	10

9. Have you ever been absent from your homestead? If so, when and for how long at each time? Where did you reside during such absence? What was your occupation during such absence?

Only 2 trips
1913 Dec 1 to Dec 6 Edmonton
1914 Jan 1 to Jan 15 Edmonton

10. What is the nature of your occupation or employment at the present time? (Give full particulars.)

16x26 Log 300.00
Stable 12x16 Log 200.00
Granary 14x26 " 175.00
Well 75.00
All Fenced 75.00

11. What is the nature of your occupation or employment at the present time? (Give full particulars.)

200

12. How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation?

60 (See Form 59 attached)

13. How many acres of your homestead are under pasture?

160

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Luk Jorenchuk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
Dec 6th A.D. 1913 } Luk Jorenchuk

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Montgomery
Dom. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Case 9 Former Hay, 2
Scrip Grant 40 acres.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Vermilion,
Dec 31st A.D. 1913 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Vermilion, District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that

ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.

from the day of to the present date

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of John Chapeskie

of Sec. 22 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Same

for W½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. Same as May 16/09 to present date

2. Same as May 16/09 to present date

3. May 1903 May 16/09

4. From May 16/09 to the present date Continuous

5. Self & wife Same

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead?

	Breaking	Crop
Year 09	2	6
Year 10	10	10
Year 11	7	20
Year 12	15	35
Year 13	3	

7. What stock of all kinds must lowner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entering same?

09 10 11 12 13
3 7 8 10 12
1 7 5 13 10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material was used in its construction?

16 x 26 1½ storey frame shingled roof

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fenced 14 x 26 $70.00
16 x 18 x 30 log $60.00
Fenced 14 x 26 $175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected and what is the present value of the same?

Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has entered upon the land in good faith for the exclusive use and benefit of himself for the purpose of actual bona fide settlement and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons?

Province of Canada
County of Alta

I, John Chapeskie of Mayo in the County of Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6 day of Dec 1913

John Chapeskie his + mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H. Hoey Gunn
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Zmachowski

of Sec. 22 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Same

for W½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer May 16/09 to present date

2. Same as May 16/09 to present date

3. May 1903 May 16/09

4. From May 16/09 to the present date

5. Self & wife Same date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead?

	Breaking	Crop
Year 09	2	6
Year 10	10	10
Year 11	7	20
Year 12	15	35
Year 13	3	

7. What stock of all kinds must lowner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entering same?

09 10 11 12 13
3 7 8 10 12
1 7 5 13 10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material was used in its construction?

16 x 26 1½ storey frame shingled roof $300.00

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fenced 14 x 26 $70.00
16 x 18 x 30 log $60.00
Fenced 14 x 26 $175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected and what is the present value of the same?

Stable $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has entered upon the land in good faith for the exclusive use and benefit of himself for the purpose of actual bona fide settlement and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons?

Province of Canada
County of Alta

I, John Zmachowski of Mayo in the County of Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6 day of Dec 1913

John Zmachowski his + mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H. Hoey Gunn
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

[illegible] "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1016746.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 .

of Section 16, in Township 54,

Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th March, 1914

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible] Alta

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible] Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Lukas Jaremczuk Esq.,

Myrnam,

Alta

FORM 21 A

No. 18109 & 48

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

A.D.L. Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Letter re S.E. 36

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1906 broke 15 acres, cropped 15 acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.
1907 " 25 " 41 " " " "
1908 " 20 " 61 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 150 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 320 acres, hay land 160 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 20 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at Calder Sask.

this 27 day of July 1908

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

1810948

Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Jacob Heier

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE. ¼ Sec. 26 Tp. 9 Rge. 1 M. 4th

Local

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Jacob Heier 31 years old

2. Are you married or single? If married of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Married 1 child

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. 11th April 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. Same

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Lived thereon

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. Shack and Stable

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. 5 horses, 4 cattle, 5 hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. April 1906

Reg. No 933

Form No 138

Sworn Statement of Jacob Heller Jr Malak Battleford in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S/6 of 1/4 Sec. 36 Thp. 9 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jacob Heller Jr Age 31 Farmer Malak

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization 5 May 1909

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of entry required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) April 11th 1906 (b) April 1906 (c) 1 May 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — From the 1st May 1906 to the present date 3 Jany 1910 Continuous

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Residence as above Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and one child May 06 to 3 Jany 10.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative, describe such land: — Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) Home 14×18 Lumber } all on Stable 2 Bunks } Homestead Granary 16×24 Tent House

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — (d)

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — (e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, commencing with the first, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Cultivated
1906	20	20
1907	20	20
1908	20	44
1909	36	60

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
Cattle	2	4	6	8	4
Horses	2	4	5	5	5
Pigs	1	2	4	2	2

9. What stock of all kinds do you own, and how have you increased your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

26 2 10

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and when was it commenced and completed? — 14×18 Lumber

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number, size, materials and when made thereon, and what is the use, value and condition of the same) — Stable 2 Bunks Granary 16×24 Tent House Shed

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and when, and what kind, and value thereof? — Two miles

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same, and what steps have you taken to ascertain the value thereof? — No

14. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe same, and when and where obtained? — No

15. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration? — No

Medicine Hat Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Jacob Heller Jr do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Med Hat this 3 Jany A.D. 1910. Jacob Heller Jr.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. H. Cochrane
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Med Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this February 16th A.D. 1910.

J. W. Dafoe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

127 6499

Ottawa, March 14th 1910

Accepted as sufficient.

Tiberius Roy Dixon
Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

5 5 09

15-3 17 J.W.D.

2058036

Sworn Statement of George Hazel

of Sec. N 20 Thp. 9 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob Keller Jr for S E of Sec. 36 Thp. 9 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer Four years
Ferris and
N E 20-9-1-4
April 1906 1 May 1906
From the 1st May 1906
to the present date
3 Jany 1910

Wife & one Child
From 1 May 06 to 3 Jany 1910

Year 1 06	Broke	20	acres cropped	20
Year 1 07	"	20	"	40
Year 1 08	"	20	"	60
Year 1 09		36		
Year 1				
Year 1				

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
Cattle	2	4	6	8	4
Horses	2	4	5	5	5
Pigs	1	2	9	2	2

15 & 14 Lumber 2nd 200.00

Two Buildings 200.00
Stable Granary
Shed Hen House } 500.00
2 Summer
No
Yes

Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Hazel of Walsh make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Med Hat this 3 day of Jany 1910

George Hazel

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

L M Cochran
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

15 144

Sworn Statement of Christian Brost

of Sec. S E Thp. 12 Rge. 10 of 1-4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Jacob Keller Jr for S E of Sec. 36 Thp. 9 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 4 years
Ferris
S E 12-10-1-4

April 06 1 May 1906
From the 1st May 1906
to the present date
3 Jany 1910

Five
Residence as above

Year 1 06	Broke	20	acres cropped	20
Year 1 07	"	20	"	40
Year 1 08	"	20	"	60
Year 1 09		36		
Year 1				
Year 1				

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
Cattle	2	4	6	8	4
Horses	2	4	5	5	5
Pigs	1	2	9	2	2

15 & 14 Lumber 2nd 200.00

Two Buildings 200.00
Stable Granary
Shed 2 Summer } 500.00
Hen House
No
Yes

Med Hat
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Christian Brost of Walsh make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Med Hat this 3 day of Jany 1910

Christian Brost

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

L M Cochran
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Form 81.

[illegible] 111945

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 2 1910 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 36 in Township 9
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
22nd June 1910 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is:

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
FRANK G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Jacob Hoffman, Esq.,
Hilda,
Alta.

TKF/CB
1810948

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxx
Northern Administration
and Lands Branch

8th November, 1951.

Jacob Heller, Esq.,
Walsh, Alberta.

SW 36-9-1W 4th Meridian

2nd November

3rd January 1910

Jacob Heller Jr. 31

He was naturalized on the 5th May 1910.

1811091

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1st 6951

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, Matthew Jay a Bounty to Volunteers who served the Queen in
South Africa JOHN L.NESBITT, PRINCE RUPERT,
in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, of
legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 24th day of June,

1909

Acting Deputy Minister,

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED:

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6251

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1888225

2nd July 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith Soldiers' Homestead Warrant No. 6152 issued to [illegible] under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the request in your letter of the 1st instant addressed to the Minister of Militia and Defence receive in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the warrant has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if qualified, to enter for the adjoining quarter section of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting lands given to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

John L. Nesbitt Esq.
Lewis W. Patmore Esq. LL.B.
Prince Rupert B. C. Barrister

Department of the Interior — Militia Warrant

Ref. No. 188225 X on 1811 C91 — No. 6251

July 16 — 1901

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6152 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901.

Issued to John L Hatch

Witness to Signature.

John L Hatch

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Arthur Miller, of Johnson Alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the S.E. ¼ of section 27 Township

29 Range 5 W of 4 M., and S.W. ¼ of

section 27 Township 29 Range 5 W of

4 M. ~~the grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee John L. Nesbitt);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

E. J. Crooker

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

11 day of July 1910

97[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Arthur Miller, of Bowden 2189566

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

~~2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John L. Nesbitt under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature A Miller

Subscribed and sworn to this 11

day of June, 1910

before me at Calgary

E.H. Crummey
Acting [illegible] Agent Local Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B.
5,000-26-3-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Arthur Miller of Edmonton, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. 1/4 of Section number 27 in Township 29 Range 5 and the S.W. quarter of section number 27 in Township 29 Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall, by my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature A Miller

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 11 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

N.B.—If applicant is not a British subject strike out paragraph 2. If applicant is a British subject strike out paragraph 3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

6152

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

J. Bruce Rupert B. C.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence on whose favour Scrip for one hundred and sixty acres of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, may be selected, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the duties exacted upon and conferred the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 4th day of June 1910

CANCELLED

Whereby select the S½ half of Section 7 in Township 29 Range 3 West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE Arthur Meighen

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED IF NOT SIGNED IN INK

6251.

Arthur Miller
Grand Forks B.C. Farmer

1914

Form V B No 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

REC'D JUN 18 1909

PAT. B'CH.

Know all Men by these presents, that I John L. Nesbitt

of Copper City, Skeena River, British Columbia, formerly

of No 1 Troop C Squadron Regimental No 283, Strathcona Horse

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Arthur Grand Forks B. C Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Prince Rupert in the Province of British Columbia, this 16th day of July, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

E. Patmore

John L Nesbitt

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or considered by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible] SEE BACK HEREOF FOR INSTRUCTIONS

Province of British Columbia

County of Atlin
To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I — Lewis W. Patmore

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. — Prince Rupert, British Columbia

Solicitor

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by — John L. Nesbitt of

Copper City, Skeena River, British Columbia

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at — Prince Rupert

in the said Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Prince Rupert in the said Province of British Columbia this 16th day of July a.d. 1909

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Province of British Columbia.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[illegible]
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible]

enclosing South African Scrip Land Certificate No. [illegible]

which has been issued to [illegible]

of [illegible]

together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

appointing [illegible]

[illegible] his substitute,

which instrument has been registered in this Department and I am to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Wade,

Secretary.

[illegible]

Form No. 53 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Miller
Carnal, Alberta
in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising south
of Section 27 Township 27 Range 3
West of 5th Meridian.

1. Where and with whom do you reside? Give Occupation and Post Office address in full. — Arthur Miller 35; Farmer Carnal, Alberta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? (b) If by naturalization, have you a Naturalization Certificate? (c) If so, when and where was it granted? — (a) Yes (b) No (c)

3. When did you make entry for the land above described? When did you commence residence thereon? When did you commence cultivation of same? When did you commence to reside upon it? — (a) June 1st 1910 (b) Sept 1st 1910 (c) Jan 1 1911. January 1st 1911 to July 1st 1913 Jan. 1 1912 to July 1 1913 Jan. 1 1913 to July 1 1913

4. When was portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land above described, given as stated? — Summer fallowed 10-20-27 W 4th Mer. Farming

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Continuously since Sept 1st 1910

6. (a) Are any of your family residing with you? When did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? (b) Are you the original applicant? — (a) Yes Same as myself (b) Yes

7. (a) Are you a Volunteer Bounty War veteran? If so, what is your description? (b) Are you the only son of a Volunteer Bounty War veteran? If so, what is your description? — (a) No (b) No

8. (a) Have you sold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is your description? — No

(b) Have you sold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is your description? — No

(c) Have you sold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — No

9. State what cropping have you done upon the land above described, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped		acres
Year 19 1911	Broke 11	-	-	-
Year 19 12	3 1/4	-	-	11
Year 19 13	-	-	-	40 -
Year 19	-	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-	-

1911 3 horses 2 cattle
1912 4 horses 2 cattle
1913 4 horses 2 cattle

2 roomed Shack 10 x 14 Lumber Floor
Lean to 8 x 12 Lumber Floor
Barn 16 x 16 Sod

Fenced 40 acres

Land valuable for agricultural

10. Have you any other information, or statement to make in support of your application? — No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arthur Miller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Ayer } Arthur Miller
this 15 A. D. 1913 }
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Morrison
sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Ayer, Alta. this 15 A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Accepted as sufficient, this ..... day of ..... OTTAWA, ... 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3903322

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Arthur Miller Bishop

n½ of Section 6 Township 29 Range 5

w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arthur Miller for S ½ of Section 27 Township 29 Range 5 w of 4th Meridian.

372942

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since July 1/10

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

NW sec 2 Tp 29 R 5 w 4th mer from July 1/1910 to present date

3 (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant first commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(2) Where did applicant reside immediately before making such settlement?

Sept 15/13 to Sept 1910. Jan 1/11

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

From Jan 1/1911 to July 1/11.
From Jan 1/1912 to July 1/12
From Jan 1/1913 to July 1/13

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and three children same residence as applicant

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres cropped
Year 19 11	11	11
Year 19 12	34	45
Year 19 13	7	
Year 19 ..		
Year 19 ..		
Year 19 ..		

1911 - 3 horses 2 cattle
1912 - 4 horses 2 cattle
1913 - 4 horses 3 cattle.

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material is it constructed, and what is its present cash value?

.2 x 14' Lumber $150.00

9 What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value thereof?

65 acres fenced $200.00
Barn 14' x 20' Lumber $75.00
Barn 14' x 16' sod $50.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When were they erected, and what is the present value of the same?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the law in order to obtain patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Henry Bishop of Excel make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Agen this 15 day of Sept 1913

Charles Henry Bishop.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Monson
sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Geo W Bredin.

n½ and SW¼ of Section 6 Township 29 Range 5

w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arthur Miller for S ½ of Section 27 Township 29 Range 5 w of 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since July 1st 1910

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

n½ and SW¼ sec. 6 Tp. 29 R 5 w 4th mer. from Jan. 1st 1911 to Sept. 15/1913

3 (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant first commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(2) Where did applicant reside immediately before making such settlement?

Sept 1910 Jan. 1/1911.

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Jan 1/1911 to July 1911
Jan 1/1912 to July 1/1912
Jan 1/1913 to Sept 1/1913

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and three children same residence as applicant

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres cropped
Year 19 11	11	11
Year 19 12	34	45
Year 19 13		
Year 19 ..		
Year 19 ..		
Year 19 ..		

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	3	4	4
Cattle	2	2	3

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material is it constructed, and what is its present cash value?

.2 x 14 Lumber value $150.00

9 What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value thereof?

65 acres Fenced, $200.00
Barn 14' x 20' Lumber $75.00
Barn 14' x 16' sod $50.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When were they erected, and what is the present value of the same?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the law in order to obtain patent? yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, G. W. Bredin of Cereal, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Agen this 15 day of Sept. 1913

G. W. Bredin

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Monson
sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

(No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arthur Miller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Ogan
Province of Alberta
this 23 day of March A.D. 1917
having been read over and explained to the said

W R Meadham
Dist Agt

(Applicant sign here)

Arthur Miller

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Alfred Cooper and Percy Kirkpatrick both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Arthur Miller and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Ogan
Province of Alberta
this 23 day of March A.D. 1917.

W R Meadham
Dist Agt

(Witnesses sign here)

Alfred Cooper Witness.

Percy Kirkpatrick Witness.

3903322 3887920

533 APR 5 1917 MAY 8 1917

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Arthur Miller in support of application

for patent for the South ½ of Section 27

Township 21, Range 5 of the W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Excel.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land, what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) April 1st 1916 to March 23rd 1917

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? 50 acres.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Nil.

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? Horses 7
Cattle 23

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) Built - new house
24 x 28 in 1916
Value 500.00

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 275 ac. 150.00

9. What other improvements if any have you made and what is the value thereof? (Give numerical particulars.) addition to stable 100.00
Well 100.00

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Grants Branch

Ottawa JUL 2 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

No. 181111

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when recd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

...fidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1883702 Form No 1

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Ole Christian Frantzen

of Benchmark Sask do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

36 in Township 3 Range 2 West of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

Ole Christian Frantzen

Letellier

Dated at Benchmark Sask 26th January 1909

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject by birth, and paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject by naturalization.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons including children and stating their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 21 and upwards	Females 21 and upwards	Children under 21	Total				
01	01			Denmark	Jutland	Wyoming	Rancher

Form No. 148.

Sworn Statement of

Ole Christian Frantzen in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

the S½ Sec. 3 Thp. 5 Rge. 2 of 2 Meridian.

Ole Christian Frantzen of Erwood

in the Province of Manitoba

Occupation Farmer

Post Office address Erwood Man.

334624

Section 3 Tp. 5 Rge. 2 W

on the 1st day of June 1909

Year 1909 broke 25 acres cropped 25 acres

Year 1910 — 9

Year 1911 — 25

Year 1912 — 25

Year 1913 — 30

Year

Patent issued

I, Ole Christian Frantzen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Yellowhead Park, Colorado A.D. 1913 } Ole Christian Frantzen

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. D. Tait

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Yellowhead Park District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, C. A. Stockdale

October 17th A.D. 1913 Acting Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing

ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer.

from the day of to the present time.

Date. 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] 3026435

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. When [illegible] and how long have you known the [illegible] 1909.

2. [illegible] [illegible] 1909 [illegible] Oct 1913

3. [illegible] Town of Edmonton

4. (a) What portion of each year since [illegible] upon the land [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] describe [illegible] and give reasons of residence together with [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give [illegible] dates. Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 [illegible]	25	acres cropped	25 acres
Year 1911	5		10
Year 1912	20		30
Year 1913	3		33
Year 1914	3		36
Year 1915			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 2 Cattle 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

6 x 24 Frame $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $50.00 Hen House $25.00
Hay Shed $75.00 Corrall $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Wm Ru[illegible] Adams of Battle Creek Sask

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10 day of October 1913.

John Dunray Adams

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Staines
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your [illegible] 1909.

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] reasons of residence together with [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	5	acres cropped	5 acres
Year 1910	5		10
Year 1911	20		30
Year 1912	5		35
Year 1913			
Year 1914			
Year 1915			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 2 Cattle 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] 25 Frame $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $50.00 Hen House $25.00
Shed $50.00 Corrall $30.00 Cow House $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I James Mitchell of Medicine Hat

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 1 day of October 1913.

James Mitchell

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] February, 19[illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 1811416

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From S. Whitelaw

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. 16-12-18-W

Form No. 7.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. —

19 ,

19 .

19 . None. Lived all the work

19 . done

19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. May 1907

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1907 broke 11½ acres, cropped 1 Potatoes acres; 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

1908 " 5 " 11½ " " " " "

1909 " 14 " 30 " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 18 acres hay land, 2 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. During winter of 1908 I could get but little work and not more than furnished me the necessities of life. Consequence were that I had no money the following Had no money after filing on land not one cent or place to live so I could not go upon the place, the first winter after filing. The weather was too cold and severe in spring of 1907. Government posted up notices in post office stating that no land would be cancelled for thirty days owing to weather, for those who were to go upon homestead that spring.

Dated at Salem

November 4 1909

Signature Lloyd Gloucester Whipp

Witness to Signature David Mason

A

1986293

Statutory Declaration of Lloyd Sylvester Whyte

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W.¼ Sec. 16 Tp. 12 Rge. 16 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Lloyd Sylvester Whyte 24 years old Taber, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Lethbridge Land Office

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. May 8 1907

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From May 8 to Nov. 26th first year 1907

19 " March 8, April, May, June, July, Aug 8 I left: and

19 returned Sept. 21 and staid until Nov. 2, 1908

19 January 29 to April 3 From June 3 until

19 September 6 1909.

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working at various Jobs in taber each year

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

68 9½ 3

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. Printer by trade though I have never worked at it in Canada

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

B.

Ans. House, thirty acres of fence thirty acres broke and House worth $100.00 and fence $60.00 ready for crop next spring

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your address for the purpose of correspondence and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration? (2) If you are a British Subject by Naturalization or Registration, what is the date of your certificate?

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished at time of application, unless applicant has already furnished same for entry mentioned in description of land homesteaded by him.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of time since commencement of residence have you been absent from land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and for what portion of the year since that date have they resided upon land?

7. If residence has been maintained on land owned by yourself or duly authorized representative, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present Value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son or daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much land in all have you now done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead since your entry date of perfecting entry?

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

3. (a) [illegible] (b) [illegible] (c) [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer.

(a) (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

(d) [illegible]

(e) [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres

Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. What is the [illegible] of your homestead, or what [illegible] what is the present cash value? [illegible]

11. What other [illegible] have you erected on your homestead? [illegible]

12. What extra [illegible] have you made on your homestead, also what is present cash value thereof? [illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or [illegible] on your [illegible] or any portion thereof? If so, describe [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible] another homestead entry? If so, state [illegible]

15. Have you [illegible] assigned or transferred or agreed to [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

[illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Under the provisions of section 2 of the Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

of The Dominion Lands Act.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Acting Deputy [illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2240179

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NW of Sec. 12 Thp. 7 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NW of Sec. 12 Thp. 7 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, April 1907.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Traveling in Saskatchewan, [illegible] 1903 to 1905 Cardston from May 1905 to [illegible] 1907 Leased land near [illegible] from May 07 to [illegible] 1907.

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) [illegible] (b) May 07 [illegible] 1907.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Traveled in 1907, 10 Mar 08 to Aug 08, Aug 08 to Dec 08, 20 mos to 20 Mar 09, 2 mos to [illegible] 09, [illegible] to [illegible] 09 Aug 09 continuous to present time 1910.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or by an authorized relative, give names concerned and give actual dates of residence [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

None

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	10	acres, cropped	16	acres.
Year 1908	"	5	"	30	"
Year 1909	"	10	"	30	"
Year 1910	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

SEP 19 1910

7. What crop of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

None.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 12 x 16 = 100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Under Fence = [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

3 wells = 60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

I Canada
Province of Alta

To Wit:

I Harold Tate of Cardston Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Harold Tate

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 10 day of Sept 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Under the provisions of Section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NE of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 6 Thp. 7 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, April 07.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible] 1903 to 1905 [illegible] 1905 to 1907 continuous on [illegible] 1907 to present time 1910.

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 07 (b) May 07

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Since 1907 5 Mar 08 to 9 Aug 08
2 Dec 08 to 12 Mar 09 20 mos and
8 Aug 09 to 10 Feb 10, 12 mos continuous to present time on the land

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or by an authorized relative, give names concerned and give actual dates of residence [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

None

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	11	acres, cropped	16	acres.
Year 1908	"	15	"	16	"
Year 1909	"	15	"	30	"
Year 1910	"	16	"	30	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What crop of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12 x 14 = 100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 miles Fence = 45

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No Stable
3 wells = 60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alta

To Wit:

I Bernard Kuefner of Cardston Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Bernard Kuefner

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 9 day of Sept 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Under the provisions of Section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Form 31 a.

File No /8114/6

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W.¼
of Section 16 in Township 12
Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
29th Nov. 1910. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is
M. [illegible] LR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Lloyd Sylvester Whipps Esq.
Taber
Alta.

No. 1811834

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From E. Kingsbury

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 25-46-1-W

N

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1811834

Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Ernest Pingleton

In the matter of his Homestead, the S½ of Sec. 28 Tp. 46 Rge. 1 M.

N° 5th

1835083

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Ernest F. Pingleton 40 years Viktor P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 7th 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 1st 1905

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I have lived every day and nights on the homestead

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Was Watskeeron working on farm before I resided on homestead

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. _____

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Cooking in Pigeon Lake

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 14×16 $350. Stable 12×24 $400. Hen house 10×12 $100. Root House 6×6 $8. Ice house 6×12 $60. 100 rod wire fence $15. attending to make one and a half mile

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead? barb wire fence this spring

Ans. One hog, had no cattle in account of having no hay on my homestead attending I have two cows now

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. House Sept 1905

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1906 broke 14 acres, cropped 14 acres, 1907 broke 1 acres, cropped 14 acres

1908 " 2 " 34 " 1909 " 2 " " "

1909 all told " 5 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. I think south the reserve inclusive in the 160 years all can be brought under cultivation

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres, hay land 0 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 160 acres. Poplar and Black Poplar

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. The capital I start with was $29. That my self on roadwork and was not up for three months. That eleven years three year ago $15. The timbers are all heavy trees The principal living has been on food of the fishing and of poultry

Dated at Westover.

April 19th 1909

Signature Ernst Neufeldt

Witness to Signature John Krahn

Ottawa Hill Placer 1913

FORM No. 49

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

Ernest M. Kingsbury

in support of application

for patent for the [illegible] of Sec. 25,

Township 26, Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

West Boise Mining

From Sept. 15, 1912

to date Sept.

—

—

—

1/2 acre

—

—

1904- .50- .50

21- .00- 20

0 — — —

Add 1/2 acre from

[illegible]

450 ft. 1.20

None

None

3

1. Describe what is claimed ... location contained in your ... for ... and ... of ... claimed.

Canada, Province of Alta, To Wit: I, E.W. Ruysbloom, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not ... the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Sonoka, Alta, this 14th day of May A.D. 1911, having been read over and explained to the said E.W. Ruysbloom

(Applicant sign here) Ernest H. Smith

Canada, Province of Alta, To Wit: We, Oliver Haugen and Oscar Haugen, both residents in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Sonoka, Alta, this 14th day of May A.D. 1911.

Witnesses sign here

Oliver Haugen Witness

Oscar Haugen Witness.

No. Application 18789

Edmonton
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a person who has not previously obtained entry.

Name E. A. Knowlton

Date 7-4-03

Form

Form A.

No. 6259

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ernst Ringblom

of Wetaskiwin Alberta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-section 1 of section 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the S.E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 28

of the 46th Township in the 1st Range West

of the 5-th Meridian.

Ernst Ringblom
Jr

LAND OFFICE
APR 7
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

19

Single | Swede | Swedish | Farmer

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ernst Ringblom do solemnly

Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 7th

day of April A.D. 08, before me

C. Montpetit

A Commissioner, etc.

Ernst Ringblom
Jr

Ernest Ringblom.

Form No. 148

Sworn Statement of

Ernest Kingsbury in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ~~N~~ E

of Sec. 28 Thp. 46 Rge. 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

Ernest Kingsbury 19 years
Clarkrove. farming
Ft Saskatchewan

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(b) If you are not a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation, state of what country you are a native or subject?

(a) 7th April 1905

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (if more than one, give date of each)?

(b) When did you begin to perform the duties required for patent?

(c) When did you take up your residence upon the land in respect of which you claim patent?

(b) September 1905

(c) September 1905

183603

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving months and dates?

Continuously from September 1905 to date

5. Where are you residing now? If not residing on your homestead, where have you resided since last reported upon your homestead, and what has been your occupation?

Single

6. Of whom does your family consist; where and when was each born; and where have they resided since you made entry for your homestead? (Each year since that date they resided must be stated.)

7. If any cultivation has been performed on land entered for by yourself or by any authorized relative, describe same and state—

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ...

(a) When and how (i.e. was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired and when (i.e. is the present owner thereof?)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and when was the present value thereof?

(d) How many months or part of months you have resided on such land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the above land.

(a) 2

(b) 2

	Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
(c)	1906			
	1907	1	-	1 1/2
	1908	2	-	3 1/4
	1909	-	-	3 1/4
	Year			
	Year	1905	1906 1907	1908 - 1909

Cattle 20
Horses
Pigs
Fowl

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year? (Give your answer in acres and state what crops have you cultivated each year.)

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of entering same?

10. What (if any) other lands have you entered for homestead?

11. What other lands have you applied for pre-emption or purchase? (Give particulars as to when made, where and what is the present condition of same?)

12. What actual settlement duties have you performed on your homestead, and what improvements have you made thereon?

13. Are you now occupying any timber limits or quarries or coal mining claims? (If so, describe it and state when you began to occupy.)

14. Have you ever had a homestead entry? (If so, describe it and state when and to whom.)

15. Have you ever sold, assigned, transferred or mortgaged your homestead or any part thereof? (If so, to whom and when?)

Prov Alberta
City of Edmonton
To Wit:

I Ernest Kingsbury do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
18th September A.D. 1908

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. L. Hurst
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
MA. 23 1911 A.D. 19...

Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch. ~~Seed Grain~~

Date MA 23 1911

C.M.M. Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, 19...

F F Dixon
Commissioner

I hereby certify that

of ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ...

to the present time

from the ... to the present time

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2408636

Sworn Statement of John Carlson

N.E. of Sec. — Thp. 26 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest Neighbour for E½ of Sec. 32 Thp. 26 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since May 1906

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
Living on my homestead (Continuously this name refers to land which I homesteaded in May 1906

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
He has resided there continuously since May 1906. and I believe since May 1906 and I believe he went to permanent residence in September 1905. He has resided there to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
Single

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or (if married) his wife, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1906	Broke 11½	acres, cropped 1½	acres
Year 1907	" 1	" " 1½	"
Year 1908	" 2	" " 3½	"
Year 1909	"	" " 3½	"
Year	"	" "	"
Year 1909	1906 1907 1908		1909
			20

Cattle 1 $45.00
Horses
Pigs
Hogs 16 x 15 $450.00
2 Mile wire $165.00 Chicken Coop $5.00
3 Stable $600.00
2 acres Clearing $200.00

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their respective size and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Subscribed To Wit:
I John Carlson of Chichaw
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Chichaw
this 5 day of Dec 1910

John Carlson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. McPhee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 19 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of C.H. Sellers

N½ of Sec. 30 Thp. 46 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest Neighbour for E½ of Sec. 32 Thp. 46 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming since 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
Living on my homestead since July 1908

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
Moved onto my homestead
I believe he was in permanent residence in September 1908 and has resided there continuously from that time to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or (if married) his wife, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1906	Broke 11½	acres, cropped 1½	acres
Year 1907	" 1	" " 1½	"
Year 1908	" 2	" " 3½	"
Year 1909	"	" " 3½	"
Year	"	" "	"
Year 1905	1906 1907 1908		1909
			20

Cattle
Horses 1 $45.00
Pigs
Hogs 16 x 15 $450.00
½ Mile wire $165.00
3 Stable $600.00 Chicken Coop $5.00
2 acres Clearing $200.00

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their respective size and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Subscribed To Wit:
I C.H. Sellers of Chichaw
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Chichaw
this 5th day of December 1910

C.H. Sellers

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. McPhee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

If Declaration contained in your ...

I, Ernest Rungbluem do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of May A.D 1913

(Applicant sign here) Ernest Rungbluem

Dom. of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Pete Soder and K. O Haugen both residents in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Ernest Rungbluem and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of May A.D 1913

Witnesses sign here

Pete Soder
K. O Haugen

Witness.
Witness.

FORM No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of Earnest Rumpelmeier in support of application for the S.E. of Section 28 Township 46, Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian Westlock

Have lived on land Continuously Since Sept 1-1906 to the Present time May 16 1913

10 acres
15 acres

RECEIVED MAY 17 1913 EDMONTON

4 Cattle 1 Horse
4 Pigs
Implements Buildings
Stable

$400.00

80 acres fenced - $200.
Stable Pig & Chickenhouse
Built 2 Chicken houses worth $5000 Excl.
House

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Form 31 a

File No. 18118 3

INTERIOR
MAR 19 1914
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ____ 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ 6 ¼
of Section 28 in Township 46
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th
June 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

Ernest Ringbloom, Esq
Westerose
Alta

No. 1811842

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

F. W. Brown

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 30 - 37 - 10 - W 4

ALBERTA

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.—

1906 broke 1 acres, cropped 1/2 acres, 1908 broke ..... acres cropped 15 acres.

1907 " 2-1/2 " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

1905 " 13 " 2-1/2 " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 30 acres, hay land 1/2 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 1/2 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. .....

Dated at April 1st Brownfield

..... 1909

Signature Prince H. Boyne.

Witness to Signature Wm J Carver

181194

Form No. 36 (new).
10,000-9-07.

STATUTORY DECLARATION Of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ~~el~~ E ¼ Sec. 31 Tp. 39 Rge. 10 th 4 M.

1835920

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Prince William Brown. Age 39. Brownfield.

2. Are you married or single? If married of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 17th 06

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 27 April 06

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. First year on Homestead 1906 eight months. Second year on Homestead 9 months off Homestead from August 1st till November 1st Third year 12 months. on Homestead

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Hardisty Alberta Teamster

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Nil

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House Value 350 Dollars
Barn " 200 Dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Team of Oxen

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. October 15th 1906

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Mathilda Brown in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N½ Sec. 22 Thp. 27 Rge. 11 of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Mathilda Brown, aged 50 years, Farmer, Brownfield, Man.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — (1) Yes. (2) If so, when and where? — (2) By birth.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or declaration of age of homesteader by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Oct. 1906. (b) Oct. 1906. (c) 1st Nov. 1906 to 1st Aug. 1907 and from 1st Nov. 1907 to date.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you performed upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1906 / 1907

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Carpenter in Handsley and in the neighborhood

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by authorized relative, describe such land:—

(a) When, (b) and how (2) was such land acquired? (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) Is any part under cultivation on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) For each month or part of month you have resided on your land?

(e) For each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(1) ..... (2) .....

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1906 Broke 1 acres, cropped ..... acres
Year 1907 " 2½ " " 1 "
Year 1908 " 1½ " " 2½ "
Year 1909 " 2½ " " 3 "
Year ..... " ..... " " .....
Year Cattle Guard, " .....

9. What kind of whiat, etc., are the crops have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906 1
1907 1
1908 2
1909 2

10. What is the estimated value of your homestead and of what does it consist?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead?

12. What other improvements have you made on your homestead and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are you aware of the existence of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is valuable for agricultural purposes or otherwise.

14. Have you a pre-emption homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what is claimed in it.

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada

To Wit:

I, Mathilda Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brownfield, Man. this 21 day of Oct. A.D. 1909 } Mathilda Brown

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Wm. Donald
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Brandon District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Brownfield, Man. this 21 day of Oct. A.D. 1909

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Brandon District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as satisfactory.

for Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer. from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2039565

Sworn Statement of W. E. Lambert

of Sec. 20 Thp. 39 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. L. Brown for N. ½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 39 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

14 Years Months
On 26-39-10-4th from Dec. 07
Cultivated & crop & summerfallow and
now 24-10 cultivated & crop.

Oct. 1906 to Apr. 1906.
1906 from 2 Apr. to 2 Aug.
1907 " 1 Apr. to 1 Aug. & 1 Oct. to Nov. 9 &
5th Jan. 1910.

Single

Year 1906	1	
Year 1907	2 ¼	1
Year 1908	1 3	2 ¼
Year 1909	10	15
Total	Cattle	

906 2.
907 2.
908 2.
909 3.

1 H.X 1½ Cows $250.00

Half mile $40.00

Barn $200.00

No.

Yes.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

I, W. E. Lambert of Brownfield
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
so help me God

sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. this 5th day of Jan. A.D. 1910

E. MacDonald
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.
or Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner for Oaths, or Clerk of the Court, as the case may be.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 24 Thp. 39 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. L. Brown for [illegible] of Sec. 36 Thp. 39 Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

Years Months
On 24-39-11 4th from Sub. Ts
& 1907, 1908 & 1909 & Apr. 1910
Cult. 09 to Harvest 1910.

Oct. 1906 to Apr. 1906
1906 from 2 Apr. to 2 Aug.
1907 " 1 Apr. to 1 Aug. 9 & 1 Oct. to Nov. 9 &
5th Jan. 1910.

Single

1906 Bush.	1	
1907	2 ¼	1
1908	1 3	2 ¼
1909	10	15
Cattle		

1906 2.
1907 2.
1908 2.
1909 3.

1 H.X 1½ Cows $250.00

Half mile $40.00

Barn $200.00

No.

Yes.

Canada

I, [illegible] Brownfield
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
so help me God

sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. this 5th day of Jan. A.D. 1910

A. E. McNeil
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.
or Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner for Oaths, or Clerk of the Court, as the case may be.

for the Red Deer District.

1/

contained in your

I, [illegible] do solemnly

To Wit: swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and

in every particular and that I obtained an entry or a patent for the land referred to therein for

the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 1916

having first read over and explained to the said

(Witness sign here)

We, and

To Wit: both residents of the county of the above mentioned and do

solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing

and that we are personally aware that the same and every part thereof

(Witness sign here)

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 1916

(Witness)

(Witness)

FORM No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the

Range

Form 3

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 28 1911 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 36 in Township 21
Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 1st [illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

[illegible]
[illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES
Secretary.

[illegible] William Brown Esq
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1811844

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From C. Henderson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N.E 10 16 - 2 - W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ Sec

of Section 18 Tp 46 Rge 2 of 4th Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4258 1865245

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec [illegible]

Tph [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the of Sec. [illegible] Thp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the of Sec. [illegible] Thp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No. 15114

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 15114
[illegible] section 10 in Township 46
[illegible] 6 West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible] June 1910 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of [illegible] NORTH ALBERTA. [illegible] NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

[illegible] Andrew Anderson, Esq.,
Cardale,
Alta.

No. 1812310

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

L. D. L.

Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: A. B. Lot 22 Sec. 12. Tp. 29 - Rge. 1 W.

Form No 2.

ALBERTA

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Alex S. Black

In the matter of his Homestead, the S W ¼ Sec. 5 Tp 29 Rge. 24 M. 4

2083921

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Alex S. Black 36. Lundar Man

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married Wife & 2 young girls

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 16th 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 14th 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Part of May prior 14th June, July and first of Nov.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. On my farm near Lundar

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you where have they resided?

Ans. Home.
Lundar

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House, about 110 rods of fence, part of a stable
House $400.00 Fencing $20.00 Stable $800

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 4 Horses - last season I intend moving my stock as soon as I homestead, consisting of 24 dairy stock 6 horses. 20 pigs and poultry

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. May 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

1909 broke 25 and dried acres, cropped acres 19 broke acres, cropped acres

19 " " " "

19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. About 140 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land. ——— acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ——— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was called home on account of my wife's ill health, but intend to move my wife and family onto the homestead almost immediately, I have to build a stable for our dairy stock, and enlarge our house.

I, Alex. A. Black, of Kindersley

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Alex. A. Black

To Wit:

Declared before me at the Village of Kindersley this 17. day of March A.D. 1910

W. Kinnibugh

P.O.

Leslie Farr

——— of ———.

Form No. 168
Series 11-6-10.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Daniel Black

of Acme Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Section 3 Township 29 Range 2 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your address for such application and Post Office address?

Alexander Daniel Black
36 years, Farmer Acme
Box 9 Bowden

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, state when and where you were naturalized?

(b) Are you married? If a widower, state name and age of wife and number of children residing with you?

16th September 1903
January 1903
January 1903
30 January 1903
21 December 1903
January 1910 Commenced

3. Where is your present family residing? Where did they first reside after coming to the land applied for? What is the date of each removal upon it?

4. Where is your nearest shipping point and railway station?

5. Of what does your family consist, and how many were there in your family during the year preceding the date of your entry?

6. Have you previously been allotted any land as a half-breed, or received any scrip? If so, state when and where, and what disposition you have made of the same?

Acme

7. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, state where and what quantity?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. What portion of each year have you resided upon the land since entry?

10. When, and for what period, were you absent therefrom, and what was your occupation during such absence?

Cleared from August to May 1st
Back to Acme and worked for
Farmer, absent 40 days myself

Section Township Range Meridian

Cleared 97 Acres 7 Acres crop 7 Acres
Year 1911 - 28 - 28
Year 1911 - - - 30
Year 1 - - - -
Year 1 - - - -
Year 1 - - - -

09 10 11
Horses 6 6 6
Cattle 27 27 27

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

302392

Clear in Timber Reserve 2/4/12

12. (a) What area of your homestead have you under cultivation?

(b) What area have you under crop each year?

(c) What area have you broken each year?

13. What other work have you done upon your homestead each year, and what is the value of the same?

Breaking plowing value 100
Backsetting 30
Fencing Seeding 25
Fencing Stables, Sheds 35
Digging Wells 16
Total 206

14. Are you a householder residing with your family in a habitable house on your homestead? If not, why not?

15. Have you cut any timber for sale on your homestead? If so, state when, and what quantity, and what you have done with the proceeds?

16. Have you made any application for homestead or pre-emption entry? If so, state when and where, and what was the result of such application?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Alexander Daniel Black do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are in all respects correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2nd day of January A. D. 1912 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A D Black

J. W. Maynard
Acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 24th day of April 1912

W. C. Rayfield
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

I hereby certify that A. D. Black has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the South East of Section 3 Township 29 Range 2 West Meridian, from the 16th day of September 1903 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 1912

Local Agent.

Ottawa 1912

Accepted as satisfactory proof.

W. C. Ray Dixon
Superintendent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Parsons

of Section NE 28 Township 39 Range 25

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N. F. Black for SW ¼ of Section 5

Township 39 Range 24 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 3 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

on NE 28. 39. 25 4th M'dian

Since 1906 to

date

3. Where is the land of which applicant is now in possession situated?

Mayo 09 . Mayo 09

4. (a) What portion of such land has been cultivated by applicant?

Mayo 09 to Dec 09

Spring Crop in Dec

Fallow 10 " 7.0 1911

(b) Has he cultivated any portion of such land during the present year?

Yes

5. How many acres of such land has been cultivated by each year?

Wife Same date

09 20

10 " 25 35

11 " 30 64

6. How many bushels of what grain has been cropped by each year?

09 10 11 12

Oats 6 1 6 12

Wheat 27 27 27 27

7. What stock of cattle, horses or other has he had on his homestead or pasturage during each year?

Horses 6 6 6 6

Cattle 27 27 27 27

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame 20 x 24 $200

all fenced $75

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable $50

Out buildings $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Where are they situated? When were they erected? What is the cash value of the same?

no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes 2 do

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada

Dry Falls

I, Thomas Parsons of Same

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Thomas Parsons

this 10 day of Apr 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Senior Assistant

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Same as Above

of Section NW ¼ Township 39 Range 25

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C. F. Black for SW ¼ of Section 5

Township 39 Range 24 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Same as above

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Same as above

3. Where is the land of which applicant is now in possession situated?

Same as above

4. (a) What portion of such land has been cultivated by applicant?

Same as above

(b) Has he cultivated any portion of such land during the present year?

Same as above

5. How many acres of such land has been cultivated by each year?

Same as above

6. How many bushels of what grain has been cropped by each year?

Same as above

7. What stock of cattle, horses or other has he had on his homestead or pasturage during each year?

Same as above

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

Same as above

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Same as above

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Where are they situated? When were they erected? What is the cash value of the same?

Same as above

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Same as above

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Same as above

I, James D McLennan of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary James D McLennan

this 22 day of Feb 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Senior Assistant

for the Calgary District.

1725879

Form 1

F. A.

No. 7194

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchase Homestead.

3. Alexander David Black

of Airdrie

in the Province of Alberta to hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section 27 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 29 - 24 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of Canada but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Alexander David Black

L.D.S. LANDS OFFICE SEP 16 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (under 18 dependent, giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	Total				
1	1	2	4	Canada	Quebec	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alexander David Black

of Antrim, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of, 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited [or abandoned, *as the case may be*] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at the present time.

Sig. Alexander David Black

SEP 10 1900

Sworn to this day of , before me at

[Agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.

Form 31 a

I.R. No. 12234

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½
of Section 5 in Township 27
Range 24 West of the 4 Meridian
bearing date the
June 12 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with him,
forwarding him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

HURLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1812312

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

R. D. L.
Edmn.

Date
(when recd)

Subject:

T. Sinnott 281

3 y

Form No. 7.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1812312

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of this Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

1 Where is your usual Post Office Address?

Ans.

2 Where is your Homestead and how far is it from it?

Ans.

3 Were you [illegible] for the said Homestead?

Ans.

4 When did you commence actual personal residence upon the said Homestead?

Ans.

5 What [illegible] have you since [illegible] on the said Homestead? If so, state whether [illegible] or portions of [illegible]

Ans.

6 When absent from said Homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7 For what period during your [illegible] with the Father, and since [illegible] and Homestead? If not with you at what place was he residing?

Ans.

8 Have you [illegible] completed the [illegible]

Ans.

9 What [illegible] the said Homestead [illegible] the patent?

Ans.

Form H.

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, Hugh Phillips

of [illegible] in the [illegible] Province of [illegible]

make oath and say that I am [illegible] 1 [illegible] Section of section

[illegible] 1 in Township 58 Range 27

[illegible] 4 Meridian in respect of which application is made to Luther

H. Phillips to be reserved under the provisions of [illegible] subsection 3 of Section 3 of

the Dominion Lands Act, as agricultural land, prior to homestead entry [illegible] to person residing

on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the

benefit of the said Luther H Phillips with a view to his obtaining entry for the same

as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said Luther H Phillips

is a son [illegible] has his permanent residence with me on the S W Quarter Section

Number 6 in Township 58 Range 27

West of 4 Meridian, for which I [illegible] am the owner and occupant as my own and occupy

Luther H Phillips who has attained the [illegible] age of eighteen years

the 3rd day of October 1912.

[illegible] and sworn to at [illegible]

this 12th day of January 1913

before me at [illegible]

Hugh Phillips.

[illegible]

137303

Form G.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 26 1910

RECEIVED.

JAN - 1910

Form No. 90.

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, [illegible] Phillips.

of Richardville

the Land by apply.

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act for the reservation of

the S E Quarter-Section of Section Number 1 in Township 3 5

Range 2 5 W of the 4 Meridian, for a period of twelve months from this

date, with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the S E Quarter Section of Section

Number 6 in Township 3 5 Range 2 6 W of the 4

Meridian, now held under entry [illegible] owned and occupied by, Hugh Phillips

my Father

Native British subject.

Date of birth, December 1st 1892.

Witness,

Julius A Phillips

NAME OF BIRTH	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	1	Brandon	Indian	Colonist	Canada

RECEIVED.

Form No. 1.

50, 00-8 08.

m A.

No. 32981 / 44787

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Entry, giving date and agent.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Improvments to be paid for at Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that the same is the property of

the said ; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

quarter section of

, 19 , for

, Township Range

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Sworn and sworn to this

October

before me at

[Local Agent, or other agent, as the case may be.]

Form No. 36.

STATEMENT of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible]

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: [illegible]

b. Do you own it? Answer: [illegible]

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: [illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: [illegible]

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible] 1914

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1914 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres, 1911 broke 2½ acres, cropped 5 acres.

1912 " 9 " 5 " 1913 " 2 " 2

1915 " 12½ " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 24 acres are hay land and 1 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 100 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: [illegible]

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: [illegible]

I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

[signature]

Declared before me at Pickardville

at the NE of 1-1-2

in he Prov Alta

this 14th day of May

A.D. 1914

William Isaac Hamilton

Pickardville P.O.

Alta

[signature]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Luther W. Phillips

Westlock Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 1 Township 59 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Luther W. Phillips 24 yrs Farmer, Westlock Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been such? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) By Birth

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) ~~Oct 28~~ 1910 (b) July 1912 (c) July 1 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — ~~July 1 1912 to Dec 31 1913~~ May 10 1914 to March 10 1916

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Westlock. Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of such year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + 3 children Same residence as myself.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land: — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Nil.

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ... ?

8. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	5	2½	5
Year 1912	5	—	5
Year 1913	5	—	5
Year 1914	14	12½	—
Year 1915	—	—	24

Ballance of Pasture Land, except Yard & Garden Cattle

	12	13	14	15	16
	2	3	2	2	3

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses

	2	2	2	4	4

10. What is the size of your house or other permanent [illegible] of what construction are they, what do they cost, and what are they worth?

Frame Story 15 x 21 } = 300.
" Stable 12 x 16 }
Log Stable 24 x 28 = 150.
Frame Granary & Ice House = 125.
Shed 28' = 35.
Fences Cleared = 40.
2 Wells & Pumps = 100.
Total

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the size of each and what do they cost? Describe them, and what is the total amount expended on the same?

Agricultural and Bin.

12. What extent of fencing have you completed on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

Except from Gov. Provision Lien

13. Are there any mills, mines or quarries in your [illegible] Have you made any [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible] any of these industries? If so, state what [illegible] and what [illegible] you have [illegible] in connection therewith?

14. Have you any other occupation or industry? If so, describe it and say what [illegible] of it?

15. Have you entered into any [illegible] or agreed to [illegible] any part thereof? If so, with whom and for what consideration?

DOMINION OF CANADA
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Luther W. Phillips, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at WESTLOCK, Alberta. MAR 13 1916 A. D. 191

Luther W. Phillips

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. C. Ashton

Agent of the Dominion Lands, Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records. Provision Lien —

I hereby certify that Dated ... Outstanding has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ... 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, May 31st A. D. 191

A. McNeill

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. MAY 30 1916 191

F. W. Gamsby

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3721133

Sworn Statement of Louis Breault of S.E. Quarter of Section 1 Township 59 Range 27 West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Luther W. Phillips for S.E. of Section 1 Township 59 Range 27 West 4 Meridian.

Farmer, for six years
Resided on S.E. 1-59-27-4
June 26 1910 to present date.
July 1912 to July 1913
July 1912 to Dec 9 1913
May 10 1914 to March 10 1916

Wife + 3 children same residence as himself.

Year 1910	5		5		
Year 1911	2½		5		
Year 1912			5		
Year 1913	12½		20		
Year 1914	9	13	14	15	16
	12	13	2	2	3
	9	3			
	2	2	2	4	4

Frame house 15-x21'} - 300.
" Kitchen 12 x 16
2 cubs wire + pole fence = 200.
Stable 20 x 28 — 150.
Log Grainary + henhouse = 125.
Well 28' — 50.
6 acres cleared — 40.

Yes.

Cattle

Horses

DOMINION OF CANADA
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Louis Breault of Pinchandale
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge.

Louis Breault

Sworn before me at WESTLOCK, Alberta. this 13 day of APR 1916 191

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B. C. Alton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

37305

Sworn Statement of C. [illegible] of Section 1 Township 59 Range 27 West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Luther W. Phillips for S.E. of Section 1 Township 59 Range 27 West 4 Meridian.

[illegible] year
[illegible] 59 26-4
June 15 [illegible] to present date
July 1912
July 1912 to Dec 9 1913
May 10 1914 to March 10 1916

Wife + 3 children same residence as himself.

	5		5		
	2½		5		
			5		
	12½		20		
	13	14	15	16	
	3	2	2	4	4

2 2 2 4 4

Frame house 15'x21'} = 300
" Kitchen 12'x16'}
2 cubs wire + pole fence 200
Stable 20 x 28 — 150
Log Granary + henhouse = 125
Well 28' — 50
6 acres cleared — 40

Yes

Cattle

Horses

DOMINION OF CANADA
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at WESTLOCK, Alberta. this MAR 18 1916 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B. C. Alton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. AUG 11 19[illegible]

SIR: -

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] June, [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1812330

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

195825

Form No. 36 new

STATUTORY DECLARATION of John Stromberg

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 36 Tp. 6 Rge. 7 M. and

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Stromberg. 29 years. Amisk Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 30th April 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 30th April 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 30th April to November 6th 1906. 5th April to 16th October 1907 2nd March to 1st October 1908 4th March to 21st May 1909

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. British Columbia logging

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House now $350.00 Stable $30 40 acres fenced costing $80

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 cows

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. 30th April commenced 1906

When broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

1906 .. 5 acres, cropped garden acres. 1907 .. 9 acres, cropped garden acres.
.. 5 .. " .. " .. 12 .. oats
1908 .. 12½ .. wheat .. " .. 5 .. wheat

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land 60 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ——— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at Amisk Alta
21st May 1907

Signature John Stevenson

Witness to Signature Peter McNeill

Form No. 139
10-000-15-8-08

141678

Sworn Statement of John Stromberg in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for
of S½ Sec. 36 Thp. 41 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

John Stromberg, 29 years, Farmer
Cundek

2 (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever taken the oath of allegiance? If not, are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes
(b) by Naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, particulars of name, etc., required. If by description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 20th Sept. 1906
(b) Oct. 1906
(c) 5th June 1906

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual days?

1906 from 5th June to 6th Nov.
1907 1st April to 16th Oct.
1908 7th Mar. to 1st Sept.
1909 4th Mar. to 13th July.

5 When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation

working in B. C.

6 Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7 If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized person, describe such land:

(a) Where situated, how and when such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
(a) ...
(b) ...

IN SOME GRAIN INSPECTION

8 (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your claim.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the latter claim.

9 How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how much additional have you cultivated each year?

Year 1906	½		½ acres
Year 1907	5½		—
Year 1908	12		5
Year 1909	5½		7

Cattle, Horses

1906 —
1907 —
1908 1.
1909 1.

10 What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present value?

14 x 16 Logs $350.00

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn, Fowl House $20.00

12 What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the cash value thereof?

Hogged fenced $60.00

13 Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on any part of your homestead? Describe fully any such indications found on your homestead or on any part thereof. If any, what steps have you taken to develop same?

no, Pte and is more suited for farming

14 Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, give particulars.

no

15 Have you transferred, sold, rented or mortgaged all or any part of your homestead? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

no.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,
To Wit:

I, John Stromberg, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK.
13th day of A.D. 1909 } John Stromberg

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. McDonald
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 19 ...

D. M. L. JUL 28 1909 RED DEER

E. T. Cunningham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

SEP 8 1909

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fisher Roy Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

4, 5 09

13/9/09

Sworn Statement of Fred Lindstrom

of Sec. 30 Thp. 41 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Stromberg for S.E. of Sec. 36 Thp. 41 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

How long have you known the applicant, and how long have you known the land?	Farmer, over Ten years 30-41-6-W.4.
Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post office address?	Oct. 1906 5th June 1906
When did he begin to reside upon the land in question? Is he residing thereon now? If not, when did he cease to reside thereon?	1906 from 5th June to 6th Nov. 1907 1st Apr. to 16th Oct. 1908 7 Mar. to 1st Sept. 1909 4 Mar. to 13th July.
(a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with latter, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single 1914 E 73
How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1906 Broke ½ acres cropped ½ acres Year 1907 " 5-½ " " — Year 1908 " 12 " " 5- Year 1909 " 5-½ " " 18 Year " " " "
What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	Cattle 1906 — 1907 — 1908 1. 1909 1.
What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	1½ & 8 Logs $350.00
What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres fenced $60.00
What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn & well $30.00
Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no.
Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To Wit:

I Fred Lindstrom of Lunsk make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK, this 13th day of July 1909.

Fred Lindstrom

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. MacDonald

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

49545

Sworn Statement of G. J. Torstenson

of Sec. 30 Thp. 41 (Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Stromberg for S.E. of Sec. 36 Thp. 41 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer, over Ten years
Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post office address?	30-41-6-W.4.
When did he begin to reside upon the land in question? Is he residing thereon now? If not, when did he cease to reside thereon?	Oct. 1906 5th June 1906
(a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	1906 from 5th June to 6th Nov. 1907 1st Apr. to 16th Oct. 1908 7 Mar. to 1st Sept. 1909 4 Mar. to 13th July.
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with latter, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1906 Broke ½ acres cropped ½ acres Year 1907 " 5-½ " " — Year 1908 " 12 " " 5- Year 1909 " 5-½ " " 18 Year " " " "
What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	Cattle 1906 — 1907 — 1908 1. 1909 1.
What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	1½ & 8 Logs $350.00
What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres fenced $60.00
What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn & well $30.00
Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no.
Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To Wit:

I G. J. Torstenson of Lunsk make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK, this 13th day of July 1909.

G.J. Torstenson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. MacDonald

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1812333

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

A. L. Cooke

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

N. W. 20 — 2 — 13 — W

SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Form (No. 36 new)

Statutory Declaration of William G Cooper

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 2 Rge. 13 M.

W. of 4.

---

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William G. Cooper. Age 50 (Sept 4th) Masinasin Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married: Wife & two daughters

3. a. When did you obtain entry for Homestead? b. At what agency?

Ans. March 9. 1908. Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. May 12 1908.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Beginning May 12th 1908, until about Nov. 1st 1908 (when I went to work at Sweet Grass Mont.
(1909.) Returned to the homestead: on 19th of April 1909 since which time residence has been continuous.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. At Sweet Grass Mont. & Whitlash Mont working in hotel:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. My children have been with me most of the time: My wife has been away most of the time visiting (See note)

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ans. Minister, but have no regular congregation:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House. Value about $600.00: Barn about $300.00
Pig Pen about $50.00: Fence about 1½ miles worth $100.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

1908. 2 horses 3 cows
1909. 2 " 3 cows
1910. 2 " 3 " 3 calves
1911. 2 " 3 " 6 " 4 large.

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Began about June 1908. I have worked at it off & on ever since

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1908 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres: 19 broke acres, cropped acres.
1909 " 10 " " 15 " " "
1910 " 20 (seed in spring) " 45. " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 159 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 159 acres hay land. None acres swamp. (This land is common prairie upland only)

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. In regard to question 6. We came here without capital or means to live upon. So it was necessary for me & my wife to work out, as she has been most of the time & I have been at home most. working & earning money, while I have been at home making improvements:

In regard to question 10: as I have had this work to do myself instead of having as others do, I can only estimate the value of the improvements, which would likely have cost more if I had to get the work done. In regard to question 12: The reason for so many years building house was that I had to do all the work myself.

Dated at Macmasin Alta

Jan 20 1911.

Signature W. G. Cooper

Witness to Signature

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What [illegible] name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject by [illegible] and (2) have you [illegible] are you a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through [illegible] certificate number or [illegible] or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your [illegible] thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What was [illegible] each year since commencement of residence were performed upon the land, giving [illegible] dates?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and if not with you, how often, and when did they reside upon it?

7. If residence duties have been performed on land owned by yourself or by your [illegible] relative, describe such land—

(a) When, and how, and from whom was such land acquired?

(b) By whom [illegible] was the land acquired, and what is the present [illegible] thereof?

(c) What [illegible] on such land, and what is the present [illegible]?

(d) State [illegible] month or part of month you have resided on [illegible].

(e) State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much cropping have you done upon your homestead in each year, giving the quantity, and also the [illegible] from which you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible] Carolin

[illegible] Cooper of [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of [illegible] Sec. 22 Thp. [illegible] Rge. 3 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] William Austin Cooper, [illegible]

2. (1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

3. (a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible] Field [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer.

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

(d) [illegible]

(e) [illegible]

8. Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

9. [illegible] Horses Cattle

[illegible]

[illegible]

10. What is the size of the house [illegible] on this homestead, and what is [illegible] used for?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? If any, how many, and what are they made of, and what is the cost of each building?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the same can be made available for agricultural or other purposes.

14. Have you [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what is done on it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, William Austin Cooper do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

William Austin Cooper.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible] Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

St. Roy Dixon

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has [illegible] satisfactorily proved evidence showing [illegible] on section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2359760

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to live therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or the authorized agent of his parent, child and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what crop has been cropped in each year from his homestead?

Year 1 broke acres, cropped acres

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what its value, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District.

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

MAR 17

Peter B Hansen

Form 81 a.

File No 111333

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 1 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼
of Section 26 in Township 9
Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
23rd May, 1911. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Gustin Lester Esq.
c/o W. J. Hiratt, Esq.
Massinasin, Doran,
Alta.
via Milk River,

NAME OF [illegible]

[illegible]

LAND

[illegible]

ORIGINAL ADVANCES [illegible]

Federal

[illegible]

Joint Provincial and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING [illegible]

Federal [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10-50			

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID [illegible]

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF [illegible]

LOSS TO DOMINION [illegible]

RECOMMENDED by the [illegible]

REMARKS [illegible]

[illegible] DATED [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1812349

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From C. A. L.
Lethbridge.

Date [redacted] 6/

" (when rec'd) 22/3

Subject: Geo. A. Innis
Aldouns N.E 30-5--2
W--

1812340

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the

Township Range of Section

Homestead Pre-emption Meridian

I.

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

on the day

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled.

for the following reasons, namely:

That I have not sustained damage or incurred any loss by reason of my said entry, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for the cancellation of said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it has the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

Signature

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for

My commission expires

1947 [illegible]

Form No 1.

Form A

No. [illegible] 1947 [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Gordon Kennington

of Pincher Creek Alta hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 9 that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

30 in Township 5 Range 2 W of

the 5 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

~~(or) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Gordon Kennington

Lethbridge District.

24th August 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] by Agent when granting entry

Number of persons dependent on and residing with applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18	Total				
3	2	0	2	4	Canada	Ontario	Ontario	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Gordon Remington
of Pincher Creek
solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of 19 for (insert a portion of~~

~~Section , Township Range~~

~~of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Gordon Remington

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th
day of August 1909
before me at Pincher
[Agent, as the case may be]

~~3. strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~4. Paragraph 4 is applicable only to~~

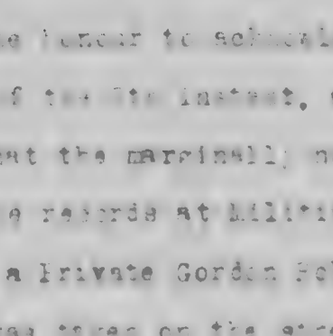
3804801

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA. November [illegible], 1914

From-
The Deputy Minister,
Militia and Defence.

To-
The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior.
OTTAWA.



Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply to inform you that the marginal[illegible] noted man does not appear on the records at Militia Headquarters.

2. There is a Private Gordon Robert Hemerton, No.89-[illegible], who was taken on the strength of the 192nd Overseas Battalion at Limestone Creek, Alta., on March 31st, 1914, but was discharged from that unit on June 27th, 1914, as "Inefficient". The address on discharge was given as Beaver Lake, Alta.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Surgeon-General,
Deputy Minister.

M. F. A. 100.
[illegible]

4136669

STATEMENT of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section 30 in Township 5 and Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married. Wife, self and [illegible] children

3. a. When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: August 24th 1909. File [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: Feb 18th 1910

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act:

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: Either myself or my family have resided on this homestead continuously.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: From Nov. 1st 1916 to June 1st 1917 in the City of [illegible] working at my trade.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: They have resided on the homestead.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer: None.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House $800.00, Stable $100.00, Chicken house, Granary, Fencing [illegible] miles.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: 1st and 2nd year [illegible]
4th year two cattle, 5th year 4 [illegible]
6th year 3 horses and 3 cows [illegible]
7th year 3 horses [illegible]
8th year 3 horses [illegible]

7917

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: February 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1910	2	acres cropped	2	acres	1911	2½	acres cropped 6 acres.
1911	21	"	3	"	1912	2½	" "
1912	41	"	4	"	1913	3	" "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation? Approximately 160 acres.

Answer: by exercising care.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: None acres are hay land and None acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: About 40 acres acres

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion, ought to be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes.

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: I am married with no means and a family. Three children. The homestead is well covered with brush. Will be found very much cultivation was covered by the spring brush and must be cleared before being broken. A road was surveyed this year through the homestead in the autumn of 1910. St Paul Review Co. was paid for this. I applied for a homestead inspection in 1916 & office in 1915

I [illegible] in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereon to which it is given as an answer is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

[illegible]

Declared before me [illegible]

at the town of Pincher Creek

in the [illegible] Alberta

this 26th day of June.

A D 1916.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

[illegible] P.O.

4199680

Sworn Statement of Gustav

In support of his

application for Homestead Entry for the NE Quarter of Section 32

Township 6 Range 2 of the 4 5 Meridian.

Gustav
[illegible]
[illegible]
1st
4th
[illegible]th

1st August 1913
1st February 1914
15th February 1914
5th February 1914 & 1st September 1914
1st November 1914 & 15th October 1915
15th October 1915 & 31st March 1916
2nd June 1916 & 7th June 1919

Graham
Farming
Wife & 6 children
15th February 1910 & 7th June 1914

[illegible]

20 x 24 Log House
1 [illegible] $200
Chicken pound $5
Pool $25
1 1/2 Miles [illegible] $15
1 C.
Log Stable
Mare
Colt
Cattle

Grande
Cattle

To Wit:

I, Gustav [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and have a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of June A.D. 1919 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. A. [illegible]
Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing that on the day of 19 at Township Range Meridian he made the entry No. for the [illegible] of Section to the present time; that all fees and purchase money due thereon have been paid to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Inspector Eichhorst, Alta. Y. E. C. Hillcoat
2nd Feb 1920 Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

AUG 15 1919 191

[illegible]

DEPUTY

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section [illegible] Township 5 Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]

Township 5 Range [illegible] of the [illegible] 6 Meridian.

1 [illegible] 1st January 1914

[illegible] 30 [illegible] 2 [illegible]

1st January 1915 [illegible] [illegible] 1st January 1916

[illegible] [illegible] 1st January 1917 [illegible] 1st February 1917

February 1917 January 1918

January 1918 [illegible] 1st December 1918

1st December 1918 [illegible] February 1919

7th December [illegible] 6 7th [illegible] 1919

3 [illegible]

[illegible] 1st February 1916 [illegible]

5 [illegible]

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead.

Year 1916	Breaking	3	acres	Crop	2 acres
Year 1917	"	1	"	"	4½ "
Year 1918	"	2	"	"	9 "
Year 1919	"	1	"	"	18 "
Year 1	[illegible] January 1920	16	7	8	17 "
Year 1					"

Year 1917	Cattle	–	Horses	2	Sheep — Hogs
1918		4			"
Year 1919		5		5	" 1
Year 1					"
Year 1917		5		3	" 1

7 What [illegible]

8 What [illegible] material. 20 x 24 Frame Dwelling $550

9 What [illegible] and what 1½ miles Fencing $160

10 What [illegible] 175. Stacked Hay $45

Poultry $ 0.

11 [illegible] Nil

12 [illegible] Nil

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Witness

[illegible] of [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this 7th day of [illegible] 1919

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section [illegible] Township 5 Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]

Township 5 Range [illegible] of the [illegible] 5 Meridian.

1 [illegible] February 1916

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] January 1st [illegible] 1916

[illegible] 1917

[illegible] February 1916 [illegible] February 1916

1st February 1916 [illegible] 1st April 1914

15th October 1914 [illegible] 1st September 1915

1st November 1915 [illegible] 1st March 1916

1st March 1915 [illegible] 7th [illegible] 1919

3 [illegible]

From 17 February 1916 [illegible] 7th June 1919

5 [illegible]

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead.

Year 1916	Breaking	3	acres	Crop	2 acres
Year 1917	"	0	"	"	5 "
Year 1918	"	1	"	"	4½ "
Year 1919	"	3	"	"	11 "
Year [illegible]					"
Year 1919		2			18 "
Year					"

Year 1914	Cattle	[illegible]	Horses	2	Sheep — Hogs
Year 1915		4		4	" 4
Year 1916		4		4	" 4
Year 1917		3		3	" 1
Year 1918		[illegible]			"
Year 1919		6		3	" 1

7 What [illegible]

8 What [illegible] material. 20 x 24 Frame Dwelling $550

9 What [illegible] and what 1½ miles Fencing $150

10 What [illegible] 1 cow $100

Chickens Stacked Hay $ 7

[illegible] $100.

[illegible] $ 0.

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Witness

[illegible] of [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this 7th day of [illegible] 1919

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District

YOUR LETTER TO THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE "SECRETARY"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible] 12347

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

L 7 b
E 34

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N E ¼
of Section 1
in Township 5
Range 2
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th September 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address, and address
the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

To Lorde Robert Cunningham, Esq.,
Barons Alberta.

FORM 31A.
[illegible]—17-8-15

No. 1812351

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From A. G. L.
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 22/3

Subject:

Jno. A. Murray
Athabasca L.O. 25-38-
3 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I,

of

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

of Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Sworn to this

day of , 19 ,

before me at

[Here insert name of the Commissioner, Agent or Justice of the Peace, as the case may be.]

Form A.

1672946

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

3. I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen of [illegible] and was born at [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

N.B.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.

133164 1812351

Form No. 8150a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the East of Section 21
Township 36 Range 3 of the 4th Meridian
~~Homestead~~ Pre-emption

I, Jno C Murray
Edmonton, Alta, Lt Lieutenant

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Land Office at Red Deer, on the 16th day of Sept, 1908, and I now ask to have said entry 4 cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons namely:

Here state reasons

I am not now in a position to go into residence and I wish to abandon in favour of my brother who holds entry for N.W. of same, as a pre-emption

Here state whether any and what consideration has been paid or promised

3 none

Here state whether any and what agreement has been entered into

4 none

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry 7

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at

this 12 day of

A.D. 190

* J.P., Comm. B.R., &c. to administer

Signature Jno C Murray

Address Lt Lieutenant
Edmonton Alta

1872787

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~native, or naturalized~~ subject, ~~as the case may be,~~ of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1919.

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Agent's Declaration of Intention	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Widow	Widower	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, not forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, by the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day

before me at

[illegible] Land Agent

[illegible] Magistrate, *as the case may be*.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application for already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 in application only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

CANADA,
Province of

To Wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ...
having first been read over and explained to the deponent.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ... District.

50509

Form No. 155 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

CANADA,
Province of

To Wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ...
having first been read over and explained to the deponent.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ... District.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, full age, Postoffice and Post Office address?

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

3 Are you married? When? Where? When did you apply for entry?

4 When did you settle on the land in question? When did you begin improvements? When did you build your house? When did you commence residence thereon? When was your present house built? When did you remove your family thereto? When did you begin cultivation? When was your present stable built? When was your present granary built? When was your present well dug? When was your present stable built? When was your present granary built? When was your present well dug? When was your present stable built? When was your present granary built? When was your present well dug

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A

No. 1812357

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From C.P.R. Calgary

Date 1904

" (when rec'd) 22/3

Subject: Herbert. Andd. Abandons S.E. 36-31-

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

53728

181251

Form No. 115a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the SW of Section 36

Township 31 Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Herbert Todd

of Hawkins Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

on the 16 day

of April 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) To light soil

(2) Too

(3) Too hilly

That I have not sold, bargained, assigned or otherwise transferred any right I may possess to patent for the said land, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding, expressed or implied, with any person whatsoever, by which such person may obtain directly or indirectly any benefit from the said land or from any patent which may issue therefor, and that I am not aware of any claim existing adversely to my own to the said land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Hawkins Alta

this 10 day of March

A.D. 1909

Herbert Todd

Signature

Address Hand Hills

* J.P., Commr. in B.K., &c., to sign here.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter-section of Section 36, Township 31, Range 18 of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* ~~abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm. Hudgeon

Subscribed and sworn to this 11 day of [illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands Agent.
[illegible] Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible] an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1863934

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range of the Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a ~~minor~~, ~~or subject~~, as the case may be, of , but I declare it my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	COUNTRY OF WHICH SUBJECT	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION

23. What other buildings have you on the land?

Ans Stable 20x66. 1200.00 Two thin building 14x16. 40.00
Granaries 700.00 All fenced & cross fenced 600.00

24. How much of the land you have entered for has been cultivated each year?

Ans In	10	10
In	11	30
In	12	17
In	13	34
In	17	100
In	18	
Ans	280	

25. How much of the said homestead and pre-emption is broken?

Ans 240

26. What acres of the said homestead and pre-emption is lay fallow?

Ans None

27. What acres of the said homestead and pre-emption is under cultivation?

Ans Lack of means has been the reason why I have not proved up. Caused by three very dry seasons and all money received from crop was spent back on the land again outside of expenses

William Hindson Delia

28. If you have any plausible reason to offer why you have not resided upon, cultivated and improved your homestead, state fully what it is.

William Hindson Delia

CANADA, PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, To Wit:

I, William Hindson of the Village of Delia in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the Village of Delia in the Province of Alberta, this 4th day of Sept A.D. 1920

William Hindson

E. R. Arnett
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

4430127

Form No. 36 B

Revised 1914

Statutory Declaration of William Hodgson

in the matter of his Pre-emption No. the S. W. ¼ Sec 30 Tp. 31 Rge. 15 M. 4th

Homestead entry covers the N. W. ¼ Sec 36 Tp. 31 Rge. 16 M. 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. William Hodgson 37 years. Delia Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married, Wife only
3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?
   Ans. Calgary
4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?
   Ans. May 11th 1909
5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?
   Ans. April 1910
6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Continuous since 1913 and I have lost all record of my residence in the first years of homesteading as my papers got destroyed only a time ago by fire
7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. I have not been from my homestead since 1913 My duties and how they were served will apt be on file in Lands office as papers are destroyed
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Married one year. Lived with my father before
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. Not since 1913. Formerly a carpenter
10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?
    Ans. Homestead
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. First one in 1910. Second one in 1917
12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans. 1400.00

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement

I William Hudgson

Lilica, Alta in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 36 Township 31 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NW Quarter of Section 36 Township 31 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?
   William Hudgson, 38, Farmer, Lilica, Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
   Yes

3. (a) When did you begin permanent residence upon your homestead entry? (b) When did you begin residence upon your pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for Letters Patent for your homestead?
   (a) April 1908
   (b) May 11, 1909
   (c) Summer 1912

4. What portion of each year since applying for entry for your homestead and pre-emption have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? (Give exact dates.)
   Summer 1912 to Oct 21, 1920 on Homestead.

   State exactly the shortest and longest period of residence which you put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.
   Oct 21, 1920
   23-11-20

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   With Same as applicant

6. Of what does your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for entry for your homestead have they resided with you upon the homestead or in the vicinity?
   Wife
   Same as applicant

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your home quarter? (b) Do you own any land? If so, what, and where situated?
   (a) Yes
   (b) Yes

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead, how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year and how many acres have you under crop each year?

   State exactly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

	Homestead		Pre-emption	
	Acres	P	Acres	P
1914	52			
Year 1915 broke	0	48	acres, cropped	52 acres, on
Year 1916	0	00	"	52 48
Year 1917	0	0	"	0 00
Year 1918	0	0	"	52 48
Year 1919	0	0	"	52 00
Year 1920	0	0	"	52 80

	19 15	19 16	19 17	19 18	19 19 - 20
Horses	5	8	10	10	10
Cattle					
Sheep					
Pigs	4				

9. What buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the value of each building?
   No. 1 House 14 x 16
   No. 1 Stable 14 x 24 $1400
   Also
   1 Granary $800 on Homestead
   3 " Grain $700 " "
   Well $300 " "
   2 miles $200
   No.

10. What stock, implements, and other property have you on the homestead and pre-emption, and what is the value of each article or class of articles?

11. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

12. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you sold, mortgaged, or otherwise disposed of your pre-emption entry? If so, to whom and on what terms?
    (a) No
    (b) No

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, to whom and on what terms?
    No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, W. Hudgson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Premises given under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 21 day of Oct A.D. 1920

William Hudgson

H. Freeman
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled up at date, or any part thereof, duty shall be performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that William Hudgson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW of Section 36 Township 31 Range 18 W at the 4 Meridian, from the 20 day of April 1914 to 15-11-20, such evidence consisting of Reg. Abst

Date Nov. 23 1920

D Raccon
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
Nov 23 A.D. 1920

D Raccon
Local Agent at Dominion Lands Office, Calgary.

Payments completed:—

Date

Signed

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

4462633

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Josiah Littlejohn of the NE 1-4 of Section 2 Township 32 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the I. Hudson for the Sw 1-4 of Section 36 Township 31 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 9 yrs. 2 - 32 - 18 - 4 1911 to Oct 21, 1920

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — Summer 1914 to Oct 21, 1920 on Homestead.

3 Were you absent from the land applied for at any time? If so, state when and for what purpose. State clearly whether continuous residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption. — Wife same as applicant

4 Has applicant resided with him? If so, give actual dates. — Before 1914

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since he applied for patent for the homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	#	P	#	P
Year 1913 Broke	0	48	52	0 acres, o...
Year 1916	0	100	52	48
Year 1917	0	0	0	100
Year 1918	0	0	52	148
Year 1919	0	0	52	100
Year 1920	0	0	52	80

Year 19	15	16	17	18	19	20
Horses	8	8	10	10	10	10
Cattle						
Sheep						
Hogs						

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — Fr. 14 x 16, 14 x 24 $1400 on Homestead; 2 mi $200.; Fr Barn $800 " "; 3 " Grain $700 " "; Well $300

7 What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and where is its present situated, whether on homestead or pre-emption? — No

8 What extent of fencing has the applicant built on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — Yes

9 What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To WIT:

I, Josiah Littlejohn of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 21 day of Oct 1920.

Josiah Littlejohn

H Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 154 A
(revised-1917)

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Tarena Hamilton Hay of the SW 1-4 of Section 4 Township 32 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the I. Hudson for the Sw 1-4 of Section 36 Township 31 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 9 yrs 4 - 32 - 18 - 4 1911 to Oct. 21, 1920

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — Summer 1914 to Oct. 21, 1920 on Homestead.

3 Were you absent from the land applied for at any time? If so, state when and for what purpose. State clearly whether continuous residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption. — Wife same as applicant

4 Has applicant resided with him? If so, give actual dates. — Before 1914

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since he applied for patent for the homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	#	P	#	P
Year 1913 Broke	0	48	52	0 acres, o...
Year 1916	0	100	52	48
Year 1917	0	0	0	100
Year 1918	0	0	52	148
Year 1919	0	0	52	100
Year 1920	0	0	52	80

Year 19	15	16	19	19	19	20
Horses	8	8	10	10	10	10
Cattle						
Sheep						
Hogs						

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — Fr. 14 x 16, 14 x 24 $1400 on Hand; 2 mi $200.; Fr Barn $800 " "; 8 " Grain $700 " "; Well $300 " "

7 What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and where is its present situated, whether on homestead or pre-emption? — No

8 What extent of fencing has the applicant built on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — Yes

9 What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To WIT:

I, Tarena Hamilton Hay of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 21 day of Oct 1920.

Tarena Hamilton Hay

H Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

APP. FOR PATENT

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, LAND GRANTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 25

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a letter for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the said Registration
District. [illegible]
Who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

L. P. FORM 11A.

No. 1812358

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From W. S. L.
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 6/ 2/3

Subject :

W. McKay
applies for Dom.
N.W. 2-46-7 W 4
Entered A Ramon

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Wm John Pollard

Orbindale Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW Quarter of Section 28 Township 46 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Wm John Pollard - age 33 farmer - Orbindale Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by (b) Yes naturalization or registration? (c) Birth

NOTE. If your naturalization or registration certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate only of certificate registered, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you begin residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) June 10, 1910 (b) April 1911 (c) April 29, 191.

3 62864

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuous residence April 29/11 to date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? —

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 1 Child same residence as myself

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? If from the sale land: Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? —

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? —

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... ? —

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 911 Broke	15 acres cropped	0 acres	
Year 1 912	5	15	
Year 1 913	20	20	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	12	13	14
Cattle	2	4	5	6
Horses	4	4	4	5

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, or what other buildings have you thereon, and what is each worth? — frame house 24x30 $600.00; sod Barn 8x26 $50.00; frame granary 10x14 $40.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Miles - wire $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —

13. Are there any mortgages, assignments or encumbrances of any nature on your homestead? If so, state particulars, and if any part thereof has been sold, give particulars of such sale. — No - Agreement

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it, and say what has become of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm John Pollard, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville this 12th day of April A. D. 1914

Having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

Cancellation Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 14th day of April A. D. 1914

A. MacKay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191....

T. O. Dixon
Superintendent

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Chas Johnson of SE Quarter
of Section 4 Township 47 Range 7
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of
Wm John Pollard for NW of Section 28
Township 46 Range 7 of West 4 Meridian.

1. Where is applicant now residing, and how long have you known the applicant?	farmer - 3 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)	Continuous residence on his homestead May 21/06 to date
3. (1) When did he establish residence? and (2) when did he commence actual residence upon and cultivation of it as his permanent home?	(1) April 1911 (2) April 29/11
4. (1) What portion of the time since commencement of residence has he been absent from the land? (Give actual dates.)	Continuous residence April 29/11 to date
5. Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or duly authorized agent, or upon land occupied by actual bona fide settler with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	✓
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	Yes - same residence as applicant
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	1911 - 10 acres cropped; 0 acres 1912 - 15 " " 15 " 1913 - 25 " " 20 " Year : - " " Year : - " " Year : - " "
7. What stock of every description is owned by him on his homestead? (Give number and each year since date of permit for same.)	1911 - 12 - 13 - 14 Cattle 2 4 5 - 6 Horses 4 4 5 - 5
8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material was used in its construction?	Frame House 24x26 $600 ∞
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 Miles - Wire 50 ∞
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Log Barn 18x26 50 ∞ Frame Granary 10x14 40 ∞
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Chas Johnson do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of April 191[illegible]
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas Johnson

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of A. Dalton of NW Quarter
of Section 32 Township 46 Range 7
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of
Wm John Pollard for NW of Section 28
Township 46 Range 7 of West 4 Meridian.

1. Where is applicant now residing, and how long have you known the applicant?	farmer - 3 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)	Continuous residence on SE 32-46-7-W4 June 28/11 to date
3. (1) When did he establish residence? and (2) when did he commence actual residence upon and cultivation of it as his permanent home?	(1) April 1911 (2) April 29, 1911
4. (1) What portion of the time since commencement of residence has he been absent from the land? (Give actual dates.)	Continuous residence April 29/11 to date
5. Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or duly authorized agent, or upon land occupied by actual bona fide settler with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	✓
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	Yes - same residence as applicant
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	1911 - 10 acres cropped; 0 acres 1912 - 15 " " 15 " 1913 - 25 " " 20 " Year : - " " Year : - " " Year : - " "
7. What stock of every description is owned by him on his homestead? (Give number and each year since date of permit for same.)	1911 - 12 - 13 - 14 Cattle 2 4 5 - 6 Horses 4 4 5 - 5
8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material was used in its construction?	Frame House 24x26 $600 ∞
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 Miles - Wire 50 ∞
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Log Barn 18x26 50 ∞ Frame Granary 10x14 40 ∞
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I A Dalton do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of April 1911
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Albert Dalton

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

(RECEIVED.
10
JUN 19

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1087 x 6 m
No. 12402

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2191282

I, William John Pollard, of Elgin, Man., hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 16 part of the Dominion Lands Act for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township 6, Range 7, of the 1 Meridian. 159 00

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

William John Pollard

Witness.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	PROVINCE OR COUNTY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2 7 20 1 Mar 3	Canada	Ontario	Elgin	Farmer

RECEIVED.
JUN 10

Form A. Form No 1.

No. S 1087 x 6th
No. 12402

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William John Pollard 219282

of Elgin, Man. hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of section in part

being of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West quarter Section of Section number

28 in Township 11 Range 7 of

the 4 Meridian. 159.00

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sworn William John Pollard

before me.

Date of Entry | Age | Sex | Married or Single | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | PROVINCE OR COUNTY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

29 24 10 M 3 Canada Ontario Elgin Farmer

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for Quarter-section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian but forfeited or abandoned it as the case may be the same.

4 That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this day of 19

[illegible]

Local Agent

[or Stipendiary Magistrate as the case may be]

Note: Strike out paragraph (3) if application is for a Pre-emption.

Note: Strike out paragraphs (2) and (3) if application is for a Purchased Homestead.

FORM A

Form No. 1.

No. 40962

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for entry for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the benefit of [illegible] that is to say, the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a foreigner [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Witness:

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

MAR 29 1910

I. D.

NOTE [illegible]

NOTE: The statistics [illegible] for below will be obtained [illegible] by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons under 18 years of age dwelling with parents on Homestead				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SEX / COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children	Total				

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

RECEIVED

2096637

In the Matter

2 March

Edmonton

March

Bankhead pulp, sawmill & hydro rights

Mr Richardson

No improvements

No

Bankhead
5 Mar April
A.D. 1911
Recd

* J. P. Comm. for B.C., &c., to whom issued

1711 5 - Lethbridge Edmonton

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER TO THE
SR. LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

No. 1812385

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

A. D. C.

Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

N. W. Homestead

W ½ - 21 - 9 - 23 W 4th

Form No. 7.

IF THERE ARE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Lethbridge

Sir,

June sale 1911

I beg to advise that payment for the
, being
22.40 , balance, to 5th June 1912
June 1912
from date hereof.
Lethbridge to
Your obedient servant,
Agent.

Land Agent, &c.,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

Form No. 27.

No.
File No. 75951

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, 12th March, 1917.

Sir,

Re Irrig. V.1 21, W. 23 4th Mer.
Ref.-161385.

I beg to advise you that Mr. William H. Harvey of Iffp, Alberta, has paid into this office $179.40 on account of his purchase of the above land, and Receipt No. 259741 dated the 9th instant has been issued for this amount, which has been applied as follows:

Principal	
Int. thereon from 5th June, 1912, to 5th March, 1917,	$144.95. 34.45
Total	$179.40

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

F. L.

15123 ;.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Memorandum . , 2nd April, 1917.

Mr. N. O. Côté,
Controller, Land Patents Branch.

Re Fractional W.½ of 21-4-23- W 4th .
Time-Sale No. 5091. 100.48 acres.

The sale of this land to Mr. William H. Harvey was approved on your memorandum of the 11th of [illegible],1,0. Payment in full having been made, I beg to recommend the issue of the letters patent in favour of the purchaser.

Approved.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Land Patents Branch

JUL

SIR-

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

stating him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

A. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, [illegible], 191[illegible].

3752059

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF ALBERTA: JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF EDMONTON.

BETWEEN:

THE CROWN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Plaintiff,

-and-

THOMAS E. JONES,

Defendant.

) day, the

) day of A.D.1915.

UPON THE APPLICATION of the Plaintiff, upon reading the pleadings in this action, the Affidavit of William A. Dr- ledge proving service of Statement of Claim on the Defendant, the Affidavit of Arthur H. B. Marks proving the Mortgage Debt, the Affidavit of James Roy Drysdale proving that no Defence or Demand of Notice has been filed by the said defendant, the Ab- stract to the lands in question and the Registrar's General Cer- tificate, upon hearing what was alleged by counsel for the Plain- tiff, no one appearing for the defendant:-

1. IT IS ORDERED that the Plaintiff recover against the defendant the sum of $1095.60, being $900.00 for principal moneys owing under and by virtue of the covenant contained in the memo- randum of mortgage dated the 11th day of March, A.D.1913, in the pleadings mentioned and $195.60 for interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum to this date, together with the plaintiff's costs of this action to be taxed by the Clerk of this Court at Edmonton.

2. AND upon the defendant so paying to the plaintiff or

3752059

into court to the credit of this cause within three months from the date of the service of this order upon him or his solicitors the sum of $1095.60 and the plaintiff's taxed costs with interest thereon respectively from this date at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum or in case the plaintiff, before a final Order for Sale shall have been made herein, shall have recovered the amount payable to him under the judgment for payment hereinbefore contained, IT IS ORDERED that the plaintiff do execute and deliver to the defendant so paying or from whom the said moneys shall have been recovered at the costs and charges of the said defendant a discharge or transfer as the case shall require of the plaintiff's mortgage security in the pleadings mentioned, and deliver up all documents relating to the mortgaged premises.

3. BUT on default of payment or recovery of the said moneys as aforesaid, IT IS ORDERED that the mortgaged premises or a competent part thereof be sold with the approbation of a Judge or the Master and that the moneys to arise by such sale be paid into Court to the credit of this action and be applied in payment of the amount found due to the plaintiff with subsequent interest and subsequent costs so far as the same will extend.

4. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that on default of payment or recovery of the moneys as aforesaid within the time hereinbefore limited the defendant do forthwith thereafter deliver up to the plaintiff or to whom he shall appoint possession of the lands and premises in the mortgage in question herein comprised, namely:

All that portion of the North Half of section Sixteen (16), Township Fifty-four (54), Range Three (3), West of the Fifth Meridian,

in the Province of Alberta, containing by admeasurement One Hundred and Seventy- our and seventy hundredths (174.70) acres, more or less, excepting thereout for the Lac St. Ann Trail, Five and sixty-four Hundredths (5.64) acres, more or less, and hereby described being more particularly described in Certifidate of Title No. 245 Y 19.

5. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Order be served on the Defendant, THOMAS S. [illegible], personally, and on the Department of the Interior by mailing a true copy of this Order in a fully pre-paid unregistered letter addressed to the said Department of the Interior at Ottawa, Canada.

6. Any person interested shall have liberty to apply from time to time as he may be advised.

W. M. Blain
J.C.C.C.

THIS ORDER was entered and the PLAINTIFF'S COSTS taxed and allowed before me at [illegible] this 26th day of June A.D.1916.

[illegible]
L.C.C.C.

The Clerk will release check plaintiff's commutation and tax costs. and account cancel [illegible]

"W.M.B."
J.C.C.C.

No. 2861

C. C. A. C. E. A.

THE [illegible] INSURANCE CO.

vs.

[illegible]

[illegible] OF I.

GRIESBACH [illegible] & C.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 2nd October, 1911.

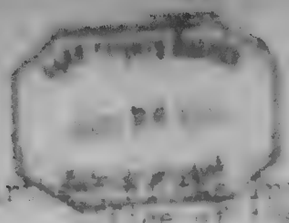
Sir,

I am directed by the Minister of the Interior to inform you that the application of Mr. Edward E. Cross, the homesteader of the quarter [illegible] has been cancelled, and a quarter [illegible] has been granted in lieu thereof.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.



Depar[illegible] Interior,
[illegible] Clerk,
Ottawa, 3rd August, 1916.

[illegible] :- 1617300 R 132

W. J. Gage:-

I do not know to what these files [illegible] to Mr. [illegible], but after examining the papers comprising these files I do not see that Inf. 37620.9 calls for any action in this [illegible] Inf. [illegible] Mutual Life Insurance Co. vs Plaintiff and [illegible]. Since it appears, from what [illegible] Inf. 37620.9 letters-patent were issued to the [illegible] June, 1911, and I am not aware that the document mentioned in Inf. 37620.9 would cover the action of this Department in reference to Mr. Nelson's letter to Mr. Jones of the 10th June last on file [illegible]

Assuming [illegible] Inf. [illegible] to any encumbrance [illegible] exist in a secure manner [illegible] the grant to Jones or any one else [illegible].

T. R. Rowell

No. 18126/13

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

C.L.S. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re Meridian & R. 60.

31 - 30 - 3

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Frank Headon

Swear

that I am over eighteen years of age and to the best

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and that I have

[illegible] there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

[illegible]

[illegible] made [illegible] and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry [illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

Frank Headon

[illegible]

[illegible]

1600235 Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 1435

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Frank Hesketon

Redbury Alta

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subsection 1 of clause 35 of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the NW Quarter Section 36 of Section Number 30 Township in the 21 Range West of the 4 Meridian.

No. 16108 CALGARY, ALTA

Dated Frank Hesketon

Sworn before me at England Yorkshire this 4th day of Jan 10 1909

DECLARATION OF ASSIGNMENT. 1870159

In the Matter

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY. 200733

FORM of [illegible] DECLARATION to be made by an applicant for a pre-emption or an applicant for homestead entry in favour of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I

homestead entry for the [illegible] hereby apply for

Range [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township

[illegible] on behalf of

who is of the full age of [illegible] years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his [illegible] or her own right, and that the [illegible] particulars are true, viz.:

The said

relationship

[illegible] is my [illegible] state

Applicant's name in full

Age

Where from Nationality

If married, number of [illegible] living, wife and applicant

Present occupation Previous occupation

Present post office address

Has he ever made entry for [illegible] lands before?

If so describe the land

Is he a British subject?

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? /

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following [illegible] issue of her own dependent upon her for support:

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

this

A. D. 1

[illegible] L. Wallis

Agent of [illegible] Lands

Address Calgary

District

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3[illegible]

PAT. 20773.5

RECEIVED.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

I, Leonard Wallis for Christobella Wallis

of Alvinston Ont

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a N/E

, under the provisions of Section 6 and 7

in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ SW¼

Quarter Section of Section number

36

, in Township

32

, Range

21

, of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] *as the case may be*] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 26 day of Nov 1907

L. Wallis

in the District.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for herein will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family including children not residing with them.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
40	38	—	2	Can.	Ont	Ont	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leonard Wallis for Christopher Wallis of Alvinston Ont, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 19.., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. L. Wallis

Subscribed and sworn to this 26 day of Nov 1901 before me at Calgary

J. H. Brooks
Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of _____

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for _____ quarter of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ of _____ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (Give certificate of naturalization or registration, if any.)

Note.—If a naturalization or registration certificate must be produced, or declaration of intention, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make an homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

353437

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of what does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what part of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? (If so give such name.)

(a) When (and how) was such land acquired?

(b) If a homestead, was the land acquired, and who (if any) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the resident portion of your homestead?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead (a) each year since date of perfecting entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Breaking	Acres cropped
Year 1		
Year 2		
Year 3		
Year 4		
Year 5		
Year 6		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the nature and extent of what improvements have you made on your homestead, and when did you make them?

11. What is the nature and extent of what improvements have you made on your homestead, and when did you make them?

12. What is the nature and extent of what improvements have you made on your homestead, and when did you make them?

13. What is the nature and extent of what improvements have you made on your homestead, and when did you make them?

14. What is the nature and extent of what improvements have you made on your homestead, and when did you make them?

15. What is the nature and extent of what improvements have you made on your homestead, and when did you make them?

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____)
_____ A. D. 191)

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____
Local Agent.

Date _____ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at _____
_____ A. D. 191)

_____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for _____ *District*

OTTAWA. _____ 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

_____
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of ____ Township ____ Range ____

of Section ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of ____ for ____ of Section ____

____ Township ____ Range ____ of ____ Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give place and dates.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he move into actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized homestead? If not, describe such land and give actual dates. If with others, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year			
Year			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his footing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cultivation improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know the claimant has acted in good faith in this matter, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ____ of ____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____

this ____ day of ____ 19[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ____ District.

Sworn Statement

of ____ Township ____ Range ____

of Section ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of ____ for ____ of Section ____

____ Township ____ Range ____ of ____ Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give place and dates.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he move into actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized homestead? If not, describe such land and give actual dates. If with others, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his footing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cultivation improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know the claimant has acted in good faith in this matter, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ____ of ____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____

this ____ day of ____

having been first read over and explained to the witness

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ____ District.

Form 5

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1812 & 13

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Edmonton

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

2502385

Montana.

Dept of
Surveyor Genl & Examiner
Dear Sir
I have herewith filed the S.E. ¼ of sec 16
Town 21 N R 3 W and I only have 14 more
to make like it on the section on the S.W.
& the
last subdivision

Department of the Interior,

S.L. LAND PATENTS BRANCH. Ref. 1612773.

Ottawa 5th September. 1911.

Copy for File 2488681.

MEMORANDUM

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

of Robert A. Crowley,

Frac. S.E.¼ of Section 18, , Township 51 , Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, lying south and east of River. containing 52.20 acres, shown on sketch attached, hatched in red.

I beg to submit for consideration and decision the application above referred to. The land applied for is available according to the records of the Department and the applicant on the 2nd August last, was granted proxy entry for that part of the adjoining S.E.¼ of the same section lying south of the river. This entry is shewn bordered red on the sketch and comprises an area of 110.70 acres.

Chief of Branch.

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 51 A

ALBERTA

No. 18/28335

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

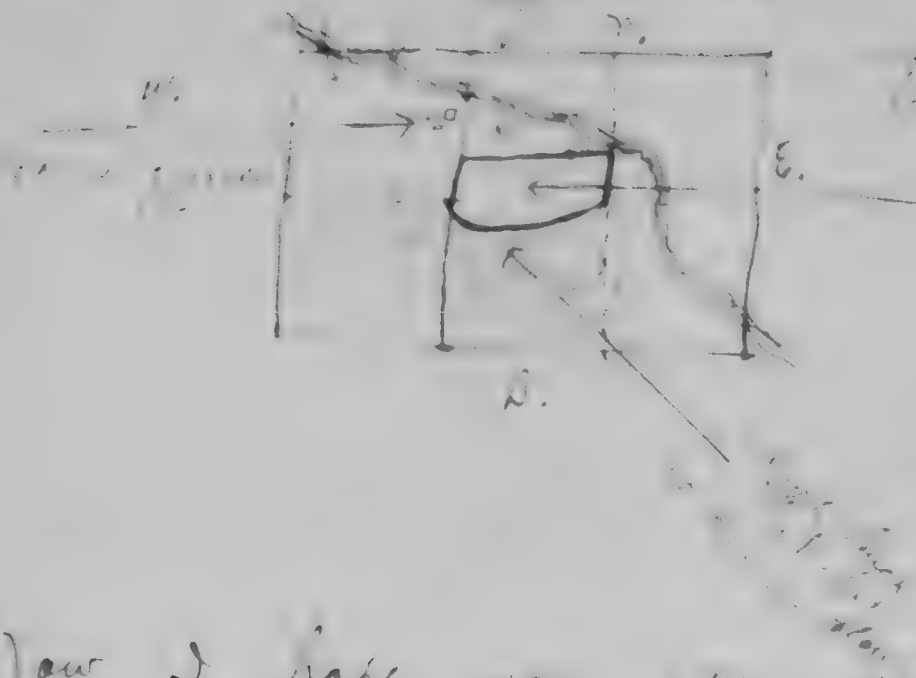
F. M. Williams

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.


W.
E.
S.

Form A

No. X

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, John Melanethon [illegible], of Dundas, alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for the NW, under the provisions of Section 4 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 14, Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am [a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. McWilliams

District.

[illegible] 4 LETHB[illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
3	3	5	11	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John Malcolm Williams

of Innisfail, Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 31 day of March 1903, for NW Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Malcolm Williams

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be applied only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 153 A
(Revised)

Sworn Statement of John Melancthon Williams
of Sundial, Alta in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for NW.
Section 9 Township 14 Range 20 w
4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NW.
Section 9 Township 14 Range 20 w of 4 Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Melancthon Williams, 40yrs. Farmer of Sundial Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce the certificate.

Yes

3. (a) When did you settle on your homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) Where did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) 31st March 03
(b) 4 Aug 09
(c) Land Office

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates?

1 Dec 09 to 1 Nov 09, 1 Apr 10 to 1 Dec 10, 1 Apr 11 to 1 Dec 11, 1 Apr 12 to 1 Aug 12.

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you been and what has been your occupation?

Living on purchased land with 9 children.

6. (a) Are you now residing upon the land entered for as your homestead? (b) Do you cultivate any portion of it?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes

7. How much have you broken for your homestead, how much backsetting have you done upon your homestead or pre-emption, how many acres crop have you cultivated each year?

Year 1909	Broke	35	35
Year 1910	"	25	35
Year 1911	"	25	60
Year 1912	"		95
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		

8. What stock have you on the land, and what is the average number of stock you have had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

1909 } Average of
1910 } 12 Horses, 10 Cattle
1911 }
1912 }

9. What is the area of crop now on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is it composed of, and what is the estimated yield?

Flaxe Land 14 x 16 = 136

10. What improvements have you effected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements are now being made thereon, and what is the present actual value thereof?

House

11. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? What is the present and nearest railway station?

1/2 miles from 150.

12. Is there any settler residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state name of same, and whether by entry, purchase or lease, and if entered for agriculture, when? Are any other settlers now entering in the vicinity?

no agricultural ground

13. (a) Have you any other entry for Pre-emption or Homestead? (b) If so, describe the same and say where such entry is recorded?

(a) No
(b) No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I, John Melancthon Williams do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.
this 21 day of Aug A. D. 1912 } John Melancthon Williams
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Under the provisions of [illegible] Lands, or
25 of the Dominion Lands Act Homestead Inspector for the ETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge A.D. 1912 } [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ETH... District

I hereby certify that J. M. Williams has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW¼ of Section 9 Township 14 Range 20 W Meridian, from the 3 day of May to the present time; such evidence consisting of
2 Dup Certs of Title 9th 1907

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Date Oct 21st 1912

OTTAWA, Dec 20 1912

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

[illegible]
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Lincoln Krogh

S½ of Section 12 Township 14 Range 20 W 4 Meridian

I, Lincoln Krogh of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare in connection with the application for the above entry as follows:

1. That I am a British subject, by birth.

2. That I have not directly or indirectly, made any improvement or given up any claim for the benefit of any other person, and that no other person is directly or indirectly interested in the said application or entry.

3. State the applicant's post office address for the homestead when patent issues. Lethbridge Alta.

4. How many acres have been cultivated by you, and what crops have been grown each year? 1904 12 acres, 1910 12 acres, 1911 12 acres, 1912 12 acres.

5. How many acres are under cultivation this year? 35 acres.

6. Have you any wood, coal, hay, or timber for sale? No.

7. Have you a habitable house on the land? Yes. Frame 12 x 16 $150.00

8. Have you resided upon the land since you first began to reside upon it? Yes.

9. Have you any other land? No.

10. Have you ever applied for entry for any other homestead? No.

11. Have you ever received any patent for land from the Crown? No.

12. Have you ever had any land entered for you as a homestead which was not proved up on? No.

13. Have you ever had any land cancelled? No.

14. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

15. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

16. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

17. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

18. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

19. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

20. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

21. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

22. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

23. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

24. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

25. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

26. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

27. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

28. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

29. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

30. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

31. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

32. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

33. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

34. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

35. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

36. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

37. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

38. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

39. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

40. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

41. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

42. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

43. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

44. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

45. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

46. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

47. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

48. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

49. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

50. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

51. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

52. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

53. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

54. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

55. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

56. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

57. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

58. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

59. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

60. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

61. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

62. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

63. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

64. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

65. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

66. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

67. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

68. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

69. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

70. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

71. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

72. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

73. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

74. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

75. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

76. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

77. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

78. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

79. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

80. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

81. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

82. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

83. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

84. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

85. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

86. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

87. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

88. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

89. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

90. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

91. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

92. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

93. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

94. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

95. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

96. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

97. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

98. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

99. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

100. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

101. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

102. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

103. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

104. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

105. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

106. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

107. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

108. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

109. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

110. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

111. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

112. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

113. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

114. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

115. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

116. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

117. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

118. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

119. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

120. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

121. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

122. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

123. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

124. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

125. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

126. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

127. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

128. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

129. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

130. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

131. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

132. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

133. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

134. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

135. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

136. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

137. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

138. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

139. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

140. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

141. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

142. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

143. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

144. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

145. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

146. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

147. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

148. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

149. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

150. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

151. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

152. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

153. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

154. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

155. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

156. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

157. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

158. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

159. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

160. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

161. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

162. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

163. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

164. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

165. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

166. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

167. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

168. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

169. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

170. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

171. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

172. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

173. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

174. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

175. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

176. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

177. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

178. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

179. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

180. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

181. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

182. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

183. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

184. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

185. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

186. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

187. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

188. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

189. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

190. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

191. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

192. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

193. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

194. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

195. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

196. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

197. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

198. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

199. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

200. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

201. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

202. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

203. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

204. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

205. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

206. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

207. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

208. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

209. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

210. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

211. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

212. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

213. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

214. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

215. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

216. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

217. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

218. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

219. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

220. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

221. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

222. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

223. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

224. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

225. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

226. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

227. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

228. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

229. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

230. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

231. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

232. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

233. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

234. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

235. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

236. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

237. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

238. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

239. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

240. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

241. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

242. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

243. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

244. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

245. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

246. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

247. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

248. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

249. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

250. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

251. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

252. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

253. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

254. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

255. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

256. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

257. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

258. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

259. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

260. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

261. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

262. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

263. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

264. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

265. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

266. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

267. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

268. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

269. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

270. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

271. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

272. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

273. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

274. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

275. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

276. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

277. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

278. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

279. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

280. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

281. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

282. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

283. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

284. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

285. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

286. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

287. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

288. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

289. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

290. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

291. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

292. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

293. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

294. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

295. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

296. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

297. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

298. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

299. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

300. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

301. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

302. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

303. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

304. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

305. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

306. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

307. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

308. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

309. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

310. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

311. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

312. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

313. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

314. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

315. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

316. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

317. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

318. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

319. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

320. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

321. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

322. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

323. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

324. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

325. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

326. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

327. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

328. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

329. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

330. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

331. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

332. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

333. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

334. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

335. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

336. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

337. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

338. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

339. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

340. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

341. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

342. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

343. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

344. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

345. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

346. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

347. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

348. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

349. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

350. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

351. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

352. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

353. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

354. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

355. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

356. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

357. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

358. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

359. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

360. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

361. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

362. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

363. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

364. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

365. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

366. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

367. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

368. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

369. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

370. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

371. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

372. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

373. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

374. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

375. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

376. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

377. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

378. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

379. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

380. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

381. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

382. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

383. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

384. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

385. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

386. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

387. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

388. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

389. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

390. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

391. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

392. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

393. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

394. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

395. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

396. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

397. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

398. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

399. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

400. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

401. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

402. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

403. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

404. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

405. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

406. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

407. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

408. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

409. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

410. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

411. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

412. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

413. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

414. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

415. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

416. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

417. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

418. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

419. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

420. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

421. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

422. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

423. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

424. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

425. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

426. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

427. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

428. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

429. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

430. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

431. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

432. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

433. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

434. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

435. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

436. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

437. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

438. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

439. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

440. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

441. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

442. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

443. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

444. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

445. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

446. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

447. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

448. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

449. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

450. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

451. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

452. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

453. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

454. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

455. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

456. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

457. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

458. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

459. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

460. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

461. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

462. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

463. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

464. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

465. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

466. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

467. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

468. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

469. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

470. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

471. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

472. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

473. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

474. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

475. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

476. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

477. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

478. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

479. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

480. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

481. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

482. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

483. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

484. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

485. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

486. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

487. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

488. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

489. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

490. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

491. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

492. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

493. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

494. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

495. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

496. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

497. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

498. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

499. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

500. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

501. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

502. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

503. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

504. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

505. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

506. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

507. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

508. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

509. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

510. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

511. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

512. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

513. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

514. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

515. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

516. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

517. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

518. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

519. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

520. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

521. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

522. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

523. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

524. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

525. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

526. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

527. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

528. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

529. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

530. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

531. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

532. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

533. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

534. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

535. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

536. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

537. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

538. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

539. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

540. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

541. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

542. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

543. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

544. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

545. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

546. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

547. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

548. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

549. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

550. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

551. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

552. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

553. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

554. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

555. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

556. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

557. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

558. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

559. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

560. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

561. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

562. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

563. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

564. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

565. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No.

566. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-residence? No.

567. Have you ever had any land taken from you by reason of your non-cultivation? No

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of Meridian

bearing date the has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1812902

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when [illegible]d)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

[illegible] NO LONGER
[illegible]ED GRAIN
INDEBTNESS
SEED GR[illegible]

[illegible] TO
REQUIRED
STED
GR[illegible]

Tp. 17-16-W. 4th Mer.

18 17 16

7 9

6 4

Bow River

I.A.

012903

Ottawa, 21st March, 1909.

Sir:-

Mr. Hidden.

S.W.¼ of 5 - 1W - 1C, W.4.M.

William C. Lee, who holds under homestead entry an adjoining quarter to that of the S.W.¼ of 5, above mentioned, is desirous of purchasing this quarter-section. Please let me have a report and sketch in this connection.

I.A.Mac.

Commissioner.

M.H.

1812902

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, March 11th, 1904.

Memorandum:

Re S.W.¼ of 5—17—16 W. 4th M.

With reference to your memorandum of the 9th instant, I beg to report, in regard to the above described land, that that portion lying east of the Bow River stands patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company on the 14th July, 1904, and the balance, namely, that portion lying west of the River, appears vacant in the records of this Branch.

Sketch herewith, as desired.

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

MEMORANDUM

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

QUERY

ANSWER

Paid in full
less rent subject to
usual conditions
from

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dear Mr. Smith,

Referring to the recent conversation regarding the case of Mr. Elliot J. Lee, I beg to say that the N.E. of section 6, Township 27, Range 16, 4th Section, has on it over, containing an area of 158 acres and is available for settlement per each [illegible] the provisions of the said Act. It is not fenced, the area cultivated being [illegible] under the conditions.

Regarding the N.E. of section 6, in the same township, I beg to say that this quarter-section stands entered to Mr. Lee at $1.00 per acre, subject to homestead conditions. Payment in full [illegible] to the Receiver.

Trusting the question of interest for this land, I remain, you [illegible] of declining [illegible]

[illegible] Smith, M.P., B.C.L.

[illegible]

[illegible]

House of Commons

Ottawa 29th Feb 1919

The Commissioner
Dom. Lands.
Dept of Interior.

Dear Sir

Re SW ¼ sec 5 = 17-16-4 W.

Mr. Wm. J. Lee is located on the S. E ¼ sec 6 in the same township. I would be obliged if you would let me know as early as possible if Mr Lee can secure the SW ¼ sec 5 as a purchased homestead.

Yours truly

[signature]

House of Commons

Received

1 Hanover 1911

Sir W Wright.

I have just been talking to W Griffith. He thinks I should put in the enclosed letter. Please let me have a reply as soon as possible.

Yours very [illegible]

[illegible]

M.H.

1st [illegible].

Department of the Interior,
Land Patent Branch,
Ottawa, March 15th, 1901.

Memorandum:

Re application of W. J. Lee [illegible] purchase a portion of [illegible] 16 W. 4th M., Lytton [illegible] Bow River, containing [illegible] acres.

***

Ottawa, April 1st, 1909.

M:

y,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 74564-40
[illegible]

L.T.

Ottawa, 3rd April, 1900.

Copy for the Minister's office.

Sir,

Referring to your recent enquiry respecting the application of Mr. William J. Lee to purchase a portion of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 5, Township 17, Range 16, West of the 4th Meridian, lying West of Pelly River, containing 108 acres in extent, I beg to inform you that his circumstances have received careful consideration, and it is found that Mr. Lee had a homestead patented to him, and, not being entitled to a second one, was, as a special concession, permitted to buy an additional 1/4 section, subject to ordinary homestead duties.

This being the case, Mr. Lee has clearly exhausted his right to a purchased homestead, and it is, therefore, not possible to, under the Act, meet his wishes to acquire additional land.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C.A. McGrath, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa 15th [illegible], 1911.

Copy to [illegible] Lethbridge, [illegible].

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the th ultimo addressed to [illegible] r. C. S. Rapath, [illegible], enclosing a declaration relating to the south-east [illegible] of section [illegible], township 17, range [illegible], west of [illegible] eridian (sale subject to homestead conditions.)

It is noted that you have been residing [illegible] continuously on adjoining land in order to [illegible] further [illegible] letter, but [illegible] as not entitled to have [illegible] of this adjoining land, and that [illegible] there will not [illegible] result in [illegible] of residence duties.

If you desire to [illegible] in the south-east [illegible] of section [illegible] you should take [illegible] at once to begin in compliance with some one of the plans mentioned in the regulations (copy enclosed). You will find on pages 7 and 8 full information with regard to the duties required.

Your obedient servant,

enc.

[illegible]
Secretary.

William J. Lee, Esq.,
[illegible]ore, Alta.

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY. 3027807

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible] who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his or her own right, and that the following particulars are true: —

The said [illegible] is my [illegible] relationship: [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land [illegible]

Is he a British subject? Yes

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject?

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to: —

I also declare that the said [illegible] is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

[illegible] age [illegible]

age

age

age

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE LETHBRIDGE

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 190[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands

District

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

SPECIAL ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form No 2.

Form [illegible]

[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I [illegible] I hereby apply on behalf

of [illegible] 2027807

of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible].

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subsection [illegible] of Section [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible]

of [illegible] Township [illegible] of the [illegible] Range [illegible] of the

[illegible] Meridian.

V

66 Graff

Dated [illegible]

19

2 Canadian Pacific Railway

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] for whom I am acting herein as Agent, do over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is not reserved or open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon [illegible]

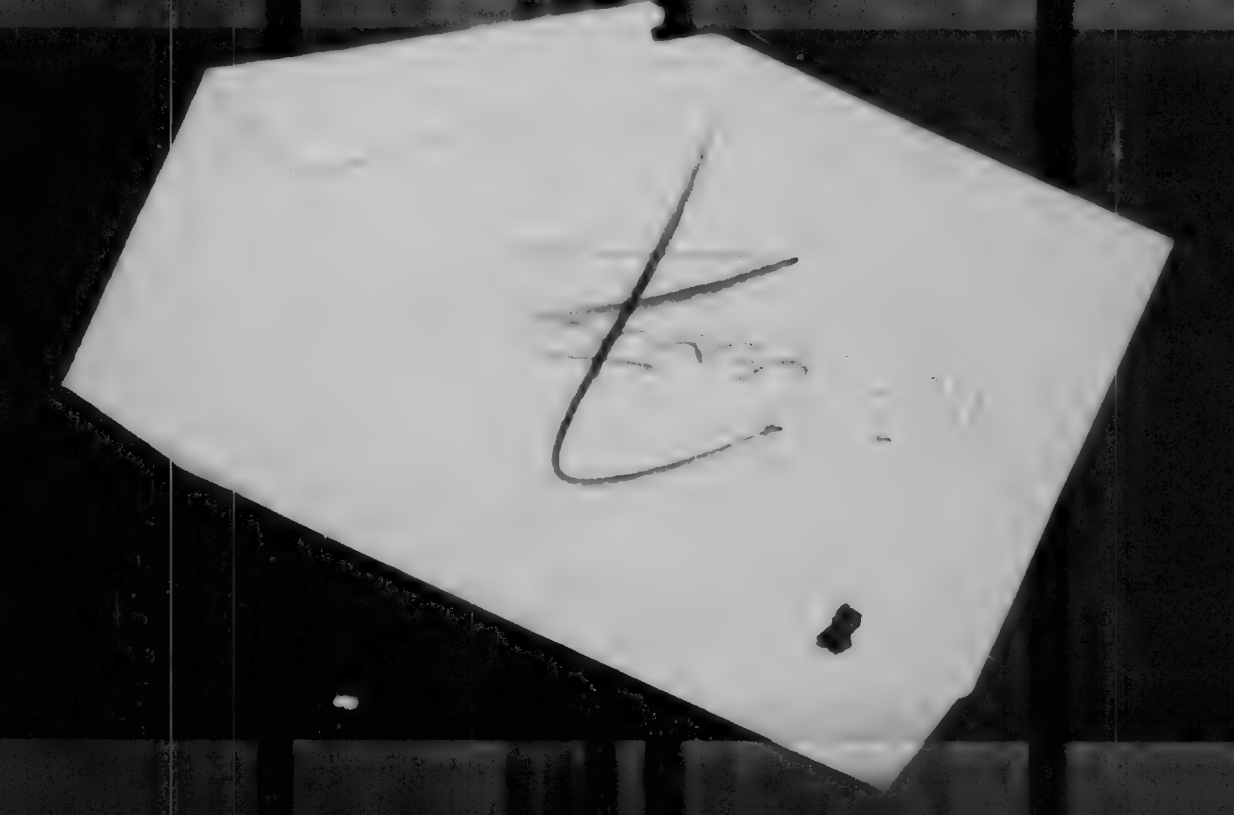
and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said [illegible] with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Signature of Assistant.



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

IN REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 197085.
191790.
367886.

W.F.

" " 14th March, 1910.

MEMORANDUM:-

James Grieve secured a patent for the South West 1/4 of Section 20, Township 7, Range 12, West of the 1st Meridian on the 22nd January, 1889.

He then secured the North East 1/4 of Section 13, Township 3, Range 12, West of the 1st Meridian by means of a scrip Claim Deed from John Robson, who obtained this 1/4 for 1.00 per acre, subject to homestead duties. Mr. Grieve secured patent for this land on the 4th June, 1902. He now wishes to secure a second free homestead.

Is Mr. Grieve's entry for the North East 1/4 of section 13, to be considered as a second free homestead? If not, I assume he is entitled to another free homestead and a pre-emption, or will his case come under Supplementary Ruling No. 22, which is as follows:-

"No person who has received a homestead and has
"been allowed to purchase a quarter-section in addition,
"whether or not subject to settlement conditions, is
"entitled to a purchased homestead entry."

Respectfully submitted,

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner Dominion Lands,
O T T A W A.

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE ON EACH SUBJECT YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 197053.
181[illegible]8.
367850.

L.L.

[illegible] 21st March, 191[illegible].

Copy to A.L.L. Winnipeg, Man., Ref. 109023.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, and in reply I am to say that as you secured patent for the [illegible] of section 20, Township 3, Range 19, West of the 1st Meridian, on a free homestead, and then obtained the north half of section 15, Township 3, Range 19, West of the 1st Meridian, at $3.00 an acre, subject to homestead duties, you appear to have exhausted your homestead right, and you are therefore not entitled to another entry.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

James Grieve, Esq.,
Box 62,
Chilliwack,
B. C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

J.E.F.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

1813902

Ottawa

16th June, 1913.

Copy to A. D. L. Lethbridge, Alta.

Yader:-

S. W. ¼ of 5 - 17 - 16 - W.4th M.

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that as you made proxy entry for the land above mentioned on the 9th of December last, and as it appears from your letter that you have not made the required declaration before the Local Agent, the regulations require that your proxy entry must be cancelled, and it would not be possible to grant you any extension of time as desired.

On the understanding that your entry has been cancelled by the Agent, the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you a fresh entry for any available land on the ordinary terms, provided you are still otherwise eligible.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for seed grain you are only permitted to make a fresh entry subject to the transfer of such seed grain indebtedness to the land for which you may enter under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. Annie E. Stone,
c/o Dr. C. C. Cragg,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., 15th June, 191[illegible].

21174 30

Copy for H.[illegible].

Sir:-

The following land will be open for entry to the first eligible applicant on the morning of the 31st of June, 191[illegible]:-

S.½ Sec.5, Tp.17, Rge.16, W. 4th M.

Agent Dom. Lands.

N.B. Will the Postmaster at [illegible] be good enough to post this notice conspicuously in his office and to retain same there until the expiration of the time specified above.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], for [illegible] quarter section of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited my claim thereto, *as the case may be*, thereto.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

No. 32191

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

2266939

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] (W. or R.) Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] Agent when [illegible]

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Children	Total				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3101500

3101500

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

G.M

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1812902.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
FEB 19 1914
P. R. L.

18th February, 1914.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge, Alta.

Sir,

Re S.W.¼ 5 - 17 - 16 - W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, and in reply to say if your residence in connection with the land above described is being performed in the vicinity as provided for by the regulations your entry will call for in the way of cultivation the breaking of at least fifty acres and the cropping of at least thirty thereof a reasonable proportion of which breaking must be done in each year for three years and cropped in two of such years.

While you will be called upon to break as much as you possible can up to the required area the regulations provide that in the case of entrants who have been unable to fully meet the requirements by reason of woods, rock, or the broken character of the surface, the area required may be reduced at the discretion of the Minister, and application for patent will be taken subject to acceptance by the Agent and Department after inspection and report by a Homestead Inspector, but inspections of land of this character are not made prior to application for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Albert Genge, Esq.,
Myrtmore, Alta.

Form No. 27.

No.

S. C.

File No. 79645.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., June 30th, 1914.

Copy to H. C. R.R.-1812902.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your application for patent for your homestead the South West quarter of Section 5, Township 17, Range 16, West of the 4th Meridian, and would state that as you claim residence in connection with this land by residing with your father on t e South West quarter of Section 6 in this Township and Range, it will be necessary for you to furnish proof of ownership by your father of this land.

This proof may be submitted in the form of a Duplicate Certificate of Title or Registration Abstract.

Your father will also require to furnish a declaration on the enclosed Form No. 59, setting forth the residence performed by him on his land.

Your obedient servant,

EMC.

Agt. Dom. Lands.

A. C. Genge, Esq.,
Eyremore,
Alta.

3255894

Sworn Statement of Aaron Harold Halvorson

of Sec. 36 Thp. 16 Rge. 11 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wallace Clifton Hodge for 1 W½ of Sec. 5 Thp. 17 Rge. 16 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer from November 15th 1910
36-16-17 west 4th and 16-17-17- west 4th
from November 15th 1910 to June 2 3rd 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post-office address?

lived with her father November 15th 1910

3. (a) When did he begin his house? and when did he complete same? (Give full description thereof, stating size, material and present value of house.)

1912 not seen on residence on her homestead

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

lived with her father on 2 W½ 6-17-16 west 4
November 15th 1910 to June 1st 1911
August 3rd 1911 to Sept 15th 1911
November 1st 1911 to May 31st 1912
November 1st 1912 to June 1st 1913
April 1st 1913 to Sept 15th 1913
November 1st 1913 to Jan 1st 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1911	10	none
Year 1912	10	20
Year 1913	10	20
Year 1914	20	20
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 none
1912 3 horses
1913 3 do 4 hogs
1914 3 do

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

no house whatever

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile $ 1500

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

no improvements whatever

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, (entitling his entry), and in making his application for patent?

Yes I do

Emanuel Krause
W. Kienzle

To Wit:

I Aaron Harold Halvorson of Supreme Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 2nd day of June 1914

Aaron Harold Halvorson

Harold P. Burns
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Wallace Edward Hodge

of Sec. 5 Thp. 17 Rge. 16 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Albert Clifton Hodge for 1 W½ of Sec. 5 Thp. 17 Rge. 16 West of 4th Meridian.

1913

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer I am a brother
16-17-17- west 4th
November 15th 1910 to June 2 3rd 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post-office address?

lived with her father November 15th 1910

3. (a) When did he begin his house? and when did he complete same? (Give full description thereof, stating size, material and present value of house.)

1912 not seen on residence on her homestead

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

lived with her father on 2 W½ 6-17-16 west 4
November 15th 1910 to June 1st 1911
August 3rd 1911 to Sept 15th 1911
November 1st 1911 to May 31st 1912
November 1st 1912 to January 31st 1913
April 1st 1913 to Sept 15th 1913
November 1st 1913 to January 1st 1914
13 October

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1911	10	none
Year 1912	10	20
Year 1913	10	30
Year 1914	20	20
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 none
1912 3 horses
1913 3 do 4 hogs
1914 3 do

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

no house whatever
1 mile $ 1500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

no improvements whatever

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, (entitling his entry), and in making his application for patent?

Yes I do

Emanuel Krause
W. Kienzle

1913

To Wit:

I Wallace Edward Hodge of Supreme Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 23rd day of June 1914

Wallace Edward Hodge

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Harold P. Burns
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

5070

7 pp. 6.
11-11-14.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Albert Clifton Senge

Lyfemore Alberta

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for south west ¼

of Sec. 6 Thp. 17 Rge. 16 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Albert Clifton Senge 23 years
Farmer Lyfemore Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If a naturalized British subject, by what Court were you naturalized?

yes
No
Naturalization

Note: Your naturalization certificate must be produced, unless previously deposited with the Department.

(a) October 15th 1910
(b) Lived with my father
(c) November 15th 1910

2. (a) What is the date of your homestead entry, (b) when did you commence residence upon it, and (c) when did you commence to reside upon the land in person?

I have not been in residence thereon

3. What has been your occupation since commencement of residence upon the land, giving dates and full particulars?

At Brooks Alta as P.R. survey
at Brooks Alta as Teamster
at Brooks Alta as Threshing

4. When making entry for your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Bachelor

5. If you have a family consisting wholly or in part of children under eighteen years of age dependent upon you, state the name, age and residence of each child, and when did they first commence to reside with you upon your homestead, and for what period or periods have they resided with you thereon? If any of your children are over eighteen years of age, or have been deprived of a home with you, state the name, age and present address of each, and when and for what period or periods each resided with you upon your homestead, and what has been the occupation of each since that date and where have they resided since that date?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER
Nov 10 1914

6. Has any part of the land in your homestead been cultivated? If so, what area in each year since entry? What portion has been broken by you or your assigns, or by any person on your behalf, and what portion by each? What portion is under crop this year? What portion has been cultivated each year?

Section 6 W ½ Twp. 17 Rge. 16 West 4th Mer.

(a) (1) October 1st 1910 (2) By Homestead
(b) (1) John Senge (2) my father
(c) House $ 90.00
Barn $ 75.00
Blacksmith shop $ 25.00

7. If any part has been performed on land owned by yourself or by your authorized relative, describe such land.

(a) When and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. State for each month or part of month you have resided on your homestead.

I have not been in residence thereon
Lived with my father on S W ¼ 6 - 17 - 16 - West 4th Mer.
June 19th 1910 to June 1st 1911 April 1st 1913 to Nov 19th 1913
August 3rd 1911 to Oct 15 1911 November 1st 1913 to Jan 1st 1914
June 1st 1911 to May 31st 1912
June 1st 1912 to Sept 1st 1913

Year 1911	10		none acres
Year 1912	10		20
Year 1913	10		20
Year 1914	20		20
Year 1			
Year 1			

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year? How much backsetting each year? How many acres have you cultivated each year?

1911 none
1912 3 Acres
1913 3 do 4 Acres
1914 3 do

11. What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the value of each? What is the total value of your buildings?

No buildings erected

12. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is the value of each? What is the total value of the same?

No Improvements made whatever

13. What kind of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value of same?

1 mile $ 150.00

14. Are there any waste or overflowed lands on your homestead? If so, describe the same and state the number of acres.

None more suitable for Agriculture

15. Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much?

No

16. Have you assigned or transferred your homestead entry or any interest therein? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

Witness to Mark

To Wit:

I, Albert Clifton Senge do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks
June 23rd A.D. 1914 Albert Clifton Senge

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Harold P Burns
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
30th October A.D. 1914 [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Accepted as sufficient Ottawa NOV 19 1914

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that John Senge has to-day produced evidence showing occupation of the S W ¼ of Section 6 Twp. 17 Rge. 16 W 4 Mer., from the 1st day of Oct. 1910 to the present time. Homestead entry and application dated 30th Oct 1914.

Date Oct 29th 1914 Acting Agent Dom. Lands.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 68.

In the matter of my Residence during the time I was Enlisted

I, [illegible] of the Section 6 of Tp 17 R 16 Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that [illegible] my residence during the time I was Enlisted in the C.E.F. on Oct 1st 1915 and resided continuously from Oct 1st 1915 to the date of my discharge on the 1st day of November 1917 and that my residence during the time I was Enlisted in the C.E.F. was continuously in Canada.

Dec 21 1918

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the city of Athens in the (state) of Michigan this 6th day of August A. D. 1918

Colin D. Mullinger

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

[illegible] expires Aug 5 1919

3255894

Form

In Your reply refer to No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton Dec 21st 1911

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] Range [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section 2 Township 47 Range 16 W 4th M.

There appears to be nothing on record against the entry.

Naturalization Certificate of Entrant attached also Statutory Declaration of Father as to residence.

Statutory declaration as to entrants full name to follow.

Inspector

P.O. Box [illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 56.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible]

on SE¼ *Sec.* 5 *Tp.* 17 *R.* 14 *W. of* 4 *Meridian*

	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19	19	19	19
January		X	X					
February		X	X					
March		X	X					
April		X	X	X				
May		X	X	X				
June				X				
July				X				
August		15		X				
September		15		X				
October								
November	15	X	X	X				
December	X	X	X	X				

	No. of Acres broken this year	Total No. of Acres of breaking	Total No. of Acres	STOCK
19[illegible]				
19[illegible]				
19[illegible]				
19[illegible]				
19[illegible]				
19				
19				
19				
19				

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings: House..... Stable..... Granary. Well.....

Value of fencing

Value of other improvements

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Each X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to

½ Us to 17. 16 Us 4½ m.

1117644

Dom Lands Branch.

12. 11 [illegible]

Form No. 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA,

File No.

Application approved

Notification sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated 1/12/14

Form No. 27.

A. C.

No.

File No. 79645

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., Nov. 6th, 1914.

Reply to L. C. Ref.-181290

Sir, 181290

Re S. W. ¼ 5-17-16 W4th.

I have received your application for patent for the above land, which has been forwarded to the Department for the Commissioner's approval, and would point out that you apparently entered for this land in the name of Albert Genge, and you now describe yourself as Albert Clifton Genge, and you will, therefore, have to furnish me with a statutory declaration on the enclosed form setting forth that ~~fa~~ your full and true name, when your application may be favorably considered.

ENC.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agt. Dom. Lands.

A. C. Genge, Esq.,
Ayremore,
Alta.

Form No. 68.
20,000-11-3-10.

In the matter of Albert Clifton Gengo
Exmore. Application for Patent SW¼ 5-17-16 W4

I, Albert Clifton Gengo of the District
of Bow city Province of Alberta

3271625

do solemnly declare that My full and
true name is
Albert Clifton Gengo
and when I filed I give albert Gengo
as my name not having asked for full
Name and I very seldom use my second
Names.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Bow city (Alta.)
P.O. Exmore in the Province
of Alberta this 14th
day of November A. D. 1914.

Albert Clifton Gengo

79645

A E Hudson
J. P. or Commissioner in B. E.
Province of Alberta

Form No. 27.

No.

R. C. File No. 79645

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., Nov. 24th, 1914.

Sir,

3271625

I beg to enclose herewith a declaration completed by Mr. Albert Clifton Genge, as to the correct spelling of his full name, which information is required in connection with his application for patent for the South West quarter of Section 5, Township 17, Range 16, West of the 4th Meridian.

See your File-1812902.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Acting Agt. Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A
10-2-12-15

MB.

Address
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

331987½ Refer to | FYLE No. SG120680
LET. No.

Office of the

Commissioner of Immigration,

Winnipeg, Manitoba, February 5th, 1915.

Re. Albert C. Genge,
SW¼5-17-16 W4th
Homestead.

1434784

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that the above named party has made application to this department for an advance of seed grain.

I am informed that application has been made for patent, and would be glad if you would inform me if this patent could be held pending seed grain lien.

Your obedient servant,

J. BRUCE WALKER

Commissioner

The Controller,
Land Patent Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

ADDRESS REPLY
THE COMMISSIONER,
LANDS PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

A.D.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1812902

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 26th February, 1915.

Comm. for A.E.L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

Re S.W.¼ of 5-17-16 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, No. SG.120680, in regard to the application of Mr. Albert C. Genge for an advance of seed grain in connection with the above described land, I beg to say that the patent for this land has already been issued in Mr. Genge's name and forwarded to the Registrar.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

J. Bruce Walker, Esq.,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No. 2767
ENTERED

Left 3583131

$10.55

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received as undermentioned, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of

Two hundred and Nineteen and fifty five Cents/

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent per annum from date hereof, being for

1 1/2	Barley's Wheat:	@	1.56	$ 186.00
1 1/2	Oats	@	.65	$ 104.55
	Barley	@		$

[redacted]

I hereby waive all rights to exemption from seizure of the said land or any part thereof under the Exemption Act.

The land referred to herein is S½ of 5 Sec. 17 Twp. 16 Range W 4 in the Province of Alta.

WITNESS: Daniel T. Whittaker (Witness sign here) Albert Gengo (Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $4000.00

CANADA
PROVINCE OF Alta.
To Wit

I, [illegible] of Brooks in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town of Brooks in the Province of Alta. this 7th day of April A.D. 1915.

Albert Gengo (Owner sign here)

H Brock
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

To WIT

I, Daniel T. Whittaker of Brooks above named witness of [illegible] in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and saw [illegible] named in the within instrument sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.
2. That the same was so executed at Brooks.
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.
4. And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town of Brooks in the Province of Alta. this 7th day of April A.D. 1915.

Daniel T. Whittaker (Witness sign here)

H Brock
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN,
No 13211
ENTERED.

3657734

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Ottawa, or order, the sum of

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for

Bushels Wheat @ $
Oats @ $
Barley @ $

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the time for payment of the above amount of my indebtedness [illegible] however, to such mortgage or charge as aforesaid, the said land as security for the payment of said indebtedness I render the said land [illegible] amount of the above mentioned [illegible] MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, shall be entitled to the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, shall be entitled to Land Titles Act. If I [illegible] of my real property or personal ment of principal and [illegible] INTERIOR shall [illegible] payable forthwith by mailing a [illegible] hereby given for [illegible] be brought, carried on a [illegible] security shall not prejudice [illegible] said indebtedness. And for the [illegible] in force in this Province.

The land referred to is [illegible] Sec. 5 Twp. 17 Range 16 W 4

in the Province of Saskatchewan

WITNESS:

(Witness sign here)

(Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
To Wit

I, [illegible]
of [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta make oath and say.

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 15 day of March
A.D. 191 5

(Owner sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

TO WIT:

I, [illegible]
above-named witness, of [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta

1. That I was personally present and saw [illegible] make oath and say named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.
2. That the same was so executed at [illegible]
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;
4. And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years

SWORN before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 15 day of March
A.D. 19[illegible]

(Witness sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No. ..... ENTERED.

3657736

No.

On or before the first day of January 19[illegible] for value received as hereinafter noted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and having delivered to him or his agent, as follows:—

Bushels Wheat	@		$
Oats	@		$
Barley	@		$

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above-debt-hereto the due date and to grant me [illegible] I hereby [illegible] the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR [illegible] the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR [illegible] to all powers given to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR by [illegible] the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR [illegible] the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR [illegible] the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemption [illegible] to me by any statute or Ordinance now in force.

The land referred to is 10 Sec. [illegible] Twp. 17 Range [illegible] W [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

WITNESS.

(Witness sign here)

(Sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
To Wit:

I, [illegible]
of [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible] make oath and say:

That I am the within-named encumbrancer that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this 9 day of [illegible]
A.D. 19[illegible]

(Swear sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

I, [illegible]

TO WIT:

above-named witness, of [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible] make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw [illegible] named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at [illegible]

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) And that I know the said party [illegible] is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this 7 day of [illegible]
A.D. 19[illegible]

(Swear sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

120680

Colonel Lange

Egmont

Ville

MB.

33190680

February 5th 5

Re. Albert C. Genge,
SW¼5-17-16 W4th
Homestead.

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that the above named party has made application to this department for an advance of seed grain.

I am informed that application has been made for patent, and would be glad if you would inform me if this patent could be held pending seed grain lien.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner

The Controller,
Land Patent Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

REFER TO S. G. No 120680

OFFICE OF THE

Commissioner of Immigration

Winnipeg, Manitoba, ... 14 1915

SIR,

I have to inform you that your application for Seed Grain has received favorable consideration, and you will be supplied with the following amount:

Wheat ..... 124 ..... Bushels

Oats ..... 123 ..... "

Barley ..... "

..... "

..... "

You will be advised in due course WHEN and WHERE to call for your grain.

On signing receipt and completing the necessary liens (chargeable against your land), covering the amount advanced, the grain will be delivered to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. BRUCE WALKER,

Commissioner.

Form S. G. 2

ADDRESS REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

A.D.

1812902

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa 26th February, 1915.

Sir,

Re S.W.¼ of 5-17-16 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, No. SG.120680, in regard to the application of Mr. Albert C. Genge for an advance of seed grain in connection with the above described land, I beg to say that the patent for this land has already been issued in Mr. Genge's name and forwarded to the Registrar.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

J. Bruce Walker, Esq.,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

N.B.—This Form to be returned as soon as possible to the Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg

I 20159

APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN

Name Albert C. Gengé ..... P.O. Address Edgemore Province of Alta.

Married ——— Single Yes ... How many in family? .....

Location of Homestead S W ¼ of Sec 5 Twp 17 Rge 16,4 Mer. Patent applied for (Patented / Unpatented) No. acres broken 30.

Pre-emption ..... ¼ of Sec ..... Twp ..... Rge ..... Mer. (Patented / Unpatented) No. acres broken .....

Pur. Homestead ..... ¼ of Sec ..... Twp ..... Rge ..... Mer. (Patented / Unpatented) No. acres broken .....

Script ..... ¼ of Sec ..... Twp ..... Rge ..... Mer. (Patented / Unpatented) No. acres broken .....

School Land ..... ¼ of Sec ..... Twp ..... Rge ..... Mer. (Patented / Unpatented) No. acres broken .....

Bought Land ..... ¼ of Sec ..... Twp ..... Rge ..... Mer. How much paid on .....

Rented Land S. W. ¼ of Sec 6 ... Twp 17 Rge 16 Mer 4th { Date of lease 1st Nov 1913 / Owner's name John Gengé

Total number ~~Nil~~ ready for seeding ..... 130 acres

Seed required ~~100 bu.~~ Wheat ~~100 bu~~ 123 Oats ..... Barley .....

Have you had seed before from the Government? No. Amount of Lien .....

How much has been paid of said Lien? .....

How many acres of land under crop this year? 40 acres

State total receipts from above crop Nothing at all.

On what land have you improvements? Homestead

Improvements consist of 30 acres breaking 1¼ Miles Fence 1 Well

House worth ..... Stable worth .....

Fencing ..... Other improvements .....

Number of Horses 3 Cattle none

From what cause did you lose your crop this year? Dry weather.

Should your application for Seed Grain be accepted, at what Station shall grain be delivered? Bowsman

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

I, Albert C. Gengé ... Edgemore P.O.

Qr. Sec. S.W. 5 Tp. 17 R. 16 W. of 4 M. in the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of grain for seed purposes on my own land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at Bowsman in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of January 1915

Albert C. Gengé
(Signature of Applicant)

R. E. Marlow
(A Commissioner for Oaths, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public.)
For Alberta

Unpatd. COPY. 371296.

Lien No. S.G. 120680

I, A.C. Genge the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Eyremore. Province of Alberta, do hereby acknowledge the Receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of Two hundred and ninety 55/ dollars $290.55 being for seed grain delivered by him or his agent to me as follows:—

124	Bushels Wheat	@	1.50	$ 186.00
123	Bushels Oats	@	.85	$ 104.55
	Bushels	@		$
	Bushels	@		$

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of Two hundred and ninety dollars and 55 cents. dollars $290.55 to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of January, 191 with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the SW¼ quarter of Section 5 Township 17 Range 16 West of the 3rd Meridian.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters-patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied; but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at Brooks. Alberta
this 7th day of April A.D. 1915

Witness D.T.B. Whittaker.
(Witness sign here)

A.C. Genge.
(Applicant signs here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution.

I, D.T.B. Whittaker.
(Witness name here)

To Wit:

above named witness, of Brooks. in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw A.C. Genge. named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Brooks.
Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) And that I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Brooks.
in the Province of Alberta this 7th
day of April A.D. 1915

D.T.B. Whittaker.
(Witness sign here)

H. Crook.
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

Brooks Apr 1 | 1915

This is to Certify that I have this day received from the Commissioner of Immigration:

121 ..... Bushels of Wheat
123 ..... Bushels of Oats
..... Bushels of Barley
..... Bushels of .....
..... Bushels of .....

That I have examined said grain and have found same to be of very good quality, right weight and free from foul seed.

H Brooks
WITNESS

(Sgd.) A. C. Gange
M. Gr. Tr. Bor. W. M.

S. G. No

SEED GRAIN & RELIEF BRANCH

3712961

MEMORANDUM

Mr. ROBERTS:—

Please place on H. O. fyle the attached Seed Grain fyle.

C. H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Form No. 27.

JUN 27 1916
SEED GRAIN

Agency File No. 79645

Head Office File No. 1812908

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 24 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

LETHBRIDGE, Alberta, 20th July 1916

Land S. ½ 5. 17. 16 W4th Mer.

Name Albert J. Gregg.

P. O. Address Agrenore, Alberta.

Sir

Below please find statement of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief Liens registered against the above described land as they appear on the records of this office:

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	DATE	REMARKS
		1915.	
Fodder	$1.20	9th March	
Fodder	15. 15	15th March	
Seed grain	290.55	7th April	

If this statement does not agree with the Head Office record please notify this office

Your obedient Servant,

per
Chief Clerk Dept. of Interior
Branch.

Agent Dominion Lands

Cypress Ala June 21 19

Supervisor of Census Dept of the Interior Washington

Sir In the last mail I received a bill from the

dept. a bill for seed grain and relief for the fruit unit of

region I acct $356.71 with int amt at 5% running the

total up to $428.20 due 1st April 20.

I wrote you once before about this bill stating you that you

were mistaken as I acct have upon for $56 and

not $428.20 and you sent me the acct number 22237 and

no reply stating that you had straightened out

you still persist in sending bill for $428.20

will notify Mrs Stone & demand $56 only.

419549

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

OTTAWA,

Copy sent H.J.Cuttle
" " A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 21st inst., in which you claim to have made a payment of $188.00 on the 4th December, 1915, and for which you hold receipt No. 282371.

This letter is to advise you that receipt No. 282371 for the sum of $188.00 should have issued in favour of [illegible] Land Co. Ltd. and was made out through the Irwin Brothers Grain Company and the said amount of $188.00 was deducted from Mr. [illegible]'s settlement.

You will therefore kindly return to this office the registered receipt, D.I.A.B., receipt No. 282371, as same does not rightfully belong to you.

Your obedient servant,

Controller of Revenue

A. [illegible] Bengough, Esq.,
Barrhead,
Alta.

Req No 4160
Rev. Form No. 155

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

M [illegible]

[illegible] No 1

and

Ledger Folio 16

Post Office [illegible]

Province Alta.

To THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Seed Grain and Relief due.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO MARCH 31st	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1921
1919	356.90	106.95		463.85

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to assist us by forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters or Money Order Officers will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount named on the Postmaster.

Elevator [illegible] companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the amount or think that an mistake have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

14 1921

C. T. Taylor

Rev Form No 155

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

[illegible] 1812902

[illegible] J. Jenge 16

[illegible] S. E. 5-17-16 W 4

[illegible] Office Myrnmore, Alta.

[illegible] Province

[illegible] Box

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr

Ottawa, 15th June, 1922

Seed Grain and Relief per

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST to 31st MARCH 1922	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1922
1915	356.90	124.79		481.69

JUN 15 [illegible]

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1922. TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which [illegible] to our records you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which must be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to pass [illegible] forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters & Money Order Officers will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances towards account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies at their agencies are no longer authorized to accept Government remittances.

If you do not understand the amount or think that any mistake has been made, please notify the Seed Grain Division, Accounts Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, giving full particulars and state clearly the description of the land upon which you are assisted by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. [illegible] HAND,
Financial Controller
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont

CANADA

File No 161290c

FCD. 16 Ledger Folio 16

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. A. C. [illegible]

Land. S.W.¼-17-16-4

Post Office [illegible]

Province [illegible]

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Ottawa, 15th June, 1923

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1923	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1923
1918	366.90	142.64		[illegible]

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1923, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sup. Forms No. 186.

[illegible]

File No. 1812902
8

Ledger Folio

VI/40

CANADA

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

Mr. A. G. Gengo.

Land S.E. 5-17-16-4

Post Office LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Ottawa, 15th June, 1924

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1924	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1924
1915	5%	$356.90	$160.48		$517.38

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1924, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at LETHBRIDGE. or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the Land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 156

20,000—12-24.

W/Agt.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 161202

Ledger Folio 8

D. L. Agent's File No.

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M T. A.S. Gengo.

Land S.W.3-17-13-4

Post Office Byrome.

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Ottawa, 15th June, 1925

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1925	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1925
1915	8%	356.90	178.32		535.22

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1925, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

N.B.—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Res. Form No. 155

35,000—9-26

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1.12[illegible]8

Ledger Folio 8

D. L. Agent's File No. ____

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. A. C. Gerge

Land S.½.5-17-15-4

Post Office Tyremore, Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE Dr.

1926

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1926	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1926
1915	5	356.90	196.16		553.06

7964-5

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1926, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

wm No. 155
-12-25

H. O. File No. 1612902

Ledger Folio 8

D. L. Agent's File No

CANADA

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M A. C. Genge

Land S.½.5-17-16-4

Post Office Byremore, Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 1926

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1926	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1926
1915	5	356.90	196.16		553.06

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
JUN 1 1926
Seed Grain
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1926, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

N.B.—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located as Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 156

m.800—12-25

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN 30 DAYS RETURN TO
THE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA - CANADA

If undelivered, place an "X" in square indicating reason and return to this office

Si cet envoi ne peut être remis au destinataire prière de mettre un "X" dans le carré indiquant la raison et de renvoyer à ce bureau.

☐ Refused
Refusé

☐ Deceased
Décédé

☒ Not called for
Non réclamé

☐ Moved, present address unknown
Déménagé, adresse actuelle inconnue

Removed to
Parti à

O. H. M. S.

OTTAWA
ONT.

FREE

ADDRESS REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE No. 181502

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 2nd June, 1926.

Re S.W.5-17-16 W.4th,
A. C. Congo.
Your file No.79645.

Sir:-

The annual statement addressed to the above man at Myrnmore, Alberta, has been returned undelivered. Kindly have an inspector, when in the vicinity, make a full report as to the ownership and cultivation of the land, as there would appear to have been no report made in this case since the advance was made.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per H. B. Pitt

C. A. Nicholson, Esq.,
Agent Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

L/OH

Please quote
79645.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, June 8th, 1926.

Dup. to - Financial Asst. Office, Lethbridge.

ATTACH TO FILE

JUN 17

JUN 12 1926

Sir:

Re: S.W.¼ 5-17-16-W4th Mer. and RETURN to
Account - A. C. Genge. Seed Grain Div.

The annual statement addressed to the above man at Eyremore, Alberta, has been returned to this Department by the Postal Authorities undelivered and it is desired that you visit the land when next in the vicinity and furnish a full report as to the ownership and cultivation of the land, as there would appear to have been no report made in this case since the advance was made.

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Layton.
Acting Agent.

Homestead Inspector Wilcox,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

5064105

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report

Land ... of Sec ... Tp ... Rg ... M.

Post Office nearest to land

Nature of Soil ... Soil

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ... acres. Hay Land ... acres.

Name of entrant

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed?

Year 19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

House ... Size ... Value ...

(particulars) ...

Stable ... Size ... Value ...

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing.—Nature ... Value ...

Well ... Value ...

Other buildings ... Value ...

Cultivation —19.. Broke ... acres. Cropped ... acres.

(yearly)

" 19.. " " " " Present Value, $

" 19.. " " " "

" 19.. " " " "

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows *(state whether kept on land during winter or summer)*:—

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

The stock is on the ... ¼ Sec ... Tp. ... Rg. ... W ... M ... consists of ...

value $

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

5064105

Please quote
No. 79645.

L/OE

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Accounts Branch

Lethbridge, Alberta, July 27th, 1926.

JUL 31

ATTACH TO FILE

JUL 31 1926

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:

Re: S.W.¼ 5-17-11-4th Mer.
Account - A. E. Genge.
Reference...113002.

Referring to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, I beg to enclose herewith Homestead Inspector Wilcox report, reporting no cultivation has been performed on this land for several years and that the debtor has now returned to the United States.

Your obedient servant,

G. A. Nicholson.
Agent.

enc.

Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

H'H'M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO
1612902

FILE

OTTAWA, 10th August, 1926.

Re S.J.S-17-16 W.4th,
a/c. of A. C. Gonge.

Sir:-

Kindly furnish me with search letter as to ownership and registration of liens, covering the above described land. Your usual attention will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per H. B. [illegible]

H. C. Cuttle, Esq.,
Supt. of Western Land Agencies,
Edmonton. Alberta.

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of Calgary 8 August A.D. 192 4

Pt of the S½ of Sec 3 Twp 16 Rge 14 W 4th
which lies to the South & East of the Bow River

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS
132	Cert of Title issued	20 Oct 1904		The Canadian Pacific Railway Company				Cert of Title 132.223
2234 BH	Jud Grain Lien	11 Aug 1915		Alfred Clifton Gingo & The Crown		all 290.55 acres more or less		(XX)
3129 BL	Jud Grain Lien	27 Dec 1916		Same		all 290.55 acres more or less	Jud Grain $66.35	

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands as appears by the existing Certificate of Title. 132.223
Except such as may appear in the Execution Register.

Registrar
South Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Calgary 18 August A.D. 1926

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of That portion of the S½ of Sec. 5 Tp. 17 Rge. 16 W 4th which lies west of the right bank of Bow River Reserving unto the Crown all mines and minerals

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS
2136	By Patent	issued	1 Dec 1915	Albert Clifton Yeager	Eyremore, Alberta.	108 acres more or less		Cert of title 102.180
3224	BH	Lgd Grain Lien	11 Aug 1915	Yeager	The Crown	all	$290.55 @ 5%	(X)
1713	BL	Lgd Grain Lien	22 Nov 1915	"	"	all	$66.35 @ 5%	
6209	BL	Lgd Grain Lien	27 Dec 1916	"	"	all	$290.55 @ 5% & $66.35 @ 5%	Less Grain & Goods.
2422	Caveat	13 Nov 1923	13 Nov 1923	Tax Recovery Act 1922	lodged by Dept. of Municipal Affairs			

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands as appears by the existing Certificate of Title. 102.180

Except such as may appear in the Execution Register

[illegible]
Registrar
South Alberta Land Registration District

1

Department of the Interior

5063395

OFFICE OF
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1926
REGISTRATION BRANCH

ATTACH TO FILE

19th August, 1926.

AUG 23 1926
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Dear Sir, -

Re SW¼, 5-17-16, W. 4th Mer.
- a/c A. C. Genge -

In accordance with yours of the 10th instant, file No. 1812902, I beg to enclose herewith Abstracts of Title covering the land above described.

Yours respectfully,

Superintendent.

Encls. 2.

P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a,
ONTARIO.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

HBH*ML.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1812902

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA.

9th September, 1926.

Re S.W.6-17-16 W.4th.
a/c. of A. C. Genge.
Your file No.79645.

Sir:-

Adverting to your letter of the 27th July, enclosing report that the above land had not been cultivated for years, I beg to state that on securing an abstract of title, I find the land still stands in the name of Albert Clifton Genge, Eyremore, Alberta, but is subject to a caveat under the Tax Recovery Act, 1922, filed by the Department of Municipal Affairs. Under the circumstances, no further statements of this account will be sent out until such time as an address is secured or the land changes hands.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per H. B. HILL

G. A. Nicholson, Esq.,
Agent Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge. Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS NO.
181.702

FYLE

OTTAWA, 14th September, 1926

No. [illegible] 5-17-16- .4th

Sir:

Replying to your letter of recent date I beg to furnish you with the following statement of Seed Grain and Fodder indebtedness, incurred by Mr. Albert Clifton Jenge on security of the above described land, with Interest computed to 17th September, 1926.

	Principal Fodder.....	51.20
Int. 5%	from 9-3-15 to 17-9-26.....	29.60
	Principal Fodder.....	15.15
Int. 5%	from 10-3-15 to 17-9-26.....	8.72
	Principal Seed Grain.....	290.56
Int. 5%	from 9-4-15 to 17-9-26.....	166.19
	Total due 17-9-26	$561.41

To this must be added Interest at the rate of 5% on the Principal sum of $336.99 from 17th September, 1926 to date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. Marchand

Financial Controller

Per H. B. HILL

H. E. Spence, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs,

[illegible], Alberta.

T/N.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1212902

Ledger Folio 8

D. L. Agent's File No. 79648

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M Albert Clifton Gange,

Land S.W.8-17-1-w4

Post Office Lyremore,

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE Dr.

1927

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1927	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1927
1918		$ 356.90	214.00		570.90

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1927, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 156

A-000—11-26

Y/W.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1812902

Ledger Folio 8

D. L. Agent's File No. 79645

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M Albert Clifton Genge,

Land S.W.5-17-10-4

Post Office Eyremore,

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE Dr.

1927

YEAR ADVANCED	INT RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1927	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1927
1915	6	356.90	214.00		570.90

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 31 1927
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1927, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Note.—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

O. H. M. S.

IF NOT CALLED FOR, MAY BE RETURNED TO
THE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA - CANADA

If undelivered, place an "X" in square indicating reason and return to this office.

Si non livré, mettre un "X" dans la case indiquant la raison et le retourner à ce bureau.

☐ Refused
Refusé

☐ Deceased
Décédé

☐ [illegible]

☐ [illegible]

☒ [illegible]

Change of address
Changement d'adresse

Moved to
Parti à

FREE

Ottawa

K/M.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 181202

Ledger Folio 8

D. L. Agent's File No. 79648

M. Albert Clifton Gange,

Land S.W.9-17-16-4

Post Office Lyremore, Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 1928

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH
1918	8	386.90	231.85		618.75

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH 1928 TO DATE OF PAYMENT

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 156

20.000—1-28

Y.F.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1812902

Ledger Folio 8

D. L. Agent's File No. 79645

M. Albert Clifton Genge,

Land S.W.5-17-21-4

Post Office Eyremore, Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE **Dr.**

1928

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH
1915	5	356.90	231.85		588.75

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT 1928

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sup. Form No. 185

35,000—1-29

OHMS



Refused

Refusé

Deceased

Décédé

Not called for

Non réclamé

Removal to
Part A

5644746

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dear Sir:

[illegible]

Albert [illegible]

Please find the necessary steps to [illegible]

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

[illegible]

DAF:Ar
Encl.

5644746

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF ADJUSTMENT BOARD
AND
TAX CONSOLIDATION BOARD

ADMINISTRATION BUILDINGS
EDMONTON

March 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re: Fraction S.W. 5-17-16-West 4th Mer
containing 15 acres more or less.
Lien 3881 R.H. L.T.O. 59-A-311.

Attached hereto you will please find a letter addressed to me by the Business Superintendent of the Irrigation District, relative to the above lien, and in which request is made to release this lien in so far as this particular fraction is concerned.

I have taken up with the Land Titles Office the existence of this lien and have been advised that Albert C. Grimm was at the time registered owner of the portion of the fraction under the circumstances, therefore, will it be possible for you to instruct the Registrar to remove this lien from title to this particular fraction?

Yours very truly,

SECRETARY.

MM:LS

Mr. T. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

SENT

COPY - G. A. Robertson
Business Superintendent,
Eastern Irrigation District,
Brooks, Alberta.

, 11th April, 1941.

Copy -
Wm. Hewlett, Esq.,
Secretary,
Seed Grain Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Your file S.G.-98.

This Fraction S.E. 5-17-14 W.4th M. contains 15 acres more or less East of the Bow River D.S.O. 40-4-237.

Registrar of Lands.

I am advised that a lien for $29.85 wrongfully clouds the title to this particular fraction and to say the records here show that the lien was given by Alfred J. Genge on the security of that portion of the S.E. 5-17-14 W.4th which lies west of the right bank of the Bow River and should not cloud the title to this particular fraction.

You are, therefore, hereby authorized and requested to remove from the title to that portion of the south East quarter of 5-17-14 W. of 4th M., which lies to the east of the Bow River the aforementioned lien for $29.85 registered as No. 3454 S.S.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. G. A. Robertson, Business Superintendent, Eastern Irrigation District, Brooks, Alberta, and to Mr. Wm. Hewlett, Secretary, Seed Grain Adjustment Board, Edmonton, Alta., for their information.

Yours very truly,

J. [illegible] Turner,
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

RMT/DM

1812902

Ottawa, 12th June 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W. 5-17-16-W4

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of fodder and seed grain to Albert Clifton Genge in 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

TO:

H.C. Scammell, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
Municipal District of Newell No. 28,
Brooks, Alta.

FMS/TC
1812902

Ottawa, 9th January, 1953.

H.C. Scammell, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
R.M. of Newell No. 28,
BROOKS, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W. 5-17-16-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of fodder and seed grain to Albert Clifton Genge in 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division

Resources and Development File 1812902

Rural Municipality of Newell,

No. 28,

BROOKS, Alberta.

Land S.W. 5-17-16-W.4th.

Assessed owner .....

Address .....

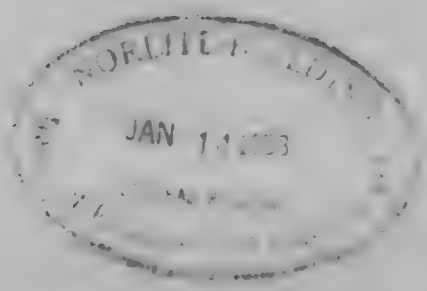
Name and address of party operating .....

Assessed value $.....

Suggested present day value .... $.....

Arrears of Taxes $ .....

Date .....1952.



.....

Secretary-Treasurer.

1812902

LANDS ADMINISTRATION
AND LANDS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

LANDS DIVISION

Ottawa, 9th January, 1953.

H.C. Scammell, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
R.M. of Newell No. 28,
BROOKS, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.w. 5-17-16-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of fodder and seed grain to Albert Clifton Genge in 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeChevalain,
Chief, Lands Division

NORTHERN BUILDING
JAN 14 1953

Municipal District of Newell No. 28

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER
JAN
LANDS DIVISION

BROOKS, ALTA.
January 12, 1953.

NORLITE
JAN
CENTRAL
Dept. of Resources

Mr. C.K. Lecapelain,
Chief, Lands Division,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
Motor Bldg., 238 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

RE: N.E. 6-17-16-W4 &
N.W. 27-18-18-W4th, &
S.W. 5-17-16-W4th.

Please be advised that the abovementioned parcels of land are not in this district.

Yours very truly,

H.C. Scammell,
Secretary-treasurer.

HCS/br.

H. C. Scammell
Sec. Treas.
County of Newell No 4
Brooks Alta

FMS/TO
1812902

Ottawa, 13th February, 1953.

H.C. Scammell, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
County of Newell No. 4,
BROOKS, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W. 5-17-16-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain and fodder to Albert Clifton Genge in 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

Resources and Development File 1812902

Rural Municipality of County of Newell,

No. 4,

BROOKS, Alberta.

Land S.W. 5-17-16-W.4th.

Assessed owner .....

Address .....

Name and address of party operating .....

Assessed value $.....

Suggested present day value .... $.....

Arrears of Taxes $ .....

Date .....1952.

.....
Secretary-Treasurer.

FMS/TC
181?902

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1953.

The Director of Assessments,
Dept. of Municipal Affairs,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W. 5-17-16-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain and fodder to Albert Clifton Genge in 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

FMA/DM

1812902

Ottawa, 24th September, 1953.

The Director of Assessments,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W. 5-17-16-W4

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain and fodder to Albert Clifton Genge in 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

REV. FORM 190

Department of the Interior

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL

1812902

Ottawa, 26th November, 1953.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
District of South Alberta,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W. 5-V-16-W4

This Department has a fodder and seed grain mortgage charged against the above noted land for advances made to Albert Clifton Genge in 1915. We are endeavouring to settle these old accounts and it would be appreciated if you could supply us with an up-to-date Abstract of the Title of this land.

Yours very truly,

for

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

Resources and Development File 1812202.....

Rural Municipality of .....

No.....

Land S.W. 5-17-16-W4.....

Assessed owner .....

Address .....

Name and address of party operating .....

Assessed value $.....

Suggested present day value .... $.....

Arrears of Taxes $ .....

Date .....195 .

.....
Secretary-Treasurer.

Title to this parcel is vested in this department, having been acquired for non-payment of taxes. This land, however, is required for local improvement purposes and it is proposed to dispose of it only when it is likely that part of the area will be utilized for some purpose other than grazing. Special Areas and to view of this fact there is little likelihood of same being utilized for any purpose other than grazing or any disposition made other than by lease agreement.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR — ALBERT CLIFTON GENGE

UNIT — S.W. 5-17-16-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal	1915 Seed Grain	$290.55
	1915 Fodder	$ 51.20, $15.15

Joint Provincial and Federal

AMOUNT CANCELLED

	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -			
5-9	$ 356.90	$ 677.98	$ 1,034.88

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF

LOSS TO DOMINION — Nil

RECOMMEND by the Seed Grain Advisory Board. — 1,034.88

REMARKS — 1,034.88

Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment and the liens discharged.

[illegible] P.C. [illegible]

LAND [illegible]

1812 9 2

Land Titles Office at Calgary for the South Alberta Land Registration District

Re That portion of the South West ¼ of Sec. 8, Twp. 17, Rge. 16, W. 4th which lies to the West of the right bank of Bow River, as shown on a Plan of survey of said Twp. deposited at Ottawa, 23 June, 1883 containing .08 acres more or less. Reserving unto Her Majesty the Queen in the right of the Province of Alberta all Mines and Minerals and the right to mine the same.

I Hereby Certify that on this 2 day of Dec. A.D. 1913, at 10 o'clock A.m., Certificate of Title, Number 56 A 3 stood in the name of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second, in the right of the Province of Alberta as represented by the Minister of Lands and Mines.

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only:

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration
5234 L.H.	S.G. Caveat	-	11 Aug. 1913	Albert Clifton Lenge to Crown, Pt. S.E. ¼ 8-17-16 W 4th			
1422 L.L.	S.G. Caveat	-	22 Nov. 1915	Albert Clifton Lenge to Crown, Pt. S.E. ¼ 8-17-16 W 4th			
1829 L.L.	S.G. Caveat	-	27 Dec. 1916	A.C. Lenge to Crown, Pt. S.E. ¼ 8-17-16 W 4th			

The land herein referred to may also be subject to such decrees, orders, executions as may appear in a general Registrar's Certificate under Seal in Form "6."

The Certificate of Title shall by implication and without any special mention be subject to Section 61 of The Land Titles Act

J.S.T. Hall
Registrar
South Alberta Land Registration District

1812902

Ottawa, 2nd December, 1953.

Mr. F.W. Medlen,
Dominion Member,
Seed Grain Advisory Board.

Re: Account of Albert Clifton Genge,
S.W. 5-17-16-W.4th.

The matter of an application for an adjustment of indebtedness outstanding against the above mentioned party is referred to you, constituted as a Board to deal with such cases. Having completed an investigation I am now in a position to report as follows:-

In 1915 seed grain and fodder amounting to $356.90 were advanced to Albert Clifton Genge on the security of the above mentioned land. No payment has ever been received and the present standing of this account is:-

Principal	Interest	Total
$ 356.90	$ 677.98	$ 1,034.88

Patent was issued in the name of Albert Clifton Genge for the S.W. 5-17-16-W.4th on the 9th of December, 1914, and later became subject to the 1915 liens.

In reply to our questionnaire of the 24th of September, 1953, The Director of Assessments, Department of Municipal Affairs, Province of Alberta, wrote as follows:-

"Title to this parcel is vested in this Department, having been acquired through Tax Recovery proceedings. This land, vacant at present, is located in that part of the Province designated "Special Areas" and in view of this fact there is little likelihood of same being utilized for any purpose other than grazing or any disposition made other than by lease agreement."

The information obtained indicates that the land is such that it is unlikely to be disposed of by sale or used for farming in the near future and no longer offers any security of value for our liens. Under the circumstances it is recommended that the indebtedness be cancelled and the liens discharged.

W.J. Taylor.

FMS/TQ
1812902 12

Ottawa, 2nd December, 1953.

Re: Account of Albert Clifton Gengo,
S.W. 5-17-16-W.4th.

The undersigned member of the Seed Grain Advisory Board, having taken into consideration the attached report, approves the settlement outlined therein and does hereby recommend:-

1. That the indebtedness, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be cancelled without the requirement of any payment and the liens discharged.

E.M. Medlen,
Dominion Member.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
Ottawa.

1812902

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Northern Affairs and National Resources

Ottawa, January 22, 1954.



The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, ~~Alberta~~.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Medlen, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf of the Honourable the Minister of ~~Resources and Development~~ Northern Affairs & National Resources of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 7th January, 1954, P. C. 13-2, a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
Albert Clifton Gengo	S.W. 5-17-16 W.4.	$ 290.55
	and all other lands.	51.20
		15.15
		66.35
		290.55
		66.35

E. M. Medlen

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1812902

12

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Northern Affairs and National Resources

Ottawa, January 22, 1954.

Dear Sir:-

Re: S. W. 5-17-16 W.4

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the liens for $290.55, $51.20, $15.15, $66.35, $290.55 $66.35, covering advance made to Albert Clifton Genge.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 7th January, 1954, P.C. 13-2, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

e Registrar,
Titles Office.

ALBERTA

No. 1812913

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From C N R Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 22/3

Subject: E. G. Boyd
Homestead Entry
S. 14 13-6-W 4
Entry for N.P. Patent

Form No. 7.

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19[illegible] broke 15 acres, cropped 15 acres. 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19[illegible] " ... " 15 " ... "

19[illegible] " ... " 15 " ... "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 60 acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres hay land ... acres swamp?

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Lack of team prevented me from keeping on homestead without risk, and cannot yet have them work for six months at a time. Then another thing, if took said land others people would not look at it & have been imposing it as I was to appear until I am in a position to make my home [illegible]

I, Wellington [illegible] of Medicine Hat

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Thomas Lowden

To Wit:

Declared before me ...

at the ... of ...

this ... day of ...

A.D. 19[illegible]

... P.O.

Witness to Mark [illegible]

Signature of Witness.

DOMINION LANDS
OCT 3
LETHBRIDGE

1855740

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ... Sec. ... Tp. ... R. ... W. ...

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. ...

2. Are you married or single? If married, ... (your family consists of)

   Ans. ...

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. ...

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. ...

5. What actual residence have you since performed upon the said homestead? If the present residence is not ... state in order to ... of residence in each year.

   Ans. ...

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and for what purpose?

   Ans. ...

7. For what period have you left wife and family on said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. ...

8. Have you any property in ... other than the said homestead?

   Ans. ...

9. What buildings and improvements have been erected on the said homestead by you, and the value of each?

   Ans. ...

10. How many horses, cattle ... have you on the said homestead?

    Ans. ...

11. ...

    Ans. ...

X File number 13729 16

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 41(a)
Revised

In the Matter of the S.E. ¼

Township 13 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Cancelled Pre-emption 19[illegible]

I, Walter Percy Price.

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 31
AGENCY

that I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on the 22nd of February 1905, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

I cannot live on my way clear to live on it 6 months a year next, so I am not able to get leave from work & cannot do otherwise financially.

April is May 1907. April to May 1908
From Dec 1905 to April 1906 resided with my Brother on next quarter section & while not on homestead at Medicine Hat.

Stack 75 Dol. 9 gauges of wire, fence 75 dol
1½ miles of posts in ground ready, fencing 60 Dols
well 20 ft deep 80 Dols.
1906. 5 acres Broke 15 cropped
" - 15 -
1907 " 25 -

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, any consideration for the surrendering of my said entry, and that I have not entered into any agreement or arrangement with any person whereby the said entry or any interest therein may be transferred, conveyed or in any way dealt with for the benefit of any person other than myself, and that I am not aware of any fact which would render me liable to cancellation of my said entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

DECLARED before me at the [illegible] of [illegible]
in the [illegible]
this 26th day of July
A.D. 1907
[illegible]

Walter Percy Price

J.P. [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible], of [illegible], ~~solemnly swear~~ (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for ~~quarter-section~~ of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of ..... 19...

before me at .....

.....

Local Agent,

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. ~~but I declare~~

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1883

[illegible]

District.

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children	Total				
—	—	1	1	England	Yorkshire	Yorkshire	Farmer

Form No. 158.
30,000 5-13 dft.

Sworn Statement of

Wilson Riley

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of 14 Sec. 13 Thp. 6 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Wilson Riley age 25
Farmer,
Medicine Hat
Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been a British subject? If not, are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

Yes
Yes

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, a certificate of birth or baptismal record required, unless description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 11th Oct 1909
(b) Before entry
(c) 9th April 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

9th April 1910 to 16th Oct 1912

5. When absent from your Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Never absent

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife
9th April 1910 to 16th Oct 1912

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.

	Section	Thp.	Rge.	Mer.
(a)	(1)		(2)	
(b)	(1)		(2)	
(c)				

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

18 MAR 1913

8. (a) Number of month or part of month you have resided upon your land.

(b) State each year's work separately, and how much in addition to your homestead entry.

(c) How many acres have you done upon your pre-emption in addition to your homestead entry, and how much each year have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Backset	Stubble	Crop	Summerfallow
Year 1909	10				
Year 1910		10			10
Year 1911		20			30
Year 1912					30
Year 1					
Year 1					

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

None None

10. What is the size and nature of house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

22 x 14 Lumber $300
Stable $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1½ miles $125

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No Agriculture No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? Is your homestead more valuable for agricultural land or any other purpose?

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or entered into any agreement for sale or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wilson Riley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
16 Oct A.D. 1912

Wilson Riley

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Munn

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT
18th January A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, FEB 20 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Davis
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Thp. _____ Rge. _____ Mer., from the _____ day of _____ to the present time.

Date _____ 19 ___

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Harry Hall

of Sec. NE 22 Thp. 13 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wilson Kirby for SE of Sec. 14 Thp. 13 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer, April 1910
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.	NE 22. 13. 6. 4 April 1910 to 1st Nov. 1910 1st January 1911 to 16th Oct. 1912
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making cultivation his permanent home?	(a) Before April 1910 (b) 9th April 1910
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	9th April 1910 to 1st Nov 1910 1st January 1911 to 16th Oct 1912
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or near relatives, describe such land and give address, nature of residence, etc., with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Yes as above
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. Year 1911 " 20 " " 30 " Year 1912 " " " 30 " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 " " " "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	Horses 3 Cows
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 20 Lumber $300
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ mile $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable $75
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wilson Kirby of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 16 day of Oct 1912

Harry Hall

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn

~~Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Louden

of Sec. NE 20 Thp. 13 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wilson Kirby for SE of Sec. 14 Thp. 13 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer, April 1910
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.	NE 12. 13. 6. 4 April 1910 to 16th Oct. 1912
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making cultivation his permanent home?	(a) Before April 1910 (b) 9th April 1910
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	9th April 1910 to 16th Oct 1912
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or near relatives, describe such land and give address, nature of residence, etc., with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Yes as above
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. Year 1911 " 20 " " 30 " Year 1912 " " " 30 " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 " " " "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	3 Horses
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?	22 x 14 Lumber $350
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ mile $150 Stable $50
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Louden of Medicine Hat Alb. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 16 day of Oct 1912

Thomas Louden

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn

~~Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31
3-11-...

File No 15/2913

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 4th 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E.½
of Section 14 in Township 13
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 31st Mar. 1913.
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...TA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Wilson Riley. Esq.
Medicine Hat
Alta

No. **1812925**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

1812925

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons: [illegible]

Here state nature and extent of improvements, if any, on homestead, if none so mentioned.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Harrowing Clark

of Strathcona Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date.

Sig ....

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of Oct 1909, before me at Edmonton, Local Agent. (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

[illegible] applicant has already received homestead entry

[illegible] applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

No. 1.

No. 33244

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Narroway Clark

of Sterlingville Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 33, Range 16 west of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
14 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. J N Clark

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including married children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
26 single				Canada	U S.	Wash.	Laborer

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19..

19..

19..

19..

19..

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19.. broke ... acres, cropped ... acres 19.. broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19.. " ... " ... " ... " ...

19.. " ... " ... " ... " ...

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ... acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ... acres are hay land and ... acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: Lack of means in the course of clearing said homestead. Would like to be protected from Cancellation for 1st month

I, ..., in the foregoing or above statement signed, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the ... of

in the ...

this ... day of ...

A.D. 191 .

...

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

...

P.O.

53863

Form No 36 new

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ... of Section ...

... in Township ... and Range ...

... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post office address?

Answer: ...

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: ...

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: ...

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: ... 32 - 33 - 16

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

19... 6 months

19... 20 ... until ... 1912

19... 12 ...

19...

19...

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: ...

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

STATEMENT

OF

Homestead.

Form No 15B

Sworn Statement of James Harroway Clark

Heart Lake

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW *Quarter of Section* 32 *Township* 33 *Range* 16 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

James Harroway Clarke, Heart Lake, farmer, 24

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) yes (2) yes (3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate or copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Oct. 14, 1909
(b) May, 1910
(c) May 20, 1910

357281

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

May 20 to Nov. 20, 1910
May 20, 1911 to June 1, 1912
Feb 1, 1913 to June 1, 1914

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Washington, Logging

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or held as homestead entry? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1)
(2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Dwelling House
12 Jan 1914
JH

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you also resided upon the land of your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resident on the land of you?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop in each year, also how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year 1910	10	acres crop	0
Year 1911	10		10
Year 1912	15		30
Year 1913	10		45
Year			
Year			

9. Number of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

none

10. What is the area of your homestead, and of what buildings and other improvements does it consist?

Frame 12x18 $175
Frame barn 18x22 $200
Sod henhouse 20x24 $15
Well $10
Fences $50

11. What crops are growing have you erected on your homestead? If so, describe them, state when made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

12. What cultivation of breaking have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state indications, nature and what for the same are to be used for agricultural, domestic or other purposes?

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what commutation?

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, J H Clark, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary, this 5 day of June A. D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Harroway Clark

Fo Freemoore
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Sub-Agent, Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, 14th June, A.D. 1914

H Sauer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient.

W W Cory
Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Frank Franklyn Weaver

of Section 3 Township 34 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. N. Clark for NW of Section 32

Township 33 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer own 3 years
3-34-16-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — May 20, 1910 to Jan 5, 1914

3. (1) When did you build a house and (2) when did you commence actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home? — (1) May, 1910 (2) May 20, 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — May 20 to Nov 20, 1910
May 20, 1911 to Jun 15, 1912
Feb 1, 1913 to Jan 5, 1914

5. Has your residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Insert in each case land and give name of relative, residence with (father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	10	8
Year 1911	10	10
Year 1912	15	20
Year 1913	10	46
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-fecting entry? — none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 18 $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150
Frame barn $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Hen house frame $75
Well $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Franklyn Weaver of Heart Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Banff, Alta. Frank Franklyn Weaver
this 5 day of Jan 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Greenaway
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Gordon Murray Donald

of Section 33 Township 33 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. N. Clark for NW of Section 32

Township 33 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer own 3 years
33-33-16-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — Apr 1, 1909 to Nov 15, 1910
Mar 1, 1911 to Jan 5, 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1911 (2) May 20, 1910
May 20 to Nov 15, 1910
May 20, 1911 to Jun 15, 1912
Feb 1, 1913 to Jan 5, 1914

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Insert in each case land and give name of relative, residence with (father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	10	0
Year 1911	10	10
Year 1912	15	20
Year 1913	10	45
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-fecting entry? — none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 16 $180

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150
Frame barn $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod Henhouse $75
Well $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gordon M. Donald of Heart Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Banff, Alta. Gordon Murray Donald
this 5 day of Jan 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Greenaway
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
SUB AGENT for the Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1812932

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

H. Schweiger

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Schmidt
of Carlton Hotel, Edmonton

do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land not open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~for~~ ~~quarter section of~~ ~~Section~~ ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Wilhelm Schmidt

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at Edmonton this 1st day of December 1902

Senior Assistant

[Strike out the words not applicable as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1939661

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wilhelm Schweitzer of Golden Spike Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 24, in Township 51, Range 24 W 4th of the 4th Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Wilhelm Schweitzer

District.

DOMINION LANDS SERVICE
AUG 7 1909
EDMONTON.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including mother, giving sex and ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 21 and upwards	Males under 21	Children under 21	Total				
1			1	Austria	Galicia	Golden Spike Alta	Farmer

Form No. 46
SUBSIDIARY

Sworn Statement of Wilhelm Schweitzer

of Golden Spike in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.W. Section 24 Township 51 Range 27

of W. Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Wilhelm Schweitzer 28
Farmer, Golden Spike

2. Are you a British subject by the present time? and if so, have you obtained your naturalization or declaration of intention? If not, state fully the circumstances connected therewith, and the date and place of your birth.
Yes. No.
Ukrainian naturalization.

3. When did you make your application for entry? When did you receive your certificate? When did you commence actual residence on your homestead?
August 7th 1909
March 1911
October 12th 1909

3 4 5 6 7 8

4. Where have you resided since making your application for entry? Give name of each place of residence and length of time resided at each, giving actual dates.
From Oct 12th 1909 to May 11th 1911
January 3rd, 1911 to the present time.

5. Where (about) from your homestead were you have you resided since the date of your application? If you have resided upon your homestead, state the fact.
Working on farm land in vicinity of Stony Plain Alta wife and 2 children reside upon S.W. 24 - 51 - 27 W 4th

6. To whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any other person or relative of yourself or any person with whom you are jointly interested in any land?

(a) When (i) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What portion of each year have you and your family resided on your homestead?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

Year 1909 Broke 2 acres cropped nil acres
Year 1910 - 11 - - 3
Year 1911 - - - - 10
Year 1912 - 2 - - 8
Year 1913 - 7 - - 8
Year 1914 - - - - 15

Has land ever been cultivated? 1915: Land ploughed & crop put in.

Can any land be cultivated profitably without irrigation? Yes. 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914

9. What kind of crops are the most suitable for your homestead and your actual date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Oats	3	4	6	6	6	
Horses	1	1	1	1	1	1

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log 14'x26' and 2 16'x14' val 500
Log barn 16'x26' val 300
Pig pen 12'x14' val 50
2 wells cribbed val 50
Granary val 100
Misc. val. 100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Nil

12. What extent of cropping have you made on your homestead, and what portion thereof is under cultivation?
No.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe the same. Is the land more valuable for any other purpose than agriculture?
Land suitable for Mixed Farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what purpose?
No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wilhelm Schweitzer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
October 18th A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. Schweitzer.

J. O'Neill
Agent of the Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Timber, Hay & Seed Grain records.

Under the provisions of sub-sec. 2 sec. 38 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn before me this 18th day of Sept A.D. 1915 at Edmonton.
W. Schweitzer

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Nov. 8th A. D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

With Homestead
Accepted as sufficient,

DEC 2 1915

Ottawa. ... 191...

W. J. Lawson
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

35364/53

Sworn Statement of George O Gorman of Section NW¼,14 Township 51 Range 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wilhelm Schwitzer for S.W of Section 24 Township 51 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since August 1906 Continuous residence on NW¼-51-27-4 for the past 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — March 1911 to January 1911

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Continuous residence from January 1911 to the present time.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to be acquired? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Wife and Child in Continuous residence with Applicant.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1910	6	6
Year 1911	2	8
Year 1912	7	8
Year 1913	7	15
Year 1914	5	15
Year 1915		

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Cattle	4	6	6	6	3
Horses	1	1	1	1	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 19'x26' with 14'x16' roof $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile rail fence $60.00; Log barn 16'x26' $300.00; Pig pen $30.00, 2 wells $50.00; Granary $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Geo. O. Gorman of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 5th day of Sept., 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George O Gorman

J. O'Neill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Charles Geistlinger (Jr'n) ~~Carl Schwitzer~~

N.E. Section NE 34 Township 51 Range 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wilhelm Schwitzer for S.E of Section 24 Township 51 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, for past 5 years Continuous res. with father on SW¼-51-27-4 and for my own Hd. NE 34 51 27 4 Continuous for last 5 yrs. from March 1911 to January 8th 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from January 8th 1911 to the present time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to be acquired? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife and family in Continuous res. with Applicant.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1910	6	6
Year 1911	—	6
Year 1912	2	8
Year 1913	7	8
Year 1914	5	15
Year 1915		15

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Cattle	4	6	6	6	3
Horses	1	1	1	1	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 19'x26' with 14'x16' roof $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile rail fence $60.00; Log barn 16'x26' $300.00; Pig pen 12'x14' $80.00; 2 wells $50.00; 1 Granary $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Charles Geistlinger of Golden Spike make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 5th day of Sept., 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

~~Carl Schwitzer~~ Jr'n
Charlie Geistlinger

J. O'Neill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE SECRETARY," LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUN 16 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1812946

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

No

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 1.

1812946

In the Matter of the application of Baylor Archie Hoar

to purchase the Sac NE of Section 27 in Township 33

and Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

I, Baylor Archie Hoar of Sophiestead Alberta

do solemnly declare that

the Sac NE of Section 27 in Township 33

and Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian

which I hereby apply to purchase

unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have

heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands,

the of Section in Township

and Range of the Meridian

containing an area of acres, which I have purchased, and the

in Township and Range of Section of the

Meridian containing an area of

acres, which I hereby apply to purchase; and that I understand and agree that the sale to me

of the said which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement

in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of March A.D. 1909

E. A. Hoar

E. McKenzie

A Commissioner &c.,

NOTE.—All words to this point to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry Edlt Simpson

of Victoria Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 1903, for NE Quarter-section of Section 20, Township 39 Range 26, W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Harry O Simpson

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of May 1903 before me at Calgary

A Local Agent. (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

A E Cross

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 332589 31
37425

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Homestead.

I, Harry Edell Simpson

of Victor Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a P. Had, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE. Qtr Quarter Section of Section number

27, in Township 32, Range 17 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject. yes

(3.) I am ~~a citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Harry Edell Simpson

Witness

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	England	Lancolnshire	Victor	Farmer

7197

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans.

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption each year?

Ans.:—In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.
In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.
In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.
In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.
In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.
In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land, acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the of

this day of

A.D. 19

Commissioner, etc.

440657

Form No. 36 B.

Statutory Declaration of [illegible]

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the ¼ Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

Homestead entry covers the E½ ¼ Sec. 2 Tp. 33 Rge. 17 W4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?

Ans. [illegible]

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?

Ans. [illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.
19 14 [illegible]
19 15 [illegible]
19 16 [illegible]
19 16 [illegible]
19 17 [illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans. [illegible]

Form No. 158 B.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Harry Odell Simpson

in support of his

application for Purchased Homestead Patent for N. E.

of Section 27 *Township* 33 *Range* 17

W 4 *Meridian.*

Harry Odell Simpson
55, farmer, Stonelaw
Alberta

Mar 6, 1914

Land taken filed
May 6, 1914

May 6, 1914 to March 31, 1915.
Aug. 15 1915, to Oct. 31, 1915.
May 1, 1916, to Oct. 31, 1916.
May 1, 1917 to June 10, 1917 thos.
15, 1917 to Dec. 31, 1917. Leasing
July Aug. Sept. & Oct.
Ranching in 1921.
vicinity

Cultivation prerequisite to grant in Fall 1914

June 16, 1917, to Oct. 15 1917 on N. E. 28-33-17 W 4

Cleared in Timber Branch

N. E. 28 Township 33 Range 17 W Meridian

Cultivated, in 1914.
Stable $ 50.00
Corrall $ 75.00

June 16, 1917 to Oct. 15, 1917.

	Broke	Crop	Fallow
Year 1915			
Year 1916			
Year 1917			
Year 1918			
Year 1919			
Year 1920	60	10	
1921		60	

Year 1920 Year 1919 Year 1918 Year 1917

200 head average since 1915

1915

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead, of what material is it constructed, and what is its present cash value?

16x20 frame $ 400.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $ 150.00
two wells $ 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles $ 100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

n.e. more suitable for grazing

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you had a previous Homestead entry? If so, when and where? (c) Have you received patent for any other land besides your Purchased Homestead? If so, describe such land fully.

(a) no
(b) no
(c) yes. S.E. 21-33-16 W 4

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what?

no

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Harry O. Simpson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Harry O Simpson

Sworn before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 14 day of Nov A.D. 1921
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. H. Crocker
Assistant of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that Harry O. Simpson has to-day produced evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate of Title showing ownership of the N. E. of Section 28 Township 33 Range 17 W 4th Meridian, from the 29 day of May, 1914 to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Nov. 14, 1921

D'Escury
Local Agent.

Payments completed,

Date ..... 191 ....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
December 29 A.D. 1922

D'Escury
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, ... 191....

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

4620563

4252598

Sworn Statement of George E. Ridley of Section N. W. 21 Township 33 Range 17 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W 4 H. O. Simpson for N E of Section 27 Township 33 Range 17 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer - since 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

N. E. 20-33-17 W 4 - from May 1914 to present date.

3. (a) Where is the applicant's house situated on the purchased Homestead? If not situated thereon, state reason, basis on land and what is the nearest residence he has the applicant performed settlement duties?

Self - by entrant - in Oct. 1914 May 6, 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the said purchased homestead? Where is the present residence of the applicant? Where has the applicant resided since the date of his entry? Where is the nearest residence he has the applicant performed settlement duties?

May 6, 1914 to March 31, 1915, Aug. 15, 1915 to Oct. 31, 1915, May 1, 1916 to Oct. 31, 1916, May 1, 1917 to June 10, 1917 Nov. 15, to Dec. 31, 1917, during July, Aug. Sept. & Oct. 1921.

N. E. 28-33-17 W 4 June 10, 1917 - to Oct. 15, 1917.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19 20	Broke	60	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 19 21	"		"	60	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19		
Cattle 20				Lead average since 1915	
Horses 3	"	"	"		

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what material is it constructed? What is the present cash value? On what quarter section is it located?

16 x 20 frame $400.00

(b)

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles $100.00
stable $150.00
two wells $50.00
stable on N. E. 28-33-17 W 4 $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George E. Ridley of S. Lone Law make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 14 day of Nov. 1921 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George E Ridley

E H Crockett
Asst Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of W. Puncke of Section W 1/2 - 34 Township 33 Range 18 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H. O. Simpson for NE of Section 27 Township 33 Range 17 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer since 1911
1911 to date on W½ - 34 - 33 - 18 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Self. 1914 May 6 - 1914 May 6th 1914 to 31 May 1915 - Aug 15 - 1915 - to 31 Oct 1915 - May 1 - 1916 to 31 Oct 1916 May 1 - 1917 to 10 June 1917 Nov 15 - 1917 to 31 Dec. 1917 July 1921 to 31 Oct 1921

3. (a) Where is the applicant's house situated on the purchased Homestead? If not situated thereon, state reason, basis on land and what is the nearest residence he has the applicant performed settlement duties?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the said purchased homestead? Where is the present residence of the applicant? Where has the applicant resided since the date of his entry? Where is the nearest residence he has the applicant performed settlement duties?

single

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19 20	Broke	60	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 19 21	"		"	60	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19		
Cattle				Averaged 900 head Since 1915	
Horses 3	"	"	"		

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what material is it constructed? What is the present cash value? On what quarter section is it located?

(b) 16 x 20 Frame $400.00
NE 27 - 33 - 17 W 4

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles 100.00
Stable 150.00
2 wells 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. Puncke of Stone Law make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 21 day of Nov. 1921 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo H Duncan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 192

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

ALBERTA

No. 1812982

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

A. D. L.

Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: R. R. Beaucharnt

+ N. W. 31 - 29 - 22 - W 4

Form No 7.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

1812982

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Kenneth Nowel Ushers Beauchamp

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 22 Tp. 29 Rge. 22 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Kenneth N U Beauchamp (20) 104 4th St W Calgary
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for this Homestead?
   Ans. 21 Oct 08.
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. 21 Oct 08
5. What actual residence have you performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Continually since Oct 21. to present date March 12/09
6. When absent from said homestead, where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. In Calgary
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Single
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. No
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Shack 12x12 frame value $120 Cr.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. No stock.
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. Oct 1908.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 ... " Nil " " " " " "

19 ... " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ... acres, hay land ... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Owing to the death of my father I have had to leave my land before I had completed my first six months residence and I do not expect to be able to get back for some considerable time I would ask that my entry be protected until six months from date.

I, K. Beauchamp of 104 6th St W Calgary

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

K. Beauchamp

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 12 day of March A.D. 1909

Stewart Robertson

Justice of the Peace [illegible] Commissioner.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. ——

19 ——

19 ——

19 ——

19 ——

19 ——

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. In Oct. 1908.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1909 broke 15 acres, cropped ..... acres; 19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres hay land, —— acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. —— acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I left my homestead on March 6th owing to my Father's death being 6 weeks & 3 days from I had completed my 3 months residence on Oct 20th 08 to April 20th 09. Wrote for extension, received one until July 15th, but started residence again on June 1st until now July 15th. Wrote again and to be joined me after my Father's death.

Dated at Calgary

this 9th day of July 1909.

Signature F W Bouchard.

Witness to Signature Rose Sodaile

Form No. 36 new

Statutory Declaration of Lt. N. Beauchamp.

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. ¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 24 Rge. 22 M. ~~5th~~ 4th
West of 4th as said in

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Lawrence Noel Waters Beauchamp, age 22. Carbon Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the said land?

Ans. Calgary.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. October 20th 1908.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Ans.

1908. From Oct. 20th to ~~Dec. 31st~~

1909. March 6th extension June 1st to July 20th

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In Calgary, with my parents at home

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Stack $100 Stable & fence $200

Form No. 168.

orn Statement of Kenneth Norval Cecil Benchant

of Carbon Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ½ Section 32 Township 29 Range 22

of 4 Meridian

1. Kenneth Norval Cecil Benchant
2½ years. Farmer Carbon Alta
1½ By Self

2. 21 April 1908
21 October 1908
21 October 1908

3. 21 Oct 1908 to 30 April 1909
1 June 1909 to 20 July 1909
21 October 1909 to present date May 2/11
In vicinity Hay Cr

4. Single

5. NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Section Township Range
(a) (a)
(b) (b)
(c)

6.

7.

8.

Year				
09	15			
10				15
11				20
08	09	10	11	
×	2	4	5	
		2	2	

Fence Cattle

9. In x 3 Frame Value 100
Stable 100
Chicken House 30
Cow Bldgs 30
3 Miles Fencing 30
No Agricultural Implements
No
No

10. Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Kenneth Norval Cecil Benchant solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I claim interest for my Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and secure a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary
2nd May A.D. 1911 } K. N. C. Benchant.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. R. Brooks
Agent of the Immigration Lands or
Secretary Association Commissioner for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
May 5th A.D. 1911 } J. R. Smithurst
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for Calgary

I hereby certify that has lately produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase-price has been paid.

Date 1911 Local Agent.

Witness my hand at Calgary this 5th day of May 1911.

A. Sgt. Roy Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

340816

Sworn Statement

John Nelson

S½ of Section 20 Township 30 Range 22 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

K.N.W. & Sec. 29 Township 30 Range 22 West of 4th Meridian.

Farmer 3 years experience
On NE 20.30.22.4 from
April 1908 to present date

October 1908 2/ October 1908
2/ Oct 1908 to 30 Apr. 1909
1/ June 1909 to 20 July 1909
2/ October 1909 to present
date May 2/11

Single

Year 1909	Broke 15	Cropped -	Fenced 15
Year 1910	" -	" 7	" 20
Year 1911			
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year 1909	10	4	11
Horses		2	5
Cattle		2	2

24 x 32 Frame value 900.00
3 Miles " 200.00
Stable " 125.00
Chicken House " 30.00
Own home " 75.00
No
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Nelson of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at the Calgary in the District of Alberta this 2nd day of May 1911 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J.R. Brooks
Local Agent of Dominion Lands
for the Calgary District.

John Nelson

Sworn Statement

Alex Edward Lauer

S½ of Section 36 Township 29 Range 22 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N½ Sec. 29 Township 30 Range 22 West of 4th Meridian.

Farmer 4 years
On S½ 36.29.22.4 continuously
July 1908 to present date.

October 1908 2/ October 1908
2/ Oct 1908 to 30 April 1909
1/ June 1909 to 20 July 1909
2/ October 1909 to present
date May 2/11

Single

Year 1909	Broke 15	Cropped -	Fenced 15
Year 1910	" -	" 7	" 20
Year 1911			
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year 1909	10	4	11
Horses		2	5
Cattle		2	2

24 x 32 Frame value 900.00
3 Miles Fencing " 225.00
Stable " 90.00
Chicken house " 30.00
Own house " 75.00
No
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alex Edward Lauer of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at the Calgary in the District of Alberta this 2nd day of May 1911 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J.R. Brooks
Local Agent of Dominion Lands
for the Calgary District.

A. E. Lauer

Form 81 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 20 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
June, 911 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

~~1813123~~

No. 1813123

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Jno. Mauch

Date

" (when rec'd)

2/3

Subject:

S½ 22. 32 17 W4

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Brown

of Minnedosa, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 20th day of February 1904, for the "NW" Quarter-section of Section 18 Township 32 Range 25 of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Brown

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of March 1904 before me at Minnedosa

Grant Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

MAR 5 [illegible]

Form No. 1.

No. 28477

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1813123

I, John [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 27 in that [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 1 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] E 27 in Township 32 Range 11 W 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, ~~*as the case may be*~~) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British ~~subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John [illegible]

District. Calgary

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE

No. 1813243

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

INTERIOR
MAR 9 1909

Form A

No. 23 1813243 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eliza Hoyle
Calgary Alta
Pre Emption

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 7 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W 1/2 of Quarter Section 6 number 31 in Township 24 Range 19 W of the Meridian.

2 | I am a British subject

I am a citizen / or subject, as the case may be / of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

Calgary
Dated this 2nd March 1909

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a citizen or subject of a country where such a right is granted.

Note: The following information called for is required to identify the applicant and to enable the Agent to judge whether he is the person he represents himself to be.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
Eliza Hoyle	Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Housewife
1 2				

m B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eliza Hoit
Calgary
, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2nd day of March, 1909, for NE Quarter-section of 6, Township 31, Range 19 W

~~1st~~ 2nd Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ or ~~abandoned~~, *as the case may be*, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

~~1st~~ 2nd

S.g. [illegible]

nd sworn to this 2nd
March 1909
Calgary
[illegible]
[illegible] (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

~~That I (if applicant has already made an homestead entry.~~

~~Strike out the words which do not apply.~~

2119795

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the

Township *Range* *West of the* *Meridian.*

I,

of Province of

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a

at the Dominion Lands Office at

the day of

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.)

(Here state whether or not any improvements are on the land, and if so, what they consist of, and their value, and whether any one else has any claim to them, and if so, what claim.)

(Here state if any one has a mortgage or other charge on the land.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this day of

A.D. 191

Signature

Address

*Agent [illegible] of the County in B.C. who have given title.

Form A.

87408

No. 3617

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Henry Rehrl

of Englen Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 31 Range 19 W 4 of the 4 Meridian.

INTERIOR

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ____ and it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

2122040

Sig. John H Rehrl

APR 19 ... District.

Note.—If paragraph 2 is struck out, and not a British subject, paragraph 3 is to be filled up. If a British subject, it is to be struck out.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons in Family (Males Adults, Females Adults, Children under 18, Total)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2 1 1 4	Canada	Ont	Ont	farmer

J T 4 2
15
11 05 t.
5 06 15

Entered
Kept to the usual
on entry pre
H 1 21

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Henry Rehill

of Drumheller Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 19th day of April, 19 10, for NE Quarter-section of Section 6, Township 31 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, ~~was forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) by the same~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John H Rehill

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of April 1910 before me at Calgary

F. W. Heyland Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Fuller

of Swan River, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 19th day of January 1910, for NW Quarter-section of Section 36, Township 30 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned the same, as the case may be)~~ obtained patent for same

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Ernest Muller.

Sworn before and sworn to this 16th day of June 1914, before me at Swan River, Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

W Bennett
Clerk

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

3199281

302132
No. 57673.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Ernest Muller

of [illegible] Canada

for a [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] under the provisions of Section

6 in Township 31 in that Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 W Meridian, Range 17 W of

(2.) I am a ~~British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of France, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ernest Muller

District.

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

No. taken in family including [illegible] giving [illegible]	Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children Under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
30			1		France		[illegible]	Farmer

7267

Form No. 158 B.
10,000-10-7-16.

3993101

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

2 1 18

Sworn Statement of Ernest Louis Muller

Munson in support of his

application for Purchased Homestead Patent for N. W.

of Section 6 Township 31 Range 19

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Ernest Louis Muller
33, farmer, Munson

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
yes

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for this Purchased Homestead? (b) Where did you build your house required, and when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) June 18, 1914
(b) no house
(c) no residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
no residence
Cr to Time Exact
1 5
2

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
N.W.36-30-20 W4th
farming
wife + one child
from Apr. 20, 1915
to date

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this Purchased Homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has any residence been performed on land owned by you? If sec. 36 Township 30 Range 20 4 Meridian
so, describe such land.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?
Jan. 14 1910, bld
24x20 frame $500.00 barn
$300.00, hen house $40.00
granary $125.00
from June 1914 to
present date
continuously

(b) What is the size of the house erected on such land owned by yourself and what is its present value? Also what other buildings are located on such land, and what is their present value?

(c) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided on the land owned by yourself and described above?

8. How much breaking has been done upon your Purchased Homestead, and what portion of it is now under cultivation, and how many acres have you under cultivation this present year?

	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 / 2 Broke	10	0
Year 19 / 3	21	10
Year 19 / 4	2	31
Year 19 / 5	0	26
Year 19 / 6		23
Year 19 / 7		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of commencement?

	Year 19 / 4	Year 19 / 5	Year 19 / 6	Year 19 / 7
Cattle	1	2	8	7
Horses	4	5	8	7

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead, of what material is it constructed, and what is its present cash value?
one story

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
none

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
about one mile in $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?
none, to the best of my knowledge

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption? If so, describe it and say what became of it. (c) Have you received patent for any other land besides your free homestead? If so, describe and fully.
(a) no
(b) no
(c) no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
no

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ernest Louis Muller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor
in the Province of Alberta
this 14 day of Dec. A.D. 1917
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest Louis Muller

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that Ernest Louis Muller has to-day produced evidence consisting of Homestead Entry & Affidavit showing ownership of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 6 Township 31 Range 19 Meridian, from the 18th day of June 1914 to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Dec. 14 1917 Local Agent.

Payments completed,

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Castor
this 14 day of Dec. A.D. 1917
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Alberta District.

OTTAWA JAN 14 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Frederick J Hollister

of Section E 1/2 36 Township 30 Range 20

of 4 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ernest Hollister N. W. of Section 6

Township 31 Range 19 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer 8 years
E.1/2. 36 - 30 - 20 W 4 th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)

~~from [illegible] to about~~
~~Dec. 1, 1914 to Aug. 1, 1915 - Munson~~
~~May 1, 1916 to date - Medicine Hat~~

3. (a) Where did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead, and did he reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

no house - resided with parents
N.W. 36 - 30 - 20 W 4th
from Dec. 1, 1914 to
present date
Continuously
with exception of
from Apr. 20, 1915 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has the applicant resided upon the land entered for? Has the cultivation of such land been sufficient to support his family? What is the character of such cultivation, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

Year 19 14	Broke	10	acres cropped 0
Year 19 15	"	21	" 10
Year 19 16	"	20	" 31
Year 19 17	"		"
Year 19 17	"		"
Year 19	"		"

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Year 19 14	Year 19 15	Year 19 16	Year 19
Cattle	1	2	8	7
Horses	4	5	8	11

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? (Give what quarter-section it is erected.)

(a) 22 by 36 - 30 - 20 W 4th 24x26

(b) frame $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced 2 wires $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frederick J Hollister of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge Frederick J Hollister
in the Province of Alberta
this 14 day of Dec. 1917.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)

3. (a) Where did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead, and did he reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has the applicant resided upon the land entered for? Has the cultivation of such land been sufficient to support his family? What is the character of such cultivation, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19	Broke		acres cropped
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19
Cattle				
Horses				

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? (Give what quarter-section it is erected.)

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

INTERIOR.
JUL 4 1918
LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

SIR.

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 6, in Township 81,
Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th February, 1918
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Ernest Lorne Mullin Esq.
Munson
Alberta

FORM 11A.

No. 1813245

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From Reginald. Halliday

Date

" (when rec'd) 22/3

Subject:

N.A. 15-34-15 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

MAR 4 Form No. 1.

No. 2 3467

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1813245

1. I, Reginald Halliday
of Fifer Head, Alta
hereby apply for an Entry
for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section 11 of that
Act of the Dominion Lands Act for the North West
Quarter Section of Sec. 1 number
in Township 1 Range 1 of
the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a [illegible], as the case may be,
that is to say, intending to become a British Subject under the laws of Canada. I am 1 day

Reginald Halliday

Witness

Note. [illegible] applicant is not a [illegible]
[illegible] applicant is a [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in Family	Number of Persons Living with Applicant	Number of Persons Working for Applicant	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	FUTURE OCCUPATION.
2			England	Wales, Scotland	Blackwater Tennent	
1						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Reginald Halliday

of Peace River, Alta

do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, if the case may be~~

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural in character; that I am entered to enter and that there are no person residing on the said land. That there are no improvements on the said land that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead or Purchased Homestead under the Dominion Lands Act.~~

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2nd day of March 19 09, for South West Quarter of Section 14, Township 84, Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian ~~but forfeited the same for the reason~~

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Reginald Halliday

Sworn before me at the [illegible]

in the [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

~~Commissioner.~~

~~Subagent.~~

1965479

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 8154a

In the Matter of the North West Quarter of section 13
Township 34 Range 18 of the Fourth Meridian
Homestead ___ Pre-emption ___

I, Reginald Halliday
Gopher Head. Via Stettler

do solemnly declare—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Stettler on the Second day of March 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another ~~homestead~~ for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) a Unsuitable for agriculture purposes

a Residence on Homestead

a Working alone on Farm.
30 acres Broken on homestead
Dollars Cash

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, any sum of money or other consideration for the purpose of procuring the said entry [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Stettler
Alberta
this twenty fifth day of Sept.
A.D. 1907.
R St Donnelly
J.P. County of [illegible]

Signature Reginald Halliday
Address Rancho Estacado
Gopher Head
Stettler
Alta.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Hutchings Thompson

of Calgary Alta. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Fred Hutchings Thompson.

Subscribed and sworn to this 16
day of Nov 19 00
before me at Calgary

R. Brooke
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
Senior Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
100-10-30-4-08.

No. 3 [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. I, Isaac Hutchings Thompson

of Calgary

for a Homestead

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number 18, in Township 34, Range 18 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. H. H. Thompson

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2				British	Ont	Alta	Warehouse Man

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

FORM 125 A.

2649303

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:— [illegible] on 1909.

(Here state reasons fully, whether for want of means to develop the land, or for what other reason it is abandoned.)

I have not had the money to develop the land, and have therefore abandoned it.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving area of break ing and cultivation each year.)

This is a [illegible] of [illegible]

(Here state if intention is to impeach title gained by entry for other land.)

I have [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Strathcona, in the Province of Alberta, this 6th day of April, A.D. 1912.

J. Clark, [illegible] Com'r. in B.R. [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

No. 23670

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I hereby apply for an Entry

for a , under the provisions of Section of the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range

the Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of and I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at this day of

District.

Note.—

/60

Note.—

COUNTRY OF BORTH

SEAL

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Quarter-section of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank Leonard Lillis

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible] [or Substitute, *as the case may be*]

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: _____

19 .		19 .	
19 .		19 .	
19 .		19 .	

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Oct 1912

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 1/4	broke 12 acres,	cropped	acres.	19	broke	acres,	cropped acres.
1913	broke	acres, cropped 12	acres.	19	broke	acres,	cropped acres.
19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.	19	broke	acres,	cropped acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 160 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 15 acres are hay land and 15 acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: _____ acres

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Lack of means

Dated at Dysart Sask

this 30 day of Sept 1918

Signature Frank F Lake

Witness to Signature B Hardy

58232.

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the
in Township
West of the

of Section
and Range
Meridian.

Form No 36A

2921555

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.
Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead
a. On what land has your residence been performed?
Answer?
b. Do you own it? Answer
c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
Answer?
19 13
19 12
19 11
19
19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Answer?

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
Answer

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Answer

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Answer

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Frank Gerhard Litten in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section 5 Township 32 Range 5 W 4

of 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your post office and railway station?

Frank Gerhard Litten, 5½ Times
Stone Lake
Alta.
by Naturalization

2. What is your age?

21 May 92.
24 Oct 92
31 Oct 92.

3. What is your actual residence? (Give street and number, or other description sufficient to locate it, and state how long you have resided thereon.)

5 Oct 12 5 Dec 13.
Nov 13 to 25 May 13.
5 Oct 13 to 5 May 14
5 Oct 14 to 5 June 15.

4. Where were you born? Where have you resided since attaining the age of eighteen years? What has been your occupation?

Chester Big Valley
Carpenter.

5. If born in a foreign country, when did you first come to Canada? When did you become a naturalized British subject? (If you have only recently become naturalized, state also when you declared your intention to become a British subject.)

Europe.

6. Have you ever received a homestead entry for land? If so, when and where was such entry granted? Is the land still your property? If you have parted with the land, when did you do so, and to whom did you transfer it?

Township Range Meridian

12-3-15

7. What is the area of your homestead entry?

8. What is the nature of the soil?

9. What is the character of the timber on your homestead?

10. What is the character of the timber on your homestead?

11. Are you a householder residing with your father, mother, brother or sister?

12. Have you a habitable house on your homestead? If not, where do you reside, and how often do you visit your homestead?

13. Have you cultivated any portion of your homestead? If so, how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

2 2 10 3

14. Have you any other land under cultivation? If so, where situated, and how many acres?

15. Have you any live stock? If so, what is the number of each kind?

Nil

16. What amount of money have you expended in permanent improvements on your homestead? Describe the same and state when each was made.

Nil

17. What is the value of your personal property exempt from seizure for debt?

Nil

18. What is the value of your real estate other than your homestead?

2 Acres Timber
Nil
Nil
Agricultural land
Nil
Nil

Calgary
Province of Alberta

I, Frank Gerhard Litten, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a right to apply for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and am in a position for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Stettler
this 2nd day of June A.D. 1915. Frank Gerhard Litten

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

2nd Aug W B Gray
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homesteader has complied with the requirements of The Dominion Lands Act as to residence, in this case, so far as required with.

Dated at Calgary
this 14th day of July A.D. 1915

D. Laird
Land Agent at Edmonton, acting for Calgary District.

I hereby certify that has made personal examination of the land shown as entry as the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-tenth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Land Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa JUL 14 1915

F. H. Peters
Acting Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Certificate of Naturalization attached.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Forest [illegible] Forner

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] Frank G Leitch for [illegible] of Section 5

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 3417371

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

3. (a) When did he first establish himself and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by [illegible] (Give actual dates.) If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

	Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
	Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of (or leaving child)? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what construction, and what is the present cash value?

9. What acreage of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (If any, state what they are made of, their dimensions and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making the application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of June 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Otto V. Tough

of Section 5 Township 24 Range 3 W.

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frank G Leitch for NW of Section 8

Township 24 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 5 years Cons.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.) — P.O. 5-24-3 W4, Mirror until May 1912 & 2nd June 15.

3. (a) When did he first establish himself and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) 5 Oct 12 — (b) 12 Oct 1912.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 5 Oct 12 to 15 Feb 13; 21 Feb 13 to 20 May 15; 5 May 13 to 15 May 15; 5 May 14 to 2 June 15.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by [illegible] (Give actual dates.) If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Not married.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

	Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
	Year 1	13	8	2
	Year 1	15	8	20
	Year 1	20	6	20
	Year 1			
	Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of (or leaving child)? — Nil.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what construction, and what is the present cash value? — 12 x 20 Lumber $200 — 60 acres 2 wire $30

9. What acreage of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (If any, state what they are made of, their dimensions and what is the cash value of the same?) — Well $20 — Nil.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making the application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of June 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Frank Gerard Watts Esq

Stone Farm

Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 1813247

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Walter Connors

Date

(when rec'd) 22/3

Subject:

10h-30-32-1-W5

ALBERTA

Form A. 1813247 Form No. 1.

No. 17247

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Cousins
Calgary Alberta
hereby apply for an Entry
for Pre Emption under the provisions of Section [illegible]
in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the
31 S/W 32 17 West of
, in Township , Range , Quarter Section of Section number
the 4th Meridian.

INTERIOR. DOMINION LANDS

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of
this, it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Calgary, Sig. Walter Cousins
March 8th 09 District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (or working on farm) giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 and upwards.	Females 18 and upwards.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	3		Eng	Barbados	Alta	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Cousins

of Calgary Alta

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am ~~over~~ eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 ~~for~~ Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Walter Cousins

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th

day of March

19 07

before me at Calgary

J W Bryant Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 12 1915
CALGARY ALTA.

Form No 3615
Issue

3456934

STATEMENT of Walter [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the S.W. ¼ of Section 30 in Township 32 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Walter [illegible], 45, Victor Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Married, Wife & six children
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: March 1909 Calgary
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: August 1909
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer: Homestead N.W. ¼ 30, 32. 17 W4
   b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer: —
6. What actual residence have you since performed – giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer?
   1909 4th August until December 9 m
   1910 1st June until December 4 m
   1911 4th March until November 30 m
   1912 2nd January until November 4th
   1913, 1914, 1915, Continuous
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer? Calgary Laboring for the support of Family
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: Continuous since 1st of June 1910 on the Homestead
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: None
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer: House Barn Hog Pen ½ Fence
    $300 $100 $75 $100

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned on each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1909. 2 oxen 12. 2 oxen 1 cow 2 calves

1910. 2 oxen 1 cow 13. do 2 cows 2 "

1911. 2 oxen 1 cow 2 calf 14. do do 14 3 oxen 3 cows 3

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [redacted] 1909 addition 13. calves 12 do

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1910 broke 5 acres, cropped [redacted] acres.

1911 broke 25 acres, cropped 7 acres.

1912 broke 8 acres, cropped 30 acres.

1913 broke 9 acres, cropped 40 acres.

1914 broke acres, cropped acres.

1915 broke 30 acres, cropped 40 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 125 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: none acres are hay land and 35 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: none acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: [illegible]

Dated at Victor

191

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 [illegible] 19 [illegible]

19 [illegible] 19 [illegible]

19 [illegible] 19 [illegible]

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: [illegible]

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres. 19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres. 19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer [illegible] acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: [illegible] acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are [illegible] land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer [illegible] acres

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature

3782448

Form No 884

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the of Section
in Township and Range
West of the Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer?

b. Do you own it? Answer

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer?

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Answer?

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

4416686

Form No. 36 B.

Statutory Declaration of [illegible]

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the SW¼ Sec. 30 Tp. 32 Rge. 17 W. 4 M.

Homestead entry covers the NW¼ Sec. 30 Tp. 32 Rge. 17 W. 4 M.

DOMINION LANDS
SEP 1 1913

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Walter [illegible] 45 yrs. Delia

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married wife & two children in [illegible]

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the home-stead?
Ans. March 1909 Calgary

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?
Ans. March 1909

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said home-stead or pre-emption?
Ans. 1910

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said home-stead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. Continuous but 4 months
1910-1911 was obliged to go to
work & reside on a position
Lot in Calgary

7. When absent from said home-stead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Stated above

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. Have been continuously until 1916

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. None

10. Is your residence on the home-stead or the pre-emption?
Ans. Homestead

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. August 1910

12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans. From $250 to 300

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said [illegible] Give nature and what is the present value of each of such improvements?

Ans. 2 [illegible] x fenced $2 50

$2 50

14. How much land has been broken and cropped by the said [illegible] each year?

Ans. In 1910 5 acres, and cropped —
In 1911 10 " " 5
In 1912 5 " " 15
In 1913 [illegible] " " 20
In 1914 10 " " 30
In 1915 20 " " 40

15. What area of the said homestead and preemption are broken?

Ans. about 200 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and preemption is hay land and what area is grain land?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, 60 [illegible] acres grain land.

17. What area of the said homestead and preemption is timber? 2 acres

Ans. none acres.

18. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I have had 3 crops [illegible] 1917-18-19 the 1917 crop was [illegible] acres. Cattle stolen 1919 from [illegible] of them years had no [illegible] for [illegible] one [illegible]

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of

this [illegible] day of

A.D. 19

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

APP. FOR PATENT.

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B.— Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Walter Cousins

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the S W Quarter of Section 30 Township 32 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the N W Quarter of Section 31 Township 32 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. Walter Cousins 40 yrs farmer Edna

2. yes

3. June 8 - 1909
   Mar 8 1909
   Fall 1913
   Fall 1913 to Oct. 26 1920 cult held

4.

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided? and when has been your occupation? C

6. Single

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? If not, when transferred?
   (a) yes
   (b) yes

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption? (State each year and how many acres have been cultivated each year.)

Year 19	12	Broke	10	acres, cropped		40	acres, on		
Year 19	16			"		50			
Year 19	17			"		40			
Year 19	18			"		35			
Year 19	19			"		50			
Year 19	20		25	"		45	25		
Year 19	14	10	13	10	16	10	17	10	16	19	20

(State exactly what acreage of homestead and what on pre-emption.)

9. What stock of your own have you had on your homestead or pre-emption during each year since date of application for homestead patent?

Horses								4	4	6
Cattle	5	11	11	12	14	16	15
Sheep										
Hogs		5 x 16								
Stable		4 x 16								

Value 400

held

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is it worth? (Also state whether built on homestead or pre-emption.)

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption, and what other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

fd 1 barn 16 x 44 $350 held
2 fd gran $300. "
well $100.
2 miles $25-0.
"

12. What extent of bearing trees have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the nearest and other kinds?

13. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on your pre-emption? (You must be able to answer this question, as the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.)

no
no
no

CANADA,
Province of Alta. } To Wit:

I, Walter Cousins do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I am entitled to receive, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alta
this 6 day of Oct A.D. 1920

Walter Cousins

J. R. Brennan
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Walter Cousins has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N W of Section 30 Township 32 Range 17 W 4 the 4 Meridian from the 19 day of Aug. 1915 to 27-12-20 such evidence consisting of Reg. Ab't + Deed

Date Dec. 28 1920

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta
Dec 28 AD 1920
H. Tilley

Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

Payments completed.—

Date

Signed,

FEB 3 - 1921

OTTAWA. 191

Accepted as sufficient; taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

DEPUTY Commissioner

Subject to Completion of Payments

447479

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Henry Irwin Rockstrom of the S.E. 1-4 of Section 17 Township 32 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W 6 rsms for the S W 1-4 of Section 30 Township 32 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer 9 yrs
S E 17 32 17 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

1914 to Oct 26 1920

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

fall 1913 to Oct. 26 1920 on hills

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

	1914 H 10 P		1 P	
Year 19	Broke 20	acres, cropped	40	acres, on
Year 1916	..	..	50	..
Year 1917	..	..	90	..
Year 1918	..	..	35	..
Year 19 19	..	..	50	..
Year 1920	25	..	45	25 ..

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	14	19 15	19 16	19 17	19 18	19	20
Horses					4	4	6
Cattle	8	11	11	12	14	16	13
Sheep							
Hogs							

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

7	8 x 16 fr. 14 x 16 400 held
8	2 mi. $250

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

fr barn 16 x 24 $350
2 fr gran. $300
well $100

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

yes

CANADA,
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, H. I. Rockstrom, of Edm
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta
this 16 day of Oct 1922

Henry Irwin Rockstrom

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Adolph Schneider of the S.E. 1-4 of Section 20 Township 32 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W 6 rsms for the S W 1-4 of Section 30 Township 32 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer 9 yrs
S W 20 32 17 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

1914 to Oct. 26 1920.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

fall 1913 to Oct. 26 1920 on hold.

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

	1914 H 10 P		1 P	
Year 19	Broke 20	acres, cropped	40	acres, on
Year 1916	..	..	50	..
Year 1917	..	..	40	..
Year 1918	..	..	35	..
Year 19 19	..	..	50	..
Year 1920	25	..	45	35 ..

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	14	19 15	19 16	19 17	19 18	19	20
Horses					4	4	6
Cattle	8	11	11	12	14	16	13
Sheep							
Hogs							

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

7	8 x 16 fr. 14 x 16 $400 held
8	2 mi. $250

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

fr barn 16 x 24 $350
2 fr gran. $300
well $100

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

yes

CANADA,
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Adolph Schneider, of Edm
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta
this 16 day of Oct 1922

Adolph Schneider

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER AND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 15/3247
Grat No. 445/73

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, June 1922

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 30, Township 32, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st May, 1922 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté,
Controller.

To Walter Cousins, Esq.,
Delia, Alberta.

FORM 31A.

1813249

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Geo. Berge

Date

" (when rec'd) 22/3

Subject:

NE. 2 - 34 - 1W 5M

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
MAR 22 1909
SUPERINTENDENT OF IMMIGRATION

MAR 6 1909
CALGARY

No. 2 First

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Benzie, of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1813249

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be] of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George Benzie

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible] subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages. Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children between 8 and 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian ~~but forfeited or [illegible] the same~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) **That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.**

Sig. George Benzie

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[*Local Agent, or as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of George Bengie
Garden Plains
in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Entry for the N.E. quarter of Section 2 Township 34 Range 14 West 4th Meridian, the application Homestead being the N.W. quarter of Section 2 Township 34 Range 14 of the 4 Meridian.

George Bengie, farmer.
Garden Plains, 35 yrs
Ger
July 8, 1907
Nov. 1909
1912

1912 to Nov. 3, 1917 on Homestead.

Clear in Timber Branch

Single.

Before
	12 Broke	10 acres cropped	acres Hay
1913	20	60	"
1914	20	70	"
1915	0	90	"
1916	0	90	"
1917	0	90	"

	13	14	15	16	17
	2	2	2	2	2
	6	6	6	6	6

1 12x14 — 150
Homestead

2 miles 200
no

CANADA
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I George Bengie solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am making Entry for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I am not making this Entry for the benefit of any other person, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of Nov. A.D. 1917
[illegible]
Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties or any part thereof have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian from the [illegible] day of [illegible] by the evidence consisting of [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent as being in accordance with The Dominion Lands Act and the regulations thereunder, and that the applicant has complied with the requirements of the Act in respect of the land applied for.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

[illegible]

Date

Signature

[illegible] 191

[illegible] Commissioner

977339

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of George William Clapham

of Section 35 Township 33 Range 14

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for entry

of the [illegible] for the [illegible] of Section 2

Township 34 Range 14 of the 4 Meridian.

I settled on this land 9 yrs ago

on the 33 day of 4 - 07

viz. on June 6, 1909 to June 3, 1917

1912 to June 3, 1917

on Homestead

Since [illegible]

	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917
Acres cropped	50	50	70	90	90	90
Horses		2	2	2	2	2
Cattle		6	6	6	6	6
Sheep						
Hogs						

What acreage is on home-stead and what on pre-emption?

What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he during each year since date of entry for the homestead patent?

What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption and what is the present total value thereof?

House 12 x 14 150.00

Stable 200.00

What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption and what is the present total value of the same?

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Is this entry made for your own benefit and are you making application for same in good faith?

Yes

CANADA.

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible], make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of Feb 1917

having first been read over and explained to the affiant.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 155 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 12 Township [illegible] Range 14

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of the [illegible] for the [illegible] of Section 2

Township 34 Range 14 of the 4 Meridian.

9 yrs

1907 to June 3, 1917

1912 to June 3, 1917

Since [illegible]

	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917
Acres cropped	5	5	7	9	9	11
Horses						
Cattle	6	6	6	6	6	
Sheep						
Hogs						

What acreage is on home-stead and what on pre-emption?

What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he during each year since date of entry for the homestead patent?

What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption and what is the present total value thereof?

House 12 x 14 150.00

Stable 200.00

What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption and what is the present total value of the same?

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

Is this entry made for your own benefit and are you making application for same in good faith?

CANADA.

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of Garden Plain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of Feb 1917

having first been read over and explained to the affiant.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE REGISTRAR, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

No. 1813251

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1907

From

Hon. Pinchot

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/13

Subject:

N.M. 12-34-1014

ALBER...

Form A

MAR 22 1909

No 1813251 Form No. 1.

No 52170

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1 William Cushnet

of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a

under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW

Quarter Section of Section number

10 in Township 24 Range 27 of

the 4 Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject~~

3 I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of USA that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Calgary Sig William Cushnet

District.

March 1909

Note Strike out paragraph 2 if application is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 21	Total				
1			1	Germany		BC	Workman

rm B.

idavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Crockett
Calgary

, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
ation is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing
; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
ith the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
e use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~I have heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

I am making
ree
ent ed Entry for a Homestead on the NE Quarter-section of

, 19 04, for

21 , Township 32 Range 11

Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing
d cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other
or persons whomsoever.

.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Crockett

6th
scribed and sworn to this
day of March 19 04
before me at Calgary
J. C. Bury Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

2786642

Form 218 A
R.O. 1904 II

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. W. Quarter of Section 19
Township 34 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, William Fuschert
of Sounding Creek Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a pre-emption
at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on
the 6th day of March 1904,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(a) Lands not good, too low and too rocky. Cost of breaking too great.

(b) Have resided on Homestead, viz. N.E. — 24 — 34 — 11 — W. 5

(c) Fire Guard plowed

(d) Yes, I will file at once on omitted quarter if granted.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Carnduff
in the Province of Alberta
this 4th day of September
A.D. 1911

Ellis M. Brown
Ind. Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comr. in B.R. sign here, giving title.

Signature William Fuschert

Address Sounding Creek
Alberta

2.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

27 C 184

No. 4016 2812742

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Charles Reeves

of Keeler

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd under the provisions of section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 19 in Township 34, Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be,~~ of U S A ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Sig. Frank Charles Reeves.

Saskatchewan District.

160

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

Number in family, including children under 18 years of age, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL				
-	-	-	1	USA	Montana	Keeler Sask	Farmer

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Richard Harris

of Calgary Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..... for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm Harris

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of August 1915 before me at Calgary,

H Allen

(Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

33378
No 9121

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3472170

I, William Michael Harris

of Calgary Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 19

in Township 34 , Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

1.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W M Harris

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA. APR 25 1910

District.

NOTE.—If a [illegible] not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible] a British subject.

1610

NOTE.—The statistical [illegible] for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
29			1	Canada	Alberta	Calgary	Broker

1021

41

LTW-959.

FSB

Department of the Interior

File . 1813251 .....

From , 23rd February 1922.....

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Subject:
Enlistment of Captain
William Michael Harris, 56th O/S
Bn. C.E.F. 24th April, 1915.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

NW¼ - 19 - 34 - 10 - W.4th M.

QUERY

(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.

(2) What was his regimental No. and Battalion?

(3) When was he discharged and why?

(4) Did he become a casualty? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin and beneficiary under the Will (name and address)

(5) What is his last known Post Office address?

REMARKS.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH,
Per Mr. Scott,
Stephens Building

4768563

FORM No. 40

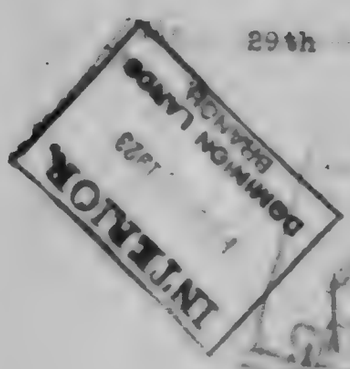
H.O. Ref. 1813251 File No. 58039

Dominion Lands Office,

_____ 191

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 26th day of June 1922 191 , the entry of Mr. Michael Harris for the W½ Sec. 19 Tp. 36 Rge. 10, W4th M. was cancelled on 29th day of January 1923 191



Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption None

NO RECORD

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 17 1916
CALGARY ALTA.

56th O. Bn. C. E. F.
Victoria Park Barracks
Calgary, Alta.
14th Jan., 1916.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that William Michael Harris has held a commission in the 56th Overseas Battalion C.E.F. since the 24th April 1915.

William Bell

Lt. Colonel
56th O. Bn. C. E. F.

FORM No 40

Dominion Lands Office.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] day of Dec'r 1883, the entry of [illegible] for the SW¼ Sec. 19 Tp. 34 Rge 16 W 4th M. was cancelled on the 18 day of [illegible] 1884

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

No. 1813253

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Thos. Taylor

Date

" (when rec'd)

223

Subject:

N.W. ¼ 31 14 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Con Lawlor

of Edmonton, Alta., do solemnly swear (~~or affirm~~) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Patent.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 26th day of February, 1909, for South West Quarter-section of Section 16, Township 31, Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian but forfeited or abandoned the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Con Lawlor

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of February 1909 before me at Edmonton

Sub-agent, ~~of the same district~~.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a purchased homestead entry.

FORM A.

MAR 22 1906

Form No. 1.

No. 23[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Con Lawlor

of Edmonton, Alta

1813253

for a Pre-emption to hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section 11 on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 16 in Township 31, Range 14 West of the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, and [illegible] of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Con Lawlor

Calgary District.

FEB 28 1906

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible] subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistics information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family [illegible] without their sons. Males Adults	Females Adults	Children between 8 and 12	Infants	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1				Canada	Simcoe County Ontario	Edmonton	Blacksmith

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 27 1906

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 19 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

Seal

I [illegible] that this is a true copy of the [illegible]
Grant [illegible] as it purports to be [illegible]
Issued at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta
this 14th day of June A.D. 1915

[illegible]
Clerk of the Court

APP. FOR PATENT

113

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement

of James Parker for Francis Joseph Lawton Administrator of Cornelius Lawton deceased in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 16 Township 31 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the E½ Quarter of Section 16 Township 31 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Parker, 33, Farmer, Hanna

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) March 3, 1909 (b) March 3, 1909 (c) Dec 1912

4. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Dec of 1912 to Winter of 1913 about Dec when he died. Pre-emp.

5. Of whom does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Single.

6. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) If not, when will you be entitled to it? (c) If not, what becomes of it? — (a) Yes (b) Now (c) Sold to C. N. R.

7. State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption: — Year 1913 Broke 60 acres, cropped ... acres, on Pre-emp. Year 1914 ... 60 Year 1915 ... 60 Year 1916 ... 60 Year 1917 ... 60 Year 1918 ... 60

8. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you on your homestead or pre-emption, each year since date of application for homestead patent? — Year 1913 19 Horses ... Cattle 10 Sheep ... Hogs ...

9. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.) — Fr. 16 & 24 Value $400. On Pre-emp.

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod Barn on Pre $25 Well on Pre $100.

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All & Cross Fence $150.

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No

13. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you been refused homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

CANADA, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Jas. Parker, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*. That I, as Administrator of Cornelius Lawton deceased, obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

James Parker

Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alta this 10 day of May A.D. 1913

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... A.D. 191...

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to ...; such evidence consisting of ...

Date ... 191... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edgerton Alberta this 13th day of February A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ... District.

Payments completed,—

Date ...

Signed ...

OTTAWA, FEB 13 1920 191...

Accepted as sufficient taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner

DEPUTY

4312333

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Windom Ruebottom of the NE 1-4 of Section 17 Township 31 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jas Parker for for the NW 1-4 of Section 6 Township 31 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian.

	did you know	
2.	demand	Farmer 7 years 17-31-14-4 1911 to May 11, 1918
3.	demand	Jan 1912 to Winter 1913 about Dec when he died on Pre-emp.
4.	demand	Single
5.	demand	Year 1913 Broke 60 acres cropped 60 acres on Pre-emp Year 1914 60 " Year 1915 60 " Year 1916 60 " Year 1917 60 " Year 1918 60 " Horses Cattle 10 Sheep Hogs
6.	demand was he Land	
7.	demand	Fr 16 x 24 #400. Pre-emp. all x crop #150. Sod Barn #25 on Pre Well #100 on Pre
8.		No
9.	demand	Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I H. Ruebottom of Hanna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 11 day of May 1918 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H Ruebottom

J. G. Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 155 (New Series)

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of O"E" Payne of the SE 1/4 of Section 20 Township 31 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jas Parker for for the NW 1-4 of Section 16 Township 31 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 15 1918
Calgary, Alberta

	did you know	
2.	demand	Farmer 3 yrs. 20-31-14-4 1909 to May 13, 1918
3.	demand	Jan 1912 to winter 1913 about Dec when he died on Pre-emp.
4.	demand	Single
5.	demand	Year 1913 Broke 60 acres cropped 60 acres on Pre emp Year 1914 60 " Year 1915 60 " Year 1916 60 " Year 1917 60 " Year 1918 60 " Horses Cattle 10 Sheep Hogs
6.	demand was he Land	
7.	demand	Fr. 16 x 24 #400. Pre-emp. all x crop #150. Sod Barn #25 on Pre-emp Well #100. on Pre.
8.		No
9.	demand	Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, O"E". Payne of Hanna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alta this 13 day of May 1918 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

O E Payne

J. G. Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 277.

Application for the issue of Letters-Patent for the N.W¼ quarter of Section 16, in Township 31 and Range 14, West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Francis J. Lawlor

as legal representative of Cornelius Lawlor, deceased

do hereby on the 8 day of June

A.D. 19 19, obtained entry for the above mentioned land, hereby make application for the issue of Letters-Patent therefor, as such legal representative, under and in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the Dominion Lands Act.

The necessary proof of compliance with those conditions of the said Act which have to be complied with by a legal representative is submitted herewith.

Dated at Outlook this 2nd day of January A.D. 1920

Francis J Lawlor
Administrator of Estate
of Cornelius Lawlor

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, DOMINION LANDS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL

Lands Branch.

APR 6 1910

Chief

SIR,—

I beg to inform [illegible] for
of [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

W. O. CORTE,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31A.

1813255

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Johnson Elliott

Date

" (when rec'd)

273

Subject:

D.L. 2-33-12 W5

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Elliot

of Ghost Pine Creek, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 1st

day of June, 1908, for S.E.

Section 2, Township 33, Range 12 west

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Elliot

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of March 1909 before me at Calgary.

Dom. Land Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23468.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1813255

I James Elliot. of Ghost Pine Creek do hereby apply for an Entry as a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 2. in Township 33, Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be,~~ of ~~, but I declare~~ said: It is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Elliot

District

160 acres

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children under 18 years giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male. Adult	Female. Adult	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	3	5	Scotland	Roxburgh	alberta	rancher

. Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

[illegible]

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

NOTE.—If you have been naturalized or repatriated, certificate must be furnished. If you have ceased to be a British subject, state when and how. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence active, permanent improvements thereon?

(a) June 4th 1909 (Jan 4/09)

(b) July 1909

(c) July or Aug

D 96049

July 1910 for patent date

(Reg'd 1910)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent
Wife & three children
have resided

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any member of your family? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number or part of months in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you (or your family, partner, son, daughter, mother, father, brother or sister) resided on the land of your [illegible]

Clear in Timber Branch
Aug 21st 1912
E. L.

Year 1910	7	7	
Year 1911	8	30	
Year 1912	21		
Year			
Year			
Year			

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead to date (or, in case of pre-emption entry, also how many acres have you cultivated each year)?

What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1907	10	11	12
Horses	2	2	25	24
Cattle	6	19	27	32

10. What is the size of your house or your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other improvements have you effected on your homestead? (Mention stables, granaries, fences, wells, etc., and state their number and what is the cash value of the same.)

12. What extent of cropping have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any mortgages, assignments or encumbrances on your homestead? (If so, state when and to whom.) Has any part of the land been sold or alienated for any other purpose?

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it (stating where situated, when granted, etc.).

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to encumber, assign or mortgage your homestead or any part thereof? (If so, when and to whom?)

Log House Frame	$ [illegible]
Stable	$ [illegible]
Granary	$ [illegible]
Chicken House	$ [illegible]
10 acres	$ [illegible]
Four	
Wire fences	
None	
No	

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this 16th day of [illegible] A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 21st A.D. 1912

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA SEP 9 1912 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Acting

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

1554562

Sworn Statement of Charles Cooke

of S.E. of Section 34 Township 32 Range 2 W

of James Elliott Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.E. of Section 2

Township 33 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. Since July 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the Applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   On SW 34-32-2 W 4th
   May 10/09 till Nov 10/09
   Sept 1/10 " Aug 1st/12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) July 09 (2) July 20/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   July 20/09 till Aug 1st/12
   Only occasionally absent to farm

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   On Scrip
   Yes same as above

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1	1910	Broke	4	acres, cropped	4 acres
Year 1	1911		6		20
Year 1	1912		27		
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	16	21	25	24
Cattle	0	1	7	12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   23+34 Frame $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   All fenced $175.00
   Stable $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Granary $60.00
    Well $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Arthur Cooke of Gentleman make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Arthur Cooke

this 4th day of Aug. 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. Hoeme

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of James Elliott

of S.E. of Section 2 Township 33 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.E. of Section 2

Township 33 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. Since July 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   On SE 25-33-2 W 4th
   May 20/09 till Aug 1/12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) July 09 (2) July 20/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   July 20/09 till Aug 1/12

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   On Scrip
   Yes same as applicant

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1	1910	Broke	4	acres, cropped	4 acres
Year 1	1911		6		20
Year 1	1912		27		
Year F...					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	16	21	25	24
Cattle	0	1	7	12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   23+34 Frame $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   All fenced $175.00
   Stable $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Granary $60.00
    Well $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Alexander James of Gentleman make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary,

this 4th day of Aug. 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. Hoeme

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4
of Section 2
in Township 3 3
Range 12
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 2 8th
Nov. 1913,
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]
CALGARY [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]
Fidelity
[illegible]

No. 1813257

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Anna Walker

Date

" (when rec'd) 2 3/3

Subject:

NE 1/4 Sec. 5 Tp. 40 Rge. 1 W5

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23469 1813257

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Annie Walker of Calgary

S.E. 34 4 Ave East

hereby apply for an Entry

Pre-Emption

under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

34 in Township 34 Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen of subject, as the case may be, of Now I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary

District.

March 4th 1909

121 acres

Note: Certificate of information called for by this application to be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Children under 12	Total				
2	3			Canada	Lutheran	Alberta	Housewife

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Annie Walker

of Calgary, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4th day of March 1909, for NE Quarter-section of Section 3, Township 35 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited *(or* abandoned, *as the case may be)* the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Annie Walker

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of March 1909 before me at Calgary

J. L. Hayward Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

Note.—(In the case of paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—(2) paragraph is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 34 in Township 34

Range 4 West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the

28th April, 1913. has issued in your name, and that [illegible]

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Hamilton Ont.

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.—Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement

of Annie McDonald Lewis
nee Annie Walker

application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the N E Quarter of Section 3 Township 34 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the S E Quarter of Section 3 Township 35 Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian.

in support of his

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office Address?
   Annie McDonald 33
   Farmer
   Gem

2. Are you a British subject?
   Yes

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain permission to record same? (c) When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?
   (a) March 4 1907
   (b) March 4 1907
   (c) July 4

4. When and how long since applying for patent for your homestead or pre-emption, the fulfilment of pre-emption duties, and date of same?
   March 4 to December 4 1909
   March 5 to October 5 1909
   April 4 to October 5 1909
   May 4 to December 15 1909
   on homestead

5. When absent from homestead or pre-emption, where have you been, and what has been your occupation?
   Working land at Gem farming

6. Of whom do you rent, and for what portion of each year have you been preparing for your homestead or pre-emption?
   Single
   Have not rented

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own, if so, how much land in addition to your homestead?
   (a) No
   (b) No

8. Since application for entry for your homestead how much breaking have you done, what portion of it is under crop, and how many acres have you erected buildings on, and what are they? (State exactly what acreage on homestead and what kind of buildings.)

	Broke	Crop	Fall Fallow
Year 1913	20	20	
Year 1914	10	120	
Year 1915	7	130	
Year 1916	1	80	
Year 1917	1	120	
Year 19			

Certificate issued 5-5-20

9. What stock of any kind have you on your homestead or pre-emption? (State number of each kind of animal.) (Have you had same on homestead or pre-emption each year since date of entry?)
   Horses
   Cattle One
   Sheep
   Hogs
   Yes 1913 1 Horse Yes 1 Horse
   1 Cattle

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what description, and what is its present condition? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)
    Log house 12 x 16 on homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? (State number, description, and value of same. Have you made improvements, and what amount have you thereon, and what are the nature of the same?)
    Barn 12 x 20
    Granary 12 x 16
    Stable 12 x 20

12. What extent of ploughing have you made on your pre-emption, and what portion of same is under crop?
    Have not pre-empted

13. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and what you have found in them, whether for sale or use, and any other particulars that may be of value.
    Coal valuable for fuel purposes

Canada,

Province of Alberta } To Wit

I Annie McDonald do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of February A.D. 1920
H. L. Embury
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Annie McDonald.

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Annie McDonald nee
Evidence showing ownership of homestead the S E has to-day produced
35 Range 9 of the 4 of Section 3 Township
day of Sept. 1916 to 24-7-20 Meridian, from the 25-
Reg. deed. ; such evidence consisting of

Date July 27 1920

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
July 27 A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Payments completed.—

Date

(Signed)

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of ... of the ... 1-4 of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the ... for the ... 1-4 of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	13	Broke	20	acres, cropped	100	acres, on	Wild
Year 19	14	"	10	"	120	"	"
Year 19	15	"	"	"	130	"	"
Year 19	16	"	"	"	80	"	"
Year 19	17	"	"	"	120	"	"
Year 19							

	19	19	19
Year 19			
Horses			
Cattle			
Sheep			
Hogs			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is the present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To WIT:

I, Peter E. Bielgren of Veteran make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Veteran
in the Province of Alberta
this 13 day of April 1920
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

P. E. Bielgren

R. L. Hembry
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

440553

Form No. 158 A
(1919 E-11 1)

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of ... of the ... 1-4 of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the ... for the ... 1-4 of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	13	Broke	20	acres, cropped	120	acres, on	Wild
Year 19	14	"	10	"	120	"	"
Year 19	15	"	"	"	130	"	"
Year 19	16	"	"	"	80	"	"
Year 19	17	"	"	"	120	"	"
Year 19							

	19	19	19
Year 19			
Horses			
Cattle			
Sheep			
Hogs			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is the present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To WIT:

I, James Hunt of Veteran make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Veteran
in the Province of Alberta
this 13 day of April 1920
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

R. L. Hembry
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

James Hunt

APP. FOR PATENT

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 19

M.P. — Montana.

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section.
in Township.
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to his office, and upon payment of the proper fees,
viz.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

L.P. FORM 21A.

258399

L. P. Form No. 14
20,000—11-26

F

CANADA

Patentee Anna M. Lovell

Ref. 131.2.7

LAND TITLES OFFICE
MAR 23 1928
CALGARY

....., 19

Received *from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior*

Letters Patent for E. ½ 14

Section 14 *in Township* 34

Range 7 West *of the*

4 *Meridian.*

ALBERTA

No. 1813507

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From C. F. K. Edmonton

Date 31

" (when rec'd) 20/6

Subject: Henri De Chefdeville Application C.L. 10-58 1 mile S.

1913 1813507

Form No. 1136
2nd ed.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] ¼ Section 10
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons:

Here state reasons. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Here state nature and value of improvements. [illegible] the middle of July of said year and the end of [illegible]

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. (Give particulars of breaking and cultivation each year.) [illegible] Shack 10x12 $10.00

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

*J.P., Comr. K.B., &c. [illegible]

[illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Patrick Hayes

of Chatkona, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is at present existing in the name of

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 M. B. M. to my knowledge.

Sgd. Patrick Hayes

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of May 1914

before me at Chatkona

Senior Assistant (or as the case may be)

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Form A.

RECEIVED.

MAY 16 1911

Form No 1.

194820

No. 17541

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Patrick Hayes

of Strathcona

for a Lid

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the E

in that Quarter Section of Section number 10

the 5th Meridian, Range 5 West of 7C

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

but I declare

Sworn before me at

this 10th day of May 1911

Patrick Hayes

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 10 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note: The following information called for below will be obtained and entered by Agent without application.

Male Adult	Female Adult	Minor	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	Can.	Ont.	Alta.	Farmer

Improvements to be paid for at Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
MAY 15 10 37 PM 11
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Subject to the right of the Province to work for road purposes without compensation such portion of patent land as may be required

Form 215 A.

2502327

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. 10 of Section 58

Township 7 Range 5 West of the Meridian.

I, Patrick Hayes

of Strathcona Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 16th day of May 1911.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) owing to have a crop & look after on a rented place. have not been able to get on the land at proper time.

(Here state nature and circumstances of said absence, and on behalf whom work was performed, where performed.) (2) None

(Here describe the improvements and the nature thereof which you claim to have made on the land, and the cultivation each year.) (3) none

(Here state if intending to make application for patent.) (4) Not until next year

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta

this 16th day of September

A.D. 1911

H Blake

*Agent, Sub-Agent, Commissioner, Notary Public, J.P., etc., as the case may be.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

RECEIVED.

OCT 21 1911

Form No. 1.

Form A. 238467

No. 7060

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I William Grace

of Strathcona Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section — in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

11, in Township 58, Range 1 of 11

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. William Grace

District.

OCT 21 1911

NOTE. ~~Strike out the words in parentheses if the applicant is not a foreigner. Strike out the whole sentence if the applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	America	Nebraska U.S.A.	Strathcona Alta	Farming

Subject to the right of the Provin
take for road purposes without compe
over for [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Ford

of Stettler in the

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for

Section Township Range Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Ford

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st

day of October 1901

before me at Stettler

[Agent, Sub-agent, or Clerk, as the case may be]

for Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Senior Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry

Note.—Paragraph 5 is to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

I, ...

of ... Province of ...

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a ...

at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on

the ... day of ... 191 .

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:

(here state reasons.) (1) ...

(here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) ...

2624873

(here describe the improvements and state value thereof, give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) ...

(here state if intention to make another entry for same land.) (4) ...

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ...

A. D. 191 .

Signature ...

Address ...

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Commissioner, &c., sign here giving title.

NOTE.—This Declaration is not to be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, but is to be retained by the claimant.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23-65.

MAY 8 1913

RECEIVED.

APR 18 1913

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Patrick Hayes

of Edmonton-Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

10, in Township 58, Range 7 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~ I am a citizen of Canada U.S.A. but I declare

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Pat Hayes

District.

160 ac

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a ~~British subject~~.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a ~~British subject~~, etc.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entries, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Canada	Ont.	Stanleyville	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Patrick Hayes.

of Steelecomb-ville do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever but myself and Mr. Landers,

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for S.E Quarter-section of

Section 10 , Township 38 Range 7

of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Pat Hayes

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th

day of April 1912.

before me at Edmonton

W. [illegible] Bigg

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

29127
163622 1 1 1 Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 10
Township 58 Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, Patrick Hayes.

of Province of
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 18th day of April, 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons)

(Here state nature and value of improvements, and if any thereof are on land of brother or sister, or parent, or child, where performed)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, if any, and area of breaking and cultivation each year)

(Here state if intention is to obtain another entry for other land)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Clover Bar
in the ~~Province~~ State of Alberta, U.S.A.
this 13th day of April
A.D. 1912

Signature Patrick Hayes
Address Clover Bar

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
APR 22

*Agent, etc. Acting J.P. for County of ... in the Province of ...
Notary Public in and for the ... Province of ...
My Commission Expires ...

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Sydney G. Cousins
of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are — improvements thereon on which I will pay fifty dollars in accord subject to the homestead inspector's valuation; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ..... 19 . for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Sydney G Cousins

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of July 1913 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Fees $10.00
empbon. $50.00
$60.00

Form A. 610

295723 3006238

No. 60924.

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JUL 17 1918
RECEIVED
NATURE OF ENTRY

I, Sydney F. Cousins

of Edmonton gen del Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a home, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 58, Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Sydney F. Cousins

District. 160 Edm.

Witness

If applicant is not a British subject.
If applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The particulars called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number (if any) including Children entered for on this application				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Males 18 years and upwards	Females 18 years and upwards	Children under 18 years of age	Total				
4	4	2	2	United States	Washington	Edmonton	rancher

Entered to Ledger's Vol. 2.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Sidney J. Cousins

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE quarter of section 4 Township 51 Range 7 West of the

Sidney J. Cousins
Edmonton
Yes
Naturalization
Feb 7th 1913
Edmonton Land Office
Nov 1st 1913
Nov 1st 1913
Continuous to date

Bat driver
Self

24 8 16

Year 1914 broke 20 acres cropped 10 acres
Year 1915 " 20 " 5 "
Year 1916 " 20 " 10 "

1913 Horses 4
1914 " 4 Cattle 5
1915 " 2 " 9
1916 " 2 " 16

1 Horse
2 Cows
2 Young Cattle
1 Pig
Poultry

Log House 24x30 $300.00
Barn 30x36 200.00
Granary 12x20 40.00
Sod Stable 18x30 50.00
Fences 200.00
Pig pen 5.00

Sidney J. Cousins is solemnly sworn that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I am making an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4th day of Nov. A.D. 1913, having been first read over and explained to the said deponent.

Sidney J. Cousins

J. J. Whitacre
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* under in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Aug 4th A.D. 1916

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Aug.

Accepted as above stated, A.D. 1916

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special instructions as to what is to be considered improvements, compliance of the homesteader and witnesses

3765670

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of [illegible] Quarter of Section 13 Township 58 Range 5 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 58 Range 5 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. When and where is your present residence, and how long have you resided upon the homestead?

Farmer of Edmonton
Sec 18 Tp 58 R 5 W 5th Mer
From Nov 1st 1913
Continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses)

Edmonton

3. (a) When did you build your house and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home?

(a) Nov 1st 1913
(b) Nov 1st 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates)

Continuous to date

(b) Has your residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by some member of his family, together with whom he resides, as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1917	20	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 1915	20	"	50	"
Year 1916	Seed	"	40	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of person entering entry?

1913	Horses	4
1914	Cattle	5
1915	"	7
1916	"	16

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x20 2 story 1½ $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles $250.00
134 rods 36x36 $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 18x30 1½ $75.00
Granary 12x30 $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Duncan Campbell
Post office

To Wit:

I, Frederick Drummond Fletcher make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of June 1918 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frederick Drummond Fletcher

M. White Fitz
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. When and where is your present residence, and how long have you resided upon the homestead?

Farmer, Edmonton
Sec 18 Tp 58 R 5 W 5th Mer
From Nov 1st 1913
Continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses)

Edmonton

3. (a) When did you build your house and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home?

(a) Nov 1st 1913
(b) Nov 1st 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates)

Continuous to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by some member of his family, together with whom he resides, as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

No Family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1917	20	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 1915	20	"	30	"
Year 1916	40	"	40	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of person entering entry?

1913	Horses	4
1914	Cattle	5
1915	"	7
1916	"	16

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x20 2 story 1½ $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles $250.00
134 rods 36x36 $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary 12x30 $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Duncan Campbell
Post office

To Wit:

I, Frederick Drummond Fletcher make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of June 1918 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frederick Drummond Fletcher

M. White Fitz
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

1-3622

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. When and where is your present residence, and how long have you resided upon the homestead?

Farmer, Edmonton
Sec 18 Tp 58 R 5 W 5th Mer
From Nov 1st 1913
Continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses)

Edmonton

3. (a) When did you build your house and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home?

(a) Nov 1st 1913
(b) Nov 1st 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates)

Continuous to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by some member of his family, together with whom he resides, as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

No Family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1917	20	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 1915	20	"	30	"
Year 1916	40	"	40	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of person entering entry?

1913	Horses	4
1914	Cattle	5
1915	"	7
1916	"	16

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x20 2 story 1½ $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles $250.00
134 rods 36x36 $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary 12x30 $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Duncan Campbell
Post office

To Wit:

I, Frederick Drummond Fletcher make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of June 1918 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frederick Drummond Fletcher

M. White Fitz
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON ALTA. JUL 8 1918

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

1813515

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From C. & E. Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 23/3

Subject: C.S. Lester

Homestead NE 34-10-6

ALBERTA

1813515

Form No. 215

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 34

Township 10 Range 6 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead entry Pre-emption

I, [illegible] Dexter of

Seven Persons P.O. Alberta

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Lethbridge on the day

of November 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

1) not suitable for Farming

2)

3)

Here state reasons

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Dated at Red Deer this 8 day of March A.D. 1909.

Declared before me at Lethbridge

Sub Agent

Red Deer

this 8 day of March

A.D. 1909.

C.A.V. Cochran

Sub Agt

Signature of Claimant

Address

m B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Chrest Nelson

of Meadow Portage do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, except about 3 acres breaking value $10; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 31

day of March, 1908, for S½ Quarter-section of

Section 30, Township 8 Range 7, W

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Chrest Nelson

Subscribed and sworn to this 29

day of April 1908

before me at Meadow Portage

R. Service *Local Agent,*

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2129655

I, Ernest Nielsen

of Medicine Hat Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

34, in Township 10, Range 6 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Denmark, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ernest Nielsen

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 29 1910 MEDICINE HAT

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
			1	Denmark	North	Minn	Farmer

FORM A.

FORM No. 1.
Revised 1906-12

No. 11696

27818

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael Barry

of Bull's Head Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 34

in Township 17, Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen~~ or subject, *as the case may be*, of

that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject under the laws of Canada~~. but ~~I declare~~

Sig. Michael Barry

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistics and information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	Ireland	Limerick	Alta	Section Foreman

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; ~~(if~~ there is no person residing on the land hereon applied for, that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of section 16, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned ~~as the case may be~~), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Michael Baran

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of August 1912 before me at Wedgewood Sask.

A. E. Clarke
Local Agent
(or sub-agent or the case may be.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not heretofore obtained any Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained any Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

3735140

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of

Michael Barry

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the Quarter of Section 34 Township 10 Range 6 West 4 Meridian

Michael Barry Farmer Dauphin Man

28 August 1912
7 Feb 1913
1 Feb 1913

1 Feb 1913 to
6 June 1916

Alone about
Wife + 8 children
as above

Section | Township | Range | Meridian

(a) 34 | 10 | 6 | 4

(b)

Year 1913 broke 20 acres cultivated 20 acres
Year 1914 10 3 -
Year 1915 - 40
Year 1916 10 40

Year
Year

1916
Horses 3
Cattle 3

23 Lumber $50
Barn $75
2 Houses $7
2 Wells $150
No Cultivation
for 1916 & 17 Abandoned
11

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Michael Barry do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*

That I obtained said entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
6 June A.D. 1916 Michael Barry
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

John Allen
~~Agent or Inspector of Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
June 6th A.D. 1916 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Accepted as the first,

OTTAWA. JUN 22 1916 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Where any change or correction in the text is necessary, it must be initialled by the homesteader and witness.

Sworn Statement of Peter Sampson of NE quarter
of Section 14 Township 10 Range 6
West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
the Medicine Bay for NW ¼ of Section 34
Township 10 Range 6 of 4 West 4th Meridian.

Farmer, Feb 1913

NE 14 10 6 4

Feb 1913 to 6 June 1916

Feb 1913 1st Feb 1913

1st Feb 1913 to 6 June 1916

Year 1913	20	20
Year 1914	10	30
Year 1915	10	40
Year 1916	10	40
Year		
Year		

1916

Cattle	30
Horses	3
20 x 32	Lumber $500
2 wells	$120
Barn	$75
2 wells	$50

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Peter Sampson, of Lacombe, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta, this 6 day of June 1916.

John Allen

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

for the Medicine Hat District

Sworn Statement of E. J. Campbell of Lacombe
of Section 34 Township 10 Range 6
of E. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
of H. Sam for N W ¼ of Section 34
Township 10 Range 6 of 4 West 4th Meridian.

Farmer, Feb 1913

Sec 34 10 6 4 : NW 34 10 6 4

with 2 miles

Feb 1913 to 6 June 1916

Feb 1913 1st Feb 1913

1st Feb 1913 to 6 June 1916

~~1st Feb 1913 to 6 June 1916~~

Yes as above

Year 1913	20	30
Year 1914	10	40
Year 1915	10	40
Year 1916	10	
Year		
Year		

1916

Cattle	30
Horses	30
20 x 32	Lumber $500
2 wells	$100
Barn	$75
2 Wells	$100

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, E. J. Campbell of Lacombe in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta, this 6 day of June 1916.

John Allen

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

for the Medicine Hat District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 34 in Township 10
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd August 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Lethbridge Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller

To

Lethbridge
Alberta.

No. 1813517

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

A. D. L.

Edmn.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: A. [illegible] & N. T. [illegible]

— 33 —

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

Statement of Clexa Zavirny in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North Et
of Sec. 12 Twp. 53 Rge 11 W of 4 Meridian.

Clexa Zavirny 3 years
P.O. Belvedere
Father Zavirny filed - 1M
Sept 14th 1905
Sept 20 1906
1905 Crop 20 Acres Broke
1906 Jan 1st To Dec 31st
1907 Jan 1st To Dec 31st
1908 Jan 1st To Present Date
never was absent
only on Duties to Town

Section ... Township ... Range ... W. ... M.

20-9-07

NO SEP 8TH

Wife & 5 Children
Sept 1st to Present
date 1908

Year 1905	Broke	3	5
Year 1906		5	8
Year 1907		3	11
Year 1908		7	16
Year 1		18	
Year 1			
Year 1			

	Acres	Cattle	Pigs
1905	3	6	1
1906	4	10	4
1907	5	16	2
1908	6	22	2

16 x 33 logs $180.00
owners mill Provincial $50.00
16 x 57 logs $120.00
Granary 16 x 21 logs 50.00
Pig sties 10-16 logs 15.00
agricultural
no
no

Notable

Form No. 158.

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Clexa Zavirny do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 30 day of nov 19 07, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his Clexa X Zavirny
mark

G. Dawe Esq
Superintendent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
March 16th A.D. 1909

R. W. Brazeau
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, 1829 19 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Fitz Roy Dixon.
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1813

Sworn Statement

of Stephen of Sec. N E 18

Twp. 53 Rge. 12 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Stephen Jackson for N E

1815648

of Sec. 12 Twp. 53 Rge 11 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

3 years on my homestead
entered 10th 1905
left Sept 20 1908

1905 Sept 20th to Dec 31st
1906 from 1st to Dec 31st
1907 from 1st to Dec 31st
1908 from 1st to Present date 1908

never was absent

Wife & 5 Children

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1905	3		
Year 1906	5		8
Year 1907	3		11
Year 1908	7		6
Year 1	18		
Year 1			
Year 1			

05. 3 Horses 6 Cattle 1 Pig 07. 3 Horses 6 Cattle 2 Pigs
06. 4" 10" 4" 08. 6" 22" 7"
16 x 33 Logs $150.00
one mile fen Rails $150.00
16 x 57 Logs - $120.00
Granary 16 x 21 Logs 50.00 Chicken House 10 x 12 Logs $50.00
no
Jew

Table

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Stephen Jackson Interpreter
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Innisfree
this 30 day of Nov 1908

Stephen Jackson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Campbell
Dist Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement

of John Mystkiw of Sec. 11

Twp. 53 Rge. 12 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Mystkiw for N E

of Sec. 12 Twp. 53 Rge 11 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

3 years on my homestead
entered Sept 20th 1907
left Sept 20th 1908

1907 Sept 20th to Dec 31st
1908 from 1st to Dec 31st
1909 from 1st to Dec 31st
1910 from 1st to Present date 1908

never was absent

Wife & 5 Children

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1907	2		4
Year 1908	5		8
Year 1909	3		11
Year 1910	7		16
Year 1	18		
Year 1			
Year 1			

05. 3 Horses 6 Cattle 1 Pig 07. 3 Horses 6 Cattle 2 Pigs
06. 4" 10" 4" 08. 6" 22" 7"
16 x 33 Logs $150.00
one mile fen Rails $150.00
16 x 57 Logs $120.00
Granary 16 x 21 Logs 50.00 Chicken House 10 x 12 Logs $50.00
no
Jew

Table

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I John Mystkiw of Innisfree
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Innisfree
this 30 day of June 1910

John Mystkiw

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Campbell
Dist Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

REV. STATS. CAN. CHAPTER 7 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF

172487

Certificate of Naturalization

DOMINION OF CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

INTERIOR DEPT.
REGISTRY

In the Supreme Court of Alberta before The Honourable N. D. Beck one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Edmonton

WHEREAS Alxksa Zoozirny formerly of Austria (Name of Country)

now of Innisfree in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada, (Occupation) has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Alxksa Zoozirny under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the Clerk of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Alxksa Zoozirny

THIS IS THEREFORE TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Alxksa Zoozirny has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a* subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a* subject of that State, in pursuance of the law thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of Alberta, Judicial District of Edmonton this 10th day of October one thousand nine hundred and Eight

Acting Clerk of the Supreme Court.

This is a true copy of the Certificate granted to the above named person.

Clerk of the Court.

*Subject or Citizen.

NOTE.—The title of "Citizen" is given to former residents of Republics, while the term "Subject" is used in all other cases.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 14 1910 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES

Secretary

To

No. 1813519

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From R. D. L. Edson.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. J. Gilleon v. C. E. 20

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Sarah William Allison do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail in the District of Red Deer this 5th day of March A.D. 1908, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sarah William Allison

Applicant.

Homestead Inspector for the District of Edmonton.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Innisfail
March 16th A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 19 1909
EDMONTON

Interim Statement

of the application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼ of Sec. 20 Twp. 37 Rge. 1 West of 5th Mer. 99 acres

Sarah William Allison

Settlement duties filed

Affidavit filed

Affidavit filed

Affidavit filed

Affidavit filed

Affidavit filed

Fee paid

Title to this land is subject to indebtedness as to Crop, etc. See sec. 18 of Dom. Lands Act 30-31 Vict. D. S.

Entry cancelled

Patent issued

Certificate of Ownership issued

Certificate of Transfer issued

Certificate of Mortgage issued

Certificate of Discharge issued

Certificate of Re-entry issued

Certificate of Cancellation issued

Affidavit filed

Fee paid

Present Value of Crop

Year 1903 Broke	7	7
Year 1904	4	11
Year 1905	4	12
Year 1906	2	12
Year 1907	5	
Year		
Year		
Year		

	Horses	Cattle	Sheep
Year	2	2	2
Year	3	2	4
Year	3	2	6
Year	3	3	6

4 1 6 pigs, value at time of sale $30.00
2 male animals 2 years $50.00
2 - 1910 pigs $30.00
(Farming) 22 2 Cultivation 1910

Agricultural entry

Patent

Cancelled

1815642

Sworn Statement of J. M. Hamer of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 52 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. H. Allen for [illegible]

of Sec. 2 Twp. 21 Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Farmer

Single

My homestead

March 4th 1905

April 4th 1907

201 days from April 19th to Dec 31st

201 days from Jan 1st to Dec 31st

201 days from Jan 1st to Dec 31st

188 days from Jan 1st to Record Date 1907

Never was absent

Wife & 2 children

Wife Homestead

Year	Crop	Acres cropped	Acres
1904	Broke	4	12
1905		4	12
1906		4	16
1907		10	
		25	

1905 3 Horses 1906 3 Horses 1907 3 Horses 9 Cattle 1 Pig

1906 3 Horses 2 Cattle 1 Pig 1907 3 Horses 8 Cattle 1 Pig

14 x 16 large addition 16 x 12 Log $200.00

1 mile fencing 2 Wire $150.00

14 x 16 - 20 x 20 Logs $200.00

Granary 2 x 12 Chicken House 6 x 20 $150.00 Logs

2 Stable

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Frank M. Hamer of Innisfree

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge

Sworn before me at Innisfree

this 13th day of Dec A.D. 1907

Frank M. Hamer

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

A. Bowhill

Dominion Lands Agent

for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Hamer of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 52 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

Farmer

Single

Homestead

April 19th to Dec 31st

[illegible] 1st to Dec 31st

[illegible] 1st to Dec 31st

[illegible] 1st to Record Date 1907

Never was absent

Wife & 2 children

Wife Homestead

Year	Crop	Acres cropped	Acres
1904	Broke	4	11
1905		4	11
1906		4	16
1907		25	

1905 3 Horses 1906 3 Horses 2 Cattle 1 Pig 1907 3 Horses 3 Cattle 1 Pig

14 x 16 large addition 16 x 12 Log $200.00

2 mile fencing 3 Wire $150.00

14 x 16 20 x 20 Logs $200.00

Granary 8 x 12 Logs Chicken House 16 x 20

2 Stable

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, William Hamer of Innisfree

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge

Sworn before me at Innisfree

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1907

William Hamer

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

A. Bowhill

Dominion Lands Agent

for the Edmonton District

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 22 1909

Sir —

190

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
Your address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1813523

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

(A. 2). E.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. T. Book

N. E. 30-48-4-5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 158

tatement of ——— of Sec. ———

Rge. — of — Meridian, in reference to the

lication for patent of ——— for ———

f Sec. ——— Twp ——— Rge ——— of ——— Meridian.

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres
Year 1 ... 6 " ... " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " ... "

Cultivated last year, $30.00

To Wit :

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 190...

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

1815395

nt of ... of Sec ...

ge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the

nt of ... for ...

tp ... Rge ... of ... Meridian.

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres

Year 1 ... " ... " ...

Year 1 ... " ... " ...

Year 1 ... " ... " ...

Year 1 ... " ... " ...

Year 1 ... " ... " ...

Year 1 ... " ... " ...

Enclosed, fee Dues $2.00

To Wit :

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ...

this 22nd day of January 1917

SO HELP ME GOD

Has been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Land Agent or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Section [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. 5

NO SEED

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

Year 1 " " " " "

Year 1 " " " " "

Year 1 " " " " "

Year 1 " " " " "

Year 1 " " " " "

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,

March 16th A.D. 19 04

W. W. Mackenzie

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient, for [illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3.

I, W[illegible] swear that the answers [illegible] are true and
in every particular, and that I obtained no copies [illegible] and that I have not received or [illegible] for any
[illegible] and not as the procurer [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

[illegible] read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

[illegible]

We, [illegible] and
[illegible] solemnly
swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement
and that it is [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MAR 8 1905

Form No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and affirmed to by the Applicant in support of application for patent for the

of Section

Township

, Range

of the

Meridian.

1 Where and how long known

2 How

3 How

4 Who

5 How

6

7 Where

8

9 How

10-8-206

Form 51a

File No. 8.3023

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S½ E¼
of Section 30 in Township 48
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 4th
8 May. 1909. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Wm Weir Stuart Blackstock, Esq.
Tranquille,
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1813525

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From E. Creaser

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 16 - 43 - 10 - W 4

Form No. 7.

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead to-date?

Ans. —

[illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres. 19 broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres.

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. —— acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. —— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 190

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

1845598

Form No. 36 (new.)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
MAY 7 1909
REGINA, SASK.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

16904

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Ernest E. Creasy in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ¼ Sec. 16 Thp. 43 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age occupation and Post Office address? — Ernest E. Creasy age 31, Farmer, Standoff

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) Have you always been a British Subject? If not when and how did you become entitled to be registered as a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration? — (a) Yes. (b) Yes. By birth

Note—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents certificate must be furnished unless applicant is the person of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain your homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house on same and to when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 22 Nov. 1906 (b) Nov. 1905 — 24th Nov. 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving definite dates? — From 24th Nov. 1906 to 29th May 1908. and 10 Nov. 1906 to 15 May 1907. and from 7th Aug. 1908 to date 24th Aug. 1909

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Working on C. P. R.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered relative, describe such land. — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. 17 Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and what is the present ownership thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on said land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the other quarter.

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many additional acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	5		5
Year 1907	10		15
Year 1908	23		40
Year 1909	—		
Year 1			

Cattle Horses.

1906 —
1907 —
1908 4. 1.
1909 4. 4.

9. What stock of cattle etc are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfection?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what it is constructed and what is the present cost thereof? — 12 x 14 Frame Shack $120.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cost, value of the same? — Privy, 1 Stable $60.00

12. What extra cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No, 16 Land is more suited for farming

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land, if so, state nature of same and whether the same is of value for agricultural, manufacturing or other purposes. — No.

14. Have you had a pre-emption or homestead entry? If so, describe it and set out what disposition is made of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada

To Wit:

I, E. E. Creasy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at 24th Camp A.D. 1909 — Ernest Edwin Creasy

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. McDonald
Dep. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... August 31st A.D. 1909

R. W. MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Land Titles Branch.

Date 24/8/09

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, 19

F. H. Newne
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1041829

Sworn Statement of J. Lehman

of Sec. 24 Thp. 43 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of B.E. Creasy for S.E. of Sec. 16 Thp. 43 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long a resident in the Province? — Farmer, Mrs Kingston

2. Where is your present post office address? — 24-43-10-W.4.

3. (1) When did you first begin residence upon this homestead? — 24th Nov. 1905 — 24th Nov. 1905 — from 24th Nov. to 29th May 1906 and 18th Nov. 1906 to 15th May 1907 and from 7th Aug. 1908 to the 24th Aug. 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry has been occupied by yourself or by your family or by some person on your behalf? Give dates during which residence has been maintained.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by some person with whom he resides as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Lingen

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Lingen

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1906	5	3
Year 1907	10	5
Year 1908	25	15
Year 1909		40
Year		

Cattle Horses

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of entry perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses
1907	—	1.
1908	4.	1.
1909.	4.	4.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present value?

12 X 14 Lumber $120.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof?

1 mile $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in cultivating the land and in making his application for patent?

yes.

Canada

To Wit:

I J. Lehman of Hardisty make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Jesse Lehman

Sworn before me at ... this 24 day of Aug. 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. MacDonald

Dep. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of A.J. Simpson

of Sec. 16 Thp. 43 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of B.E. Creasy for S.W. of Sec. 16 Thp. 43 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long a resident in the Province? — Farmer, Athabasca

2. Where is your present post office address? — 16-43-10-W.4.

3. (1) When did you first begin residence upon this homestead? — 24th Nov. 1905 — 24th Nov. 1905 — from 24th Nov. to 29th May 1906 and 18th Nov. 1906 to 15th May 1907 and from 7th Aug. 1908 to the 24th Aug. 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry has been occupied by yourself or by your family or by some person on your behalf? Give dates during which residence has been maintained.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by some person with whom he resides as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Simpson

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1906	3	3
Year 1907	10	5
Year 1908	25	15
Year 1909		40
Year		

Cattle Horses

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of entry perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses
1907	—	1.
1908	4.	1.
1909	4.	4.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present value?

12 X 14 Lumber $120.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof?

1 mile $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in cultivating the land, erecting his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes.

Canada

To Wit:

I A.J. Simpson of Hardisty make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this 24th day of Aug. 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Arthur J. Simpson

J. MacDonald

Dep. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

167 25

Form 31 a

File No. 18/33 23

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 8 1909 100

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

1813546

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

A. D. L.

Edmn.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

A. J. P. Scott & Co.

16 56 24 — 1 —

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible], do solemnly

affirm that I am over [illegible] years of age; that [illegible] head of [illegible]

[illegible] and that the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class [illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible] residing on the said land [illegible] there [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] for myself and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead [illegible] lands.

Sworn [illegible] and affirmed to at the [illegible]

[illegible] before me

[illegible]
Local Agent

Form A. 13-1-11-14

Form No. 1.

No. 3.31[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Sidney [illegible]

of [illegible], Manitoba, [illegible]

for a Homestead Entry, under subsection [illegible]

Dominion Lands Act," for the [illegible] Quarter-Section [illegible] 11

of the [illegible] Township [illegible] 21 [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian.

Sidney [illegible]

[illegible] District

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

	COUNTRY OF [illegible]	[illegible] OF [illegible]	[illegible] OF [illegible]	[illegible] OF [illegible]
[illegible]				
3 [illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

5914

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Sidney Robert Percy Scott

application for Homestead Patent for S W quarter

of Section 16 Township 55 Range 4

of 4 West Meridian.

1. S R P Scott. Farmer
Green Lawn. Alberta

2. Yes — Yes
By birth

3. 1st April 1905
May 1909
1st July 1909

29180

4. Continuously from 1st July 1909 to present time 30 Oct. 1912

5. Wife & 6 Children. Lyon residence 1st July 1909 to 30 Oct 1912 and Continued

6.

7.

8. How many acres of wheat, oats, barley, flax, etc., have you had under crop each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead?

1908	1		
1909	9	1	
1910	12	10	
1911	9	22	
1912			

9. What number of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, poultry and bees have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced to reside upon it?

1908	2 Cattle	2 Cows	2 Pigs Poultry
1909	2	2	Calf 1 Horse 2 Pigs
1910	2	2	1 Horse 2 Pigs
1911	2	3	2 Horses
1912	2	3	2

10a. What is the area of your cultivation and what crops have you grown each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead?

2 1/2 Acres Oats Last Year
Granary 14 x 16. 8 ft
Barn 24 x 36 by 8 ft
Well $60
All fenced. $80
Etc.

11. What buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the value of each building?

Only Outbuilds for Agriculture
Etc
Etc

12. What is the total value of your improvements?

13. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, S R P Scott, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A. D. 191 } S R P Scott

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191

Crown Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records — Timber Permit No. 23422 Dated 5-5-09 Outstanding

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, [illegible] A.D. 191

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Ottawa, Apr 24 19[illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible] Dyon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

28927

of Section S E 4 Township 55 Range 4

of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L R P Scott for S W ¼ of Section 16

Township 55 Range 4 of W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been known the applicant?

Farmer. 4 Years
In my knowledge

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

S E 4. 55 4 W 4th
from 1st April 1908 to 30 Oct 1912

3. If When did he build a house and reside thereon, thereby making it his permanent home? actual residence thereon, thereby making it his permanent home?

May 1909 to 1st July 1909
Continuously from 1st July 1909
to 30 Oct 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & 6 Children have continuously lived with him

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or only [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of whom and state fully.

Wife & 6 Children have continuously lived with him from 1st July 1909 to 30 Oct 1912

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1909	Broke	1	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1910		9		1	
Year 1911		12		10	
Year 1912		0		22	
Year 1					
Year 1					

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

1908	2 Cow	2 Cows	1 Pig & Poultry	
1909	2	2	Calf 1 Horse 2 Pigs	
1910	2	2	1 Horse 2 Pigs	
1911	2	3	2 Horses	
1912	2	3		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased, and each year since date of [illegible] entry?

20 x 20 with lean to 12 x 80 Lumber & Logs $300

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

All fenced $120

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Granary 14 x 16 Log $100

Barn 14 x 18 Log $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their character and what is the cash value of each?

Well $60

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining [illegible] and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I James Montgomery of S E 4 55 4 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 22nd day of Nov 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

Sub

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement

of L T Maddox

of S E 28 Township 54 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L R P Scott for S W ¼ of Section 16

Township 55 Range 4 of W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been known the applicant?

Farmer. 5 Years
In the S W 28-54-4-W 4 from
June 1907 Continuous to Date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. If When did he build a house and reside thereon, thereby making it his permanent home? actual residence thereon, thereby making it his permanent home?

May 1909 to July 1st 1909
from 1st July 1909 Continuously
to date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or only [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of whom and state fully.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes, from July 1st 1909 Continuously
Wife and 6 Children

Year 1909	Broke	1	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1910		9		1	
Year 1911		12		10	
Year 1912		0		22	
Year 1					
Year 1					

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	1908	09	10	11	12
Cattle	4	5	4	7	7
Horses		1	1		
Pigs	1	2	2		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased, and each year since date of [illegible] entry?

Lumber & Logs 20 x 20 lean to 12 x 30 Cost $300

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

All fenced $120

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Granary. 14 x 16 Log $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their character and what is the cash value of each?

Barn 14 x 18 " $100

Well $60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining [illegible] and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I L T Maddox of S E 28-54-4-W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 20 day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

Sub

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a

File No. 181346

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 8th 1913 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 16 in Township 22 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 12th May 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Sidney R. P. Scott, Esq
Green Lawn,
Alta

No. 1813592

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. D. L.
Lethbridge

Date
" (when rec'd) 23/3

Subject:
N. Schmidt
applies for Lease.
S.E. 34-15-18 W 4
Entry for Schmidt

Form No. 7.

1922351

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Matthew William Shelton

of Montreal, Que

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range 8 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen, ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Matthew Shelton

[illegible] District.

JUL 10 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistics, information called for below, will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
33				England	Yorkshire	U. K.	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead~~ entry is ~~in good~~ standing at this date.

Sig. Matthew Williams
Skelton

Subscribed and sworn to this 16
day of July 19 04
before me at Lilloet, B.C.

J. A. Reid Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

SR. ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Homestead

of ½ Sec. 34 Thp. 15 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

[illegible] William Stelton Alberta, farmer

Vulcan County Alta

Occ: Farmer

Jan 16/09

Roley

Jan 18/09

What is ... occupation and Post office ...

3 Jan 09 C

What ... commencement of residence ... land, giving section, etc.?

None.

3 Where absent from ... homestead where have you resided ... and what has been your occupation?

On SW 35-15-18 W 4 with my Son, farming

4 Of what ... consist, when did they first com... upon this homestead, state for what ... I have ... since that date have they resided ...

3 Boys, have not been on land at all.

5 I ... performed on land owned by yourself or ... (a) Where ... (b) If any ... was such land acquired, and who (2) is the ... thereof?

Sec. 35 Twp 15 Rge 18 W 4 Mer

Oct 16 08 Patented Patented

Patented Patented Patented

House 14 x 16 frame $ 175.00

Stable 14 x 24 " $ 175.00

(c) Where ... such land, and what is the present ...

Sworn ...

6 ... ages of each ... and your Father ... sister, brother, have resided ... with you?

Year 1909	Acres broken	20	Total Acres broken 80
Year 1910		25	
Year 1911		15	
Year 1912			
Year 1913			
1907 - 1 Acre			
1908 - 2 "			
1909 - 2 "			
1910 - 3 "			

7 How many ... have you ... your homestead? ... and how many ... for cultivation each year?

8 What ... of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

What is the age ... of whom ...

	None
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

State of Alberta

I, William Stelton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the land mentioned in the provisions of the Dominion Land Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Vulcan this 16th day of January A.D. 1909, William Stelton

Having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

John Reilly A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge this 18th day of January 1909

Jno Reilly Inspector LETHBRIDGE

Ottawa, JAN 28 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Davis Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that William Stelton has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the W½ of section 35 Twp 15 Range 18 West 4th Mer. from the 14th day of October 1908 to the present time, by abstract

Date February 28 1913

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Ward

NW of Sec. 2 Thp. 16 Rge. 13 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for NE of Sec. 34 Thp. 15 Rge. 13 W of 4th Meridian.

1 [illegible] since July 18/09

2 [illegible] NW 2E 2-16-13 W 4th from July 18/09 to July 26/09

3 [illegible] None July 18/09

4 [illegible]

5 [illegible] NW 2E 34-15-13 W 4th from July 18/09 to July 26/12

6 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give name and dates) [illegible] has resided with his family

7 How much cropping and what area has been cropped in each year since entry for homestead?

Year 1909	5 1/2	7 1/2
Year 1910	20	20
Year 1911	20	30
Year 1912	15	
Year		
Year		

1909 - 1 horse
1910 - 2 "
1911 - 3 "
1912 - 3 "

8 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his cultivated land each year since date of entry?

None
None
None

9 What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present condition?

10 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is present cash value thereof?

11 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What were the materials used? What is the cost value of the same?

No
No.

12 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain the land entered for, and is making improvements for the benefit of his patent?

Dominion Alberta

I John L. Ward of Wetaskiwin Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

John L. Ward.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 20 day of July 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

8

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Miller

SE of Sec. 28 Thp. 15 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for SE of Sec. 34 Thp. 15 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1 [illegible] since July 18/09

2 [illegible] On SE 28-15-18 W 4th from July 18/09 to July 26/12

3 [illegible] None July 18/09

4 [illegible]

5 [illegible] NW 2E 34-15-18 W 4th from July 18/09 to July 26/12

6 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give name and dates) P.E. has had resided with his son

7 How much cropping and what area has been cropped in each year since entry for homestead?

Year 1909	5	5
Year 1910	25	30
Year 1911	15	30
Year 1912		30
Year		
Year		

1909 - 1 horse
1910 - 2 "
1911 - 3 "
1912 - 3 "

8 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his cultivated land each year since date of entry?

None
None
None

9 What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present condition?

10 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is present cash value thereof?

11 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What were the materials used? What is the cost value of the same?

No
No

12 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain the land entered for, and is making improvements for the benefit of his patent?

Dominion Alberta

I J. J. Miller of Wetaskiwin Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

J. J. Miller

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 20 day of July 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for ... of Section ... in Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian

bearing date the ... has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ... ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1813598

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Edwards Radge

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. Saskatchewan N.W. 28

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. 1 Twp. Rge. West

Section Twp. Rge.

BY SPECIAL CRAIN INQUIRY BRANCH

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

(acting)

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,

April 20 A.D. 1907

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

No. 1001

Sworn Statement

nent of [redacted] of Sec.

Twp. [redacted] Rge. [redacted] of the [redacted] Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of [redacted] for

of Sec. [redacted] Twp. [redacted] Rge. [redacted] of the [redacted] Meridian.

Year 1[redacted] Broke [redacted] acres, cropped [redacted] acres.

Year 1[redacted] " [redacted] " [redacted] "

Year 1[redacted] " [redacted] " [redacted] "

Year 1[redacted] " [redacted] " [redacted] "

Year 1[redacted] " [redacted] " [redacted] "

Year 1[redacted] " [redacted] " [redacted] "

To Wit:

I [redacted] of [redacted]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [redacted]

this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[redacted]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

(acting) for the [redacted] District.

Year 1[redacted] Broke [redacted] acres, cropped [redacted] acres.

Year 1[redacted] " [redacted] " [redacted] "

Year 1[redacted] " [redacted] " [redacted] "

Year 1[redacted] " [redacted] " [redacted] "

Year 1[redacted] " [redacted] " [redacted] "

Year 1[redacted] " [redacted] " [redacted] "

To Wit:

I [redacted] of [redacted]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [redacted]

this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[redacted]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

(acting) for the [redacted] District.

No. Application 18237

Colville

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a person who has not previously obtained entry.

Name Wm Tolemire

Date 12-1-15

Form A.

No. 15247

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Mykyto Chrapko

of St Paul de Metis Alberta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ... of clause 38 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the NW 1/4 Quarter-Section of Section Number 28

of the 53 Township in the Range West

of the 4 Meridian.

Mykyto Chrapko

Witness.

District.

19

NATIONALITY

Austrian Born Farmer

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Mykyto Chrapko do solemnly

Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open to Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, except myself but those made by me and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 25th day of Jan A.D. 1911 before me

A K Hamilton Local Agent

Mykyto Chrapko

Form 81 a.

File No. 13[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1906

Sir —

[illegible] 190[illegible]

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼
of Section 27
Range 11 in Township 33
West of the 4th Meridian,
[illegible] May 1906 bearing date the 18th
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] Sask.

Who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that office, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is [illegible]
[illegible], Sask.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

Draft to Sask
Saskatoon
Sask

1813762

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Statement Made and Signed by Settler

Land Office at Dauphin

Entry No. 1 Touchwood

N.W. ¼ Section 24 Township Range

Municipality of

1. Name of settler
2. Age
3. Married or single? If married, age of wife, number of children, age of eldest and youngest
4. Has settler received a homestead entry, and if so, how many?
5. Is settler now performing settlement duties?
6. When did settler make entry or enter on land?
7. Has settler ever before had a homestead? If so, where was former homestead?
8. Has settler ever been absent from homestead? If so, how long at each absence?
9. Has settler ever received any patent for land? If so, how much did you receive for it?
10. Has settler ever been refused a patent for any land? If so, what reasons for refusing?
11. Has settler ever made application for homestead elsewhere? If so, when and what reason for abandoning?
12. Has settler ever been engaged in mining in Manitoba or the North West, and where
13. What crop?
14. Acres cultivated?
15. Where was settler born and where naturalized?
16. What was settler's last occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North West?
17. What was settler doing for first year after coming to Manitoba or the North West?
18. Where has settler lived since?
19. Has settler been employed since on his homestead? If so, when?
20. Has settler been employed elsewhere since? If so, where and how long?
21. Has settler a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where?
22. What actual improvements has settler effected upon the land, and when? Describe fully, stating character, size and value of buildings, and number of acres under cultivation each year.

Municipality of Dauphin

1. Touchwood
2. 20 yrs
3. Married 1 child
4. No
5. Yes
6. June 1901
7. No
8. No
9. No
10. No
11. No
12. No
13. Wheat
14. 20 acres
15. Canada
16. Farmer
17. Farming
18. Here
19. Yes
20. No
21. No
22. Broke 20 acres, built house 16 x 24, stable 20 x 30, granary 12 x 20, fenced 80 acres

1813762

or solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day of A.D. 190

Copied 19/3/09. R.T.M.

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

Taken at

this day of 1902

TO WIT:

We, solemnly declare that the answers to the written questions, numbers are to personally true, and as to the rest, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day of A.D. 190

Form 81 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 31 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To
Alta

No. 1813764

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

C. O. Hanley

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

of Claim

Concerning *Claim*

in S.W. ¼ Section 9 Township 1 Range 2 W. 4

1. Name and P. O. Address. *Elias Christian*
2. Age. *50*
3. Married or single (If married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest.) *single*
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many? *No*
5. If so, in last, where were the lands situated?
6. When did you make your entry or entries?
7. How long did you live on your former homestead?
8. What disposal did you make of it?
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?
10. If absolutely, what were the reasons for so doing?
11. If you received any consideration for abandoning?
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from? *1907 Central Illinois*
13. Where born? *Illinois*
14. Are you a British subject? *No*
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?
16. What was your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West? *Farmer*
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West? *Farming*
18. Where is your present homestead? *SW ¼ 9-2-W*
19. What portion have you cultivated, and at what time? *40*
20. When did you build your present house, and what is its size? *1907 16x24*
21. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is their value? *Stable*
22. Are you now residing upon your homestead? *No*
23. If absent, what are your reasons for non-residence upon your homestead? *Engaged in business*
24. What actual bona fide work have you done upon your homestead, and what is the value of same? *Broke 40 acres*

25. When did you leave your claim? *Last spring*
26. What was your occupation when you left your claim? *Farming*
27. Give reasons for your removal (make out each case).
28. What is land?
29. Give number of acres cropped.
30. Where cropped?
31. Give value of buildings erected, and when built, and what is the present value of same? *Three 20x24 - one 16x24 Value $400*
32. Present occupation of same.
33. Give description and size of same. *Shack 8x10*
34. Present condition. *Good*
35. Present condition of fencing. *5 wire - 1 log - 40 rods*
36. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim? *No*
37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?
38. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim, if so, what was the amount and from whom? *No*
39. Have you sold or contracted to sell it, or any portion thereof to any person, or agreed to do so? *No*
40. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?
41. Has any person other than yourself any interest, directly or indirectly, in the claim you now apply for, or the improvements you have now thereon, or have you ever parted with it? *No*
42. If so, state who, and what is the nature of same?
43. Have you ever received any patent or location for land in the Province of Manitoba or the North-West Territories, or elsewhere? *No*
44. Have you ever made any entry or claim prior to this one? *No*
45. Are you a married woman, and if so, is your husband living? *Married & living*

1813764

17
Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of

Commended by

Taken at

this day of 190...

Copied,
19/3/09.
A. F. M.

2. C. C. [illegible]

solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing written questions are [illegible] and in all respects true. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this 9th day

of [illegible] A.D. 1909

C. C. Hawley

A Notice [illegible]

To Wit:

We, Chas. J. Nash & J. W. Lumley

of Fisla River Sask. [illegible]

answers to the within questions, number [illegible]

made by C. C. Hawley are respectively true in substance

and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of

the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence

Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 1909

A Notice

Chas. J. Nash.

J. W. Lumley.

1931691

Form C. Form No 2.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead, by a Person who has settled and made improvements upon Land in advance of Survey.

JUL 2

I, Clark Cutler Hawley

of Oldham P.O. Mont

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and is open to entry for homestead; that I became a bona fide resident upon, and began to cultivate the said land before the same was surveyed; that I have since resided upon and cultivated the said land; that there is no other person residing on the said land; that no other person has improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

So help me God.

Clark Cutler Hawley

Subscribed and sworn to this 27 day of July 1909 before me at Medora N.D.

Local Agent.

Jos Ellwanger [or Subagent, as the case may be.]

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Males 21 and upwards	Females 21 and upwards	Children under 21	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
32		1		U S A		Medora N.D. Dickinson Co.	Rancher

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Clark Cutler Hawley

of Oldham P.O. Manitoba, do solemnly swear, or affirm, as the case may be, that I am twenty-one years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, other than [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

I make this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

I have no homestead entry in good standing at this date.

Sg. Clark Cutler Hawley

Sworn before me at this 27 day of July 1908

Oldham Man

John Mackay

[Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Commissioner, as the case may be.]

Note.—Paragraph 2 of applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1931691

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Clark Cuttler Hawley of Oldham Co Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 1, Range 2 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of this~~

Clark Cuttler Hawley

Lethbridge District.

Oldham Alta 27 July 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including those arriving with applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
32			1	U S A	Alberta	Oldham Alta Dec 1st 08	Rancher

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.— Not Sure

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. about 100 acres, hay land about 40 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans I would beg to state that 3 years out of five. My Hay meddow is cared with watter from one to 3 weeks. Which you see. to make it impractical to hapt to brake up this land.

Dated at Oldham montana U.S.A.

March 12th 1910.

Signature Clark C. Courtney.

Witness to Signature C A Staley.

Form No 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Clark C Hawley

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ ¼ Sec. 7 Tp. 1 Rge. 24 W M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Clark C Hawley. age. 33. Oldham mont
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. July 27th 1909
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. In fall of 1906
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. all most continuous
6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?
   Ans. Montana working for Wages
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?
   Ans. Rancher
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. House 16x24- with leanto 10x24 Coal. House 12x20 Stable 76x30. Hard crib 10 Milk house 10 [illegible] Plows milker hand. Gates all to 1281,000
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 40 Head Horses
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. In the fall of 1902.

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of

Clark Cuttler Hawley in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Sw of ¼ Sec. 1 Thp. 2 Rge. a of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Clark Cuttler Hawley, 36, Farmer, Lanka, Sask. Dominion Land Office, Do, Battleford

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — Canada

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If by birth or naturalization, certified copy of your father's naturalization or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother. — Albert

5. (a) When and how did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you first commence residence thereon? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 25 July 1905, (b) Before 1906, (c) 1st Dec 1906

205764

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates?* — 1st Dec 1906 to 25 July 1913. Signatures by owner.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land: — Sec. (1) Thp. Rge. Mer. (2)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

DATE OF ENTRY 25 July 1905

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your ratch. — June 22 ... 17 ... 5-5-09

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land entered. —

Year: 1913 Acres 10 Acres cropped 10 Acres

Year 1 ... Year 1 ... Year 1 ... Year 1 ...

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Man	17	17	24	30	45	48	53	56

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres crop each year? — ✓

9. What stock and implements are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — ...

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present cash value? — 16 × 24 ft 2 Storey Lumber $300; Stable Room $25; Hen shed $40; Corrals $80, Well $81; 2 wells $175

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the material used in the same and what is the cash value of the same? — No

12. What kind of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — Cross fences & Fencing

13. Are there any and what quantity of timber, coal or stone on the land entered for? If so, state the purpose. — No

14. Have you sold any timber from homestead entry? If so, state quantity and for what consideration. — No

15. Have you any partner in your homestead entry? If so, state his name and post office address. — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Clark Cuttler Hawley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 25 day of July A.D. 1913. — Clark Cuttler Hawley

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John [illegible]

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, this 26th day of December A.D. 1913.

Geo H Maddaugh
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, JUN 13 1914 19

[illegible]
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

30790

Sworn Statement of William A. Brown

of Sec. SE 21 Thp. 1 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Clark & Hawley for Lsd of Sec. 5 Thp. 1 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer. June 1906
2. Where have you resided during the past four years? Please give places and dates.	SE 21. 1-2.4 From 1906 to date.
3. (a) When did he begin residence upon this land? Give date of commencement of present residence. If not the present time, when did he begin residence upon and what has been the nature of his occupation during such time? (b) When did he establish his present home?	(a) Before 1906 (b) 1st Oct 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	1st Oct 1906 to 13 Oct 1913
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized person, describe such land and give actual dates of residence. State clearly with which of his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1913 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres Year Year Year Year Year
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?	1906 - 1907 - 1908 - 1909 - 1910 - 11 - 12 Horses 17 17 25 30 45 50 50 Horses 1913 50
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	16×24 add 8×24 Lumber $300
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 wire $180 Stable $50 Cow shed $25 Corrals $75 Well $100
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	No Yes
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent?	

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I William A Brown of Sage Creek Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 13 day of Oct 1913

William A Brown

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen

[illegible] for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Victor W. Heydlauff

of Sec. SE 31 Thp. 1 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Clark & Hawley for Lsd of Sec. 5 Thp. 1 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer since 1906
2. Where have you resided during the past four years? Please give places and dates.	SE 31. 1. 1. 4 From 1906 to date
3. (a) When did he begin residence upon this land? Give date of commencement of present residence. If not the present time, when did he begin residence upon and what has been the nature of his occupation during such time? (b) When did he establish his present home?	1906 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	From 1906 to date 24 Dec 1913
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized person, describe such land and give actual dates of residence. State clearly with which of his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1913 Broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres Year Year Year Year Year
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?	1906 - 07 - 08 09 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 Horses 15 15 20 30 40 40 50 50
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	16×24 add 8×24 Lumber $300
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 wire $150 Stable $50 Corrals $100 Cow shed $25 Well $80
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	No Yes
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent?	

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Victor W. Heydlauff of Sage Creek Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 24 day of Dec 1913

Victor W. Heydlauff

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen

[illegible] for the Medicine Hat District.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
SEP 30 19[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER TO THE COMMISSIONER
TROUBLE LAND PATENTS DEAL WITH ONLY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible]13704

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa. [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 9 in Township [illegible]
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th [illegible], 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary.
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To *Clark Cutler Hawley, Esq.,*
Sage Creek
Alberta

BM M A
8-1-13-14

1813766

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

C. J. Hawley

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: A. 6.4-1-2-7

Form No 7.

Statement

Claim

NE¼ Section 6 Township 1 Range 2 W 2nd

3. Married or single? If married, number of children, age of eldest and	Married
4. How long after	4 yrs
5. How long were the lands situated?	1
6. Why	
7. How	
8.	
9. Where	
10.	
11.	
12. Where	1901
13. Where	Pennsylvania
14. Are	No
15. If	
16. Where	Merchant
17. Where	Same
18.	N E. T
19.	
20.	160
21.	No
22.	Took Coke Stove

	No
	Carpenter
	2 acres in timber
	1903
	24 x 32
22. What other buildings have you, and for which, if any, are they erected?	Stable and
23. Give description and size of same.	1 24x40 stable 1 [illegible] shed
24.	
25.	
26. Have you	No
27. If so, what was	
28. Have you	
29. Have you	No
30. If so, to whom	
31. Has any	No
32. If so, state	
33. Have	
34.	No
35.	58 acres cultivated

1813766

I, Clarence Frank Christmas

do solemnly declare that in answer to the foregoing questions I have truly set forth the facts. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that the same is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893

Declared before me

at Little Grand Lake, N.B.

this 21st day of Dec. A.D. 1908

Lieut. Isaac Hanly

Clarence Frank Christmas

We, Clarence Frank Christmas of Little Grand Lake in the County of Sunbury and Province of New Brunswick do solemnly declare that the answers to the above questions number 4 were respectively truly & correctly made by Clarence Frank Christmas one of us in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Little Grand Lake, N.B.

this 21st day of Dec. A.D. 1908

C. F. Christmas

Clarence Frank Christmas

Statutory Declaration of

C. F. Christmas

Corroborated by

Clarence Frank Christmas

Taken at N.E. 14 4 / 2 2 4

this 16th day of [illegible] 1908

Received
Dec 21/08
G.G.

1931689

Form C.

Form No. 8

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead, by a Person who has settled and made improvements upon Land in advance of Survey.

I, Charles Isaac Hawley

of Oldham SD Montana, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry for homestead; that I became a *bona fide* resident upon and began to cultivate the said land before the same was surveyed; that I have since resided upon and cultivated the said land; that there is no other person residing on the said land, that no other person has improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sig. Charles Isaac Hawley

Subscribed and sworn to this 27
day of July 1905
before me at Medicine Hat
Local Agent.
John Mc Neil Sub-agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agents when granting applications.

Number in family mentioned giving ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
36	28			U.S.A	California	Medicine Hat	
32	19		10			Scotland	Merchant
22	✕					Ella	
21							
20							
17							
16							
15							

Form A.

931689

No. 2 2 2 [illegible]

Form No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Isaac Hawley

of Oldham P O Montana

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

4, in Township 1, Range 2 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible] under the laws of Canada~~, but I declare

Dated at Oldham Mon 27 July 1909

Charles Isaac Hawley

Witness

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children not living with parents				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
3C	2F						
2	1						
2							
2		10		U S A.	California	Medicine Mo	Rancher
2						Destitute	
1						All	
1							
1							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Isaac Hawley

of Oldham Manitoba, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon except put on by myself that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ..... 19..... for..... quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Charles Isaac Hawley

Subscribed and sworn to this 27
day of July 1905
before me at Oldham Man
Local Agent.
J. H. Williams [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 36 new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Charles J Hawley

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 11 Tp. 1 Rge. 26 W 4 M.

MAY 11

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Charles J Hawley age 34 Coldham mont

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married. Wife Six Boys. one girl

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans July 27th 1904

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 23rd April 1902

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. ——

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Wife continuous. Children part of the at home. and part of time at School

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. Rancher

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 22 X 24 Value $500.00 Stable 45 X 30 Value $100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Horses. 8 head Cattle 14 head. Sheep 4 head

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. In the fall of 1902

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— Garden plot of about Two acres

19__ broke____acres, cropped____acres, 19__ broke____acres, cropped____acres.

19__ " " " " "

19__ " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. all of it acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. about 100 acres, hay land ——— acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ——— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. This land is situated 87 miles from the nearest railroad and is about 95 miles to Medicine Hat and 80 miles to Maple Creek the nearest Canadian markets roads are very bad between here and there and almost impassable most of the Winter there is no market in this vicinity for grain at the present time if I broke up this land it would spoil the living I can at present make by the local market we have here. We can sell the hay we do not need for our own purposes so do please consider our difficulties under the present Homestead laws Yours to oblige

Dated at Maple Creek March 14th 1910

Oldham Mont

March 14 1910

Signature Charles J. Hawley,

Witness to Signature C A Stibbs

3805528

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement

Charles James Hawley

of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.E. quarter of Section 1 Township 1 Range 2 west 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Charles James Joseph Hawley, 32 years, Farming & Eagle Creek Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If by naturalization, give the name, date and place of the Court by which you were naturalized. If you have applied for but not received your certificate of naturalization, state the date of your application, the Court to which it was made, and the reason why you have not received your certificate.
No. Naturalization

3. When did you obtain homestead entry (a) when did you settle upon it or commence residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence to cultivate the land?
(a) 5th July 1906
(b) November 1906 (Pre-emption entry)
(c) 15th November 1906 (Squatter)

4. Give particulars of each year's absence, with dates, from commencement of residence duties. Where you lived during absence, and your occupation in each case. Also state fully the cause of absence during each year.
(Squatter)
From 15th November 1906 to date
Present date, 21st November 1916

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Eleven months absent - Wife as above

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon, and where?

Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a) 1		(2)	
(a) 1		(2)	
(c)			

7. Has your residence been performed on land entered by yourself or by any authorized relative? If not, describe such land.

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon your land?

DATE OF ENTRY NOT LOCATED
RECEIVED
5-12-16 2nd Reg. 3805-5-28

11. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (where applicable) actually resided on the land of your entry?

Year 1905	Broke 10	acres cropped	10 acres
Year 1910			10 "
Year 1911	12		22 "
Year 1912			22 "
Year 1913			22 "
Year 1914	12		34 "
1915			34 "
1916			34 "

12. To what amount breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how much crop have you raised each year?

Cattle	1916	9
Horses		25

13. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

22-24 Logs $150
House 16x20 Lumber $300
Barn $150
Hen house $10
2½ acres $200
No
Agriculture
No
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles J. Hawley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
21 November A.D. 1916
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas. J. Hawley

John Allen
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated: Medicine Hat
the 21st November 1916

W. H. Macdonell
Local Agent for Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA
DEC 5 1916

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of H J Finches of NE Quarter
of Section 5 Township 1 Range 2
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
E J Hawley for NE Section 4
Township 1 Range 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. When did you first become acquainted with the applicant? How long have you known him?	Farmer, May 1910 NE 5 1 2 4
2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.	May 1910 to 21 Nov 1916
3. Where did he live when he filed his application for homestead entry? Where is he living now? Is he residing on the land in question? If not, why not? Is he residing on it for the purpose of making it his permanent home?	Before May 1910 Before May 1910
4. Has he resided upon and cultivated the land in question for three years since commencement of his homestead entry? If not, why not? Has he resided upon the land? Give actual residence.	May 1910 to 21 Nov 1916
5. Has he any other land? If so, where is it situated? Has he resided upon and cultivated any land owned by himself or any member of his family since he made his homestead entry? Give name of such land, and give address of person with whom such member of family resided. State whether land is owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
6. Has homesteader ever resided with him? Give actual residence.	Yes as above
7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres Year 1911 12 " " 22 " Year 1912 " " " 22 " Year 1913 " " " 22 " Year 1914 12 " " 34 " Year 1915 " " " 34 " 1916 34
8. What is the extent of his stock on his present homestead, and what is their number and what is their present cash value?	Cattle 9 Horses 30
9. What is the extent of fencing that he has made on his homestead, and what is the character and value thereof?	20 x 24 Logs $400 2½ rods $200 Hay 16 x 20 Lumber $400
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When was each erected? What is the character and value of each?	Barn $150 Hen house $25
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith and otherwise complied with the law in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I H J Finches Say Each and
each of us for himself that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 21 day of November 1916 H J Finches
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen
~~Land Agent at Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of F Hungerford of NE Quarter
of Section 6 Township 1 Range 2
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
E J Hawley for NE of Section 4
Township Range 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. When did you first become acquainted with the applicant? How long have you known the applicant?	Farmer, 8 July, 1913 NE 6 1 2 4
2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.	8 July 1913 to 1 Sept 1913 1 Nov 1913 - 21 Nov 1916
3. Where did he live when he filed his application for homestead entry? Where is he living now? Is he residing on the land in question? If not, why not? Is he residing on it for the purpose of making it his permanent home?	Before July 1913 Before July 1913
4. Has he resided upon and cultivated the land in question for three years since commencement of his homestead entry? If not, why not? Has he resided upon the land? Give actual residence.	8 July 1913 to 1 Sept 1913 1 Nov 1913 - 21 Nov 1916
5. Has he any other land? If so, where is it situated? Has he resided upon and cultivated any land owned by himself or any member of his family since he made his homestead entry? Give name of such land, and give address of person with whom such member of family resided. State whether land is owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
6. Has homesteader ever resided with him? Give actual residence.	Yes as above
7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?	Year 1913 Broke 22 acres, cropped 22 acres Year 1914 " " 22 Year 1915 12 " 34 Year 16 " 34 1916
8. What is the extent of his stock on his present homestead, and what is their number and what is their present cash value?	Cattle 9 Horses 25
9. What is the extent of fencing that he has made on his homestead, and what is the character and value thereof?	20 x 24 Logs $400 2½ rods $200 Hay 16 x 20 Lumber $450
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When was each erected? What is the character and value of each?	Barn $200
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith and otherwise complied with the law in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I F Hungerford Say Each and
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 21 day of November 1916 Frank Hungerford
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen
~~Land Agent at Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO FILE
D.L.BR. per

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller

To

FORM 88 A

.SC/IE

1813766.

COPY for -
Wm. Howlett, Esq.,
This lien for $109.35 was paid in full in 1916. Your Ref. LZ/Basket.

, 5th February, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Re: N.E. 4-1-2 W, 4th Mer.

I beg to send you herewith a discharge of the lien for $109.35 given by C. Hawley in connection with the above described land and to say it is expected that you will take the necessary action to remove all registrations made under this lien affecting this of any other land.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Wm. Howlett, Secretary, Seed Grain Adjustment Board, Edmonton, for his information.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

T. L. Cory,
Acting Registrar of Lands.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

No. **1813770**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

A. Deschenes

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: U. S. 34 - 1 - 3 - [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by [illegible]

Concerning [illegible] *Claim*

to ¼ *Section* 34 *Township* 1 *Range* 3

[illegible]	[illegible] 1
Age	49
[illegible]	[illegible] 10
[illegible]	[illegible] 1
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

1813770

I, Albert Edward of Fredericton, N.B.
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Declared before me
at Fredericton
this day
of A.D. 190

Albert Edward Williams

PATENT BRANCH

TO WIT

We,

of do solemnly declare that the

answers to the questions, number

made by are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day

of A.D. 190

17

Form No. 9.

Sec. 2, Tp. , R. 2 W. of 2nd

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

Taken at

this day of 190

No. 1813784

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 19/ 23/3

Subject:

V. R. Huyatt
Letter for Insp.
S.E. 36-16-19 W4
Entry for Richardson

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Charles Honess

of Bantry Sask. Alta. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Homestead

of SW¼ Sec. 36 Twp. 16 Rge. 14 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles Honess age 33, farmer
Bantry Sask

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or parentage? (b) Have you ever declared your intention to become a British subject by taking out Naturalization Papers?

Yes. Yes.

Note. If you were born in a foreign country your naturalization certificate must be produced, certified copy of or declaration of intention to become a British subject by taking out Naturalization Papers.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry, (b) when did you first begin residence upon your homestead, (c) when did you commence actual cultivation of your homestead?

(a) July 24-09 (b) May 1-10 (c) May 1-10

3 4 5 7 8 3

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon your homestead? Give actual dates.

May 1-10 to June 1-11
May 5-11 to July 1-12
Sept 3-12 to March 8-13

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

At Bassano superintending an Dam
Supply

6. Of what other lands do you hold entry, when did they first come into your possession, and for what purpose were they obtained, and at what date have they resided upon them?

7. Is any portion of your homestead timbered? And owned by yourself or any other person? If so, describe such land.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are thereon, and what is the present value thereof?

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
(a) 1 (2)
(b) 1 (2)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month you and your Father, mother, sister or brother have resided on the land.

Year 1910 Acres 10 Acres cropped 2½ Acres
Year 1911 20 30
Year 1912 28
Year
Year
Year

8. How much grain or other crops have you grown upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1910 Nil.
1911 2 Horses
1912 4.

9. What stock of any kind have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house or your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value?

12 x 12 House. Value $150.00
Stable $50.00 Lumber $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of same?

7 miles fence $150.00

12. What extent of land have you cultivated on your homestead, and what crops have been grown each year?

Five acres ploughed for crop.

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or minerals on your homestead?

No

14. Have you a patent or entry for any other land?

No

Sworn before me at Bantry Sask. this 8 day of March A.D. 1913

Charles Honess.

Having first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I, Charles Honess do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... A.D. 19..

Charles Honess.

Having first read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE, this 8th A.D. 1913

J. Stanley Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE, District.

Ottawa, ... 19..

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon. Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer... from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19..

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of A. H. Armstrong

of Sec. 35 Thp. 16 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alberta Lands for W of Sec. 35 Thp. 16 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long has he known the [illegible]

Alone May-1-10

2. [illegible] and has he known them [illegible]

On 35-16-19 W 4 from May 1-10
May 1-10 to Sept 2-10
Oct 2-10 to March 5-13

3. [illegible] the land? And if [illegible] thereon [illegible]

May 1910 May 1-10
May 1-10 to Sept 2-10
Oct 2-10 to June 1-11
Nov 8-11 to July 1-12
Sept 3-12 to March 5-13

4. [illegible] of each year since commencement [illegible] and from the date [illegible]

✓
✓
✓

5. Has [illegible] has been on land owned by him [illegible] and whether single or married, and if married with [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Single

6. Has [illegible] cropping and what area has been cropped [illegible] upon his homestead?

Year 1910	10	nil
Year 1911	20	10
Year 1912	20	30
Year		
Year		
Year		

1910 nil
1911 2 horses.
1912 2 "
12×12 frame $150.00
2 wire fenced $125.00
Barn $10.00 Stable $125.00
No
No

7. What kind of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entering entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same?

11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect in any agreement

12. [illegible] the claimant [illegible] and has no agreement [illegible]

Residence of Alberta

I, A. H. Armstrong of Leduc Valley

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of March 1913

A. H. Armstrong
Witness

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

74053

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

9

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 26 Thp. 16 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Howes for W of Sec. 26 Thp. 16 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible]

Alone May 1-10

2. [illegible]

On 35-16-19 W 4 from May 1-10 to March 25-13.

3. [illegible]

May 1-10 May 1-10

4. [illegible]

May 1-10 to June 1-11
July 5-11 to July 1-12
Sept 3-12 to March 2-13

5. Has [illegible] has been on land owned by him [illegible] and whether single or married, and if married with [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped [illegible] upon this homestead?

1910	10	nil
1911	20	10
1912	20	30

1910 - nil
1911 - 2 horses
1912 - do
12×12 frame $100.00
2 wire fenced $100.00
Stable $50.00 Granary $50.00

7. What kind of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entering entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same?

11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect in any agreement

12. [illegible] the claimant [illegible] and has no agreement [illegible]

Residence of Edmonton

I, [illegible] of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

sworn before me at [illegible] this 13th day of March 1913

William Bunker
Witness

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.— not any

19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. ..

19 .. ..

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area scrub?

Ans. ..... acres hay land. not any acres scrub.

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. not any ..... acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I had to go East to my mother last December on account of sickness and I was away two months and it took me a little short of money so I thought I could come out here a month before I would go back to my homestead but I would not like to loose it and I will be on it as soon as I can by the first of May if that will do if not please let me know. Chas Jones

Chas. Jones

I solemnly declare that the statements to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Charles Jones

David John Hastie R.

Yamaska Que

Alta

To Wit:

Declared before me at the ~~Town~~ City of Lethbridge in the ~~Province~~ District of Alberta this 25 day of April A.D. 1912

P.O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of 2107493

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. 26 Tp. 16 Rge. 29 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Charles Thomas age 31 Brandon Man

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Am single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 24, 1901

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. not yet

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months of each year.

Ans. not any

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Have been working at Brandon and last 2 months

7. During what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. Farming is all.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. not any

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. not any

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. did not build yet.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out except in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible] **1927331**

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British ~~subject~~ under the laws of ~~Canada~~.

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 24 1908
LETHBRIDGE

NOTE. Strike out [illegible] a British subject.
Strike out [illegible] a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 21 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. 191

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 1813785

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From [illegible] Clerk
Edmonton

Date
" (when rec'd) 23/3

Subject:
Neil MacRae
Applies for Insp.
D.H. 36-14-17 W 4
E½ Sec 9 Tp 36 Rge 17 W 4th

1813785

Form No. 1.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Neil MacRae

of Calgary Alta. ... do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Sect. , Township , Range , of the Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Neil MacRae

Subscribed and sworn to this 21

day of , 19 ,

before me at

Local Agent.

{*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*}

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 to apply only in the case of an application for entry for a quarter-section.

orm A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

1877963

I [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am~~ a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible]. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

~~(2.) Strike out paragraph 2 if application is by a British subject.~~
~~(3.) Strike out paragraph 3 if application is by a British subject.~~

The statistical information called for below is to be obtained and tendered by Agents from [illegible]

Number of Persons [illegible] during the year				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	TOTAL.				
3		1		Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form No. 156.

...n Statement of Neil MacRae

of Raymond Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ... Section 26 Township ... Range ... West of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, Age, Occupation, and Post Office address? — Neil MacRae, 25 yrs. Farmer of Raymond Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage? — Yes

3. (a) When did you make entry for this land? — 20 March 12.

(b) When did you commence residence upon it? — 20 March

4. Where have you resided since you made entry? — 20 March to 7 July 12, 7 days, 20 Aug 12, 20 Nov 12 to 20 Jan 13, 27 days to date 31 July 13.

5. Where is your present residence situated? — On homesteading country - farmer

6. Of what is your family composed? — Single

7. Has any portion of the land been purchased or leased by yourself or any member of your family? — No

(a) When and how much was such land acquired?

(b) If any portion of the land acquired was sold, state price, to whom sold, and date of sale.

8. (a) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value of same? — Shack

(b) How many months in each year have you resided upon your homestead? — 8 months

(c) Where is your present residence situated? — Raymond

9. How many acres have you had under cultivation in each of the years during which you have resided upon your homestead? — 1912 - 15 acres

10. What crop is now growing on your homestead? — Crop

11. What area have you under crop this year? — 15 acres

12. What crops? — Wheat

13. Are you in partnership with any person in connection with your homestead? If so, with whom? — No

14. Have you any other land in connection with which you are residing? — No

15. Have you any other land? — No

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I, Neil MacRae, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 3rd day of July A.D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Neil MacRae

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE this ... day of ... A.D. 1913.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands. LETHBRIDGE District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 1913.

Inspector.

OTTAWA APR 8 1913

Accepted as sufficient,
With Supplementary Evidence

Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

333738

DOMINION LANDS
JU. 31 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of Charles J. Taylor

No. of Section 6 Township 9 Range 1 West

of Neil Maclay No. 36 Sheet

Township 14 Range 19 West of 4th Meridian

1. What is occupation and how long have you resided upon the land? — Farmer, since Mar 1909

2. When did you first settle upon the land? — 6-4-10 to 6-8-12 and since

3. (a) When did you commence to break the land? — Nov 09

(b) When did you commence to cultivate the land? — 21 Nov 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since you first settled upon the land have you resided upon it? — 2 Nov 09 to 4 July 10, 7 Jan 11 to 30 Aug 11, 20 Nov 11 to 30 Jan 12, 27 June 12 to date 1 Aug 12.

(b) Where have you resided during the remainder of the time? — —

5. How many acres have you under cultivation? — single

9 10	10	
9 11	10	10
9 12	10	20

6. How many acres have you under crop each year since you first settled upon the land? — 9 12 - 1 acre

7. What crops have you raised each year since you first settled upon the land? — —

8. What is the value of the house or other buildings erected upon the land, and what are they used for? — Frame house 10 x 12 = 120.00

9. What amount of fencing has been made on the land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land, and what is the present cash value of the same? — none.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other homestead? — no

12. Do you reside upon the quarter-section of land in respect of which you make this application? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

I, Charles J. Taylor of Raymond Alta

make oath and say that the foregoing answers by me subscribed are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 1 day of Aug 12

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Charles C Taylor.

Lyman Ray.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 35 of the Dominion Lands Act. District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 1 1912 LETHBRIDGE ALTA

Sworn Statement of Everett J. Reid

No. of Section 5 Township 15 Range 19 West of 4th Meridian

of Neil Maclay No. 36 Sheet

Township 14 Range 19 West of 4th Meridian

1. What is occupation and how long have you resided upon the land? — Farmer, since 20 Nov 09 20 11-06 to 10 3-10, 1-5-10 to date 1-8-12 and since date

2. When did you first settle upon the land? — Nov 09.

3. (a) When did you commence to break the land? — 22 Nov 09

(b) When did you commence to cultivate the land? — 22 Nov 09 to 9 July 10, 7 Jan 11 to 30 Aug 11, 20 Nov 11 to 30 Jan 12, 27 June 12 to date 1 Aug 12.

4. (a) What portion of each year since you first settled upon the land have you resided upon it? — —

(b) Where have you resided during the remainder of the time? — —

5. How many acres have you under cultivation? — single

9 10	10	
9 11	10	10
9 12	10	20

6. How many acres have you under crop each year since you first settled upon the land? — 9 12 - 1 acre

7. What crops have you raised each year since you first settled upon the land? — —

8. What is the value of the house or other buildings erected upon the land, and what are they used for? — Frame house 10 x 12 = 120.00 new.

9. What amount of fencing has been made on the land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — —

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land, and what is the present cash value of the same? — none.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other homestead? — no

12. Do you reside upon the quarter-section of land in respect of which you make this application? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

I, Everett J. Reid of Raymond Alta

make oath and say that the foregoing answers by me subscribed are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 1 day of Aug 12

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Everett Reid

Lyman Ray

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 35 of the Dominion Lands Act. District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 1 1912 LETHBRIDGE ALTA

Dom[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

[illegible] the Immigration Acts Act

Applicant sign here)

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit

We, [illegible] and [illegible] both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the Immigration Acts Act

Witnesses sign here

[illegible] Witness

[illegible] Witness

FORM NO. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

None

None

Form 31 a

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 24 in Township 4
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st April 1913.
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERETRA,

Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alta.

1813786

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Grant Haynes
Pothole Irr. Dist.
S. H. 30-16-18 W 4
Entry of Wm. Allen

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements ~~thereon~~ except [illegible]; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited, or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.

Note.—[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant has already received Dominion land entry.

Note.—[illegible]

FORM A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

1865475

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that Act of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a~~ British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 19 [illegible]
LETHBRIDGE

Note. Strike out [illegible] not a British subject.
Strike out [illegible] is a British subject.

The statistical information asked for below is required only in the case of Agents when granting entry.

Number of Children attending School	Number of Children above School Age	Number of Children not attending School	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

I,

of

Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of

in the Province

of

this

day of

A. D. 191

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

5000

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Grant Haynes

in support of his

Pre-emption or Purchase Entry for the East ¼ Quarter

of Section 30 Township 16 Range 18 west

of the 4th Meridian, (or application to Homestead being the S.E. ¼ Quarter

of Section 30 Township 16 Range 18 west of the 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your present Post Office? Grant Haynes — 46 years
Farmer Badger Lake Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? yes by Naturalization

3. When did you first settle on this land? April 6th 1905

When did you commence permanent residence upon it? May 19th 1904

4. What is the character of your present residence? Size, material, &c. from April 22nd 1912 to this date on my homestead continuous

5. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since making entry? If so, state when, how often, and for what length of time at each absence. Not absent

6. What is the character of your present occupation? If employed by others, state name and address of employer. My wife and 4 children continuous residence

7. Have you any other employment? If so, what is it, and where carried on?

8. What is the character of the improvements on the land, and when was each made?

	Hd	Pre	Hd	Pre
1905	9	0	0	0
1906	10	30 - 0	15	0
1907	11	30 - 0	45	0
1908	12	0 - 0	0	0
1909	1	10 - 0	0	0
1910	1½	15 - 0	60	0
1911	15	0 - 95	45	0
1912	16	0 - 95	45	0
	12	1913	1914	1915 — 1916
House	5	5	6	8 - 8
Barn	2	4	5	9

9. What is the average depth of soil on the land and what on pre-emption?

10. What is the value of your improvements at present? Estimate and state what is the present cash value of the land. 1424 Frame $200 homestead
1 stable 12x16 Frame $100
2 granaries 10x12 - 12x12 $100
2 wells 14 feet each 14 feet $75
1½ acres Cultivated $60
110 Agricultural Land

11. What is the nearest Railway Station to your present residence?

12. What is the nearest point at which you can get wood for fuel?

13. Are you aware of any reason why a patent should not be issued to you for the land? If so, what is it?

Sworn before me at Grant Haynes
in the Province of Alberta
this 18th day of September A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Grant Haynes

Robert Ripley
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or~~
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Grant Haynes has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead to the S.E. ¼ of Section 30 Township 16 Range 18 W of the 4th Meridian, from the 6th day of April 1908 to 27th October 1916 such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract. Certificate of title to S.E. 30

Date 14 November 1916

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta.
14th November A.D. 1916

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Lethbridge District

OTTAWA, 19

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION. 3803005

Sworn Statement

Franklin Alexander Stephens Badger Lake Alberta

19-

Grant Hayes

16

A.R. Farmer since April 1909
on my homestead from March 15th 1909
to Aug 1st 1910 Never 1911 to
this date Sept 15th 1911
Continuous Residence
on his homestead to date from
April 9th to Sept 15th.

	Hd	Re	Hd	Re
09	15	0	0	0
10	30	0	15	0
11	30	0	45	0
12	0	0	45	0
13	10	0	55	0
14	15	0	60	0
15	0	0	65	0
16	0	35	65	0
	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
House	5	5	6	8	8
Cattle	2	4	5	9	14

SEP 21 1916

14×24 Frame value $150 no Outbuildings
1½ mile 2 wires — $100
2 Granaries 12×12 & 10×12 — $130
2 wells 14 feet & 24 feet $5 & $10
1 Store 12×16 Frame $100
No
Yes

Province of Alberta

I Franklin Alexander Stephens Badger Lake Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Badger Lake
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of September

Frank A. Stephens

Robert Rutledge
Dominion Land Surveyor and Ex-officio Dominion Lands Agent
for the Lethbridge District

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

Robin Watkins N.E ¼
16 19 west
5th
Grant Hayes 30
16

April 1909
on my homestead from April
1909 to this date
Sept 15th
from March 22nd 1912
to Sept 15th on his homestead
Continuous Residence

	Hd	Re	Hd	Re
09	15	0	0	0
10	30	0	15	0
11	30	0	45	0
12	0	0	45	0
13	10	0	55	0
14	15	0	60	
15	0	0	65	
16				
	12	13	14	15	16
House	5	5	6	8	8
Cattle	2	4	5	9	14

14×24 Frame value $200 no Outbuildings
1½ Mile 2 wires $100
2 Granaries 12×12 & 10×12 $100
1 Store 12×16 Frame $100
2 wells 14 feet & 24 feet 65 cts
No
Yes

Province of Alberta

I Robin Watkins Badger Lake Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Badger Lake
in the Province of Alberta
this 13th day of September

Robin Watkins

Robert Rutledge
Dominion Land Surveyor and Ex-officio Dominion Lands Agent
for the Lethbridge District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th November 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller

To

Lloyd Hagues, Esq.
Badger Lake
Alberta

FORM H A

No. 1813787

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

1920965

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to ~~become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1920, at the [illegible] District.

JUL 30 1920

[illegible]

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, George Marshall Head

of Kindrat, Ont.

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not ~~heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~3.~~ That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 21st

day of March, 1912, for the South West

Section 14, Township 16, Range 9 West

of the 2nd Meridian. ~~Have not forfeited~~ or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Geo. Marshall (Head)

Signed and sworn to this 16

day of August 1912

before me at Kindrat Ont.

J. A. Reid Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~graph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of George M. Wood

in support of his

Application for Pre-emption Patent for S.E.

Section 14 Township 16 Range 19

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S.W.

of Section 14 Township 16 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. George M. Wood 50 yrs.
Farmer Edmonton Alta

2. Yes.

3. Mar 3 1908
4. July 16 1909
5. Nov 1 1912
Nov 1/12 to May 22/13
Dec 15/13 to June 15/14
Oct 1/14 to May 21/15
on homestead

6. Carp & Miner
Carpenter
Wife & one Child.
No residence on land

7. Yes.
8. Yes.

Year 13	Broke 50	acres cropped	42	acres on homestead
Year 14	—	"	85	"
Year 15	—	"	58	"
Year B				
Year B				
Year B				

9. None
10. None
14 x 20 frame 300.00
Homestead
Granary 10 x 12 — 50.00

11. Yes.
12. No.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, George M. Wood, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lacombe
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of May A.D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George M. Wood

C. Edwards
Agent of Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead

I hereby certify that George Marshall Wood has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S.W. 11 of section 11 Township 16 Range 19 West Meridian, from the 3rd day of March 1908 to the present date such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract

J. A. Lee
Land Agent.

Date 26th August 1915

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Date at Lethbridge Alta,
26th August A.D. 1915

J. A. Lee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge

Accepted as sufficient, taken in connection with duties performed, and Patent issued for the appurtenant homestead

Payment to be reported

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement Henry A Rounds

2 — 6 — 14

Geo H. Hood 16 for S E — of Section 14

Twp 14 — of 4 Meridian

Farmer — 4 yrs.

Nov 1/12 to June 6/13 — on homestead

Nov 1/12 to May 27/13
Dec 15/13 to June 15/14
Oct 1/14 to May 27/15

3462667

No

Year 19	13	Broke	50	acres cropped	42	acres on homestead
Year 19	14	"	—	" "	45	" on "
Year 19	15	"	—	" "	58	" on "
Year 19		"		" "		" on
Year 19		"		" "		" on
Year 19		"		" "		" on

	19	19	19	19	19
Horses			None		
Cattle			None		

14 x 20 frame — $100.00
1½ miles — $80.00
Granary — $20.00

No

No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry A Rounds of Edmonton that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of June A.D. 1915

Before me: Thos. Hood

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement Charles Tarnett

NE 2 — 6 — 14

Geo H. Hood 16 for S E — of Section 14

Twp 14 — of 4 Meridian

Farmer — 4 yrs

Nov 1/12 to June 6/13 on homestead

Nov 1/12 to May 27/13
Oct 15/13 to June 15/14
Oct 1/14 to May 31/15

No

Year 19	13	Broke	50	acres cropped	42	acres on homestead
Year 19	14	"	—	" "	45	" on "
Year 19	15	"	—	" "	58	" on "
Year 19		"		" "		" on
Year 19		"		" "		" on
Year 19		"		" "		" on

	19	19	19	19	19
Horses			None		
Cattle			None		

14 x 20 frame — $100.00
1½ miles — $80.00
Granary — $20.00

No

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Tarnett of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of June A.D. 1915

Before me: Thos. Hood

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Alberta

FORM II A

No. 1813788

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From 190

Date 4.

" (when rec'd) 17/2/3

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] Gibbs

of [illegible] do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause [illegible] of clause [illegible] of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number [illegible]

of the [illegible] Township in the [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian.

Erick Larson

[illegible] Date.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, _____ do solemnly

_____ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

_____ and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before and subscribed this 2

day of _____, before me

_____

Local Agent

_____

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1886911

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~Homestead~~ under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range of the Meridian.

2. I am a ~~British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 1910

District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
JUN 22 1910
LETHBRIDGE

Note—Strike out the words which do not apply to the case.

Note—The statistical information asked for below is required under Part II. of "An Act respecting Immigration."

Sex	Age	Married or Single	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY (OR COUNTRY OF ORIGIN)	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have ~~not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George Kenyon

Sworn [illegible] and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] for Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

~~If applicant has already received a homestead entry.~~

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No 152 A
Issued 1908

Sworn Statement of George Hanger
Badger Lake Alta

In support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South East ¼
of Section 12 Township 16 Range 19 West
of 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being North East ¼
of Section 12 Township 16 Range 19 West 4th Meridian

Where born? Full name, occupation and Post Office address? — George Hanger 30 years Farmer Badger Lake Alta

Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, produce the Certificate.) — yes

When did you make homestead entry? (If Dominion Lands Agency, state which.) When did you begin to reside upon your homestead? When did you apply for permission to purchase? — (a) February 1st 1908 (b) June 13th 1909 (c) November 1911

Pre E. 7709

What portion of the year since you made homestead entry have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? (Give dates.) — From November 1911 to Feb 19th 1914

When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you been and what has been your occupation? — —

Where do your family reside? If you have not resided with your family upon your homestead, what portion of each year since you made homestead entry have you resided with them? — Bachelor

Have you had any other homestead? (b) Do you own any land other than your homestead? (c) Is any of it cultivated? — (a) yes (b) yes (c) 1

State acreage last spring of your homestead, how much of it you have broken, how much you broke each year since you obtained your homestead or since you purchased it, and how many acres you have under crop each year. — Year 1912 broke 30 — 80; Year 1913 broke 34 — 105; Year 19 .. ..; Year 19 .. ..; Year 19 .. ..; Year 19 .. ..

What stock of all kinds have you on your homestead? How many have you had pastured thereon each year since date of entry? — 1912 4 horses 2 cows; 1913 5 do

What is the value of your buildings on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is their present condition? — 24x24 frame $ 300.00; 2 granaries $ 75.00 each; Chicken house $ 50.00; Stable $ 300.00; 4 miles $ 300.00

What other improvements have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is their present cash value thereof? — none more suitable for agricultural

Are there any mines or indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead or pre-emption? If so, describe same, and whether you consider the land more valuable on account thereof for mining purposes than for agriculture? — no

Have you any timber for sale? If so, state where and to whom? — no

Has any portion of your homestead been sold, transferred, or agreed to be sold or transferred? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration? — no

Canada
Province of
Alberta
To Wit:

I George Hanger do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Banks
February 19th A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Hanger

Harold W Barnes
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta
17 December A. D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

I hereby certify that George Hanger has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NE¼ of Section 16 Township 16 Range 19 West 4th Meridian, from the 1st day of February 1908 to the present time; such evidence consisting of Homestead Entry & Declaration of Abandonment

Date 17th December 1915

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

OTTAWA, MAY 31st 1916

Commissioner.

DEPUTY.

Payments completed,

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Henry Miller Badger Lake Alta

of Section 13 Township 16 Range 19 West

of fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Hanger for South East ¼ of Section 12

Township 16 Range 19 West of fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer From July 3rd 1910
   13-16-19-West 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   From July 5th 1910 to February 19th 1914
   3556434
   3214563

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
   From November 1911 to February 19th 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Bachelor

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

Year 19	13	Broke	50	acres, cropped	80 acres
Year 19	13		34		103
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					

1912 7 horses
1913 " do

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value?
   24 x 24 frame $300.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   4 miles $300.00
   2 granaries $75.00 each
   Chicken house $50.00
   Cistern $50.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
   No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
    Yes

Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Henry Miller of Badger Lake Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks this 19th day of February 1914, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Henry Miller

Harold [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
sub for the Lethbridge District.

74-43

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Jerry Francis Jackson

of Section 22 Township 16 Range 18 West

of fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Mangel for South West ¼ Section 12

Township 16 Range 19 West of fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer From May 1st 1909
   22-16-18 West 4th
   May 1st 1909 to February 21st 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   From November 1911 to February 21st 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Bachelor

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

Year 19	13	Broke	50	acres, cropped	60 acres
Year 19	13		34		105
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					

1912 7 horses
1913 " do

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value?
   24 x 24 frame Value $300.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   4 miles $300.00
   2 granaries $75.00 each
   Chickenhouse $50.00
   Cistern $75.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
   no

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
    yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Jerry Francis Jackson of Wheat Centre Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks this 21st day of February 1914, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Jerry Francis Jackson

Harold P Burns
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
sub for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 27.

Agency File No. [illegible]

Head Office File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

LETHBRIDGE, Alberta, [illegible] 1916

JUL 21 1916 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Land [illegible]

Name [illegible]

P.O. Address [illegible]

Sir,

Below please find statement of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief Liens registered against the above described land as they appear on the records of this office.

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	DATE	REMARKS
		1915	
Fodder	21 75	[illegible]	
[illegible]	111 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Fodder	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible] 1916	45 75	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

If this statement does not agree with the Head Office record please notify this office.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

Controller Land Patents Branch.
Dept of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

C . N C . L

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER &

NAME OF DEBTOR George Hauger.

LAND S.½ 12-16-19 W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal



Joint Provincial
& Federal -

1922 - Relief - $37.00 $6.23 29.15

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - Principal. Interest. Total.

Federal -

50-50 - $90.69 $43.55 $134.24

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED
TO BE PAID. . . . . None.

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $134.24

LOSS TO DOMINION - $ 67.12

RECOMMENDED - by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off as a loss.

No. 1813789

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd) 23/3

Subject:



Form No. 7.

ALBERTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Page Hyatt, do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] age; that the statements in my application for entry for a [illegible] Lands Act, dated the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903, are true; that I am a British subject; that there is no person residing with me who is entitled to make application for a homestead entry; that I am not acting directly or indirectly for any person or persons who could not make such application; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit; that I am not acting as agent, trustee or otherwise for any person or persons in making such application; that I have not sold, and will not sell, my homestead entry or any portion thereof, or the improvements thereon, in order that I may obtain a patent from the Crown; that I will not lease the said land or any portion thereof, or the improvements thereon, during the term of three years from the date of my homestead entry; that I will not mortgage the said land or any portion thereof, or the improvements thereon, to any person or persons whomsoever, during the said term of three years; that I will reside upon the said land for three years from the date of my homestead entry; that I will cultivate fifty acres of the said land, and will not, directly or indirectly, allow any other person or persons to cultivate the same for me; that I have not heretofore exercised my privilege of entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

Henry Page Hyatt

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

1903-150

I, Henry Page Hyatt, hereby apply for entry for a Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen of [illegible] subject, and do not [illegible] become a [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

Signature: Henry Page Hyatt

Postal address: [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, W. S. Fraser

of Leta.

do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the Application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited or Patent issued for the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my Homestead entry is now subsisting at this date.

Sworn

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of August 1910 before me at Leta [or Sub-agency as the case may be.]

R Lewis
Local Agent

A.

Form No 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] John [illegible] Bowes

of Box 342 [illegible] Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

36 in Township 0 [illegible] Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian.

221890

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note—The statistical information called for below will be considered and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons in the family and over their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Canada	Ont.	Ont	Farming

Form No 128

Sworn Statement of William John Hoess

~~Hoss~~ Hoess

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NW¼ Sec. 36 Thp. 16 Rge. 19 W/4 of 4 Meridian.

William John Hoess, 26 yrs. Farmer Badger Lake. Yes Yes Birth

Aug. 10, 1910. No house. Lived with Brother.

392641

Lived with Brother.

M'Lewd + Bursaro, Saloon. Single

SW/4 Section 36 Twp. 16 Rge. 19 W/4 Mer

July 1909

Charles Hoess — Charles Hoess

12 x 16, House $150
Granary $150
Barn, $100

May 15/11 - July 1/12 — July 1/11 - Sept 1/12 — Nov 1/11 - Oct 29/13.

	1911	1912	1913
Year 1	17	0	
Year 1	33	27	
Year 1	23	50	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Horses	2	2	4

No house
No other buildings
11½ Miles, $100
No.
No.
No.

Canada, Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William John Hoess do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Burns Oct 29 A.D. 19 13

William John Hoess.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas. B. Bancroft
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 29th day of October A.D. 1913

Inspector of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient

Ottawa, [illegible] 1913

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify C. Hoess has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.W. ¼ of Section 36 Twp. 16 Rge. 19 W 4th Mer., from the 2nd July 1909 to the present time. Lots 2W 28

Dated at Edmonton this 29th day of October 1913

Inspector of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of A. Anderberg.

SE. 1/4 of Sec. 25 Thp. 16 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William John Thomas for NW 1/4 of Sec. 36 Thp. 16 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Three Years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and when?

SE 1/4 25 - 16 - 19
15 March. 1911 to Oct 29/1913

3. (a) Where did he live (his house)? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

—

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

SW 1/4 36 16 19 4
Mar 15/11 July 1/11 Nov 4/11 -
July 1/12, Sept 1/12 Oct 29/13

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	17	0	
Year 1912	33	27	
Year 1913	25	50	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	2	2	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

no house on SW. 1/4. 36. 16. 19. 4 Frame $150.00
1½ miles

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

$100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None. On SW. 1/4. 36. 16. 19. 4
Granary $75. Stable $20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A. Anderberg of Sweet Valley.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks
this 30 day of October 1913

A Anderberg

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Chas L Bambarick
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

74056

9

Sworn Statement of William Burton

NW of Sec. 24 Thp. 16 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. Jones for NW 1/4 of Sec. 36 Thp. 16 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, March 1, 1911
on

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and when?

NW 1/4, 24, 16, 19, 4
Mar 1/11 Nov 2/13

3. (a) When did he live (his house)? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Lived with brother. Lived with brother.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Lived with brother

SW 1/4, 36, 16, 19, 4.
Mar 15/11 - July 1/12
Nov 1/11 - July 1/12. Sept 1/12 to Oct 29/13.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	17	0	
Year 1912	33	27	
Year 1913	25	50	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	2	3	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

None. SW 1/4, 36, 16, 19, 4, Frame, 150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Miles $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None. On SW 1/4, 36, 16, 19, 4
Granary $75 Stable $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada, Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Burton of Badger Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks
this 29 day of Nov. 1913

William Burton

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Chas L Bambarick
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, JUN 1 19

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1813790

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

V. Rep.

Applic. for Loan.

S. 6. 2-13-15 W 4

Entry 00 Undercurrent

2.

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN
IN THIS BUSINESS
FILE NO LONGER
NEEDED

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am [illegible] and [illegible] eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible] abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

[illegible]

Note.—Make out paragraph 3 if application [illegible] homestead entry [illegible] application may be made on a [illegible]

Form A

Form No. 1.

1920729

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] and it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Dated at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

4. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] by Agent when granting entry.

Male	Female	Children under 18 years of age	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form No 158

9-8-12

Sworn Statement of Horace Heap.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E

of Section 12 Township 13 Range 18 W

of 4 Meridian.

1 Horace Heap 25 yr. Farmer
Lethbridge. Alta
Yes Yes
Eng Irish

2 17th July 09.
Aug 09
1st Jan 10

Jan 1st Jan/10 to 4th July/10
" 1st Jan/11 to 17th July/11
" 10th Jan/12 to 21st July/12

4 Alta. Coal City & Tregony Lake Alta.
Europe & on Alta. Land & Immigration
Irish

5 Single.

7 Section Township Range West

34092 9

8 1910 14 8
1911 12 20
1912 10 30

1910 1 house.
1911 2 "
1912 1 "

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

10 Frame 14 x 24 $300

11 Granary 4c to Walls $75

12 None

13 Are Agricultural Land.

14 Yes. NW 24. 14. 7. 4 Abandoned

15 Yes Seed Grain (1911)

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I. Horace Heap do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.
this 29th day of April A. D. 1912 } Horace Heap
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E J Taylor
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Under the provisions of subsection 2 of section for the LETHBRIDGE District
25 of the Dominion Lands Act

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at July 30th A. D. 1912 Local Agent of Dominion Lands. District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 Local Agent

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Jno 13 Hush

E ½ of Section 2 Township 13 Range 18 W 4

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H Heap SE ¼ of Section 12

Township 13 Range 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the Province?

Farmer Since June 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

On my homestd. SE 2 13 18 W 4 from 9/10/09 to date 29/7/12

3. When did you first become acquainted with the land in question?

Aug 1909

4. Where were you on the following days?

From 1st Jan/10 to 4th July/10
" 4th Jan/11 to 15 July/11
" 10 Jan/12 to 21 July/12

5. Have you ever had any land entered as a homestead or pre-emption?

Single.

6. How many acres have been cultivated by you each year?

Year 1	10	11 acres, cropped	5 acres
Year 1	11	15 "	25 "
Year 1	12	14 "	29 "
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entry?

1910 1 horse.
1911 2 "
1912 1 "

8. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and what is the present cash value?

Frame 14 x 24. $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary $40 Well $60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

I do.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 29 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I Jno 13 Hush of Alby, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Jn 13 Hush

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 29 day of July 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. J Layton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 35 of the Dominion Lands Act for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Sworn Statement of D. C. Ferguson

NW ¼ of Section 28 Township 12 Range 17 W 4

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H Heap for SE ¼ of Section 12

Township 13 Range 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the Province?

Farmer. Since July/09.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

On my fathers homestd. SW 36 12 18 W 4 from July/09 to date 29 July/12.

3. When did you first become acquainted with the land in question?

July/09

4. Where were you on the following days?

From 1st Jan/10 to 4th July/10
" 14 Jan/11 to 15 July/11
" 18 Jan/12 to 21 July/12

5. Have you ever had any land entered as a homestead or pre-emption?

Single man.

6. How many acres have been cultivated by you each year?

Year 1	10	14 acres, cropped	20 acres
Year 1	11	10 "	22 "
Year 1	12	12. "	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entry?

1910 1 horse.
1911 1 "
1912 1 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value?

Frame 14 x 24. $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary $30 Well $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 29 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I Donald C. Ferguson of Alby. Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Donald C. Ferguson.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 29 day of July 1912.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. J Layton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 35 of the Dominion Lands Act LETHBRIDGE District.

Form 31 a.
S. 11-3-11

File No 3794

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 12. in Township 13 Range 18 West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the 2nd Sept, 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

George Hope, Esq
Lethbridge
Alta

[illegible] Mr. Stevens

[illegible] E.J. 1 1-15 Mr. 4th F.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ACTION [illegible]
JUL [illegible]
REVENUE SEED GRAIN

[illegible] 19 0-19.2 - Relief - $437.55
and Federal

	Principal	Interest	Total
AMOUNT [illegible]			
Federal	$437.55	$731.28	$1168.83
30-30			Nil
AMOUNT [illegible] TO BE PAID			1168.83
AMOUNT TO BE [illegible]			384.42

Loss to [illegible]

[illegible] by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board

[illegible] Indebtedness be written off as a loss.

M.D. 1 Rm 96

[illegible]

No. 1813792

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 23/3

Subject:

T. Buckley
Applies for Lands
N.E. 2-9-14 W 4
Entry refused

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1825941

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. Sec. 2 Tp. 9 Rge. 17 M. 4 dd

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Harry Marston Lanfersth 21 Taber Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of what does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you make entry for the said homestead?

Ans. June 17. 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Single with my Father and mother since June 17. 1907.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or aggregate of months in each year.

Ans. I have lived continuously with my Father and mother on the N.E. ¼ of Sec. 2. Tp. 9 Rge 17

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. —

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, What is it?

Ans. no.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on said homestead, and what is the present value of same?

Ans. I have no buildings not fencing

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. I own four horses.

11. In what county and year was your house located?

Ans. —

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 0 broke 10 acres, cropped C acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 .. .. ..

19 .. .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. C acres, hay land 0 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. C acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. The lack of means has prevented me from having any more broke I intend and promise to break as soon as possible and crop what I have broke.

I, Harry Martin Danforth of Taber.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Harry Martin Danforth.

To Wit:

Declared before me at the Town of Taber in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of March A.D. 1909

Taber Alberta P.O.

J. W. Cowper J.P.

A Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
NOV 25 1910
LETHBRIDGE

1998198

Form No 15a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. ¼ of Section 2
Township 9 Range 24 of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Entry Pre-emption

I, William Sewell

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry No. for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 13th day of December 1907 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take a second homestead on the following reasons namely:

I have not had time to go on said homestead and make any improvements

I lived on said homestead about two months in all

only 2 acres

That I have not received any patent or authority for any land I have previously entered under the Dominion Lands Act, and I do not expect to receive any such patent or authority, and that I do not intend to sell, rent or otherwise alienate my said homestead entry or any part thereof for the benefit of any person who has not already acquired a homestead right, but that I bona fide intend to hold the same for my own use and benefit.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 1910

[illegible]

William Sewell

[illegible]

* If Commissioner, &c., so state here.

Form No 168

Sworn Statement of Harry Martin Danforth in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of 1 Section 7 Township 9 Range 4 W of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Harry Martin Danforth age 21 yrs. Occupation Farmer. Post Office Address Claresholm

2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

No Naturalization

3. Have you obtained an entry for a homestead? If so, for what land? Have you applied for any other land? If so, where?

270200

Claresholm

4. When did you first settle upon your homestead?

10 acres

5. Did you settle upon it in person? If not, who settled upon it for you?

Yes

6. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?

Section 7 Township 9 W of 4th Meridian

Nov 1906 Purchased

Broke 16+26 = 42 acres. Cleared 15+50 = 65 acres. Crop

7. When did you build the house in which you now live?

June 1907 Built 24 x 26 ft

June 1907 Built 9 x 12 ft

8. What is the total area of your cultivation and crop for each year since you began to reside upon your homestead?

Year: 1907 Breaking 10 acres. Crop — Acres

Year 1908 — 20

Year 1909 — 30

Year — —

Year — —

9. How much of the land you have cultivated is now under fence? How many acres have been cultivated each year?

10 acres

10. What stock have you on the land? If you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry?

1 Cow

11. What entries for land have you previously had? Have you ever received a patent for land? If so, when and where?

No

12. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

Claresholm

13. Are you a married man? If so, what is your wife's name?

No

14. Have you any children? If so, what is their name, age and sex?

No

15. Have you made improvements on any land other than your homestead? If so, what is the nature of such improvements?

No

I, Harry Martin Danforth, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true, in every particular, that I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained no entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Gladys Lake this 7th day of March A.D. 1911 Harry M. Danforth.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas. McLellan
Dept. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Commissioner for administering Dominion Lands within the Province of Alberta.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Macleod this 23 day of March A.D. 1911

Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

I hereby certify that Harry Martin Danforth has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S½ of section 7 Township 9 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 1st day of Nov 06 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Agreement for sale and King Gloray's Affidavit

Dated March 27 1911

Local Agent.

Ottawa [illegible] 19[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement

Form 31 a

File No. 1013712

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1911.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for c 1 E 1/4

of Section 2 in Township 1

Range 14 West of the 4 t Meridian,

bearing date the

25th April 1911 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible] ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am Sir

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Harry Marlen Canfield, Esq.

Lot 2,

Alta.

No. 1813734

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From C. N. R. Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 23/3

Subject: W. N. Rutton
Applies for Scrip
N.W. 34-9-7 W 4th
Entry of K. Mackenzie

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN
INDEBTNESS

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ~~19~~ , for ~~Quarter-section of~~

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

~~Local Agent~~

~~[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

[signature]

Note.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2691763

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out [illegible] if applicant is a [illegible].

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to settle with applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18	TOTAL				
[illegible]				U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of John Letendre

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW *quarter of Section* 34 *Township* 9 *Range* 7 *West* 4 *Meridian.*

1. Give your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address. — John Letendre, 34, Farmer, Swan River Man. P.O. Letendre

2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration? If by naturalization or declaration, when and where was certificate granted? If by birth, state name of parent through whom you claim British nationality. — Yes

3. When did you obtain homestead entry, (a) when did you build your house, (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 29 May 1912 (b) 29 May 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land giving actual dates? — Never absent

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Single

6. For whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Section 34 Township 10 Range 24 Meridian (a) 21 March 1911 (b) Homestead for John S Berry my brother-in-law

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relatives? If not, state reasons why. — Yes

8. (a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

9. (a) By whom (b) was the land occupied, and who is the present owner thereof?

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House 16 x 24 Lumber $400 / Barn $200 / Granary $400 / Hen Lean $50

11. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on your land? — 29 May 1912 to 29 Dec. 1915

12. What month or part of month in each year have you and your [illegible] resided in the land of your [illegible]? — Never absent

Year 1914	broke	10	acres cropped	10	acres
Year 1913		20	"	30	"
Year 1914		20	"	50	"
Year 1915			"	50	"
Year 1			"		"
Year 1			"		"

13. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under crop each year? — None

14. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

15. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it. — No

16. Have you sold, mortgaged, pledged or encumbered or agreed to sell, mortgage, pledge or encumber your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Letendre, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
3rd December A. D. 1915
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead Inspector for~~ the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that John S. Berry has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW of Section 4 Township 10 Range 7 West 4th Meridian, from the 27th day of January 1915 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Abstract of Title

Geo. H. Macdonell
Local Agent

Dated December 7th 1915

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Geo. Macdonell

Dated at
December 28th A. D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA JAN 14 1916

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of James Barnett of NE Quarter
of Section 9 Township 10 Range 7
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John Letendre for NW of Section 34
Township 9 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

How long have you known the applicant?	Farmer 29 May 1912
Where was he (or she) when you first knew him?	NE 9-10-7-4 29 May 1912 to date
Where is he now?	Okotoks
Is the land entered for vacant, or has it been homesteaded?	SW 4-10-7-4 29 May 1912 to 29 Nov 1915
Has the applicant any land owned by himself or held by some person in trust for him? If so, describe it, stating whether it is adjoining the land now entered for or not, and the distance and direction from the land entered for.	Brother-in-law
Has the applicant resided upon the land entered for? If absent, state when he left and when he returned, and the reason for his absence.	Single
How much cultivation has been done each year, and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead entry?	Year 1912 Broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres Year 1913 20 30 Year 1914 20 30 Year 1915 30 Year 1 Year 1
What kind of buildings are on the land, and what is their present value?	None
When did the applicant first reside upon the land entered for?	SW 4-10-7-4
What buildings have been erected on the land entered for, when were they erected, and what is their present value?	16x24 Lumber $400 1½ mile $75 Barn $150 Granary $400 Henhouse $50
What was the cause of any delay in erecting buildings or residing on the land?	No
Has any one assisted, directly or indirectly, in this application?	Jas
Is the applicant a British subject, or has he taken the necessary steps to become a British subject, preparatory to making this application for patent?	

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Barnett of Seven Persons Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 3 day of Dec 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Barnett

John Allen
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
for the Medicine Hat District

Sworn Statement of Earl Nelson of NW Quarter
of Section 4 Township 10 Range 7
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John Letendre for NW of Section 34
Township 9 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

How long have you known the applicant?	Farmer 29 May 1912
Where was he (or she) when you first knew him?	NW 4-10-7-4 29 May 1912 to date
Where is he now?	Okotoks
Is the land entered for vacant, or has it been homesteaded?	SW 4-10-7-4 29 May 1912 to 29 Nov 1915
Has the applicant any land owned by himself or held by some person in trust for him? If so, describe it, stating whether it is adjoining the land now entered for or not, and the distance and direction from the land entered for.	and Brother-in-law
Has the applicant resided upon the land entered for? If absent, state when he left and when he returned, and the reason for his absence.	Single
How much cultivation has been done each year, and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead entry?	Year 1912 Broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres Year 1913 20 30 Year 1914 20 30 Year 1915 32 Year Year
What kind of buildings are on the land, and what is their present value?	None
When did the applicant first reside upon the land entered for?	SW 4-10-7-4
What buildings have been erected on the land entered for, when were they erected, and what is their present value?	16x24 Lumber $300 1¼ mile $75 Barn $150 Granary $400 Henhouse $50
What was the cause of any delay in erecting buildings or residing on the land?	No
Has any one assisted, directly or indirectly, in this application?	Jas
Is the applicant a British subject, or has he taken the necessary steps to become a British subject, preparatory to making this application for patent?	

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Earl Nelson of Seven Persons Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 3 day of Dec 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Earl Nelson

John Allen
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
for the Medicine Hat District

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1-13194

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa JUL 13 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]TH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A

CANCELLATION

[illegible] AND RELIEF [illegible]

NAME OF DEBTOR [illegible]

LAND N.W. 34-9-7 W. 4th Meridian.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

[illegible] Provincial [illegible] Federal	1919 - Relief -	$115.72
	1930 - "	$ [illegible], $1[illegible], $[illegible]
	1931 - "	$ 11.65
	1932 - "	$ [illegible], $11.[illegible], $17.[illegible]
		$ [illegible], $ [illegible], $[illegible]

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal			
[illegible]	$ 514.98	$ 1,001.24	$ 1,[illegible]
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$ 1,516.22
[illegible] TO DOMINION			$ 756.11

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

[illegible] Indebtedness to be written off as a loss.

94531

15/11/48

No. 1813796

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From C. & E. Ry. Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 23/3

Subject: C. & E. Ry. Tables for Insp. N.E. 20-9-12 W 4th Endorsed by Dominion Land Surveyor

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1115

19

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Office of the

Commissioner of Immigration,

Washington, D.C.

Respectfully Sent to

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 1 A

Sworn Statement of Thomas Godfrey Hopkins in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South East Quarter of Section 20 Township 9 Range 12 West of 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being South East of Section 20 Township 9 Range 12 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

I Thomas Godfrey Hopkins 28 years, Farmer Burdett, Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you commence residence thereon? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) July 2nd 1908
(b) December 30th 1909
(c) November 22nd 1911.

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you been absent from the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.

Pre S 13890

November 23rd 1911 to December 16th 1914 on my homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been the object of such absence?

No absence

6. Of whom does your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

Wife and one child Same dates as myself

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own it? (c) If not, what becomes of it?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on	On Pre-emption Broke	Cropped
Year 1911	2	—	85	30 acres	—
Year 1912	—	—	85	35 "	30 acres
Year 1913	—	Summer fallow	85	5 "	125 "
Year 1914	—	Crop	85	25	50 "
Year 1915	—	—	85	10	90 "
Year 19					

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16
Horses	2	2	2	2	5
Cattle	4	4	5	5	2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.

12 x 24 Log House $350.00 Homestead
Barn $125.00 Hen House $50.00
Granary $45.00 all on Homestead
2 Granaries $90.00 on Pre-emption

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What is their respective value, and what is the cash value of improvements?

none

12. What area of fencing have you made on your pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

No Agricultural

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

743 58

14. [illegible] 20 20

15. How long have you lived continuously upon and cultivated the land in question? 20

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Godfrey Hopkins do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake
in the Province of Alberta
this 16th day of December A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Thomas Godfrey Hopkins has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S E ¼ of Section 20 Township 9 Range 12 W 4th Meridian, from the 2nd day of July 1908 to 22 December 1916 such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract, Certificate of Title is T H 43 Issued

Date 2nd January 1917

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta.
2nd January A.D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge

Ottawa

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Homestead was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Payments completed.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

3820235

Sworn Statement of Louis Lange of S. 7 6 0 Township 9 Range 12 West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of South ½ of Section 24 for North East ¼ Section 24 Township 9 Range 12 West of 4th Meridian

Thomas Godfrey Hopkins

1. What is his occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? (Give towns and dates.) — South West Quarter of Section 32, Township 9, Range 12 West of 4th Meridian, from May 1909 to December 18th 1916.

3. Since the date at which he applied for patent for his homestead what improvements has he caused to be effected upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — November 23rd 1916 to December 18th 1916. on the Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. same dates as himself

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped under the applicant's homestead or pre-emption, since he obtained his entry for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

		Total Cultivated	On Homestead	On Pre-emption
Year 19 12 Broke	— acres, cropped	75 acres, on	40 acres	35 acres
Year 19 13 "	85 "	on 4	35 "	65 "
Year 19 14 "	85 "	on	20 "	65 "
Year 19 15 "	— "	on	20 "	70 "
Year 19 16 "	— "	on		
Year 19 .... "	.... "	on		

DEC 20 1916

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16
Horses	2	2	2	2	8
Cattle	4	4	5	5	2

12 x 24 Lumber $350.00 on Homestead
none
Barn 16 x 24 $150.00 Granary $60.00
Hen house $50.00 all on Homestead
2 Granaries $100.00 on Pre-emption
no

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (state whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining (his entry) and in making application for patent?

Yes

CANADA.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Louis Lange of Grassy Lake Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Louis Lange

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of December 1916 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

R. Thos Snowdon
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of Lars Vogdrud of South West ¼ Section 32 Township 9 Range 12 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of North East ¼ of Section 24 Township 9 Range 12 West of 4th Meridian

Thomas Godfrey Hopkins

1. What is his occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? (Give towns and dates.) — South West Quarter of Section 32, Township 9, Range 12 West of 4th Meridian May 1909 to December 18th 1916.

3. Since the date at which he applied for patent for his homestead what improvements has he caused to be effected upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — November 23rd 1916 to December 18th 1916, on His Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes Same dates as himself

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped under the applicant's homestead or pre-emption, since he obtained his entry for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

		Total Cultivated	On Homestead	On Pre-emption
Year 19 12 Broke	— acres, cropped	80 acres, on	40 acres	40 acres
Year 19 13 "	Cultivated	80 "	on 40	5 " 30 "
Year 19 14 "	— "	80 "	on 40	25 " 50 "
Year 19 15 "	— "	80 "	on 40	10 " 75 "
Year 19 16 "	— "		on	
Year 19 .... "	.... "		on	

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16
Horses	2	2	2	2	8
Cattle	4	4	5	5	2

12 x 24 Lumber $350.00 on Homestead
none
Barn 16 x 24 $100.00 Granary $55.00
Hen House $50.00 all on Homestead
2 Granaries $100.00 on Pre-emption
no

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (state whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining (his entry) and in making application for patent?

Yes

CANADA.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Lars Vogdrud of Grassy Lake Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Lars Vogdrud

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of December 1916 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

R. Thos Snowdon
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Thomas G Fotheringham
Box 68
Bassano
Alberta

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 1813798

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Dept. of I.
Calgary

Date 1907

" (when rec'd) 24 3

Subject:

Educational
Standard Ch. 18-34
4 W 5

Form No. 7.

DECLARATION OF ABAN 16137.08

Miller

Sec 10

Twp 34 Rge 4 W 4

Homestead

I, Edward Louisa
Farrington

of Ponoka in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, do solemnly declare that I am the person who made Homestead Entry No. 16137 for the North East Quarter of Section Thirty Four Township Forty Six Range Four West of the Fourth Meridian, and that I have not sold, alienated, leased or mortgaged the said land or any part thereof, or any crop thereon, and that I have not entered into any agreement or contract, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person whomsoever, by which the said land or any part thereof, or any crop thereon, may be sold, alienated, leased or mortgaged, or by which any benefit may be derived by any person except myself from the said land or any part thereof, or any crop thereon.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Ponoka in the Province of Alberta this 10th day of March A.D. 1909

Edward Louisa Farrington

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

My commission expires on the 1st day of July 1910.

From Oct 24, '07 to April 1, 1908
" Nov 8, '08 " date.

16432 log house 2 story 16 x 24

Locate and that the amount collected from mortgage be refunded to me

Cash

Land

Fees

Office

I.M.

M.Z.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No 58341

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Mar. 19th 1913798

PATENT BRANCH

COMMISSION

RECEIVED

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the declaration of abandonment of Edward Swinson, of Garrington, Alta., in connection with his entry for the S. W. ¼ of Section 18, Township 34, Range 4, West fifth Meridian.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

REC.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Emerald Tatton

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 191[illegible], for the Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Emerald Tatton

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.
[or sub-agent, as the case may be]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

3330135

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number 18 in Township 34 Range of Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a ~~citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of
It is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada but I declare

FEB 18 1905

Sig[illegible]

District.

14 6 4

[illegible] If applicant is not a [illegible]
[illegible] If applicant is a [illegible]

[illegible] information called for below will be entered and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Male / Female Adult	Minor	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			[illegible]			

5211-15

4574879

FORM No 40

Letter No.

Reference No.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH TO NOTE CANCELLATION AND SEND FILE TO SEED GRAIN BRANCH.

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS AUG 8 1921 CALGARY, ALTA

INTERIOR AUG DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

AUG 8 19

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 1 , the entry of [illegible] Tatterfill for the [illegible] Sec. 12 Tp. [illegible] Rge 4 [illegible] M. was cancelled on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 1.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ontario.

No. 1813802

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Matthias St. Denis
Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd) 2443

Subject:

22. 19-32-14 W 4th

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

1813802

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N½ of
Section 32 Township 14 Range 4
NE¼ W M NW ¼
1. Mathias G. Beam

of Stettler in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that I made Homestead Entry No. 18 dated the March 1909 for the above described land under the Dominion Lands Act.

That I filed on the recommendation of another man and when I came to look up the land found it was in a lake and worthless

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the Town of Stettler in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of March A.D. 1910.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Mathias G. Beam.

Calgary Alta

c/o J. Lemman Asst.
Calgary Gas Co Ltd
Box 1403

Form h.

Form No. 1.

No. 286

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

18 22580

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for the [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, or the case may be, [illegible] that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada. And I declare

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

District

[illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family	Number of Males over 18 years	Number of Females over 18 years	Number of Children under 18 years	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]				[illegible]			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made by me exclusively on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made by me exclusively for my own use and benefit, without the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Entry.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], for [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, the [illegible] and the same [illegible].

(4.) That this application is made for my own use and benefit, and the statement as to residence and cultivating the said land, and neither directly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[Strike out words not applicable. If sworn by agent as the case may be.]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm as the case may be—

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to [illegible] and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon in respect of which [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and [illegible] said land and cultivating the same for my use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible].

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] (Quarter-section) of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

Meridian, but [illegible] or abandoned [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] paragraph 4 [illegible] case may be.)

1837971

Form No. 1.

No. 2758

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a [illegible] subject.

3. I was a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before obtaining a patent for the land applied for by me.

[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Note.—If the applicant is not a British subject [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed by the Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBJECT OF COUNTRY OF [illegible]	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	[illegible] OCCUPATION
Males over 18 years of age	Females over 18 years of age	Males under 18 years of age	Females under 18 years of age				
[illegible]							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Moore

of Nastapoka

solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land; that I claim entry and that there is no person residing upon the said land; that there are no improvements upon the said land; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land myself, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained any Homestead or Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead on Dominion lands.

That I have not received Entry for a Homestead

day of

Section

, Township

Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned the same, as the case may be.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my said Pre-emption entry is in good standing in the said

James Moore

Sworn before me at this 2nd

day of June

1910

Nastapoka

Hudson

Note

Note

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I James Moore

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a NE under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

24 in Township 22 Range W 3 of

the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Great Britain, but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the District of Alberta this 24th day of March 1910

James Moore

Signature of Applicant.

Note.—Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in any of the above particulars, or in any affidavit or declaration made by him in connection with this application, is liable to forfeit any land which may be granted to him on this application, and to prosecution for the offence.

Note.—Agents must not fill up this application. Applicants must write it out in their own handwriting, and must sign it in the presence of the Agent who grants the entry.

Name in full (Surname first)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
James Moore	35	M	M	England	Yorkshire	Bakersfield Cal	Farmer

A.

2V62 V2

No. 52669

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2751627

I, Daniel Barton
Occupt Occupt Occupt

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE¼ Quarter Section of Section number 19 Township 32 Range 14 west of the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912.

Witness: [illegible]

Sig. Daniel Barton

JUL 30 1912
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

District

12 31

The statistical information required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting patent.

Number in Family (Children living under 21 years)	Born in Canada	Foreigners naturalized	Foreigners not naturalized	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
2					Can	Ky	Alta	Carpenter

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Daniel Barton

of Dwight Current Dam solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 30 day of July 1912, for NW Quarter-section of Section 20, Township 32, Range 14 west of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be, the same~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Daniel Barton

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th day of July 1912, before me at Calgary

J. W. Maynard

Local Agent,

(Inspector, as the case may be)

Note. ~~If he be not personally known to the Agent or Inspector, the~~

Note. ~~If he be not personally known to the Agent and has not heretofore~~

Note. ~~If sworn before a Justice of the Peace, in the case of an application for a pre-~~

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of David Barton

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 19 Township 32 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NW Quarter of Section 20 Township 32 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — David Barton Farmer 49 Hanna Alta 49

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — "

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your Homestead? — (a) July 30 1912 (b) July 30 1912 (c) To day

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption (giving actual dates)? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) — ✓

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — ✓

6. Of whom does your family consist, and for what portion of each year since application for entry for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — wife & children

7. (a) Has any portion been leased for your homestead? (b) Do you own any other land, and if so, what quantity and where situate? — (a) No (b) Clear in Township 32 Range 14 West of the 4th

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much land have you had under cultivation each year, and how much crop have you had? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 13	100			
Year 19 16	37	100	137	Pre Emption
Year 19 17	0	137	137	" "
Year 19 18	0	137	0	" "
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

Horses
Cattle ✓
Sheep
Hogs

9. What kind of a house have you built each year since date of homestead entry? — 24 x 24 Value 500 Hold

10. What kind of a house is on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is its present cash value? (The habitable house is on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame Room 200 " Stable 350 2 Wells 75

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

12. What extent of ploughing have you done on your pre-emption?

13. Are there any indications on your homestead or pre-emption, or have you any reason to believe that any other person has any claim thereon? If so, state particulars.

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption? (b) Have you sold any pre-emption? If so, to whom and when?

(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell your homestead? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, David Barton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alta
this 4 day of Feb A.D. 1918

David Barton

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be issued out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to ... ; such evidence consisting of ...

Dated ... 191

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Hanna Alberta
this 4 day of Feb A.D. 1918

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ... District.

Payments completed,—

Date ...

(Signed) ...

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead

... Commissioner.

Subject to Completion of Payments

APP. FOR PATENT

4154926

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of William Everett Ricketts the SW 1-4 of Section 33 Township 32 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D Barton for the NE 1-4 of Section 19 Township 32 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 6 years SW 33-32-14 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Sept 10 1910 to Feb 3 1919

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — ✓

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — ✓

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the original homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? — Pre Emption

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1915	100		
Year 1916	37	100	
Year 1917		137	
Year 1918		137	
Year 19			
Year 19			

	19	19	19	19
Horses				
Cattle	✓			
Sheep				
Hogs				

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, has he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what it was built and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption. — Frame on Hstd 500 ✓

8. What extent of fencing has been made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Frame Barn 200; Frame Granary 350; 2 wells 75

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — ✓

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. E. Ricketts, of Hanna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alta this 3 day of Feb 1919 — William Everett Ricketts

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C Trenaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible] 1-4 of Section [illegible] Township 33 Range 14 West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D Barton for the NE 1-4 of Section 19 Township 32 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 yrs. [illegible] 33 14 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 1912 to Feb 6, 1919

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the original homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.) — Pre Emp

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1915	100		
Year 1916	37	100	
Year 1917		137	
Year 1918		137	
Year 19			
Year 19			

	19	19	19	19
Horses	—			
Cattle				
Sheep				
Hogs				

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, has he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what it was built and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption. — Frame addn 500

8. What extent of fencing has been made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — In Barn $200; " Gran $300; 2 wells $75; 575

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this 6 day of Feb 1919 — John Ison

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C Trenaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

1813[illegible].
24[illegible]13.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Tel. 58462.

Ottawa, 21st April, 1920.

Sir,

N.R.I. 19-38-14-W. 4th M.

I beg to inform you that until you furnish your Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject no further action can be taken with respect to your request for a Certificate of Recommendation. You will, therefore, understand the necessity of forwarding the required document to this office at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Daniel Barton, Esq.,
Hanna,
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, Oct 1 [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 10 in Township 32, Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian, bearing date the 20th September, 1920, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta.

He will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the official, giving him your full name and post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Ernest Barton Esq
Hanna
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

No. 1813804

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From [illegible]
Edmonton

Date 19/
" (when rec'd) 24/3

Subject:
Appl for pat
Brilliant L. Assn
Sec. 36-57-27 W 4

Form No. 7.

Form No. 144.

Sworn Statement of Burleigh

E. Harris in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

Section 36 Tp. 57 Rge. 27 4 Meridian.

Burleigh E Harris 48
Farmer Edmonton
Naturalized 4th June 1903
July 4th 1903 at Oct. 1903
In October 1903 at Dec. 1904
from " at Oct. till " at Aug 04
" " at July 04 " 31 at Aug 04
" " Oct. 04 till present date
In Edmonton working
as Carpenter

Single

1904	3		3	
05	3		6	
06	4		14	
07	4			
1903	2 Horses	1	Cattle	6 Pigs
1904	2 "		4 "	14 "
1905	2 "		2 "	6 "
1906	3 "		2 "	
1907	3 "			
1908	3 "			

Log House 16x14 $200
1 mile fence $100 1 Pig Pen $25
2 Stables $100 1 Chicken House $50 1 well $75
No
No
No

In breaking was done in June
drunk and I could not afford
to break more. I have now
acres cleared which I intend
break this year

The Officer taking this application for patent is request
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and corr

14

Sworn Statement

1813804

of Wm E Welch of Edmonton

The 57 Regd of 7 Mountain, in support of his application for patent of Section 14 Twp 57 Rge 7 West of 5 Mer

Remarks

Entered on map 1903
Oct 1903
Oct 1903

Oct. 1903 - in Dept. 1904
July 1 1904 - in Aug. 31 1904
Oct 1904 - Mail
1905

Edmonton Entrance

Daily communication with the land

Table with columns: Year, Acres cultivated, Acres crop
Year 04 - 3
Year 05 - 8 - 14
Year 06
Year 07

Improvements

Frame Stable 4 horses
Frame Stable and Implement shed
12x16 Log house 10x16 - 200.00
Well - 100.00
Log stable - 4 horses
Granary - 125 - 200.00

Witness

Agent for Edmonton District

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement

of Earl Winder of Edmonton

The 57 Regd of 7 Mountain, in support of his application for patent of Section 14 Twp 57 Rge 7 West of 5 Mer

Remarks

Entered on map 14 - 57 - 27
Oct - 1903
Oct - 1903

Oct. 1 - 1903 - in Dept. 1904
July 1 1904 - in Aug 31 1904
Oct 1904 - Mail
1905

Edmonton Entrance

On Hd
Daily communication with the land

Table with columns: Year, Acres cultivated, Acres crop
Year 04 - 3
Year 05 - 3 - 3
Year 06 - 8 - 6
Year 07 - 2 - 14
Year
Year
Year 903 - 1904 - 1905 - 1906 - 07
4 2 2 4 4
2 2 2

Improvements

14 x 16 Log house from 10x16 - 200.00
one Well - 100.00
2 Stables - 4 horses found - 200.00
Granary - Build

Witness

I Wm E Welch of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every question
Sworn before me at the City of Edmonton this 7 day of March 1907
Have the questions been read over and explained to the said Witness.
Land Agent Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

I Earl Winder of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every
Sworn before me at the City of Edmonton this 7 day of March 1907
Have the questions been read over and explained to the said
Land Agent Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton

Form No. 159.

Sworn Statement of Burleigh E. Harris in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S½

of Section 36 Twp. 57 Rge. 7 of 7 Meridian.

Burleigh E Harris 48
Farmer, Edmonton
Naturalized 4th June, 1908
July, 4th 1903, 1st Oct. 1903.
In October 1903, 1st Oct. till, 1st Dec. 1904
From, 1st Oct. till, 1st Aug. of
" 1st July of " 3rd Aug. of
" Oct. of till present
date
In Edmonton working
as Carpenter

Section Township Range

Single

Year	Broke		Total cultivated
1904	3		3
1905	3		6
1906	8		14
1907	6		
1908			

I have been working in Edmonton and could not afford to break more. I have now broke 6 more which I intend to have cleared this year

1903	2	Horses	1	Cattle	6 Pigs
1904	2	"	4	"	14 "
1905	2	"	2	"	14 "
1906	2	"	2	"	6 "
1907	3	"	2	"	
1908	3	"			

Log House 16x14 $200
1 mile fence $100
Stables $100, Pig Pen $25
1 Chicken House $50, 1 well $10
No
No.
No

City of Edmonton
Province of Alberta

I, Burleigh E. Harris do solemnly swear that the above statement is true and correct in every particular. That I make this application for a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 6 day of July A.D. 1908 to me known as Burleigh E. Harris the applicant.

having first been read over and explained to the said

R.W. McKenzie
Agent of the Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this March 9th A.D. 1909

R.W. McKenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

(OVER)

Accepted as such subject to the Order of the Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DATE OF ENTRY 190
RECEIVED 190
..... 190

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 31 in Township 37 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 15th April, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Barrington C. Haynes, Esq.
Edmonton,
Alta.

No. 1813824

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190

From

Date

(when

Subject:

ALBERTA

ITE TO LONGE

SEED GRAIN
INDEBTNESS

1813824

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Sept. 1 to Nov. 10, 1906 — Mar. 1, to [illegible] 1907 — [illegible] to Oct. 13, 1907. — Nov. 18 on [illegible] 14 days — [illegible] — July — [illegible] — Oct. 9, 1908 [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans.

... land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year? (1

... X acres cropped ... acres. (2) broke 3 acres, cropped ... acres

... 30 ... 11½ ... 15 ... ¼

... ...

12. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

... acres.

13. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

... acres, hay land ... acres swamp?

14. What area of the said homestead is timber?

... acres.

15. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. ...

Dated at ...

... 7, ... 190 ...

Signature ...

Witness to Signature ...

Reg. No 462.

Form No. 158
1-00-18-240

Sworn Statement of Wilson Shelton Poland of Lake Alla in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. of Sec. 16 Thp. 12 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Wilson Shelton Poland, age 47 Farmer, Lake Alla

2. (a) 25 June 1906
   (b) 25 ft. 1906
   (c) 14th [illegible] 1906 to about for 10 days from [illegible] 1906

3. Mch 1st 1907 to Oct 15th 1907
   " Nov 2nd 1907 to Nov 16th 1907
   " 15th January 1908 to Mch 15th 1908
   " 2 July 1908 to 18th July 1908
   " 6 Oct 1908 to 11th about 1909
   " 6 July 1909 to [illegible]

4. In Raymond, Stirling & Lake Alla

5. Have not lived on Homestead, [illegible]

6. Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer.
   (a) [illegible]
   (b) [illegible]
   (c) [illegible]

7. Year 1907 5 acres
   Year 1908 25 5 acres
   Year 1909 [illegible] 5 acres
   Year [illegible]
   Year [illegible]
   Year [illegible]

8. None

I, Wilson Shelton Poland, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not made an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 26th day of July, A.D. 19 09 Wilson Shelton Poland

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge this 26th day of July A.D. 1909

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient with Supplementary Evidence

[illegible] Fitz Rod Dept

I hereby certify that [illegible] have to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date: [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

[illegible]

[illegible]

265947

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1 When did you settle, and how long have you known the land?

2 Where have you lived since you have claimed entry?

3 (a) When did you begin to reside upon the land you are making application for?

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4 Has the homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

5 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906 June	4	acres cropped	4
Year 1907	26	"	26
Year 1908	—	"	—
Year 1909		"	
Year 1		"	
Year 1		"	
Year 1		"	

6 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

7 What is the size of the present homestead house, and what is the present cash value?

8 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the said entry, and in making the application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of Taber alla
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at the Lethbridge
this [illegible] day of July 1909.
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Notarial Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigration Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is [illegible]

2 Where have you lived since you have claimed entry?

3 (a) When did you begin to reside upon the land you are making application for?

JUL 29 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4 Has the homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

5 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906	0	acres cropped	0
Year 1907	5	"	5
Year 1908	5	"	5
Year 1909	0	"	Cannot say
Year 1		"	
Year 1		"	
Year 1		"	

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value?

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the said entry, and in making the application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Martin Rannet of Taber alla
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at the Lethbridge
this 29th day of July 1909.
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
National Agent of Immigration Lands or Immigration Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Russell A Marvin.

of Sec. 26 Thp. 12 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nelson J. Ireland for W½ of Sec. 16 Thp. 12 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since March 07

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and where do you reside now?

March 07 to 1 April 07 Calgary. 1 April 07 to 1 May 07 Lethbridge. 1 May 07 to 1 Dec 07 Kipp. 1 Dec 07 to 1 March 08 Lethbridge. 1 March 08 to 1 April 08 Kipp. 1 April 08 to 1 April 09 Lethbridge. 1 April 09 to present time Kipp.

3. (a) Where did he reside before he homesteaded, and (b) where did he reside during the homestead duties, stating if he resided with parties and, if so, with whom?

(a) Lethbridge (b) Kipp

4. (a) What occupation did he follow during the commencement of said homestead and about the time of filing application?

(a) 1 March 07 to 1 May 07, 20 miles 07 to 23 Nov 07, 2 Nov 07 to 20 Nov 07, Jan 08 to 1 March 08, 1 April 08 to 11 April 09 Carpenter

(b) If his residence has been on land owned in himself or by any relative, state the name of such land, its location, and the name and address of such relative, together with the relationship, whether father, mother, son or daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has he homesteaded before? If so, where and when? Has he ever resided with land? Give particulars.

single

6. How much of the land has been broken and when? How much has been cropped in each year, and how much is under cultivation at present?

Year 1907	Broke	26	acres, cropped	6	acres.
Year 1908	"	5	"	31	"
Year 1909	"	—	"	31	"
Year 1910	"	—	"	—	"
Year 1911	"		"		"
Year 1912	"		"		"

1907 - 2 horses 140 - acres
1908 - none
1909 - none
Frame house - 2100 - 225
1 Stable 50
Total value - 25

7. What kind of stock has applicant is owner has he had on the homestead during each year since date of homestead entry?

8. What is the value of improvements on his present homestead and what is the present cash value of the homestead?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cost, value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Russell A Marvin

Lethbridge Alta

I, Russell A Marvin of Kipp, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, this 1st day of Dec 1909, Russell A Marvin

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. A. Reid

Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Lethbridge District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 11 1909
LETHBRIDGE

11. What [illegible] of what

11. What [illegible] your homestead?

12. What [illegible] made on your homestead.

13. [illegible] mines of minerals or quarries on your [illegible]

14. Have [illegible] entry? If so, describe it

15. Have [illegible] transferred or agreed to [illegible] If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at SO HELP ME GOD.

A.D. 19

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient. 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing occupation of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Dated 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 6 Thp. [illegible] Rge. 17 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 6 Thp. [illegible] Rge. 17 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What [illegible]

2. What [illegible] whether known to the applicant.

3. (a) When did he first reside [illegible] and (b) when did he establish residence thereon? State fully the facts

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] otherwise, how is the land used and give address, dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1. [illegible]	Broke	5	acres, cropped ____ acres.
Year 1. [illegible]	"	45	" " 20 "
Year 1. [illegible]	"		" " 20 "
Year 1. [illegible]	"	5	" " 20 "
Year 1	"		" " "
Year 1	"		" " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead on the days stated until each year's date of patent, if any?

Horses 2 Cows 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what has been, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 20 Shed. $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the cash value of the fencing?

2 miles $ 120.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on said homestead? When was the erection of each commenced and completed, and what is the cash value of the same?

Three. $ 60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and has not entered for the benefit of any other person?

I do.

Subscribed and

Sworn before me at Lethbridge

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] 6 - 12 - 17 - 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] 6-12-17-4 this 7th day of Oct 1918

[illegible] X [illegible]

Witness

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness. [illegible]

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

J. W. McLaren

for the Lethbridge District.

Oct 7/18

Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

1 What

3 (1) Are

Note

2 (a) When

4 What

5 When absent from your homestead, where have you resided

6 (a) With whom do your family reside, when did they first reside

(b) Has any person resided upon the land in question other than yourself or family and if so, state full particulars

7 (a) When and how (2) was the land acquired

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof

8 What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof

9 State each month or part of month you have resided on your land

10 State each month or part of month you have been absent from your homestead, stating where you have resided during such time

Section Twp Rge Mer

(a) (1) (2)

(b) (1) (2)

(c)

Year 1 broke acres, cropped acres

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

11 What stock of what you have had on the land during your

3 [illegible] statement [illegible] application of [illegible]

In Writ

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1916

having been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

[illegible]

In Writ

We, [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1916

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Form No 46.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give dates of commencing and ceasing each period of residence.)

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

7. What is the value of your fencing and its present cash value?

8. (Give particulars of other improvements and state value.)

9. Have you [illegible]

[illegible]

16- c-3

JUN 1 1945

[illegible]:

Re: [illegible]-10-13-17- [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] F. McCrimmon, Joint Relief Advances.

The Dead Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order [illegible], dated November [illegible], 1937, having given under consideration the attached report of the Relief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 6213, [illegible] the settlement outlined therein and [illegible]

1. That, there being no further security of any value remaining for the Joint Relief advances more particularly described in the attached report, made to A. F. McCrimmon, the balance of the account be written off.

A. Rutter

[illegible], Dead Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

F. Allum

[illegible], Dead Grain & Relief Adjustment Board

[illegible]:

The [illegible],
The Minister of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

66-c-3

Jul 1 1943

[illegible], Calg:

Re: [illegible] est 4th meridian,
[illegible], Dist seller [illegible].

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated May 21st, 1943, was [illegible] to the Provincial Soldiers' Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Provincial Soldier Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, I [illegible] that the recommendation for the adjustment and settlement of the said account, contained in the said report be, and the same are, hereby [illegible] and [illegible].

A Minister

[illegible], Provincial Soldier Adjustment Board

TO:

The Honourable N. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
[illegible], Alberta.

BOARD ORDER

No. 5013

...ay 31st, 1932

...r. A. Coulter,
...hairman,
...est Selkirk Relief Adjustment Board,
...elkirk, Manitoba.

...ear Sir:

...e: [illegible] - 10-18-17- Lot 4th Portion
... [illegible] Joint Relief Advances.

The above party obtained the following joint Relief advances from the former municipal district of [illegible] No. 95 giving as security liens on the title to the above land:

April 3rd, 1930	$ 100.00	
April 24th, 1930	44.50	
March 9th, 1931	75.00	
April 20th, 1931	101.12	
	420.62	
Interest to March 31st, 1931	51.41	$ 721.62

The debtor was unable to succeed in the ... sometime ago to obtain conditions which are ... in this part of the province and ... it necessary to re-establish himself in a more favorable location. His transfer proceedings being unknown. ... land was abandoned and foreclosure action proceeded with under a certificate registered prior to the liens resulting in the ... Relief liens being wiped out.

As there is now no possibility of obtaining repayment under the personal covenant and ... all security is lost, I would recommend that the balance of the account be written off.

(cont'd)

[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible],
[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] cents ($[illegible])
[illegible] already been remitted.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Hunt

Gen. [illegible]

B/C

	Principal		
	$ [illegible].00	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]
			[illegible].76
			[illegible].98

Form 81 a
and 81 c

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent [illegible]

of [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to

him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office

address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 1813828

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

c. Archibald

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

c. Lease 3 sec. Lee SE
15-44-20 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Description for insertion in Lease of a portion of
Section 15 Tp 49 R. 20 W of 4th Mer.
for shooting purposes to Dr. S. Archibald.

Composed of: All that portion of Legal Subdivision one of section 15 in the Forty-ninth township in the Twentieth range West of the Fourth Meridian in the Province of Alberta which lies to the east of the east bank of Lake Miquelon, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 2nd day of March A.D. 1894 by Edouard Deville Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior, and as shown colored Pink on the sketch hereto attached, and containing an approximate area of one acre more or less.

(5) And that in case the said rent hereby made payable shall remain unpaid for thirty days after any of the days herein appointed for payment thereof, or if there shall be any breach of any condition on the part of the Lessee other than the condition for payment of the said rent, thereand in any such case it shall be lawful for the Minister by notice in writing under his hand, served on or posted to the Lessee, to determine these presents, and thereupon the same shall be determined without prejudice to the remedies of His Majesty in respect of anything previously done or suffered.

WHERE the context allows the expression "His Majesty" includes the Successors of His Majesty; the expression "Minister" includes the Deputy of the Minister and the successors in office for the time being of the Minister or such Deputy; and the expression "Lessee" includes the executors and administrators of the Lessee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have duly executed these presents.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED by the Minister, by his Deputy, in the presence of:

_____
Deputy Minister of the Interior

and by the Lessee, in presence of:

_____

with liberty to enter upon the said lands for that purpose, together also with the right to take away all game and other animals killed by him in the proper exercise of the said right.

TO HOLD the same unto the Lessee during the term of five years to be computed from the day of in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine, and from thenceforth next ensuing and fully to be completed and ended; yielding and paying therefor yearly and every year during the said term the sum of ten dollars, the same to be payable on the following days and dates, that is to say:- In advance on the day of in each and every year during the said term, the first of such payments having been made on or before the execution hereof.

PROVIDED ALWAYS and these presents are issued upon and subject to the following stipulations, provisoes and conditions, that is to say:-

(1) That the Lessee shall pay the rent hereby reserved in manner aforesaid;

(2) That the Lessee shall not nor will during the said term assign or let the demised rights nor give to any person any authority or license to exercise the right of shooting or sporting in return for any money, payment or other like consideration;

(3) That the lessee shall exercise the demised rights in a proper and sportsmanlike manner;

(4) That the lessee shall not do or permit to be done any damage to the said lands;

1893252

THIS INDENTURE made in duplicate the day of in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine,

BETWEEN His Majesty the King, hereinafter called His Majesty, represented herein by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, hereinafter called the Minister,

of the First Part;

AND E Archibald of the City of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta, Doctor of Medicine, hereinafter called the Lessee,

of the Second Part.

WHEREAS the lands hereinafter described are Dominion Lands within the meaning of the Dominion Lands Act.

AND WHEREAS the Lessee has applied for a lease of sporting rights over the said lands.

AND WHEREAS Our Governor General in Council hath given authority for the issue of a lease of sporting rights over the said lands to the Lessee upon the terms embodied in these presents.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the rent hereinafter reserved and upon and subject to the stipulations, provisoes and conditions hereinafter contained, His Majesty doth hereby demise unto the Lessee the exclusive right to shoot and sport over and upon that certain parcel of land situate, &c.

(Description).

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, 19th August, 1909.

Ref.181383.

To H. Excellency,

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that Mr. Carscallen, of Strathcona, has made application to lease for Scottish Purposes a portion of Local Subdivision 1 of Section 11, Township 49, Range 19, West of the Fourth Meridian, which may be more particularly described as follows:- Commencing at the north-west corner of Local Subdivision 1 of Section 11 in the Township, Range, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, which lies to the east of the east limit of the Strathcona, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said township, approved and confirmed by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Interior, as shown coloured red on the sketch hereto attached, as contained within the limits of one mile and one quarter.

The undersigned reports further that the Department of the Interior has no objection to the proposal to lease the land above described for Scottish Purposes, if available for the purpose.

The undersigned would therefore recommend that the lease of the land above described for Scottish Purposes be granted under the provisions of Sections 4 and 8, Chapter 27, 4-5 E.V.C.(1906), in favour of Mr. Carscallen for a term of five years at an annual rental of $10.00, payable in advance.

All which is respectfully submitted.

Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ref. No. 1[illegible]

Ottawa, 4th March, 1914.

Memorandum:-

Application of Mr. H. L. McInnis, of Edmonton, to purchase or lease, for shooting purposes, the portion of the island in Lake Miquelon, lying in the S.E.¼ of Section 15, Township 49, Range 20, West of the 4th Meridian, containing 41.[illegible] acres, also a small island adjoining, containing [illegible] acres.

The old township plan does not show these islands but they will be shown on the new plan which has not as yet been issued, and a sketch showing the island as it will appear on the plan was sent to Mr. McInnis, in order that he might indicate the land he wished to secure. He was informed that this land could not be sold and that no assurance could be given that the application to lease would be granted.

The parcels applied for are unsurveyed, but, as you are aware, according to the practice of the Department, islands are withheld from entry, sale or lease.

In this connection, I might state that an application from Mr. A. A. Griesbach, of Edmonton, on behalf of himself and Mr. [illegible]. Caws, to be granted a license of occupation for two islands in Lake St. Anne, known as Ferring and Hay Islands, on which to erect a summer resort, was not complied with.

1160
Dept. 1/4/14

Attached is a sketch showing the parcels applied for by Mr. McInnis, Cross-hatched red.

Respectfully submitted,

[signature]

Comptroller.

The Hon. Sir, C.M.G.,
Minister of the Interior.

ADDRESS REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to - Parks Branch.

File by

OTTAWA 18th March, 1916.

Sir,

I beg to send you herewith a schedule of lands in your district which it is proposed to set apart for bird sanctuary purposes. Please make a careful search of this matter in all your records relating to these lands.

The Head Office files relating to the lands are being called for, and you will be further advised in the case of individual parcels if the file shows any other disposition of the land.

If, in any case, you know of any reason why the land should not be reserved for bird sanctuary purposes you should report fully to the Department.

Please report or reply to the Department when you have noted the reservation and checked up the attached list with your records. You should at the same time inform the Department whether there are any lands in your district other than those mentioned in the enclosed schedule which according to your records are being reserved for bird sanctuary purposes.

In reference to the lands in the schedule which are held under entry please note that no further applications are to be received from any person to cancel existing entries. Where notice has already been issued to any registered applicant for cancellation calling upon him to come forward and make entry the right so conferred is not withdrawn, provided it is exercised within the time specified in the notice. Generally speaking this reservation will not be held to have any way or impair existing rights on the part of any person by virtue of an application actually made by him or of a notice actually issued to him by the Department prior to the date upon which this reservation becomes effective.

Should any of the land now under other disposition become available by reason of the cancellation of the existing entry, etc., there being no applicant, you should refer here before disposing of the land, mentioning this letter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands, Secretary.
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Land ---- S½ 15 - 49 - 20 W 4

Name of Sanctuary ---- MEQUELON LAKE

Other disposition, if any, -- ISLANDS 42 - 43 - 45

E.C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1613626

OTTAWA

18th July, 1924.

Reverend Sir,

Re Frac. Section 15-49-20-W.4th M.

Referring to your letter of the 12th June last, I beg to inform you that this land is included in the Miquelon Lake Bird Sanctuary and is therefore not available for settlement.

Your obedient servant,

M. ROBERTS

Secretary.

The Reverend C. G. Gronberg,
C a m r o s e,
Alberta.

No. 181396

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

L. Fougere

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: H.E. 10108

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

Ref. 1813969

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, 3rd June, 1909

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. L. Younger states that he would like to secure the fractional N.E.¼ of Section 15, Township 5, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, to make up the deficiency in his homestead.

The applicant expresses the opinion that the fractional parcel in question will never be taken up as a homestead, and urges that his application be favourably considered.

The fractional quarter section in question, which contains 95.70 acres, and is shown hatched in blue on the Township Plan annexed hereto, appears on the list sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands on the 1st September last as affected by a Timber Berth, but is now vacant in the records here, as well as in those of the Timber, Grazing & Irrigation Branch.

Mr. Younger's homestead for which he obtained entry on the 18th February last, and which contains 132.90 acres, is shown hatched in red.

J.W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

MAR 20 1928
GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY
NOV 7 1928
DEPT. OF LAND PATENTS
AUG 6
DEPT. OF MINES
TECHNICAL DIV.
RECEIVED
JAN 12

Patent Form - Reserve Mines, Minerals, [illegible]

Patent engrossed and dated - 5th May, 19[illegible]

Nature of Grant - Homestead.

No. of Grant - [illegible].

GRANT to Lewis Younger, of Township Fifty-Eight, Range Three, West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, being in the Fifty-eighth Township in the Third Range, West of the Fifth Meridian in the Province of Alberta, comprised of Legal Subdivisions One, Two, Seven, Eight and Ten of section Fifteen of the said Township, Excepting thereout and therefrom the land covered by the waters of Lake No. [illegible] at the time of the survey of the said lake, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 12th day of June, A.D. 1905, by Richard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior. The lands hereby granted containing by admeasurement together One hundred and sixty-three and seventy hundredths acres, more or less.

No. 2197714.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to ...Edmonton, Alberta. August 18th, 1923.
Reference - 102817-2.
Enclosing copy of license.

Sir,

S.½ of N.W.¼ 15, Tp. 56.
Rge. 3. W. 5th Meridian.
For Farming Application.
Mountain View No. 227.

I am enclosing herewith a license of occupation, No. A. S. No. 350, executed in favour of the Province of Alberta, covering the land and water area in the above described fractional area, for fur farming purposes. This license is also on record in the Department as License No. 91-S in the Athabaska River Drainage Basin and License No. 1 on Lake No. 5.

Your obedient servant,

Registered
Enclosure.

Acting Commissioner.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Agriculture,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 1813976

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

R. D. L.

Edmn.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. J. Section 8 S. E.

1st 53 - 26 - 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

3976

Henry Tilbert — Edmonton
Andrew Bangs — do
Robert Lee — do

D. R. FRASER & CO. LIMITED
J. Macdonald, — Edmonton
PER
F. H. Lamey — do
John Walker — do
J. C. Lovett — do
A. Buchanty — do
J. Hazlehurst — do
H. C. Seward — do

MAR 9 1909

James McGregor — Spruce Grove Centre

Jem Cook — "

B. H. Robinson — "

A. A. Smith — "

Jas. H. Butler — "

Wm E. Harrison — "

Robert Wallace — "

Napoleon Harris — Spruce Grove Centre

John H. Hubbard — "

A. E. Grant — "

J. A. McLellan — "

Robt. H. McC[illegible] — "

T. B. W[illegible] — "

Wm. Brumpton — "

Robt John W[illegible] — "

[illegible] — "

[illegible]wellbourne — Spruce Grove Centre

D. D. McKay — "

[illegible] — "

Robert Brebner — "

[illegible] — "

H. Lane — "

Jno G Schramm — "

Edmund Pinebluck — Winterburn

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mr James White
Esq. Ardee

Edmonton

Co. Commissioners Sec. - Edmonton

Mr Bellamy

Mr Hallier

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of William John Keahnie

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 18 Tp 55 Rge. 21 W. M.

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William John Keahnie, 41 years, Spruce Grove P.O.

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3 When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 10th 1908

4 When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. May 10th 1908

5 What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. May 10th to Nov 1st 1908 and from April 1st 1909 to December 30th 1909 when I was 20 days absent

6 When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. On the adjoining quarter section as tenant

7 For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Ans. Carpenter and Joiner

9 What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 24x16, story + half, log, shingled, painted

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. One horse

11 In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. October 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres cropped acres

19 " " " "

19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land. 5 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. On 30th Dec. 03. I had both hands and both feet badly frozen and within 10 days from that date it became necessary to amputate parts of all fingers except index finger of right hand and thumb [illegible], also all toes of both feet except only that a portion of the great toes [illegible]. As a result of this accident I believe it will be impossible for me to perform my homestead duties for two or three years.

I, William John Kechnie of Spruce Grove [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Edmonton

this 27th day of April

A.D. 1904

Wm J. Kechnie

P.O.

R. V. Mackenzie

A. J. P.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa,

- -

accrue at the expiration of three years from the date of his entry, upon proof in the ordinary way that the other conditions of the law have been fulfilled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Department of the Interior

Canada.

May 27th, 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

C O P Y.

Edmonton, Alta.
March 2nd, 1909.

This is to certify that I have attended Mr. W. J. Kechnie for injuries received, the result of exposure to cold. I found it necessary to remove all his toes and part of all the fingers, except his left thumb.

He will be very badly crippled, and I consider it almost impossible for him to make his living as a farmer.

Sincerely yours,

(sgd) J. A. Hislop, M.D.

case, under the authority of sub-section 2 of section 20 of the Dominion Lands Act of 1908, so that free patent may be issued to Mr. Kechnie at the expiration of three years from the date of his entry, upon proof in the ordinary way that the other conditions of the law have been fulfilled.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council.

12

P.C.1912.

1865247

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th. May, 1909.

CANADA

the printer
Jos. P. D.

The Minister of the Interior, under date 27th May, 1909, reports that Mr. Will J. Kechnie made homestead entry for the southeast ¼ of section 18, Township 53, Range 26, west of 4th Meridian on the 10th April, 1907.

The Minister states that it is represented to the Department of the Interior that the homesteader in driving from Edmonton on the 31st December, 1908, had his hands and feet severely frozen, as the result of which he has been very badly crippled;

That a petition has been filed in the Department of the Interior showing that Mr. Kechnie had up to the time of his accident been residing and working on his land, had cleared eight acres and had broken and cultivated as a garden one-half acre, and had also in course of erection a two storey house, 15 x 24 feet.

The Minister submits copy of a certificate from Mr. J. A. Hislop, of Edmonton, and recommends, in view of the statements contained therein, that the residence requirements of the Dominion Lands Act be dispensed with in this case

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

Form No. 36 new)

Statutory Declaration of William John Kechnie

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. E. ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 53 Rge. 26 M. West of 4

1. What is your name, age and Post office address?

Ans. Wm J. Kechnie – 42 – Spruce Grove Centre. Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. At Edmonton: probably March or Apl. 1907 but receipt mislaid while in hospital.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. May 10, 1907

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Practically continuous to Xmas 1908 (except for Nov. to mid-April in 1907 and Nov.-Dec. 1908 in shack on N. W. of 18 but not off homestead during day for whole month during that period). Was in hospital and convalescing from Dec. 31, 1908 to July 1909, when given permission to reside elsewhere

7. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. In Edmonton City Hospital, then with Mr. & Miss White, farmers, near Hudson School.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. No – previous to coming to Dominion was journalist.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Log house (shingled roof) 24 ft. x 16 ft., one and a half stories, say $350 or more.
Three poultry houses (frame) about 10 ft. x 6 ft. each
No fencing to speak of, but breaking for posts cut.
Am using stable for ox on (N.W. qr of S at present but will have stable built on homestead before April.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1907 - Four calves; 1908 - Three stirks and one heifer. also driving horses upon Section owned.

1909-10. One horse; Three dozen poultry (mostly pure bred) and 16 prize ducks (Rouens Pekins, and Aylesbury).

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Walls up and roofed Aug.-Sept 1909. Interior finished Feb. 1910.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — Broke with pick and spade 3/4 acre for garden May-June 1907 and cropped.

broke ____ acres cropped ____ acres. broke ____ acres cropped ____ acres.

1908 none 3/4 " "

1909 Incapacitated " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ten acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. five acres hay land. 120 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 22 acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Was frost-bitten while driving home from Edmonton on Dec. 30, 1908; subsequently losing all toes and parts of all fingers - except in only thumb on left hand and first finger on right. Still unable to walk more than few hundred yards and still under care of Doctor Hislop of Edmonton.

Further, there is no road in to homestead: proper road allowance not cut, in spite of appeals both to local authorities and Provincial Dept. of Public Works, and road which I used past four months by sufferance is again blocked - have received notice closing it from 1st. April.

Dated at Spruce Grove Centre, Alta.

Feb. 7 1910

Wm J. Kechnie

Witness to Signature Mr Laurie Kechnie.

S.E. 1/4 31 5 W 3rd

STATEMENT of William John Kechnie

In the matter of his homestead entry for S.E. 1/4 of Section 15 in Township 53 and Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian

1. Where is your postoffice and post-office address?

Answer Mrs. W. Kechnie

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer Married

3. When did you establish your residence on your homestead? At what agency?

Answer First week of May (or end of April) 1907; Edmonton

4. When did you begin to break or cultivate any portion of the said homestead?

Answer May 10, 1907.

5. If you have not a homestead entry for your homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, on what land have you your residence so performed?

Answer On homestead

b. Do you own it? Answer

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, wife or daughter?

Answer

6. What kind of residence have you maintained upon it? (Give full particulars. If the period of residence is not continuous for six months or portions of six months in each year.)

Continuous until Christmas 1908. Then frostbitten and after operations received permit from Department of the Interior to leave off homestead. Most of time since have resided in present house on S.W. 1/4 of 8, close to homestead.

7. While absent from said homestead, where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer Edmonton General Hospital; recovering from operations.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer No.

10. What land in cultivation, fenced, pastured or broken, is on your homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs have you owned in each year since the said homestead

From yearly cattle first year
Live stock during second year
Domestic riding & driving horse and pure bred poultry only.

While in hospital documents were lost or destroyed, so dates following are only approximate

12. Shack on N.W. corner of N.E. June 1907
Present house on S.E. corner, summer of 1908

07-08 – cleared 5 or 6 acres fall 11-12, cleared 5 acres
13-14 – cleared 15 acres timbered land

14. less than 30

15. about 30 acres rough pasture among bushes but no timber

16. Sixty

17. Yes

18. Through frostbite have lost toes on both feet, also all fingers on left hand, except thumb, at first or second joints, and all except index finger and major part of thumb on right hand.
With exception of $50 from road work in Dec. 1912 and about $250 profits on potatoes have earned nothing since accident, and have had to sell horse required for tramping.

I, Wm. Jno. Kechnie, in the foregoing or above statement contained do severally declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question hereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Will J. Kechnie

Declared before me at the Spruce Grove in the Edmonton District this 22 day of April A.D. 1914

F. L. Smith

Spruce Grove Centre
Alta. P.O.

F. L. Smith
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

[illegible]

Kindly say whether you are prepared to support this application for patent as satisfactorily as the circumstances of the [illegible]'s report.

Respectfully submitted,

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Ottawa

F.M. 10th December, 1914.

M E M O R A N D U M

S.E.¼ 14, 53, 20, W. 4th M.
Application for patent.
W. J. Keshnie.

This man was, by Order-in-Council of May, 1909, relieved of the performance of further residence duties on account of having his hands and feet severely frozen.

He afterwards made a request to be permitted to obtain patent without doing anything further in the way of cultivation or improvements, and before considering the matter, a Homestead Inspector's report was ordered.

Mr. Keshnie now makes application for patent, and claims residence and improvements as set out on form #58 hereunder.

The Inspector has also reported that he had three-quarters of an acre of breaking and in crop in 1907, about five acres cleared in 1908, and fifteen acres cleared in 1913 and 1914; the value of the whole $240.00.

I also beg to quote from the homestead Inspector's report as follows:-

"I am personally acquainted with "the entrant and also the land as I "have lived on Section 14 in the same "township for about 17 years. There "is but a small piece of high land on "this ¼ that could be broke in dry "years, but at present it would be im- "possible to break it, it is as thick "with stumps as it can be and would be "very difficult to break, he has it "clear of logs and brush but the stumps "are still there. Some of the timber "was chopped off close to ground. It is in-

J.B. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
O T T A W A.

Form No. 3
4-6 / 25-11-14

Sworn Statement of William John Keehnie

of Spruce Grove Centre in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.E. Section 12 Township 53 Range 26

of 4 Meridian.

1. (Wm) John Keehnie, Farming
Spruce Grove Centre

2. Yes. Yes
Boy built + always.

3. May 16th 1907
Summer of 1906 (2nd time)
May 1907 (in at stack)

256710

4. Continuous residence from May 1907 to the present time, excepting 6 months in 1909 when Dr. was in Edmonton General Hospital

5. In hospital in Edmonton

6. Single

7. Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian

Acres
Bush

8. Year 1 Have broken 25 acres
Year 2 Fall in crop each year.
Year 3 Have excepting 1909
Year 4
Year 5

Land is being applied to
mixed cultivation
Stock in 1907-1908
and 1 horse each
year since.

9. Edmonton

10. Yes

11. Yes

12. Yes

13. Yes

14. Yes

15. Yes

16. Yes

17. Yes

18. Yes

19. Yes

20. Yes

21. Yes

22. Yes

23. Yes

24. Yes

25. Yes

26. Yes

27. Yes

28. Yes

29. Yes

Sworn Statement of Gideon Lacelle

of Section E½ 1 Township 53 Range 26

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm John Hoolans S.E. of Section 12

Township 53 Range 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since Spring of 1909
Continuous residence
near 53 26 4 Beaver
Forest Reserve,
Summer 1909 Before 1125
5538

2. Where has your post-office been since you have known the applicant?

Continuous residence
from Spring of 1909 to the
present time.

3. (a) Where is the applicant now residing?

Same

(b) What is the applicant's occupation?

Rancher

4. What portion of each year since application for patent was filed has the applicant resided upon the land?

Has cultivated crop
each year except in 1909
Has not been able to make
improvements on account of having badly frozen
feet and not able to expend
$500 thereon
1 horse each year

5. How many acres of the land are under cultivation?

Log house 16'x24' val. 450
Stable
Log barn val. 75.00
Hen house val. 30.00
Well val. 30.00
No.
Yes

6. What is the character and value of the improvements?

7. What crop, if any, has been grown on the land during each season since application for patent was filed?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whether any improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gideon Lacelle of Spruce Grove Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 11th day of Nov. 1914
having been first duly read over and explained to the witness.

J. Nell
Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector
Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act
for the Edmonton District.

Gideon Lacelle

Sworn Statement of David Hardie

of Section NE 1 Township 53 Range 26

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm John Hoolans for S.E. of Section 12

Township 53 Range 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since Spring of 1909
from Colorado to Edmonton
in March 26th 1909 to April 13th 1910
in Edmonton with exception of May 2nd 1911
to May 20th 1911 from May 1911 to Oct 21st
1911 from Edmonton to Edmonton
Summer 1911 Before my Homestead
Continuous residence on
3618 53 26 4 from Spring of
1910 to present time.

2. Where has your post-office been since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Where is the applicant now residing?

4. What portion of each year since application for patent was filed has the applicant resided upon the land?

5. How many acres of the land are under cultivation?

Has land in crop
Has not been able to make improvements on account of being badly frozen feet and not able to expend $500 thereon
1 horse each year

6. What is the character and value of the improvements?

Log house 16'x24' 2 story val. 400
Stable
Small barn val. 25.00
Hen house val. 20.00
1 well val. 30.00
No.
Yes

7. What crop, if any, has been grown on the land during each season since application for patent was filed?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whether any improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, David Hardie of Box 724 Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 11th day of Nov. 1914
having been first duly read over and explained to the witness.

J. Nell
Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector
Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act
for the Edmonton District.

David Hardie

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the February

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H A

No. 181400

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Alta. Ry. & Irr. Co.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible] 20, [illegible] 2E

S. E. 35 - 4 -

16 - W 4th Meridian

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Agt No. Kerr 257

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

Request No 70

The Minister of the Interior

Ottawa Ontario

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company having agreed to sell and hereby agrees to convey to the issue of Patent

ANTON NORDEN NELSON of Olivia, in the State of Minnesota, one of the United States of America, Bookkeeper.

the South East quarter of Section Thirty-five (35)

Four (4) Township Sixteen (16) West

One hundred and sixty (160) acres

the Twenty-sixth day of June 1906

The Common Seal of the Company was hereunto affixed

Augustus Meredith Manton

Henry Wilson

this March day of 09

(Agt

Dated 3rd March 1914

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOR OF

A. L. Taylor Esq

LBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.
LAND DEPARTMENT.

AND COAL COMPANY
WESTERN IRRIGATION COMPANY
RAILWAY COMPANY

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA,
(CANADA)

1814000

[illegible].

3rd March 1909

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Dear Sir:-

- Re 500,000 Acre Tract -

SE 35-4-16-W.4th - (Sale Kerr 257)

I beg to send you herewith Request No.70 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

Description	Acres.	In favor of
SE 35-4-16-W.4th	160	Anton Norden Nelson

I also send you cheque for $64.00 being the balance due in respect of this land, and would feel obliged by your returning to me the enclosed voucher in duplicate, duly receipted.

As the purchaser is very anxious to receive his Patent I shall be very much obliged if you will do what you can to expedite its issue.

Yours faithfully,

J. T. Nelson

Comptroller.

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1813996

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 1.

Agt No. Kerr 258

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

Request No. 69

THE HONOURABLE

THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA (ONTARIO)

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, having sold the land hereinafter mentioned, requests the issue of Patent in favour of the name of KEWIN GEORGE HEINS of Olivia in the State of Minnesota, one of the United States of America, Banker,

the South West quarter of Section Thirty-five-

Four (4) in Township Sixteen (16)

One hundred and sixty (160) acres

the twenty-sixth day of June, 1906

In Witness Whereof the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company has caused these presents to be executed by its Attorneys under the authority of

Augustus Meredith Nanton

and

Ernest Henry Wilson

two of its duly constituted Attorneys at the City of Calgary, this Third day of March A.D. 1909

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Per

A Nanton

E H Wilson

Its Attorneys

(Agt Ken 258)

Dated 3rd March 1909

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOR OF

Edward George Hay

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

LAND DEPARTMENT.

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY.
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST. MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY.

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA
(Canada)

1813996

REGISTERED.

3rd March 1909

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Dear Sir:-

- Re 500,000 Acre Tract -
SW¼ 35-4-16-W.4th. (Sale Kerr 258)

I beg to send you herewith Request No.69 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

Description	Acres	In favor of
SW 35-4-16-W.4th	160	Edward George Heins

I also send you cheque for $64.00 being the balance due in respect of this land, and would feel obliged by your returning to me the enclosed voucher in duplicate, duly receipted.

As the purchaser is very anxious to receive his Patent I shall be very much obliged if you will do what you can to expedite its issue.

Kindly notify me when Patent is issued.

Yours faithfully,

Comptroller.

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FINLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form 21 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that officer giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 813948

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Agt No Kerr,185

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

Request No 68

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company in consideration of the sum of EDWIN GEORGE HEINS of Olivia, in the State of Minnesota, one of the United States of America, Banker

the South West quarter of Section Thirty (30) in Township Four (4) West of the Fifteen (15) Meridian

One hundred and sixty (160) acres

the Twenty-sixth day of June, 1906

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg this Augustus Meredith Manton and Ernest Henry Wilson Third day of March A.D. 1909

For

Per

Attorney

(Ext Form 18.)

Dated 3rd March 1909

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

I, Edwin George Cora

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

LAND DEPARTMENT.

1813998

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE CANADIAN SOUTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST. MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY.

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA
(Canada)

[redacted]. 3rd March 1909

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

- Re [redacted] Acre Tract -

SW 30-4-15-W.4th - (Sale Kerr [redacted]) -

I beg to send you herewith Request No.68 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

Description	Acres	In favor of
SW 30-4-15-W.4th	160	Edwin George Heins

I also send you cheque for $64.00 being the balance due in respect of this land, and would feel obliged by your returning to me the enclosed voucher in duplicate, duly receipted.

As the purchaser is very anxious to receive his Patent I shall be very much obliged if you will do what you can to expedite its issue.

Kindly notify me when Patent is issued.

Yours faithfully,

[redacted]

Comptroller.

Form 81 a

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with him, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 18147/154

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Dept. of Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. Edmonton & N. E. 4-46-1-5

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form. No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Name Allen Cameron

N. W ¼

47 Range 1 W. 4

Mc Laughlin

resided on S W ¼ 4 47 1 4
with my mother continuously
to date

20 acres broken
40 acres cropped.

S W 4 47 1 4 (mother land)
farming

Rel

No

Rel

Rel.

No

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
MAR 4
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I wish to state that I have resided with my mother on her land viz. [illegible] S 17 4 4 7 1 4 as follows:-

Dec 12 1903 to Mar 15 1906
Jan 1 1906 to Apr 15 1907
July 15 1907 to Apr 15 1908
July 14 1908 to Dec 12 1908
Apr 1 1909 continuously to date

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. A. Cameron, [illegible] swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and that I have resided upon and cultivated the land entered for by me and that I did not enter and claim patent for the land entered for by me with the intention of selling the same or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Lloydminster

3rd day of March A.D. 1910

H. A. Cameron

Before me at Lloydminster

Sub-Agent.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

We, John A. Jacobs
F. J. Colmer
of Lloydminster
solemnly swear that we have heard what was read to the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true.

Lloydminster

3rd day of March A.D. 1910

John A. Jacobs.
F. J. Colmer

Before me at Lloydminster

Sub agent.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

[redacted] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section [redacted] Township [redacted] Range [redacted] of the [redacted] Meridian.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

780

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1899
DOMINION LANDS

Sworn Statement

of ... Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in support of application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

I, ... of ... in the Province of ... do solemnly declare that I am the person who has applied to enter for the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, containing ... acres, more or less, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, taken any steps, done any acts or made any agreements or bargains to alienate the said land or any part thereof, or the timber thereon, for the benefit of myself or any other person whomsoever, and that I am not aware of any claim existing adversely to my application.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 190...

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

APR 28 1900

Sworn Statement

of ... Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in support of application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

I, ... of ... in the Province of ... do solemnly declare that I am the person who has applied to enter for the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, containing ... acres, more or less, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, taken any steps, done any acts or made any agreements or bargains to alienate the said land or any part thereof, or the timber thereon, for the benefit of myself or any other person whomsoever, and that I am not aware of any claim existing adversely to my application.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 190...

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
JAN 25 1900

Form

RECEIVED.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

(RECEIVED)

2140938

Canada
Province of Alberta

R. A Cameron

Province of Alberta

Arch. E Hall

Wm F. Hallam
Dist agent.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 19

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 18147156

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

Branch

N.W.T.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

NO SEED OR INCUMBRANCE

Year 1 Crop acres, cropped acres

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mrs Georgina Cameron

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Senior Assistant.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient, subject to conditions

Commissioner.

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date 12/10/07

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec.

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector.~~

for the [illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 25 19[illegible]
EDMONTON, ALTA.

No. 1

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit: I Mrs Georgina Camerons [illegible] solemnly
sworn that the statements in the foregoing affidavit are true and correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief. I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own
use benefit and not directly or indirectly in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster
in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of Oct A.D. 1909.
the foregoing having been read over and explained to the said
Mrs Georgina Cameron
by F. McCarthy
J.P.D.

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit: We J. Jacobs and
F. J. Colmer of Lloydminster in the Province of Alberta respectively
severally swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement
Mrs Georgina Cameron and that we are personally aware that the same is true and
correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.
Sworn before me at Lloydminster
in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of Oct A.D. 1909.
F. McCarthy
J.P.D.

J. Jacobs
F. J. Colmer

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No. 46

Mrs Georgina Cameron

for patent for the S.W. 1/4

Township 47 Range 1 W of the 4th

Meridian

Lieutenant Governor

Mc Gillivray

Sec 10

	Jas Graham Winnipeg
	State Logo 10 x 12 Value $25.00 The present value of Home is $200.00
	Nil
	Nil
	No.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the has issued in your name and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post address. His address is THE REGISTRAR

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G

To

No. 1814372

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From A. [illegible]
Edmonton

Date 17/

" (when rec'd) 24/3

Subject:
Irrigation
Alberta NWT 4-58-16
W. [illegible]

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1814372

DECLARATION OF ABA[illegible]MENT.

In the Matter of [illegible]

Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible]

Homestead [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible] solemnly declare—

That I made entry [illegible] above mentioned [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and I [illegible]

and be permitted to take [illegible] homestead [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

2036362

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.

1903.

I hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

Quarter Section

Township

Range

Meridian

I

that it is my intention to reside upon and cultivate the said land for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

NOTE

16 3 09

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, ..., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..., 19..., for ... (quarter section of ...), Township ..., Range ..., West ... but forfeited (or cancelled, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for ... exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig...

Witness ... and sworn to (or affirmed) at the ... of ..., in the ... of ..., this ... day of ..., 19...

Before me,

(Signature of Commissioner, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, or other person authorized to administer oaths, as the case may be.)

RECEIVED.

MAR 31 1911

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 14111 / 14151

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

28th March 1911

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a foreigner.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children living elsewhere					COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Male Child	Female Child	Total				
1	1			2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject to the rights of the Province [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing upon the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 24 day of March 1911 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*

[illegible] [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3100138

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Percy Clarke

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E.¼ Sec. 4 Tp 52 Rge. 16 W. 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Percy Clarke, age 50 Edmonton

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married 4 girls 18-16-13-11 age

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. February 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 1911

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 7 months April + May clearing land
" 23 "
" 2

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Residing with my wife & family on N.E.¼ Sec 22: 52 - 16 - 4

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. My family resided with me on the said premises

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 12 x 16. Fencing 1¾ House $50.00
Fence $200.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Cattle 14 head horses 5. hogs 3

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. ~~[illegible]~~
April 1st 1911

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 11 broke 1 acres, cropped ____ acres. 19 __ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 12 " 1 " 1 " " " 1

19 13 " 1½ " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 5 (80) acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 24 acres hay land. ____ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 135 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Having been ill for 3 months last past I am in all health. about $300 worth more improvements on my farm quarter

I. ____ of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

her
Mary X Stabel
mark

To Wit :

Declared before me at Redvers

as the 21st of January

this 21st day of January

A.D. 1914

Kahwin P.O. Alla

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Mike Ostashek on behalf of Mary Ostashek

In the matter of her homestead, the NW ¼ of Section 4 in Township 58 and Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Mary Ostashek 50 years old Kahwin, Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married with 4 girls and 2 boys. 18 - 16 - 13 - 11 yrs

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: On 31 March 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: On April 1911

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer: April - May 1911
April May & June 1912
April - May 1913.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: residing with her son on SW 22-57-16 w 4th

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Her family always resided with her

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Log house 12 X 18 value $50.00, one mile - 3/4 wire fence value $200.00.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 16 head of cattle 5 horses - 33 hogs.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: In April 911

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead each year?

Answer:

In 1 broke Nil acres, cropped — acres In broke acres, cropped acres.

" 12 " 2 " 1 "

" 13 " 1½ " 4½ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 5 acres more

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 20 acres hay land — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: about 135 acres bluff brush

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: My land is covered all over with heavy brush and bluff and is very hard and expensive to clear. During these two last years my wife has been very ill most of the time and she is now weak yet. Also sawing I have been unable to do on account of her sickness and for these reasons I have been unable to do more improvements on the homestead and will be residing continuously until my father & mother-in-law

I Nils Odderstad

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the City of Edmonton

in the province of Alberta

this 20 day of April

A.D. 1914

J. O'Neill

J. O'Neill J.P.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement

of ... in support of his Application for Homestead Patent for N.E. Quarter of Section 22 Township 57 Range 16 West of 4th Meridian.

1. Age ... Occupation and Post Office ...

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? ... If a naturalized subject, when and where naturalized? ...

3. Have you ever received a patent for land from the Crown? ... If so, when and to whom did you convey the same? ...

4267

4. What previous entry have you had at the Dominion Lands Office? ... Has such been cancelled? ... If so, why? ...

5. Where were you born? ... Where have you resided since? ... Where do you reside now? ...

6. Of whom is your family composed? ... Where did they reside during the last year? ...

7. Have you a family dependent upon you for support? ... If so, how many acres have been cultivated by them during the last year? ...

8. When did you first settle upon this land? ... When did you begin to reside upon it? ... When did you build your house upon it? ... When did you move your family upon it? ... What is the present value of your improvements? ...

9. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? ... How far distant? ... By what route? ...

10. Have you a post office established on your homestead? ... If not, how far distant is the nearest post office? ... By what route? ...

11. Have you been absent from your homestead during the past year? ... If so, how many months in each year? ... What was the cause of your absence? ...

12. Have you been employed since you began to reside upon your homestead? ... If so, when, where, and by whom? ... Have you been employed during the past year? ... If so, when, where, and by whom? ...

13. Have you any, and what, live stock on your homestead? ... Have you any, and what, implements? ... Have you any, and what, other property? ...

14. Have you a well on your homestead? ... If not, how do you obtain your supply of water? ...

15. What is the total number of acres broken by you on your homestead? ... How many acres were broken by you during each year? ...

16. Have you cut any timber for sale from your homestead? ... If so, how much? ... When? ... By whom? ... Where is it now? ...

17. Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity of your homestead? ... If so, who are they? ... Where do they reside? ...

18. Have you any, and what, other land in the vicinity of your homestead? ... Is it entered for? ... Is it patented? ... If not, why not? ...

19. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? ... If so, describe it. ...

20. Have you sold, assigned or transferred your homestead entry? ... If so, to whom and when? ...

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ... this ... day of ... A. D. 191...

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, Stood Grain ...

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Dated ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, ... A. D. 191...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as satisfactory.

OTTAWA, AUG 9 1916 191...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described. The evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

3755506

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] Rutherford of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the [illegible] questions [illegible] made by me

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 7 day of May 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
A Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Edmonton District.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the [illegible] questions [illegible] made by me

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 22 day of May 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
A Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

JUN 29 1914
EDMONTON, ALTA.

FORM NO. 48

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made in support of [illegible]

for patenting the Public Land

Township 15 , Range 4

of Section [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What [illegible]

California claim

Nil

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

Filed 22 [illegible] 1904

My residence for seven months

on Thousand Dollar Mine

Grass Valley

4. How much labor [illegible]

Nil. My [illegible] was done as follows

1901 March [illegible] staffed -

[illegible]

5. What [illegible]

to Scales about planning

6. How many [illegible]

Nil. I own cattle & sheep

Two-fifths [illegible]

7. Have [illegible]

My house on mineral

Not completed

Present value $50.00

8. What [illegible]

Nil

9. [illegible]

Nil

10. [illegible]

I, [illegible] Stratichuk

[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] Stratichuk [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

N.W.T. 75276 3758420

30546

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

[illegible]: Reczko Tazek

FORMERLY OF: Galicia

but now of Hunka P.O., S.E.22-57-16-4 in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said territories, has complied with the several requirements of the naturalisation Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Reczko Tazek under the twelfth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

This is therefore to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Reczko Tazek has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen, subject, of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories, this 30th day of January A. D. 1903

(sgd) D. L. Scott
A Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

This is a true copy of the Certificate granted to the above named person.

Thomas E McLean
acting Clerk of the Court

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

Mrs. Nora Edwards
Raboine.
Alta.

1814374

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. 26 Twp. 51 Rge. 1 [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

George Atkinson aged 27. Farmer
Scotch
British subject by birth
2 Years 1905
Nov. 1905, 2 Years 1906
1907 from 2 Oct. to 31st Dec.
1908 1st Jan. to 1st May. 1908 as 31.
1908 1st Jan. to 5th May. 2 Years 1908 as.
1909 1st Jan. to 5th May, 1909.
working on C. N. R.

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

[illegible]

Single

Year 1908 Broke 10 acres cropped — acres 10
Year 1907 3 12
Year 1908 1 15
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Fence
1907 2.
1908 2.
1909 2.

1 Y Horse Stable $ 75.00
1 mile Fence 50.00
one table } $ 10.00
one well }
no minerals or quarries
Cow
no

Form No. 158.

[illegible]

To Wit

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have no other entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 5th day of March, 1909
I have first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
March 16th A.D. 1909

R. W. Macaulay
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of James Mutch of Sec. 7

Tp. 23 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Jackson for the

of Sec. — Tp. 23 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian. 1314374

Full Name

Post Office Address

Date of Homestead Entry (or Purchase)

Date of Application for Patent

Date of Entry for Second Homestead

Date of Application for Patent for Second Homestead

Occupation

Married or Single

Acres cultivated: Year 1906 Broke 8 acres, crop [illegible] acres

Year 1907 " [illegible] " [illegible]

Year 1908 " 1 " [illegible]

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Number of Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Pigs, Poultry, etc.

1907 2. 1909. 2.
1908. 2.

2 X Hogs 2 Cows $76.00.

1 Mule $5.00

one stable } $100.00
one well }

Nil

Yes

Granaries

Title

I James Mutch of Edgerton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edgerton this 12 day of Dec. A.D. 1909. James Mutch

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wm Orvell

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. 43 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Brown for the

of Sec. 18 Tp. 43 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian

Full Name

Post Office Address

Date of Homestead Entry (or Purchase)

Date of Application for Patent

Date of Entry for Second Homestead

Date of Application for Patent for Second Homestead

Occupation

Married or Single

Acres cultivated: Year 1906 Broke 10 acres, crop [illegible] acres

Year 1907 " 5 " 10

Year 1908 " 1 " 2

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Number of Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Pigs, Poultry, etc.

1907 2. 1909. 2.
1908 2.

2 X Hogs 2 Cows $75.00

1 Mule $55.00

one stable } $100.00
one well }

No

Yes

Granaries

Title

I [illegible] of Edgerton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edgerton this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1909. [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wm Orvell

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
DEC 21 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the

For this purpose you

communication with

the Board, giving

Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

George Acheson Esq.

Sidgewick

Alta

1814376

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement

of Robert L. Bennett in support of Homestead Entry No. 27790 for the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 11 Tp. 52 Rge. 21 W. of 4th Mer.

Robt L. Bennett 27790
Farmer. Surg. Nita
British, Witness of Mountayden
Kelmouth.
Jan. 31st 1906
May 1906. May 1st 1906
Final Receipt No. Dec 31st 1906
Patent issued No. Dec 31st 1907
Commenced Dec 31st 1905

working in the town of Red Deer as clerk

BO SEED Cancelled

Lived with mother and brothers
Cancelled by Insp. remarks
Lives made by myself

2 cattle 3 horses.
2 - cattle 2 horses
50 cattle, 2 horses

cows owned by myself

I, Robert L. Bennett, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a British subject and a Homesteader under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and am applying for patent for the same for my own benefit, exclusively and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 31st day of January, A.D. 1906, before whom the foregoing has been read over and explained to the said deponent.

Robt L. Bennett

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 16 1906

R. V. McKenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Office

Agent's Assistant.

F. Fitz Roy Dixon
Clerk.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1814376

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Serial Application No. 10705

Ballard
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD BY AGENT

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

WHERE FIRST ENTRY HAS BEEN
FORFEITED.

Ned J Brandt

Date

No. 10705

Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I, J. H West
Bert J. Barnett

do hereby apply on behalf of Red Deer Alta for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of

sub-clause ( ) of clause ( ) of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the S.E Quarter

Section of Section Number 24 of the S.2 Township, in the 4

Range west of the 4th Meridian.

J H West

District

To

3 American U.S. Farmer

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has previously obtained and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, D. N. West of Deelan in the County of
for whom I am acting, known as Agent, do most solemnly swear, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the annexed application is made, is the class open for Homestead Entry, and there is no person residing on or occupying such land to the actual exclusion thereof; that he obtained Homestead Entry on the 20th day of June 1907, for the S.E quarter section of section 31 township 50 range 3 of the 4th meridian, but forfeited the same; that by an order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, he has been permitted to make application for a further Homestead Entry, and that this application is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Deelan in the District aforesaid, this 20th day of June 1910.

D. Kinston
Local Agent

J H West

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

1814378

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Edmonton

Date 19

" (when rec'd) 25/3

Subject: Appl. for Lot. Unsold. Mortz N.E. 14-57-24 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form No. 136.

Sworn Statement

Edmonton,

March 16 09

Edmonton District.

I, [illegible], of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that I am the assignee of Homestead Entry No. 27889 made between C.P.R and Eubald Martel dated that Eubald Martel became owner of W½ 23-37-24-4 on September 18th 1908 by mesne assignment and he is still the owner of the above quarter section.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the administrator is given in full and correctly spelt.

2 6 9 09

1c14378

Sworn Statement of ... of Sec ...

Tp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

LAND OFFICE
FEB 27
NEW MEXICO

1857831

Breaking on purchased land

Year ... Acres ...
Year ...
Year ...
Year ...
Year ...
Year ...
Year ...

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every part. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ...

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

... Land Agent of Durango Land or Homestead Inspector.

... Applicant.

LAND OFFICE
FEB 2 1889
SANTA FE, N.M.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of ... of Sec ...

Tp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

Year ... Acres ...
Year ...
Year ...
Year ...
Year ...
Year ...
Year ...

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every part.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ...

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

... Land Agent of Durango Land or Homestead Inspector.

... Applicant.

Form 81 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 2, 1909 190

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

No. **1814382**

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

U. S. Boyne.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: V. 6. 10 - 3 - 14 - 15

Form No. 7.

Form No. 36 (new

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1856879

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

   When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

6. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

7. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans.

8. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

10. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

19 broke 2 acres, cropped — acres. 19 broke — acres, cropped — acres

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 132 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land 8 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 10 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. For Lack of means as why I can not
about half of Time
I depend my Income
living with my father on 36-7 14

Dated at [illegible] this 27th day of [illegible]
this 27th 190 7.

Signature Virgil E Hogue

Witness to Signature Harry E Hansman

Form No. 138

Sworn Statement of J. E. Rogue

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South ½

of — Sec. 6 Thp. 37 Rge. 4 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is the name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address?
   Virgil Estis Rogue. aged 21 years. Farmer. Westerose Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If a naturalized British subject by what Court were you naturalized?
   Yes (b) By Naturalization office

   NOTE.—If not a British subject the homestead entry or registration certificate must be cancelled, and all rights thereunder forfeited, and the land or any portion or description of land homesteaded or pre-empted may be entered for by any other person.

3. (a) Where is your present homestead entry or when did you obtain a permit to enter for same? (b) When did you commence residence thereon?
   (a) St Mary's
   (b) Aug 4th 1910.
   Aug 4th 1910.

4. What is the nature of each year's cultivation, and when did you commence residence thereon, giving acres and dates?
   Aug 4th 1910. till present date. 2.8.99
   Broke 10 acres. Backset 10 acres. Crop 10 acres.

5. Where absent from your homestead since you first established residence thereon, and what has been your occupation?
   Have not been absent from homestead. Sec 3, - 37 - 4 West South.

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period during each year since that date have they resided thereon?
   Married. Wife same residence as myself since Aug 4th 1910.

7. Has any cultivation been performed on land owned by yourself or by any one as your representative, if so, describe such land.
   Section NE ¼ Thp. 37 Rge. 4 5th Mer.

8. (a) When (and how) was such land acquired? (b) By whom (if it was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?
   (a) Purchased 3 years ago
   (b) J. E. Rogue. (2) J. E. Rogue.

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   House. val $250.00
   Barn " $150.00
   Granary " $200.00
   Coal Shed Corrals " $75.00

10. What is the size of your house or your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    House. 16 x 24 frame. $250.00
    Barn. 50 x 60 frame. $150.00
    Granary 20 x 30 frame. $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?
    Erected 1 cross fenced pasture field $75.00
    Fenced 2 pasture fields with barbed wire fence.

12. What quantity of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
    Are there any valuable minerals or deposits of stone, coal, timber or marble on your homestead? If so, state what use you have made of them, or intend to make of them, and for what purposes.
    No.

13. Have you ever had a pre-emption? If so, describe it.
    No

14. Have you sold, assigned, or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?
    No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. E. Rogue. ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 25th day of Oct A.D. 1911 } J. Virgil Estis Rogue

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 25th day of Oct A.D. 19 11 } E. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Chief Clerk.

I hereby certify that J. E. Rogue / Abstract No. 7 has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of LAND in the S½ of Section 36 Thp. 37 Rge. 4 W 5 Mer. from the Crown to the present time.

Date OCT 26 1911 19 E. T. Cottingham
A.D.L.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

4a. If [illegible] has been an Indian [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give [illegible]

6. How much land has been cropped and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

	Year	acres cropped

7. What stock has each applicant in owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of [illegible]

8. What [illegible] the house on his present homestead and [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?

10. What other [illegible] have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] what is the cash value of the same?

11. Has [illegible] ever [illegible]

12. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME GOD

sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

43921

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give [illegible]

6. How much land has been cropped each year since homestead?

	Year	acres cropped

7. What stock has each applicant in owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of [illegible]

8. What [illegible] the house on his present homestead and [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?

10. What other [illegible] have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] what is the cash value of the same?

11. Has [illegible] ever [illegible]

12. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME GOD

sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Form 81 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1814384

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

W. H. Cushing

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. S. 24 - 36 - 20 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 1968949

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a~~ Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible] do hereby apply for a entry for [illegible] under the provisions of [illegible] that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 [illegible]

3 I am a [illegible] and not, as the case may be, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Note. The [illegible] hereto will be obtained and filed by Agent before granting entry.

Name in full (Surname first)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Nationality	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Present Occupation
		Male / Female						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range , of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraphs 3 and 5 if applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 15B

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. Where is the nearest land office?

2. Are you a citizen of Canada? If not, of what country are you a subject?

3. Are you married? If so, when and to whom?

4. Where and when did you make entry for the land now applied for?

5. Have you ever received a Homestead Patent? If so, when and for what land?

6. Have you ever had a Homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and for what reason?

7. Have you resided upon, cultivated or improved any land other than that now applied for? If so, what land, and for what period or periods?

(a) Where is the land?

(b) Is the same now in your possession? If not, when did you cease to reside thereon?

8. What is the nature of the improvements on the land and when were they made?

9. What portion of each year have you resided upon the land?

10. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation? How much of it is under cultivation, and how much of each year since entry?

Year 1st [illegible]

Year

Year

Year

Year

11. What crop do you intend to put in this year? How much of each crop have you put in each year since entry?

12. What stock have you on the land? How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you owned each year since entry? How many have you now?

13. Have you any other land in view for a Homestead? If so, where is it situated?

14. Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much and where is it situated?

15. Have you any coal on your land? If so, have you been working any coal mine? If so, how much coal have you taken out each year?

16. Have you any mineral claims? If so, where are they situated?

17. Have you any partner in your homestead? If so, who is he and where does he reside?

18. Have you any other business? If so, what is it and where carried on?

19. Have you any income from any other source? If so, what is it?

20. Have you any debts? If so, how much do you owe and to whom?

21. What is the value of your personal property?

22. What is the value of your real estate?

23. What is the value of your stock?

24. What is the value of your crop?

25. What is the value of your implements?

26. What is the value of your household effects?

27. What is the value of your improvements?

28. What is the total value of your property?

29. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

30. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead?

31. What is the nearest market town to your homestead?

32. What is the nearest market town to your homestead?

33. What is the nearest market town to your homestead?

34. What is the nearest market town to your homestead?

228581

Sworn Statement

of Section ___ Township ___ Range ___

of ___ Meridian. In reference to the application for patent of

2955874 No.

Township ___ Range ___ of ___ Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the claimant?

2. Where was the claimant's residence when you first knew him?

3. (a) Where has the claimant resided since?

4. (a) Where is the claimant's present residence?

RED DEER

5. How is the claimant employed?

6. How many acres of land has the claimant under cultivation?

	Under Crop	Acres Cropped	Acres
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

7. What acres of wood, and of what kind, has the claimant on his homestead? What quantity of wood has been cut thereon, and what is the value of the fencing thereof?

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what is the material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, John Harrison of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 16 day of October 1923

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Harrison

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement

of Section ___ Township 36 Range 27

of ___ Meridian. In reference to the application for patent of

Township 36 Range 27 of ___ Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the claimant?

2. Where was the claimant's residence when you first knew him?

3. (a) Where has the claimant resided since?

4. (a) Where is the claimant's present residence?

5. How is the claimant employed?

6. How many acres of land has the claimant under cultivation?

	Under Crop	Acres Cropped	Acres
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

7. What acres of wood, and of what kind, has the claimant on his homestead? What quantity of wood has been cut thereon, and what is the value of the fencing thereof?

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what is the material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, George Harrison of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 6 day of October 1923

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George Harrison

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Stettler District.

Form 31a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 20 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

1814397

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Secy Int.

Ottawa.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S. W. 20-59-10-W 4
Ind. Sale of ½ Sec 29

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.. " " " " " "

19.. " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at .....

..... 190..

Signature .....

Witness to Signature .....

1874770

Form No. 38 new.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. ____ Tp. ____ Rge ____ M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, how many in your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed upon the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

Form No. 178

Sworn Statement of Mary McLean,

legal representative of Robert Ernest McLean deceased in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 20 Thp. 57 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Mary McLean 52 years Clerk Edmonton, Canada Postal District

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or re-naturalization? (2) If a naturalized British subject, state when and where naturalized.
(1) Yes (2) No
NOTE—If by naturalization or re-naturalization, certificate must be produced, and a statement of the name and description of each homesteader in full, and the number of the certificate, must be given.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? (c) If not residing thereon, when did you commence residence thereon?
(a) My son Robert Ernest McLean entered for this land on 15th October 1907
(b) 1st May 1907.
(c) 1st May 1907
My son Robert Ernest McLean resided upon it until he was accidently drowned 1907 from 1st May to 31st October 1908 " 1st February to 14th June on which date he was accidently drowned.

4. What is your present place of residence and post office address?
Edmonton, Alberta

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
He was never married

6. Of whom is your family composed, and where do they now reside? If married, state when and where married, and if wife has previously been married, state her maiden name.
He was never married

7. If residence has been maintained on land owned by yourself or father, mother, son or daughter, give description of such land.
Section 20 Twp. 57 Rge. 10 West 4th Mer.
(a) When and how was such land acquired?
20th January 1908 by Homestead entry
(b) By whom was land acquired and what is the present value thereof?
(c) What buildings have been erected and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State exact number of months and part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State exact number of months and part of month you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the latter's land.

Year	1907	Broke 48	acres cropped	Nil acres
Year	1908	1	"	Nil
Year	1909	2	"	Nil
Year	1910	3	"	4
Year			"	
Year			"	

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?
Nil

9. What kind of crops have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
Nil

10. What is the value of your improvements, and what do they consist of?
[illegible]

11. What is the extent of your cultivation, and what portion is under crop?
[illegible]

12. What is the character of the soil of your homestead, and what is the character of the timber, if any, thereon?
[illegible]

13. Are you aware of any application of mineral or timber rights on your homestead? If so, state particulars. Have you applied for mineral rights thereon? If so, when?
[illegible]

14. Have you ever made a previous homestead entry? If so, state when it was, and what became of it.
No

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred, or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
No

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I, Mary McLean do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
17th June A.D. 1911 Mary McLean
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jno Carruthers
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 11th A.D. 1911 [illegible]
Asst Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Clear in Timber Branch. Seed Grain

Date July 11th 1911

Ottawa, 19

[illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] has taken the [illegible] oath before me, and has signed the [illegible] in my presence, at the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, (give dates and places)?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (if absent) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his actual home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give dates as near as possible.)

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him on the said land?

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since commencement of residence?

Year 1907 [illegible] acres cropped

Year 1908 [illegible] acres cropped

Year 1909 [illegible] acres cropped

Year [illegible] acres cropped

Year [illegible] acres cropped

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he on the land? (Describe stock used and each year since commencement of residence, or if not residing upon land while perfecting entry.)

8. What is the value of the house on his present homestead and what is its present condition?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? (Describe buildings, and state when erected, what they have been worth originally, and what is their present value.)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the duties required by the homestead law in making this application for patent?

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of June 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

DEC 9 1910

RECEIVED

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, (give dates and places)?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (if absent) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his actual home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give dates as near as possible.)

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him on the said land?

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since commencement of residence?

Year 1907 Broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

Year 1908 [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

Year 1909 [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

Year [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

Year [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he on the land? (Describe stock used and each year since commencement of residence, or if not residing upon land while perfecting entry.)

8. What is the value of the house on his present homestead and what is its present condition?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? (Describe buildings, and state when erected, what they have been worth originally, and what is their present value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the duties required by the homestead law in making this application for patent?

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of June 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

DEC 9 1910

13268

FORM No 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the applicant

in support of application

for the ____ of Section ____

Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian

	Edmonton
	none
	—
	—
	Commencing June 1st 1911
	Edmonton
	—
	—
	DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 30 1911
	Act - 8 12 5
	—
	640

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Mary McLean swear that the foregoing statements are true and true to every person and that I accept the entry and claim to the land referred to therein for myself and my heirs, executors, administrators or for the benefit of any corporation or person whatsoever

Sworn before me at
Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 7th day of May A.D. 1917

Applicant's signature
Mary McLean

E. Brick McLean
Senior Resident

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

We, E. G. Clarke and George Skinner
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statements and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Mary McLean

Sworn before me at
Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 7th day of May A.D. 1917

E. Brick McLean
Senior Resident

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Witnesses signatures
E. G. Clarke Witness
George Skinner Witness

Dated October 1 1...

D. C. of D. A.

.....

Letters of Administration

in the Estate of Robert

Grant Mason.

.....

.....

2

25547

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA.

In the matter of the Estate of ROBERT ERNEST McLEAN, Deceased

BE it known that on the 9th day of ~~September~~ October in the year of our Lord one thousand Nine Hundred and Seven, Letters of administration of all and singular the property of Robert Ernest McLean, late of ~~the~~ Clarkeville, in the Province of Alberta, deceased, who died on or about the 14th day of June, 1908, at S.E.¼ 26- 22- 18- West 4th Meridian, intestate, and who at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at said quarter Section, were granted by His Majesty in the District Court of the District of Athabasca, to Mary McLean, of the City of Edmonton, in the said Province of Alberta, the lawful Mother of the said deceased and only next-of-kin. She having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same, by paying his just debts and distributing the residue, (if any), of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his administration when ever required by law so to do.

Given under my Seal of Office at the City of Edmonton, this 9th day of October A.D. 1907.

J.D.C. D.A.

Form 31 a.

File No 1514347

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 101

Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W¼

of Section 20 in Township 57

Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian

bearing date the 2nd December 1911

as personal representative of the late Robert Ernest McLean

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mrs. Mary McLean,

47 Cameron St,

Edmonton, Alberta.

1814440

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From A. F. Scheel,

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S E 14-4-7-20

Form No. 7.

Magistrate's Certificate of Augustus F. Schuck

In the matter of his application for pre-emption to

Lot E, Sec. 7, Tp. 11, Rge. 9,

West 4th.

1. Are you a British subject?

Answer, Augustus F. Schuck

2. Have you made a declaration of intention?

Answer, S.W. 1/7-11-9-W4th

3. When did you make such declaration?

Answer, 13-3-09

4. Do you intend to become a subject of the British Crown, before you will receive a grant?

Answer, Yes.

5. Are you aware that you will be required to reside upon, cultivate and improve your pre-emption for three years before you can obtain a grant?

Answer, Yes.

6. Are you aware that you will be required to erect a habitable house upon your pre-emption before you can obtain a grant?

Answer, Yes.

7. If so, are you willing to comply with such requirement?

Answer, ~~Yes~~

I, Augustus F. Schuck, of Reynolds, Alta.,

do solemnly declare that the answers to the above questions are true in substance and in fact, and that I am not directly or indirectly acquiring the land in question on speculation, but in good faith for my own use and benefit, and that I am not acquiring it on behalf of any person who is not qualified to pre-empt land, and that I have not previously obtained a pre-emption under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, or any amendment thereof, except in virtue of

Augustus F. Schuck

Declared before me at the City of Lethbridge, Alberta

this 13 day of March

A.D. 1909

Jas Kirk

SR. ASSISTANT.

1814440

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 12264

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen [illegible] subject, [illegible] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

District.

Witness [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family giving Ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 21 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18	Total				

1.

in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) :

I am over eighteen years of age. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is a person residing on the said land. That there are no improvements thereon. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 3

day of [illegible] 190[illegible] for [illegible] quarter-section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned) the same, by the name

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 13

day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or sub-agent as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2934

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wendelin King

of Linden Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a PRE-EMPTION under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 17, in Township 4, Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

2137537

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of Germany, that it is my intention to become A British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Wendelin King

District.

LANDS OFFICE MEDICINE HAT. OCT 15 1910

NOTE.—The statistical information called for to be filled in, ascertained and stated to by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Souls in the Household giving their ages				COUNTRY of BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
							Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Wendelin Lang

of Linden AB, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible]~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2nd

day of May, 1912, for SW Quarter-section of

Section 17, Township 4, Range 5, W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited [illegible] as the case may be, the same~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Wendelin Lang

Subscribed and sworn to this 26

day of May, 1910

before me at Linden

[illegible] Agent.

SENIOR ASSISTANT for Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2308728

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South east ¼ of Section 17
Township 4 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian

I, Wendelin Krug

of Linton, North Dakota U. S. A.

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat, Alta. on

the twentysixth day of May 1910;

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

State reasons: that my wife is sick and I am unable to move her, and do not know when she will be well

enough to move.

State whether any improvements have been made on land, and if so, what they are worth, and if any other person is residing on or cultivating any part of the land, and if so, what portion and by what authority:

I have not performed any work whatever upon said land.

State whether any improvements have been made on land, and if so, what they are worth, and if any other person is residing on or cultivating any part of the land, and if so, what portion and by what authority:

I have no improvements on the land

State whether you intend to apply for any other land, and if so, where:

I will take up other lands just as soon as I will be able to do so, but cannot say when that will be.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Linton, Emmons County, North Dakota, U. S. A.
in the Province of
this 13th day of December
A.D. 1910

Earl Frederick

*Agent [illegible] February 16, 1911

Signature Wendelin Krug

Address Linton, N. Dak.
U. S. A.

Notice—This declaration should be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District within which land is situated, and not to the Department of Interior, Ottawa.

Form G. Form No. 90.

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I John Vincent Dorsey
Alfonso Alt-

of [illegible]

hereby make application under the provisions of Sub-section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of the S.E. Quarter-section of Section Number 17 in Township 4
Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian, until 24 May
1912, which shall not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry for the said land as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years. 2529478

I am in permanent residence on the N. W Quarter-Section of Section Number 14 in Township 4 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian, [illegible] as the case may be, owned and occupied by, Michael J Dorsey my father

DOM. LANDS OF
OCT 28 11 AM

Dated at [illegible] this 28 day of Oct 1911

Witness: [illegible]

Sig. John Vincent Dorsey

AGE	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Canada	Ont	Cath	Farmer

Form H.

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, Michael John Dorsey

of the County of [illegible] in the Province of Saskatchewan, do solemnly declare that the S½ Quarter Section of Section 17 Township 4 Range 8 W 4 Meridian, in which John Vincent Dorsey a minor is entered for under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act as a homestead, is required for the use and benefit of the said minor, that there are no improvements thereon that the said minor is the son of the undersigned John D. Dorsey with a view to homestead entry for the said land, that the said John D. Dorsey is a son of the undersigned John D. Dorsey who resides with me on the NW Quarter Section of Section 14 Township 4 Range 8 W 4 Meridian, in which I have entry for homestead, and that the said John D. Dorsey will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 24 day of May 1912.

Subscribed and sworn to this 18 day of October 1911 before me,

J. A. Allen

[illegible]

Michael John Dorsey

Asst. D. C.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a , under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

, in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be,~~ of , but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. John Duncan [illegible]

District.

Note.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Census Division	Number of Family in Division	Number of Dwelling in Division	Number of Person in Family	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Vincent Lowry

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]
~~local typist~~

John Allen
Clerk

~~[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of

John Vincent Dorsey

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Sec. 23 on 17 Township 4 Range 5 West of 4 Meridian.

John Vincent Dorsey
Farmer P.O. Edgerton
Alta
Bulk
23 May 1912
No home

A.J. 9/5

Never absent from NW 14-4-5-4

Single

Section NW 14 Township 4 Range 5 West of 4 Meridian.
Date 1 Feb 1911 Homestead
Bought of Mrs Dorsey Price paid for my purchase
Have 15024 Lumber $230
Stable $75 Granary $60

25 May 1912 Live
7 June 1917

Year 1912 Broke	10	acres cropped	10 acres
Year 1913	10		20 "
Year 1914			20 "
Year 1915			— "
Year 1916	34		54 "
Year 1917			

Have 4

No home
None
2 mules $150
No
Cows
No
No
Canada
Alberta

I, John Vincent Dorsey, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a right for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Edgerton, Alta. this 7 June A.D. 1917, having been first read over and explained to the said deponent

John Allen
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~ or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, to date, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, Alta. this 7th day of June A.D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Medicine Hat District

Accepted as above. 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled

3913961

Sworn Statement

I, William Widdef of the Quarter of Section 34 Township 4 Range 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. H. Lango for SE of Section 17 Township 4 Range 5 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Acq 1912
SW 34 4 5 4
May 1912 to 7 June 1917

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give place and dates.

Medicine Hat

3 (a) When did he establish residence? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon? and is it his permanent home?

MW 14 4 5 4
29 May 1912 to 7 June 1917

4 (a) What portion of time since commencement of residence has he been absent? (Give actual dates.)

Single

(b) Has his residence been maintained and owned by himself, or duly authorized agent, during such absence? and give reasons for absence and dates of same. If absent with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5 Has homesteader been married? If so, has he resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1912	10	acres cropped	acres
Year 1913	10	" "	10 "
Year 1914		" "	20 "
Year 1915		" "	20 "
Year 1916	34	" "	— "
Year 1917		" "	34 "

6 How much breaking and crop area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Horses 4

7 What stock of every description is owner has he had on homestead from year to year since date of perfecting entry?

MW 14 4 5 4

8 What is the value of the house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

19x24 Lumber $250
2 mile $150

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

MW 14 4 5 4

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements (other than fencing) have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn
Granary $60

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you believe the applicant acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Widdef of Etzikom Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 7 day of June 1917, the said William Widdef having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Munn
A Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District

Sworn Statement

I, J. H. Lango of the Quarter of Section 1 Township 4 Range 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. H. Lango for SE of Section 17 Township 4 Range 5 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Acq 1912
MW 14 4 5 4
1 Aug 1912 to 1 Sept 1912
1 Sept 1913 to 7 June 1917
Medicine Hat

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give place and dates.

3 (a) When did he establish residence? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon? and is it his permanent home?

4 (a) What portion of time since commencement of residence has he been absent? (Give actual dates.)

MW 14 4 5 4
1 Aug 1912 to 1 Sept 1912
1 Aug 1913 to 7 June 1917

(b) Has his residence been maintained and owned by himself, or duly authorized agent, during such absence? and give reasons for absence and dates of same. If absent with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Single

5 Has homesteader been married? If so, has he resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1912	10	acres cropped	— acres
Year 1913	10	" "	10 "
Year 1914		" "	20 "
Year 1915		" "	20 "
Year 1916	34	" "	— "
Year 1917		" "	34 "

6 How much breaking and crop area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Horses 4

7 What stock of every description is owner has he had on homestead from year to year since date of perfecting entry?

MW 14 4 5 4

8 What is the value of the house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

19x24 Lumber $250
2 miles $150
Stable $200
Granary $65

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

MW 14 4 5 4

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements (other than fencing) have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. H. Lango of Etzikom Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 7 day of June 1917, the said J. H. Lango having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Munn
Immigration Agent and Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR.

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To

J.C./H.

Copy by mail.
Copy to Dominion Controller.

TELEGRAPH

File No. 181466.

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, 1st October, 1919.

File by

John Vincent Horsey,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

J. C. Cowan,
Dominion Lands Br

Regret advising you have not homesteaded since obtaining patent South East Seventeen Four time last fourth any agent will on surrender of this telegram grant you second homestead entry for an available quarter section on ordinary terms subject to usual residence if any.

Right Hatter

J. B. Martin.

SECURED ENTRY ON
H. S. Ty — Dge — Mer —
Date 3.10.20

No. 1814442

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

T. Wells

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

F Waite

I ..... intention to apply for patent for the

E ..... Sec ..... W ..... M ..... 9 .....

1. What is your name and Post Office address?

Answer ... Fred Waite .....

2. What land do you claim to homestead?

Answer ... E ½ N.E. ¼ Sec. 9 .....

3. When did you enter thereon?

Answer ... 3-3-09 .....

4. Have you continued to reside upon and cultivate the said lands?

Answer ... Yes .....

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; and if so, when was same issued, or when did you apply for or receive a certificate for a pre-emption.

Answer ... No .....

6. Have you obtained patent for your homestead?

Answer ... No .....

7. If not, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer .....

I, Fred Waite, of Malmo Sask. do solemnly declare that the answers given to the foregoing questions are true in every respect and in full; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Fred Waite

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 13 1909
Winnipeg

Declared before me .....

at the City of Winnipeg, Manitoba

this 3 day of March

A.D. 1909

J. Reid

.....

.....

1814442

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I do hereby apply for an Entry for under the provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number in Township , Range of the Meridian

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen, or subject, *as the case may be*, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

District.

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 2 if you are not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if you are a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 years and upwards	Females 18 years and upwards	Children under 18	Total				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13

day of March, 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section 20, Township 4, Range 9 W

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 13

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear *or affirm, as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ *(or abandoned, as the case may be)* ~~the same~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1982551

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig[illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant~~ is not a British subject.
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant~~ is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Erma Edwina Maddaugh

of Alliance Alta., do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Erma Edwina Maddaugh

Subscribed and sworn to this 15
day of Dec 1916
before me at MEDICINE HAT
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

John Mun
Local Agt

NOTE

NOTE

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MEDICINE HAT

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

231/2075

I Omar Edward Maddaugh

of Altadore Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for HOMESTEAD under the provisions of Section on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 20 in Township 4 Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen of a subject of which may be~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the~~ ~~and~~ but I declare

Omar Edward Maddaugh

JUL 15 1910

MEDICINE HAT.

District.

Note

Note [illegible] information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] with each entry.

Number of persons including children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	Total				
1	8			Canada	Ontario	Alta	Farmer

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 27 1916

Form No 158

Sworn Statement

of Omar Edward Maddaugh

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. quarter of Section 20 Township 9 Range 21 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and post office address?

Omar Edward Maddaugh, 23 years. Farmer. Etzikom Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization or registration, proof must be furnished. If alien, state particulars of naturalization, or description of papers intended to be used.

By Birth

3. (a) When did you first make a homestead entry? (b) When did you build your residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 15 December 1910
(b) March 1911
(c) April 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From 1 April 1911 to 30 September 1911
1 April 1912 to 30 September 1912.
1 April 1913 to 30 September 1913
1 April 1914 to 30 September 1914
1 April 1915 to 30 September 1915

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On S.E. 21-4-9 W 4 M. farming.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has any improvement been performed on land entered by you or on your behalf by any member of your family or any other person for your benefit? If so, by whom and what was the nature and extent of such improvement? (Describe fully.)

(a) What area of such land is cultivated?

(b) By whom was the land cultivated in the year 1915?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value of same?

Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(1)			
(2)			

8. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

9. Where is your post office?

10. How many acres have you broken each year?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	10		
Year 1912	10		10
Year 1913	10		20
Year 1914	15		20
Year 1915	15		20
Year 1			

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1913.	1914.	1915	
Horse	2	2	4	4

3697698

Form No 158

I, Omar E. Maddaugh do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at Etzikom Alberta, 18 March A. D. 1916, Omar Edward Maddaugh.

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hugh Scott
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~ or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Agent for A. D. 191 Local Agent or Dominion Lands for District

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA APR 25 1916 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement James Sergeant

[illegible]

James Since March 9th
in my homestead from 1 March 9th
to December 1915, Absent from
from 1 December 9th to 1 March 9th
March 1911 [illegible]
from 1 April 19[illegible] to 30 [illegible]
April 1912 to 30 September 1912
April 1913 to 30 September 1913
April 1914 to 30 September 1914
April 1915 to 30 September 1915

Single

1911	10		
1912	10		10
1913	10		20
1914	15		20
1915	15		20

1913	1914	1915	1916
Acres 2.	2.	4.	4.

House (Lumber) 12x14 Val $170.00
2 Stables 2 wire fence Val $100.00

No other buildings

No
Do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I James Sergeant, South East 9-4-9 & 4 M

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so far as I am able to answer the same.

Sworn before me at Etzikom, Alberta James Sergeant
this 18 day of March 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hugh Scott
Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement [illegible]
of the South East
of Section 25 Township 4 Range 9
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
the South East of Section 25
Township 4 Range 9 West of 4 Meridian.

James Since March 9th
in my homestead from
1 March 9th to 1 March 9th

March 9th April 9th
from 1 April 9th to 30 September 9th
April 9th to 30 September 9th, April 9th
to 30 September 9th, April 9th to 30 September
9th, April 9th to 30 September 9th

Single

1911	10		
1912	10		10
1913	10		20
1914	15		20
1915	10		30

1913	1914	1915	1916
Acres 2,	2,	4,	4,

House (Lumber) 12x14 Val $170.00
14 Miles 2 wire fence Val $100.00

No other buildings

No
Do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I William Sergeant South West 28-4-9 & 4 M

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so far as I am able to answer the same.

Sworn before me at Etzikom Alberta William Sergeant
this 18 day of March 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hugh Scott
Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],

Controller

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1814444

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA NO LONG
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN
INDEBTNESS

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I ~~have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands~~.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15 day of March, 1907, for the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn to this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

(*Local Agent*
(or *Sub-agent, as the case may be*)

N.B. ~~I have already received homestead entry~~
~~case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

1814444

MAR 25 1918

FORM A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject,~~

3. I am a citizen, or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if not applicable. Strike out paragraph 3 if a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males over 18 years	Females over 18 years	Children under 18 years	Total				

2052161 Form 216

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the South East ¼ of Section 32
Township 13 Range 9 West of the 2nd Meridian

I, Ignatz Hemmelt
of South Dakota Province
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a
at the Dominion Lands Office at Watertown
the day of
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons: — Owing to the fact that my friends and relatives, they having located in another section of the Dominion of Canada

Here state reasons: — Have not established residence as made due improvements

Here state if any of the buildings or other improvements on the land have been removed, and if so, when and by whom — No Improvements

Here state if any of the buildings or other improvements on the land have been removed, and if so, when and by whom — I intend to enter other lands near my friends

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Ipswich
in the Province of South Dakota
this 5th day of February
A.D. 1911

J. Y. Boykell
Judge of the Peace
Agent [illegible] J. P. or Commissioner [illegible]
Edmunds County South Dakota

Signature Ignatz Hemmelt

Address

Form A.

No. 7

DOMINION LA
MEDICINE H
For
Rec'd $

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purcha

Homestead.

I, Edward Joseph Arkell

of Medicine Hat Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

32 in Township 12, Range 5 of

the 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

2. I am a ~~British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 4 1910 MEDICINE HAT.

Sig. Edward Joseph Arkell

District.

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be treated as strictly confidential.

Number in family, including children and giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 21	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Joseph Carter

of Medicine Hat Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4th day of April, 1910, for N½ E Quarter-section of Section 32, Township 12, Range 7, of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. Edward Joseph Carter

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of April 1910 before me at Medicine Hat

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

SENIOR ASSISTANT

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2107

Form 915 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

3364361

In the Matter of the Southeast quarter of Section 32

Township 13 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Edward J. Arkens,

of Poquet, State Province of Minnesota.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a pre-emption

at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat, Alberta, on

the 4th day of April, 1910,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) 1 The health of my family being such that we obliged to remove to Minnesota.

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and if on homestead, whether performed.) 2 Did not reside upon this land, lived upon a Homestead adjoining this tract of land.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, where erected, and whether fences and cultivation cash, year.) 3 Dug a well, and fenced it.

(If so state if intention is to improve during year or enter for other land.) 4 No, do not intend to again occupy the land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Poquet,

in the Province of State of Minnesota.

this 18th day of June.

A.D. 1914.

Albert R Holmes

NOTARY PUBLIC, Cass County, Minn.

My Commission Expires May 2 1916

Signature Edw J. Arkens

Address Poquet,

Minnesota.

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Clerk of the Court, as the case may be.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I. Ora Ehrenreich

Suffield Alb- , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 19 day of Oct 1909, for S E. Quarter-section of Section 36, Township 13, Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited ~~(or abandoned, as the case may be)~~, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig Ora Ehrenreich

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of Oct 1909 before me at Medicine Hat

Geo McLean

SENIOR ASSISTANT Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 1

FORM NO. 1.

3255484

No. 17747

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

17744

I, Ora Ehrenack

Sheridan Co.

do hereby apply for an Entry

for HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that

Dom. Land Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 32

in Township 13, Range 9 of the 4 Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. ~~I am a citizen of the United States of~~

~~that is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Sig. Ora Ehrenack

District

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
27	1	U.S.A.	S. Dak.	Calhoun	Farmer.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA. OCT 31 [illegible] REGISTRATION BRANCH

521703

This grant is made upon the condition that no portion of the assets shall be distributed or paid during the war to any beneficiary or creditor who is a German, Austro-Hungarian, Turkish or Bulgarian subject or other alien enemy, wherever resident, or to anyone on his behalf, or to or on behalf of any person resident in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Turkey or Bulgaria, or other enemy country of whatever nationality, without the express sanction of the Crown acting through the Treasury, and if any distribution or payment is made contrary to this condition the Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration will be forthwith revoked.

Judge

431765

Province of Alberta

In the [illegible] and the District of Medicine Hat.

BE IT KNOWN that on the [illegible] day of January A.D 1919 letters of administration of all and singular the property of the [illegible] late of the village of Suffield in the District of Medicine Hat who died on or about the eighth day of December A.D. 1918 at Edmonton, Alberta, intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the Village of Suffield in the Province of Alberta were granted by the District Court of the District of Medicine Hat to [illegible] widow of the late Village of Suffield in the Province of Alberta, widow, the lawful widow and relict of the said Intestate, she having first been sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue, if any, of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration and to surrender these letters of administration whenever required by law so to do.

[signature]
Clerk of the Court

(Seal).

[illegible]

day of [illegible]

[signature]
Clerk of the Court

No.

...of...

IN THE MATTER OF AN ESTATE

OF DECEASED

-and-

.....

LETTER OF ADMINISTRATION

.....

Barristers &c.,

Sworn Statement

Elizabeth Ehrenreich

in support of application for Homestead Patent for the SE Quarter of Section 2 Township 12 Range 1 W of the Meridian.

Elizabeth Ehrenreich

1 Born 1873

from Oct 20 1907 to Aug 1910
on N½ 2-12-1 W
Deserted Nov 1910

from Oct 20 1907 to Aug 1910
on S½ 2-12-1 W
Deserted Nov 1910

Estate

Cattle Horses Sheep Hogs

Year 1910 1 1 6
Year 1911 1 1 6
Year 1912 1 1 6
Year 1913 1 1 6

10 What is the size of the house on the homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value.

11 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead and what is the present value of the same?

12 What extra cultivation has been done on your homestead, and what is present value thereof

13 Are there any indications of coal or minerals on the homestead? If so, state number of acres, what workings have been made, and what value has apparently been added thereby?

14 Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it

15 Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Elizabeth Ehrenreich do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of Estate or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of November A. D. 1913 Elizabeth Ehrenreich
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge 14 April A.D. 1914 *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Lethbridge *District*

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Thomas X. Chinn of the S.E. Quarter of Section 4 Township 13 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the S.E. Quarter of Section 32. Township 13 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian.

Chas Ehrenreich died

1. Was the applicant a citizen, or declarant? Applicant

2. Where was applicant born? Germany

3. When? Dec 1-1917 to Nov 1-1918

4. Where was applicant last admitted as a citizen? Applicant from Oct 1-1917 to Feb January 30-1920 Ins Ltd

5. Has he resided upon the land in person since the date of his entry? Yes, from Oct 1-1917 to Nov 1-1917

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead was entered?

Year 1915	Broke 30	acres, cropped	30	acres	
Year 1916	"	"	"	"	
Year 1917	20	"	20	"	
Year 1918	"	"	20	"	
Year 1919	"	"	30	"	
Year 1920	—	"	—	"	

Cattle: Horses: Sheep: Hogs:
Year 1915: 1 head; Year 1916: 1 head; Year 1917: 1 head; Year 1918: 1 head; Year 1919: 1 head; Year 1920: 1 head

7. What is the value of all the property owned by the applicant? Estate

8. What is the character of the buildings on the homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value? 1 x 26' frame 325.00; 1½ mile 125.00; Stable 80.00 Granary 75.00; Hen House 30.00 mile 65.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 760

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? —

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas X Chinn of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and perfect in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 30 day of January 1920, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thomas X Chinn

A W Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Henry J. Koesen of the N.E. Quarter of Section 12 Township 13 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the S.E. Quarter of Section 32. Township 13 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian.

Chas Ehrenreich died

1. Was the applicant a citizen, or declarant? Declarant

2. Where was applicant born? Germany

3. When? Oct 1-1917 to Nov 1-1917

4. Where was applicant last admitted as a citizen? Applicant from Oct 1-1917 to Feb 30-1920 Ins Ltd

5. Has he resided upon the land in person since the date of his entry? Yes, from Nov 1-1917 to July 1-1918

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead was entered?

Year 1915	Broke 30	acres, cropped	30	acres	
Year 1916	"	"	"	"	
Year 1917	20	"	20	"	
Year 1918	"	"	30	"	
Year 1919	"	"	50	"	
Year 1920	—	"	—	"	

Cattle: Horses: Sheep: Hogs:
Year 1915: 1 head; Year 1916: 1 head; Year 1917: 1 head; Year 1918: 1 head; Year 1919: 1 head; Year 1920: 1 head

7. What is the value of all the property owned by the applicant? Estate

8. What is the character of the buildings on the homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value? 1 x 24' frame 300.00; 1½ mile 135.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 760

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary 75.00; Hen House 30.00 mile 10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? —

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry J Koesen of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and perfect in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 30 day of January 1920, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Henry J Koesen

A W Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

4347579

Form No. 59.

30,000-15-7-11

In the matter of S.E.32-13-9 West of the 4th mer. estate of Ora Ehrenreich or Ora Lee Ehrenreich

I, Elizabeth Ehrenreich of the Village of Suffield Province of Alberta

APR 8 1920 ... Alberta

do solemnly declare that Ora Ehrenreich or Ora Lee Ehrenreich were one and the same person and that he was my husband

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village of Suffield in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of April A.D. 1920

Elizabeth Ehrenreich

A Commissioner for Oaths in B.C.

My Commission Expires December 31st, 1920

4347579

Form No. 59.

In the matter of [illegible] and the estate of Ora Lee Ehrenreich or Ora Ehrenreich S.E.#2 - 13 - 9 West of the 4th mer

I, Elizabeth Ehrenreich of the [illegible] of Sutfield Province of Alta

do solemnly declare that [illegible] Christian Name of Elizabeth Ehrenreich

APR 8 1920

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village of Sutfield in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of April A. D. 1920

Elizabeth Ehrenreich

[illegible] Commissioner in B. R.

My Commission Expires December 31st, 19[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, JUN 11 1929

---,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and [illegible]
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address, and address
the Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Comptroller.

[illegible]

1318678
1811277
2346584

Ottawa,

September 30, 1952.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,

Calgary,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I,

of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf of the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the

a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 31, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
Ors Ehrenreich	E.½ 32-13-9 W.4. &	$ 18.00
		12.90
	S.W.¼ 33-13-9 W. 4.	143.45
	and all other lands.	

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1818672
1814444
2346584

Ottawa,

September 30, 1952.

Dear Sir:-

Re: E. 4 32-11-9 W. 4
S. 4 12-1-9 W. 4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the lien for

$18.00, $12.90, & 143.45,

covering advance made to

Ora Ehrenreich (deceased).

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the

18th September, 1952, P.C. 27-4094,

a copy of which is attached hereto, passed thereby by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 31.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

C. M. LeCapelain,
Chief, Loans Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office

Calgary, Alberta.

No. 1814446

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA

B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

[illegible] do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be, that entry~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5. That my homestead entry is now subsisting at this date.~~

Sign [illegible]

Sworn and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained a Homestead entry.~~

~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

1814446

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I hereby apply for an Entry for the

Quarter Section of Section number

in Township

Range

of the

Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

District.

Note

Note.—The statistical information asked for below will be carefully noted and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons intending to settle during the year ending				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males of 18 and upwards	Females of 18 and upwards	Children under 18	TOTAL				

Form No. 46a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of [illegible] 185127

Township [illegible] *Meridian*

Homestead [illegible] *Province* [illegible]

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare:

That I [illegible] for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the 3 day of [illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled.

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

[illegible] land not suitable for farming

Witness: [illegible] None

Witness: [illegible] None

I [illegible]

That I have not transacted any business whatever in connection with said entry, save as above mentioned, and do not expect to receive any consideration for the relinquishment of said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made before a Commissioner duly authorized to administer an oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 1909 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

A Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] SR. ASSISTANT.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of Kindersley, Sask., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not ~~heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12

day of June, 1912, for NE, quarter-section of

Section 1, Township 40, Range 5

of the W Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 13

day of June, 1912,

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent*

[illegible] [*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 1716

1,148744

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I Henry Ennis

Carnduff

hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption under the provisions of section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the

Quarter Section of Section number

in Township

, Range

of the

Meridian.

2. I am ~~a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject~~ of the United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Henry Ennis

Dated at

Land Agency
Moose Jaw
1908

Note

Note

| | | |

2305

Form No. 136

Sworn Statement of

Henry Ehnes

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N W of 6 Sec. 4 Thp. 9 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Henry Ehnes, 37
Farmer, Fairholme Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? (If you represent that land is to be acquired by naturalization, state the date and place of your naturalization.)

(b) If you are a naturalized British subject, have you obtained your naturalization certificate?

Note.—If the naturalization certificate cannot be produced, a certified copy of the declaration of intention must be produced, or a full description of land homesteaded by you must be given.

Yes, Yes

3. (a) When did you make your original entry? (b) When did you commence to reside upon the land, prior to your actual date?

(a) 13 Nov 1909
(b) Apl 1910

4. When did you commence cultivation of the land?

2 Apl 1910

5. When did you commence to reside upon the land?

2 Apl 1910 to 17 January 1912

6. Where have you resided since making your homestead entry?

Never absent
Wife + 10 children
no absence

7. If residence duties have been performed on land owned by yourself or your father, mother, son, or daughter, describe such land.

(a) When did you buy the land acquired, and what did you pay for it?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and what is the present address of such person?

(c) Where is the land situated, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State the nature and extent of improvements which have resulted from your residence upon the land.

(e) Have you a family? If so, state the names and ages of your children, and whether they have resided with you upon the land.

Yes

(f) What other land have you in the vicinity in which your family resides?

Section | Township | Range | Meridian

(a) No
(b) No
(c) No

Year 1910	40 acres cultivated	40 acres	
Year 1911	100	140	
Year 1912	65	205	
Year			
Year			
Year			

Cattle 6
Horses 8

(g) What stock, implements, and other property have you, and what is the value of same?

20 - 25 Lumber $500
Barn $150
Granary $100 Well & pump $75
Out house $10
Chicken House
Implements Agricultural
Implements
Stable

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Ehnes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
17 January A.D. 1912
Henry Ehnes

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
this 17th day of January A.D. 1912
John Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Daly
Asst. Commissioner.

I have visited the land in question personally and examined the surrounding country for miles in all directions, and find that the facts stated in this application are correct, except as follows:

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2958650

Sworn Statement of Simon Bosch

of Sec. 1 W/2 Thp. 4 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Ehm for NW of Sec. 6 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

3 Farming and how long have you been engaged therein?	Farming, Alta 1910 SW 13-4-10-4 & NW 6-4-9-4 Alta 1910 time of date
4 Have you ever before received a homestead patent or a certificate therefor?	Alta 1910 — 2 Alta 1910
5 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, give the name of the Court, the date and number of certificate.	2 Alta 1910 time of date 17 January 1913
6 Are you married or single? If married, is your wife living on land entered by her? Give her name, the date of her entry, and the number of her homestead. If you are a widower, have you children living? Give their names, ages and sex.	
7 Have you any family residing with you? If so, state their names, ages and sex.	Yes as shown
8 How many acres of the land have you cultivated each year since you made entry for the homestead? What area have you under cultivation this year?	Year 1910 — 40 acres cultivated 40 acres Year 1911 — 100 — 140 Year 1912 — 65 — 205 Year Year Year
9 What area of timber have you on the land? How much of it have you cleared? How much have you fenced?	Cattle 6 Horses 8 20 x 25 Lumber $500.00 Old Barn $150.00 Granary $100.00 Well $75.00 Outbuildings $100.00 1 Ox 1 Yes
10 What is the character of your house? What is its present value?	
11 What other buildings have you erected on the land? What is the character and value of each?	
12 Have you any other land, direct or indirect, in connection with which you claim a pre-emption, homestead or purchase? If so, state where such land is situated, and when you made entry for it.	
13 Are you entering this land for your own benefit, or for the benefit of any other person or persons, company or corporation? Are you acting in connection with any one who is making this entry for speculative purposes?	

Canada
Alberta
I, Simon Bosch of Attonah Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 17 day of January 1913

John Mun
Commissioner for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Leon Voeller

of Sec. 12 36 Thp. 3 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Ehm for NW of Sec. 6 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

3 Farming and how long have you been engaged therein?	Farming, Alta 1910 SE 36-3-10-4 7 Alta 1910 time of date
4 Have you ever before received a homestead patent or a certificate therefor?	Alta 1910 — 7 Alta 1910
5 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, give the name of the Court, the date and number of certificate.	7 Alta 1910 time of date 17 January 1913
6 Are you married or single? If married, is your wife living on land entered by her? Give her name, the date of her entry, and the number of her homestead. If you are a widower, have you children living? Give their names, ages and sex.	
7 Have you any family residing with you? If so, state their names, ages and sex.	Yes as shown
8 How many acres of the land have you cultivated each year since you made entry for the homestead? What area have you under cultivation this year?	1910 — 40 acres cultivated 40 acres 1911 — 100 — 140 1912 — 65 — 205 Yes Eight
9 What area of timber have you on the land? How much of it have you cleared? How much have you fenced?	Cattle 4 Horses 8 20 x 65 Lumber $400.00 Old Barn $150.00 Granary $100.00 Well $100.00 Henhouse & Blacksmith shop $100.00 1 Ox 1 Yes
10 What is the character of your house? What is its present value?	
11 What other buildings have you erected on the land? What is the character and value of each?	
12 Have you any other land, direct or indirect, in connection with which you claim a pre-emption, homestead or purchase? If so, state where such land is situated, and when you made entry for it.	
13 Are you entering this land for your own benefit, or for the benefit of any other person or persons, company or corporation? Are you acting in connection with any one who is making this entry for speculative purposes?	

Canada
Alberta
I, Leon Voeller of Tilley Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 17 day of January 13

John Mun
Commissioner for the Medicine Hat District.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness.

NAME .. .. Henry Rhnes

LAND .. .. N.½ 6-4-9 W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES - Federal - 1915 - Seed Grain - $303.75
Fodder - 177.20
Relief 196.95

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - Principal. $627.25 Interest. $349.69 Total. $676.94

[illegible]
TO B. [illegible] .. .. [illegible]

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $676.94

LOSS TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT - $676.94

AUTHORITY - Section 1, Debt Adjustment Act - 1927.

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

25th January, 1923.

INTERIOR

TO HIS MAJESTY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council P.C. 2290, dated November 22nd, 1917, and that the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year	Purpose	Amount
Henry Olsen	S.E. 6-4-1 W.4.	1915	Seed Grain	$303.75
		1915	Fodder	177.80
		1915	Relief	196.15

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

4. P. C. 103/309 3345626

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 21st February, 1929.

INTERIOR:

MAR 11 1929
INTERIOR
FILE
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council P.C.2200, dated November 22nd, 1927, and that the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the Registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
Henry Ahnes	E.½ 6-4-9 W.4	1915	Seed Grain	$303.75
		1915	Fodder	177.20
		1915	Relief	196.95

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

P. C. 103/309

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 21st February, 1929.

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council P.C.2200, dated November 22nd, 1927, and that the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the Registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
Henry Ehnes	N.½ 6-4-9 W.4	1915	Seed Grain	$303.75
		1915	Fodder	177.20
		1915	Relief	196.95

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Form 81 a
3-11-...

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA ..... 19..

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for .....

of Section ..... in Township .....

Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian,

bearing date the .....

..... has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of .....

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

VELVET PATCH

No. 1814448

1/C/2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT: W.C.4-7-7 W.4th.

1814448

ALBERTA

LAND REGISTRY

4

DECLARATION of ...Lars...Ipsen...

...Swear...of ...Farmer...for ...Pre-emption...

...Range ...6... West, ...6... Meridian...

...Land District.

1. What is your name and Post Office address?

Answer...Lars...Ipsen...Wetaskiwin...

2. For what purpose do you wish to acquire land?

Answer,...To...Make...a...Home...

3. Are you a British subject?

Answer...Yes...Sworn...

4. Have you ever made any previous homestead entries?

Answer,...No...

5. Have you ever received a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you ever sold your rights to or abandoned your pre-emption?

Answer,...

6. Are you entitled to the land you intend to pre-empt?

Answer,...

7. If so, have you still the required amount of said land?

Answer,...

I,...Lars...Ipsen..., of...Farmer..., do solemnly declare that the statements made by me in the foregoing application are in all respects true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act".

...Lars...Ipsen...

Witness:

...

...

at the City of Edmonton, Alberta

this...6th...day of...March...

A.D. 1909

...

...

...

Notary Public

1814448

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 22223

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~I am a British subject,~~

I am a citizen [or subject] of the [illegible] by birth, but I declare that it is my intention to become a [illegible] subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Post Office [illegible]

District.

NOTE [illegible]

NOTE—The statistical information called for [illegible] to be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family [illegible] giving these ages				COUNTRY OF [illegible]	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children [illegible]	Total.				

Form 3.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on it; and that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
[or sub-agent, as the case may be.]

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

1852849

Form No. [illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of [illegible] R [illegible] 7

Township 4 Range 9 [illegible]

Number [illegible] Patent [illegible]

2. Name Ignatius Barner Adv

[illegible]

That I made entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Letbridge on the 13 day of March 1909, and I am now desirous of obtaining patent for same, and am prepared to make proof of my claim and to be permitted to make payment for the same immediately.

Reasons for abandonment: Land too rough & hilly for farming

Witness: [illegible]

Witness: None

Witness: None

[illegible]

That I have not sold or [illegible] any part of the land entered for by me, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding, directly or indirectly, with any person or persons whatsoever, by which the said land or any part thereof may be conveyed or become the property of any person or persons other than myself.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Witness [illegible] Ignatius [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ASSISTANT.

FORM A

No. 22774

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that I am not acquiring the land that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.~~

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but ~~forfeited my claim thereto, or the same may have been cancelled.~~

3. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

4. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Joseph Wood

Sworn and subscribed to this

day of , 19 ,

before me at ,

[Justice of the Peace, Local Agent or Superintendent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is not already for a homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 4 if application is for a pre-emption or a purchased homestead entry.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for PATENT for the [illegible] quarter Section 7 Township 4 Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian, for appurtenant homestead being the S E quarter of Section 7 Township 4 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

[illegible]

Are you a British subject? Yes

Where did you formerly live? Where last? Where else? Where did you apply for patent for your homestead?

Yes
Lethbridge Alta
Lethbridge Alta

When did you begin residence upon your homestead? When did you establish residence upon your homestead?

March 15th 1905
March 15th 1905

What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon it? Have improvements on your homestead been performed by you or on your behalf? If so, state when, and by whom.

April 15th 1911
On my homestead

When absent from your homestead, for what purpose, where and how long absent? Have you resided elsewhere during the term of your homestead duties? If so, where, and how long?

No Residence

Are you married? Single? Widower? Have you a family? How many children have you? Their names, ages, and where they live?

Single
No children

Have you any brothers or sisters? Where do they live? Are you in communication with them? Have they any claim upon the land you are living upon?

[illegible]

Have you been joint owner with any person in the land for which you are now applying for patent? If so, with whom? Where does he live? Why did you acquire joint interest with him? Has he any claim upon your present homestead? Have you any agreement with him respecting the land? Explain fully.

[illegible]

Have you any partner, agent, or other person residing upon or cultivating any portion of the land you are now living upon? If so, state fully particulars of such arrangement.

[illegible]

Have you applied for patent for any land other than your present homestead? If so, when, where, and what decision was given thereon?

[illegible]

Have you ever had any land cancelled? If so, why? Have you ever had any land taken from you by process of law? If so, when and why

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Vivian Rock

of Section 12 Township 4 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the E½ NE¼ of Section 7 Township 4 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

4460910

Farmer
Can. Nationality
Occupation
Dated 18th day of November 1917.

Witness
On His Homestead

3. [illegible] for patent for the [illegible] on Homestead or pre-emption [illegible]

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates below.

5. How much cultivation has been done and what area has been under crop each year since date of entry? Give area broken and backset each year separately. What acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption?

On Homestead					On Pre-emption	
Year 19 13	— acres	32	acres	—	acres	
Year 14	—	60	"	25	"	60 "
Year 19 15	—	60	"	25	"	40 "
Year 19 16	12	60	"	20	"	40 "
Year 19 17	—	24	"			
Year 19						

	Year 19 13	14	15	16	17
Horses	6	6	6	6	6
Cattle	10	10	10	10	10
Sheep					
Hogs	4	4	4	4	4

6. What crop of wheat applicant is the actual owner had in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is its present cash value thereof?

20X28 Lumber $200.00 on Homestead
4 miles $50.00
Barn $200.00
Granis $150.00 Buildings $50.00
on Homestead

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you know of any fraud which has been practised or attempted in connection with this or any other application for patent?

Yes

CANADA.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Vivian Rock of Edith Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of November 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]

[signature]

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 158 A

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Vivian Rock

of Section 12 Township 4 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the W½ of Section 7 Township 4 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

Farmer
Can. Nationality
Occupation
Dated 18th day of November 1917.

Witness
On His Homestead

3. [illegible] for patent for the [illegible] on Homestead or pre-emption [illegible]

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates below.

5. How much cultivation has been done and what area has been under crop each year since date of entry? Give area broken and backset each year separately. What acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption?

On Homestead					On Pre-emption	
Year 19 13	— acres	32	acres	—	acres	
Year 14	—	60	"	25	"	60 "
Year 19 15	—	60	"	25	"	40 "
Year 19 16	12	60	"	20	"	40 "
Year 19 17	—	24	"			
Year 19						

	Year 19 13	14	15	16	17
Horses	6	6	6	8	10
Cattle	10	10	10	10	10
Sheep					
Hogs	4	4	4	4	4

6. What crop of wheat applicant is the actual owner had in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is its present cash value thereof?

20X28 Lumber $200.00 on Homestead
4 miles $50.00
Barn $200.00
Granis $150.00
Well $60.00 on Homestead

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you know of any fraud which has been practised or attempted in connection with this or any other application for patent?

Yes

CANADA.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Vivian Rock of Edith Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of November 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]

[signature]

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

NAME [illegible] Jasoni Inc

LAND [illegible] T-4-[illegible] Tatum No.

ORIGINAL [illegible]

Federal 1913 - Relief - $17.30
1933 - Foster - $100.30
1936 - Coal Drain - $153.13
1939 - Coal Drain - $313.00

Joint Irust Land and Federal 1941 - Relief - $[illegible], $171.11
1942 - Relief - [illegible]
1943 - Relief - $54.00

AMOUNT DISTRIBUTED:	Principal	Interest	Total	
Federal	$733.20	$1,[illegible]	$1,[illegible]	
80-20	[illegible]4.31	1,[illegible]		1,[illegible]
AMOUNT [illegible] TO BE PAID			1[illegible]	13[illegible]
			1,71[illegible]	1,[illegible]
			1,71[illegible]	734.71

[illegible] of the Coal Drain Adjustment Fund.

Before [illegible] can write off an amount of [illegible] and Coal Drain Principal and Interest indebtedness an amount of $132.71.

Check [illegible] Voucher [illegible]

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I. W.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

1814448

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to-A.D.L. Lethbridge
Ref. 120755.

OTTAWA 12th May, 19 6.

Sir,

Land N.½ 7-4-9-4 4th M.

In pursuance of an understanding arrived at between the Attorney General for your Province and this Department, I beg to inform you that the

Pre-emption entry of Joseph Koch

for the above mentioned land was cancelled on the 9th April, 1926.

I am to request that upon receipt of this notice you will, in accordance with the arrangements entered into, file the same and cancel all previous encumbrance which might otherwise appear on the title of a patentee with respect to the land in question, save instruments creating a charge or lien in favour of the Crown in the right of the Dominion.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. ROBERTS

Secretary.

The Registrar of Land Titles,

Calgary, Alberta.

473/ZD

5037049

FORM No. 40

5 000—12 24

File No

Dominion Lands Office,

19

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in ~~the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent~~ him on the

day of 19, the entry of

for the Sec.

Tp. Rge. M. ~~was~~ cancelled on

the day of 19

Your obedient servant,

30218
Pre-5218

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE EMPTION AREA.

N.B.— This involves his pre-emption

(If there is no pre-emption insert the word "None.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

No. 1814450

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

R. Cranwell

Date

" (when rec'd).

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

...Henry Schmaltz...

In the matter of the application for pre-emption entry No. ..
..S.½ sec. 32 ... 3 ... W.M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?
Answer ...Henry Schmaltz P.O. Any

2. What land is your application for?
Answer ...Sec 32 - 3 - W

3. Have you ever made a homestead entry?
Answer ...No

4. Do you intend to reside upon the land you will locate
Answer ...Yes

5. Have you ever made a pre-emption entry for Indian lands, Act, 1868, or any other act; or have you ever signed your right to or received a patent for a pre-emption?
Answer ...No

6. Have you obtained patent for any homestead?
Answer ...No

7. If no, are you still the owner of said land?
Answer ...Yes

I, ...Henry Schmaltz... do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

...Henry Schmaltz...

Declared before me...

...

at the ...Valley of Strathmore

this ...2...day of...March

A.D. 1909.

...

...J.P.

Justice of the Peace for the Province of Alberta.

Form A

1814450

Form No. 1

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

Dominion Lands

Range

Meridian

I, a British subject by ~~birth~~, ~~naturalization~~ of

, but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

MAR 18 1

P.E.I.

Declarant

Before any information can be furnished, the Applicant must call at the Agency when granting same.

Age	Height	Weight	Chest Measurement	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
23	22							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry ~~for a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~, that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned it, or the same has been cancelled.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before and subscribed to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent as the case may be]

[illegible]

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note. Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT. 1498075

In the Matter

Land Office

Township 12 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian

Section 32

Province 2226

3. George O'Donnell
Bow Island Alta.

Lethbridge

March, and I hereby ask to have said entry cancelled

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

That Abandoned Homestead

Dated at Lethbridge this 7th day of March 1910

Witness

George O'Donnell

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. Norman V Cleave
Hanlan

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

3. That I am now making Entry for a Homestead on the 21st day of February 1910 for the North East quarter of section 32 Township 13 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

4. That this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my Postoffice address is Hanlan

Norman V Cleave

Sworn before me at the 7th day of March 1910

Hanlan

Dominion Land Agent

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2082963

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Norman V Cleave

of Manton do hereby apply for entry 2082963

for a Preemption under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 13, Range 9 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(2.) I am a citizen of the _____ of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Norman V Cleave

Applicant.

Neepawa District.

Manton March 7 1910

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
Single Man age 20				Canada	Ontario	Manitoba	Farmer

A

Form No 59.

In the matter of

[illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible]

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible] in the Province
of [illegible] this
day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

Norman Victor [illegible]

[illegible]

J. P. or Commissioner for B. R.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement

of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

361393

1. When and from what Land Office was the entry granted for the land now applied for?

2. When did you begin permanent residence upon your homestead?

3. Have you resided upon and cultivated any other land since obtaining entry? If so, state when and where.

4. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since establishing residence upon it? If so, state when, how often, and for what length of time on each occasion.

5. What is the nature of the soil?

6. Have you cut any timber for sale from your homestead? If so, how much, and what have you received therefor?

7. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing upon or cultivating any land in the vicinity in which you have an interest? If so, state his name and the nature of your interest in his claim.

8. Have you a post office in connection with your homestead? If so, what is its name?

9. What is the character of the improvements on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

Dwelling-house	
Stable	
Other buildings	
Fencing	
Breaking	
Under crop	
Total value	

10. What is the total area of your cultivation, and what portion of it is under crop each year?

	Area broken	Area under crop
Year 1		
Year 2		
Year 3		
Year 4		
Year 5		
Year 6		
Year 7		

11. What stock have you on the land?

I, , do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at , this day of A.D. 19 , Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at , this day of A.D. 19

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Adolph F. Fiehl

of Sec. NW 12 Thp. 13 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Homer D Chase for Lot of Sec. 32 Thp. 13 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

	Summer 1910 NW 12-13-10-4 March 1911 to 17 Oct 1913
	Apl 1911 - 1 Apl 1911 1 Apl 1911 to 10 Nov 1911 1 Apl 1912 - 1 Nov 1912 1 Apl 1913 - 17 Oct 1913
4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give address.	Single
5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he homestead?	Year 1 11 Year 1911 40 11 Year 1912 35 35 Year 1913 35 65 Year 1 Year 1
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and cultivated land each year since date of settlement?	Horses 5
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present value?	12 x 14 Lumber $125.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the total cash value thereof?	½ mile $75.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the total cash value of the same?	Shed
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this or any other claim?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, both as to residence and in breaking and cropping the land?	Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I Adolph F. Fiehl of Suffield Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat A. F. Fiehl

this 17 day of Oct 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of John A Marshall

of Sec. 31 Thp. 13 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Homer D Chase for Lot of Sec. 32 Thp. 13 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

	Farm Apl 1910 Apl 1911 to 17 Oct 1913 on 31-13-9-4
	1 Apl 1911 - 1 Apl 1911 1 Apl 1911 to 1 Nov 1911 1 Apl 1912 - 1 Nov 1912 1 Apl 1913 - 17 Oct 1913
4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give address.	Single
5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he homestead?	1910 16 1911 40 16 1912 35 65 1913 35 65 Year 1 Year 1
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and cultivated land each year since date of settlement?	Horses 6
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present value?	12 - 14 Lumber $100.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the total cash value thereof?	½ mile $75.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the total cash value of the same?	Shed
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this or any other claim?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, both as to residence and in breaking and cropping the land?	Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I John A Marshall of Suffield Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat John A Marshall

this 17 day of Oct 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

26th September, 1929.

TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council, and that the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

NAME	LAND	YEAR	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
Norman V. Cleave.	T.S 32-13-5-4.	1930	Relief	$199.70
		1932	Relief	71.39

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

4. P.C. 127,2088

5430650

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 10th October, 1922.

INTERIOR:

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 22 19[illegible]
REGISTRATION BRANCH

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 31, approval be given to the report of the Committee Appointed by Order in Council, and that the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
Norman V.Cleave	N.½ 32-13-9-4	1920	Relief	1[illegible].70
		1922	Relief	71.30

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

4.

P.C. 127/2033

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 10th October, 1929.

[illegible]:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, and that the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles office, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
Norman V. Cleave	N.½ 32-13-9-4	1930	Relief	$199.70
		1932	Relief	71.30

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness.

Name..... Norman V. Cleave.

Land..... W.S 32-13-v-4.

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - Joint Provincial & Federal 1920 Relief $199.70
1922 Relief 72.39

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal	Interest	Total
	$267.97	$149.60	$417.57

AMOUNT CONSIDERED TO BE WRITTEN OFF..... None

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF -

Total Indebtedness - $417.57

AUTHORITY - Section 1, Debt Adjustment Act 1937. $208.79

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 4
of Section 32
in Township 12
Range 4
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 29th
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

No. 1814452

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN
INDEBTNESS
NO LONGER
REQUIRED

Valerian Weigel

Valerian Weigel of Starkweather, N.D.

S.E. 30 - 13 - 9 W 4

15 March 09

Valerian Weigel, Starkweather, N.D.

Sworn to before me...

Dated ...3... day of...

Sub. Agent.

1814452

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] British subject

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject of the state known as~~ of [illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

District.

Note. [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including grown up sons & daughters and giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males over 18	Females over 18	Children under 18	Total				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] 3

[illegible], 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Meridian; ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

[illegible]

NOTE.—*Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.*

NOTE.—*Paragraph 2 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.*

1,098,976 Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North West of Section 30

Township 13 Range Five of the 4 Meridian

Pre-emption 2 2259.

I, Valerian Kiel of Bow Island, Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on the 15 day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Owing to obtain land near other parts of the district as this land is not suited for my purposes

none

none

7465

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE

And I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I any promise, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Valerian Kiel

Witness Peter Schaad

Signature Valerian Kiel

Address Bow Island Alta.

Sworn before me at Bow Island Alta. this 15th day of March A.D. 1909

J. A. Reid

A COMMISSIONER

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Henry Eggerstedt

of Sheffield, Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing ~~at this date.~~

Sig Henry Eggerstedt

Subscribed and sworn to this 11
day of Mar 1910
before me at Lethbridge
Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-08.

No. 30629

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

2082647

I, Henry Eggerstedt

of Russell, Ont. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

26, in Township 3, Range One, of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Henry Eggerstedt

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total.				
25	—	—	1	Germany	Northern	Ont.	Farmer

2603

Form No. 156

Sworn Statement of Henry Eggerdt

of Lufkin Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for R ½

of Sec. 30 Thp. 13 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Henry Eggerdt Age 21
Lufkin Alta
Farmer
by Naturalization

2. (a) Are you a Homesteader entering [the present time] and (b) have you within [illegible] been by birth, by naturalization or by registration?

Note: If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be forwarded, [illegible] promote certificate, and an affidavit [illegible] the description of land homesteaded [illegible]

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence residence thereon?

365/19

(a) 11th March 1910
(b) [illegible]
(c) 11th March 1910

From 11th March 1910 to 11th June 1910 [illegible]
From 15th June 1910 to 1st Oct 1910 [illegible]
From 1st Oct 1910 to 1st May 1911
From 10th June 1912 to 15th March 1913
The Months of Oct. 1911 I was away [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Oregon Harvesting
Penrose Farm Work
Bengough

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon land homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible] elsewhere, describe such land.

Township Range Mer.

8. (a) When did you acquire it was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1)
(b) (1) (2)

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. State about what part of month you have resided upon your said [illegible]

11. State about what part of month you and your family [illegible] sister, brother) have resided upon the homestead each year?

Year 1910 Months 7 acres cropped [illegible] acres
Year 1911 20
Year 1912 20.
Year 1913 1 30 acres [illegible]
Year
Year

From 1911 to 1913 2 Months

12. What kind of [illegible] have you had on your homestead [illegible] (Give date of performing each)?

13. What is the nearest [illegible]

Fuel Value
Well on Qtr. S. Value
2 1/4 Mile Value

agricultural

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Eggerdt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alta this 15th day of May A.D. 1913 | Henry Eggerdt

Having first been read over and explained to the said affiant.

J. [illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Commissioner

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Issued [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Edwin J. Caporell

E½ of Sec. 12 Thp. 13 Rge. 9 W of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Eggerer for W½ of Sec. 20 Thp. 13 Rge. 9 W of — Meridian.

1 Where is your occupation and how long have you resided in Canada? Farmer Since Sept 1909 From March 1910 to May 1913 From Eggerer

2 Where is your present post office address? Have you ever made any other entry? Have you ever received any patent for land? Have you ever had any other homestead? Where? When? Patent Patent From March 1910 to May 1913 From 1st April 1910 to 31st May 1913 From 15th July 1910 to 15th May 1913 Except about 1 month in fall 1911

3 Have you ever had your homestead cancelled? If so, when and why? Have you ever had any other homestead cancelled? If so, when and why? No

4 Has your residence been on land owned by yourself or any other person? If so, give description of such land, and state whether you have resided thereon continuously since your entry, or with what exceptions, together with reasons for absence therefrom. Has your wife, or children, or any person dependent upon you for support resided upon the land entered for? If so, who, and during what period? Single

5 Has your wife or any other member of your family resided with you upon your homestead? If not, why not? Single

6 How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres cropped in each of the years 1910 1911 1912 1913? What portion of the crop of each year was put in by you? Year 1910 2 acres cropped 2 Year 1911 20 20 Year 1912 10 30 in Crop Year 1913 Year 1

7 What stock have you on the land? Is the same your property? If not, whose? 2 Horses from 1910 to 1913

8 What is the size of your house? Is it weather proof? What is its value? 14x16 Lumber Value $100.00

9 What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is the value of each? 2½ Mile Value $150.00 Barn Value $50.00 Well on Sec. E. Value $50.00

10 Have you cultivated, pastured or cut hay from any land other than your homestead? If so, when, how much, and what portion of the crop was put in by you? No

11 Have you any timber for sale? If so, where is it? No

12 Have you any arrangement, expressed or implied, with any person by which he is to receive any benefit to be derived from your homestead or pre-emption? If so, with whom? No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edwin J. Caporell of Lyffield Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 15th day of May 1913

Edwin J. Caporell

Having first read over and explained to the Witness

Jakeid
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
for the Medicine Hat District

Sworn Statement of Bert W Caporell

W½ of Sec. 20 Thp. 13 Rge. 9 W of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Eggerer for W½ of Sec. 20 Thp. 13 Rge. 9 W of — Meridian.

1 Where is your occupation and how long have you resided in Canada? Farmer Since Sept 1909 From June 1910 to May 1913

2 Where is your present post office address? Have you ever made any other entry? Have you ever received any patent for land? Have you ever had any other homestead? Where? When? Patent Patent From June 1910 to May 1913 From 1st Sept 1909 to 25th Nov 1910 From 24th March 1911 to 26th May 1913 Except about 15 days in fall 1911

3 Have you ever had your homestead cancelled? If so, when and why? Have you ever had any other homestead cancelled? If so, when and why? No

4 Has your residence been on land owned by yourself or any other person? If so, give description of such land, and state whether you have resided thereon continuously since your entry, or with what exceptions, together with reasons for absence therefrom. Has your wife, or children, or any person dependent upon you for support resided upon the land entered for? If so, who, and during what period? No

5 Has your wife or any other member of your family resided with you upon your homestead? If not, why not? Single

6 How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres cropped in each of the years 1910 1911 1912 1913? What portion of the crop of each year was put in by you? Year 1910 10 acres cropped 10 Year 1911 20 20 Year 1912 30 in Crop Year 1913

7 What stock have you on the land? Is the same your property? If not, whose? 2 Horses from 1910 to 1913

8 What is the size of your house? Is it weather proof? What is its value? 12x14 Lumber Value $100.00

9 What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is the value of each? 2 Miles Value $100.00 Barn Value $50.00 Well on S. E. Value $50.00

10 Have you cultivated, pastured or cut hay from any land other than your homestead? If so, when, how much, and what portion of the crop was put in by you? No

11 Have you any timber for sale? If so, where is it? No

12 Have you any arrangement, expressed or implied, with any person by which he is to receive any benefit to be derived from your homestead or pre-emption? If so, with whom? No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Bert W Caporell of Lyffield Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 26th day of May 1913

Bert W Caporell

Having first read over and explained to the Witness

John Mun
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
for the Medicine Hat District

18th April, 1930.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated 21st February, 1930, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary actions be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND	YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
Henry C. Eggerstadt	W.½ 30-13-9-W.4th Mer.			
			JOINT PROVINCIAL & FEDERAL	
		1920	Relief	$229.00

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR Henry C. Wagerst...dt.

LAND W.' 30-13-9-W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal - 1920 Relief $229.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -			
50-50 -	$220.13	$121.48	$341.66

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. 163.29

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $178.37

LOSS TO DOMINION - $ 89.19

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off on payment of $163.29.

5509616

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the **13th May, 1930**



The Board recommend that under authority of the provisions of section [illegible] of Chapter 31, 1 Geo. V, and [illegible] thereto to the extent noted **21st February, 1930** of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act, and that upon the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action of them to implement the said recommendations

NAME	LAND
Henry C. Eggerstadt	**W.½ 30-13-9-W.4th Mer.**

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
	Joint Provincial & Federal	
1920	**Relief**	**$229.00**

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

P. C. 224,991

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 13th May, 1930

I N T E R E S T:

The Board recommend that action be taken in terms of the provisions of section [illegible] of chapter [illegible], 9-10 Geo. V, approved 21st February, 1930 be given to the report dated [illegible] of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
Henry C. Eggerstadt	W.½ 30-13-9-w.4th Mer.	
YEAR	ADVANCE	
	Joint Provincial & Federal Relief	$229.00
1920		

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.½ 7.

: Section 30 in Township 3

ange 9 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 14th Nov 1913

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Henry Charles Eggerstedt Esq.
Lyffield
Alta.

No. 1814484

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

FILE NO
ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN
INDEBTEDNESS

1814484

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2218

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that Dominion Lands [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] Section [illegible] or Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible]

I am a British subject [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a resident settler under the laws of Canada.

Dated at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

| | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but **forfeited** (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. ____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____ of _____ do hereby apply for an Entry for a _____, under the provisions of Section _____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number _____ in Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a ~~citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

_____ District.

Witness _____

NOTE.—If the applicant is not a British subject he must make the declaration as to intention to become a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children absent from home				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the [illegible] Section [illegible]

Township 16 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible]

on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible].

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons)

[illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and if land homestead, when performed.)

None

(Here describe the crops put in, state value thereof, if given on shares, and if so, how much each year.)

None

(Here state if intention is to abandon district, or only for other land.)

Not Immediately

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Creston B.C.,

in the Province of British Columbia

this 6th day of March

A.D. 1911.

[illegible] J.P. for Kootenay Notary Public, B.C.

*Agent, Sub-Agent, Registrar or Deputy Registrar, as the case may be.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible] B.C.

14603.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands up for business in which land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leopold Myers,

of Leigh River, Ont., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the____

day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____,

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date~~

S.g. Leopold Myers

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of April 1911

before me at Pembroke

~~Local Agent~~ for Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 1 if application for already entered homestead entry~~

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form No. 1.

No. 32647

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

LAND AGENCY
APR 5 1911
1909
16

Leopold Myers

of Fish River, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section in Part

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 5, Range 22 W. of the

4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a subject of [illegible], but I declare my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible] Leopold Myers

Applicant.

~~Note.~~ The declaration of qualification called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Leopold Myers

of the part of this

application for Homestead Patent for the SW quarter of Section 21

Township 18 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

1. Leopold Myers, 32
2. Farmer, Lethbridge Alberta
3. Yes
4. Naturalization
5. 5th April 1911
6. April 1911
7. 1st May 1911
8. 1st May 1911 Date 24 February 1921

9. Eleven cleared

10. Wife & one child
11. wife as above

12. $30.11 Cr

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. Yes

23. Coverage 9 & cattle
9 Horses

24. Yes sound

10. 12 x 24 Lumber $300
Stable $300
11. Outbuildings $25
Well $20
12. 1 mile $75
13. No
Cultivated
14. No
15. No
16. No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Leopold Myers [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements and answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained a Patent for the Homestead entered for by me under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained said patent, and have a Patent for the same or some part thereof, or I have not title but not otherwise than as appears by the application for patent now produced by me. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 24 day of February A.D. 1921 Leopold Myers
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. T. Taylor
A Dominion Lands Agent

ASSISTANT Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to the present time resided upon and cultivated the land in question, to the extent of [illegible] acres, and that he has [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, to the present time; that all [illegible] have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191 [illegible]

I have examined the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead entered for by [illegible] under The Dominion Lands Act, have, in this case, been complied with.

Date at Lethbridge
25th February A.D. 1921 [illegible] Lethbridge District

Agent [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and employee.

4502189

Sworn Statement of Wm Herman of the NE

Quarter of Section 10 Township 18 Range 22

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Leopold Myers for the SW Quarter of Section 21

Township 22 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer, May 1911

NE 10 18 22 4

May 1911 to 24 Febry 1921

May 1911 1st May 1911

1st May 1911 to 24 Febry 1921

Jr

as above

Year 1911 Broke 15 acres cropped 15 acres

Year 1912 " 15 " " 30 "

Year 1913 " 15 " " 45 "

Year 1914 " " " " 45 "

Year 1915 " " " " 45 "

Year 1916 " " " " 45 "

1917 Crop 45 ac
18 " 45
19 " 45
20 " 45

Year 1 Cattle Horses Sheep Hogs

Year 1920 10 4

Year 1

Year 1

12 x 14 Lumber $350

1 Inch $100

Barn $300

Hen house $50

Well $35

Do

Jr

Canada
Alberta

I W Herman

of Leth McLeyn Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular So

help me God

Sworn before me at the Lethbridge

in the Province of Alberta

this 24 day of Febry 1921

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. T. Taylor

ASSISTANT Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Lethbridge District

W. Herman

Form No. 158.

20000 6-4-17.

Sworn Statement of C. J. Anderson of the NW

Quarter of Section 10 Township 18 Range 22

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Leopold Myers for the SW Quarter of Section 21

Township 18 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer, May 1911

NW 10 18 22 4

May 1911 to 24 Febry 1921

May 1911 15 May 1911

15 May 1911 to 24 Febry 1921

Jr

as above

Year 1911 Broke 15 acres cropped 15 acres

Year 1912 " 15 " " 30 "

Year 1913 " 15 " " 45 "

Year 1914 " " " " 45 "

Year 1915 " " " " 45 "

Year 1916 " " " " 45 "

1917 Crop 45 ac
18 " 45
19 " 45
20 " 45

Year 1 Cattle Horses Sheep Hogs

Year 1920 10 6

Year 1

Year 1

12 x 14 Lumber $300

1 Inch $100

Barn $300

Hen house $30

Well $20

Do

Jr

Canada
Alberta

I C J Anderson

of Leth McLeyn Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular So

help me God

Sworn before me at the Lethbridge

in the Province of Alberta

this 24 day of Febry 1921

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. T. Taylor

ASSISTANT Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Lethbridge District

C. J. Anderson

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

FILE

I beg to inform you that a patent for

in Township

West of the

having been issued in your name, has been

It has been forwarded to the

District of South Alberta.

application to the Agency, duly discharged.

If any.

Your humble servant,

A. O. MACK,

Commissioner.

To Reginald Wygen, Esq.

Claresholm

Alberta.

FORM 31A.

No. 1814673

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From F. Campbell

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. 6. 20-10-10-W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres. 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.
19__ " ____ " ____ 19__ " ____ " ____
19__ " ____ " ____ 19__ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

____ acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

____ acres, hay land ____ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

____ acres.

16. Are there special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which, in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. ____

Dated at ____

____ 190__

Signature ____

Witness to Signature ____

Form No 36 new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address?

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

3 When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

4 When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

5 What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.

6 When absent from said homestead where were you, and what doing?

7 For what period have your wife and family resided with you, being your residence upon the said homestead? If not why not? Where have they resided?

8 Have you any property elsewhere than on said homestead? If so, describe it?

9 What buildings and fences have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

10 How many horses, cattle and other stock do you own upon the said homestead?

11 In what month and year was your house erected?

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Frederick Campbell in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½

of 24 Sec. 16 Thp. 6 Rge. 11 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, full age, occupation and Post-office address?

Frederick Campbell, age
Farmer, Post Office
Lang
Sask.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, by naturalization, or by having served in the militia or permanent force of Canada? (b) Have you ever received a Homestead Patent? (c) Have you ever received a Homestead Entry? (d) Have you ever received a Pre-emption?

Yes. (b) No. (c) No. (d) No.

Note.—If you have received a Homestead Patent, Certificate of Recommendation or Pre-emption Certificate, you must state when and where you received the same, and if you have received a Homestead Entry, you must state when and where you made such entry, and if you have received a Pre-emption Certificate, you must state when and where you made your settlement, and when you received such Certificate.

3. (a) Where is your present homestead entry, (b) when did you make entry for same, and (c) when did you commence residence thereon?

(a) Regina on Carlyle Q.T.
(b) 11th December Q.T.
(c) 11th December Q.T.

4. What was the nature of your first commencement of residence upon your homestead, giving details?

Came to Lang on 11th Dec. 1909. Built shack 12 x 16 ft. Lived in shack 6 months. Left shack 6 months. Lived in shack 6 months. Left shack 6 months. Lived in shack 6 months.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Resided in Carlyle during absence working for farmers.

6. If you have left your homestead, when did they first commence residence thereon? How long have they resided thereon? Where did they reside before commencing residence on your homestead? Have they resided thereon for the full period required by law? If not, why not? Have they been absent therefrom at any time since first commencing residence? If so, when and for what length of time?

Left

7. Have you resided continuously on land owning to the homestead for three years next preceding your application for patent? If not, describe fully the circumstances of your absence.

Session [illegible] Dist. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] 1st Mer

(a) When did you first begin residence on your homestead?
(b) By whom was the land originally acquired, and when? Is the present owner a settler?

11th December 1909

(c) What improvements have you made on such land, and what is the present value of same?

(d) What was the total number of months part of month you have resided on your land?

11 months 7 days

(e) What was the total number of months you and your family, or any of them, have resided on the land during each year?

Year	Months	Days
1909	1	13
1910	9	26
1911		
1912		
1913		

8. What stock have you on the land? How long have you had it? How did you acquire it? Where was it kept during the winter of 1910? Where during the winter of 1911?

1910 Horses 2, Cattle 6

I, Frederick Campbell, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Frederick Campbell

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
This 23rd day of June A.D. 1912

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, JUL 8 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

I have verified that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Dated [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Vannoy

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long have you known the

2. [illegible] you have known the [illegible]

3. [illegible] and [illegible] on [illegible] [illegible] thereon [illegible]

4. (a) [illegible] since [illegible] on the said [illegible]

(b) [illegible] been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give [illegible] together with [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year [illegible] homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] purchased land each year? [illegible] date of [illegible]

8. What is the value of house on his present homestead and what is its present actual value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its actual cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give [illegible] improvements, and have [illegible] thereon, and what is the actual cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

12. Is [illegible] applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] making this application, and not for the benefit of any [illegible]

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular save and except [illegible] SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of June 1910

[illegible] Vannoy

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and how long have you known the [illegible]

2. [illegible] you have known the [illegible]

3. [illegible] and [illegible] on [illegible] [illegible] thereon [illegible]

4. (a) What [illegible] since [illegible] on the said [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give [illegible] together with [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year [illegible] homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] purchased land each year? [illegible] date of [illegible]

8. What is the value of house on his present homestead and what is its present actual value?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is its actual cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give [illegible] improvements, and have [illegible] thereon, and what is the actual cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

12. Is [illegible] applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] making this application, and not for the benefit of any [illegible]

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular save and except [illegible] SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at MEDICINE HAT. this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the MEDICINE HAT. District.

4 Upon the presentation by any settler of a certificate duly signed by the proper provincial authorities approving the removal of a settler, the Agent of Dominion Lands will take up such certificate and will receive an application from the settler for the reservation of not more than one quarter section of land as set forth above in paragraph 3. The Agent will submit the settler's application to the Department for instructions and the quarter section so applied for is to be reserved from disposal by the Agent (provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary) pending the decision of Head Office.

In all such cases the Agent should warn the settler that his selection will not be finally confirmed until the Department has had an opportunity of reviewing his case. For instance, the settler will be required, before he is confirmed in his new location, to submit an Abstract of Title from the Land Titles Office, showing that he has divested himself of title to all his real property in the tract from which settlers may be removed under the new regulations. A settler who holds under entry any unpatented Dominion Lands within the removal area must execute a Declaration of Abandonment thereof.

5. In all cases the new location, if confirmed, will be subject to the completion of ordinary homestead settlement duties.

6. It will be observed that the new regulations contain a provision preserving the rights of settlers who may have already been granted any rights or privileges under the Order-in-Council of the 21st October last. In this connection it is to be understood that settlers now appearing before an Agent of Dominion Lands and presenting a certificate of approval from the Province can only be dealt with under the new regulations, i.e. they can only secure one quarter section each, and full homestead settlement duties will be necessary. The only cases in which the terms of the Order-in-Council of the 21st October, 1922, will apply are those in which this Department has already taken action by advising the settler as to what will be allowed him. All other cases come under the new regulations.

7. Kindly note that if a removing settler has a friend who can pick out a new location for him, the friend may make the selection and apply to the Agent to have the reservation made. In a case of this kind, the person making the application to the Agent will have to submit

(a) The Certificate of Approval from the Province,
(b) Authority in writing from the removing settler.

By Order.

(Sgd) J.M. Roberts,

Secretary.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1731104-11.

I-4 /642/E.

OTTAWA.

12th May, 1:23.

CIRCULAR:

To all Agents of Dominion Lands
except in the B.C. Railway Belt
and the Yukon.

Copy for all Sub-Agents and Home-
stead Inspectors in the same tract.

Removal of settlers, Saskatchewan
and Alberta, 446510A.
.....

Referring to the Circular letters of the 16th November and 3rd April last, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of an Order-in-Council dated the 8th instant, P.C. 818, rescinding the Order-in-Council of the 21st October last, P.C. 2181, and establishing new regulations to govern the removal of settlers who have suffered repeated crop failure to other districts where the prospect for an adequate return for their labour seems more assured.

1. It will be observed that the new regulations specify a certain tract of land from which settlers may be removed. In future no applications will be received from any settler outside of the tract defined by clause 1 of the new regulations (namely, that part of the pre-emption and purchased homestead area south of the south boundary of Township 31), nor will any application be considered unless the applicant had on or before the first day of January last, obtained letters patent for a homestead within the tract above defined.

2. It will still be necessary for every settler applying for the benefits of the Order-in-Council to furnish a certificate from the Government of the Province to the effect that he is qualified to benefit under the new regulations.

3. Such a settler, being in possession of a certificate duly signed by the proper provincial authorities approving his removal, may select not more than one quarter section of vacant and available Dominion Lands of a class suitable for agricultural purposes, anywhere in the Province of Saskatchewan or Alberta, outside of the tract from which settlers may thus be removed (i.e. outside of that part of the pre-emption and purchased homesteads area south of the south boundary of Township 31).

4.

REGULATIONS:

1. The provisions of these regulations shall apply only to settlers actually located in that part lying south of the south boundary of Township thirty-one, of the tract of land known as the pre-emption and purchased homestead area, and defined by sub-section 1 of Section 27, Chapter 20, 7-8 Edward VII. (Dominion Lands Act, 1908).

2. A settler applying for the benefits to be derived under these regulations shall,

   (a) be required to divest himself of title of all his real property in the tract defined herein, and furnish a Certificate from the Government of the province to the effect that he is qualified to benefit hereunder;

   (b) be entitled to select not more than one quarter-section of vacant and available Dominion Lands of a class suitable for agricultural purposes outside the part of the pre-emption and purchased homestead area to which Section one of these regulations applies, and to have the same recorded in his name in the records of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district as a provisional reservation, with the object of having such land set apart for him until legislation can be obtained providing for the earning of patent for such location upon the completion of the settlement duties prescribed in the case of an ordinary homestead entry on Dominion Lands.

3. Nothing in these regulations shall be held to impair the rights of settlers who may have already been granted any rights or privileges under the Order in Council of the 21st October, 1925, P.C. 2181, or who, in pursuance of Departmental commitments, have established a right to benefit under such regulations.

4. The Minister of the Interior may make such orders as he may deem necessary from time to time for the interpretation and effective administration of these regulations.

(Sgd) G.G. Kezar

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Form 31 a.

File No 151473

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. AUG 12 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼

of Section 20 in Township 10

Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the

28th July 1910 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Fredrick Campbell Esq.
Box Calgary
Alta

No. 1814783

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9 1

From

Mc Cutcheon Bros.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

D. Cameron U. of A.

Ed Plant

Fin. 21 - 31 - 40 "

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

JAMES STUART INGRAM

in the Province of ALBERTA

of CALGARY

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, commonly known as homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

for Colonel Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5498

1 Illum.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1115233

Sir, 16th March 1907

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Certificate No. 1360 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence now on file in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned, when the necessary machinery exists for the purpose, your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Instructions, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To James A Ingram Esq
Sergt Major McLachlan's Bde
916 First St East Calgary Alta

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

1814783

SIR,

OTTAWA, MAR 17 1909 19

I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated MAR 11 1909 190 . and bearing No. 5498 entitling you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary Militia Council

Department of Militia and Defence.

To James Stewart Ingram,

Calgary, Alta.

DISCHARGE PAPERS WILL BE RETURNED LATER

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

190526

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that James McDonald of Deagle Sask.,

has under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 21 Township 31 Range 10 West of 4th M. and N.W ¼ of section 21 Township 31 Range 10 West of 2nd M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Patrick Thibault

~~Strike out if grantee applies~~

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

RECEIVED

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

Regina

this 21st day of July 1908

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1815239
F 1/4 20-7-9

1/5360

This Certificate entitles James Stuart Ingram
of Calgary Alta.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. Which was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the duties required and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

CANCELLED

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
for DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the South half of Section 21 in Township 31 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE [illegible]

Know all men by these presents, that I

of in the province of

attached to Canada for service in South Afri

from until and

discharge from the service of the regiment, do hereby constitute

and appoint, [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute, to receive the pay

and option conferred upon me, by the Canadian Bounty Act, 1908.

whereby I am entitled to select either a homestead or scrip

for one hundred and sixty acres, in lieu thereof, and also to

such attorney and substitute, to be claimed and receive such l

grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the

premises, which I myself may or might lawfully do, and I do hereby

ratify and confirm, whatever my said attorney and

substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these pr

esents.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible] this day of in

the year of our Lord 1908.

Signed, sealed and delivered

in the presence of,

James Stuart Ingram

Gordon H McPherson

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1815239

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1815239

Winnipeg.

22nd April 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. enclosing North African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5360. which has been issued to James Stuart Ingram of Calgary Alta. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, appointing James McDonald of Osage Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

224 1858

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Messrs McLennan & Millar
Barristers.
19 Elgin St. Ottawa.

2711688

Form No 11.
25,000-14-4-10.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of James Mc Donald

In the matter of his ~~homestead~~ S.E.U.B. the N 1/2 of Section 21 in Township 31 and Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: James Mc Donald. 43 yrs.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said ~~homestead~~? S.E.U.B.

Answer: 2nd July 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said ~~homestead~~? S.E.U.B.

Answer: 5th April 1910.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said ~~homestead~~? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: 5th April 1910 to 5th Oct. 1911.
5th Oct. 1911 to 5th Feb. 1914.

6. When absent from said ~~homestead~~ S.E.U.B. where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: On S 1/2 21. + S.E. 28. 31 10 w 4

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House 16' x 10' value $150.00
Well $20.00 Granary 16 x 14 $75.00 Cattle Yards $10.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead? 2 Horses

Answer: Horses 2 cows.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? March 1910.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

In 10 broke 30 acres, cropped 20 acres. In broke acres, cropped acres.

" 11 " 45 " 30 " " "

" 12 " 50 " 70 " " "

13. What acres of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: acres hay land. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 160 acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: ~~No~~ The reason I am short in residence duties, I became ill receiving on my return home the S½ 4 on 21 + my purchased homestead in 25.

I, James McDonald of Rest Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

James McDonald

Declared before me [illegible]

at the City of Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

this 22 day of June

A.D. 191[illegible]

Rest-
Alta, P.O.

[illegible]
Dec 9 1920

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form No. 15 C
and 15 D

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

James McDonald in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the N½ Section 21 Township 6 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and last address?
James McDonald age 40 Farmer Pilot

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? Yes
(b) If by naturalization or repatriation, state when and where.
(c) If by birth, state when and where you were born, and name of parent, whether father or mother.
July 2 1909
March 1910
Apl 5 1910

3. (a) Where did you obtain original entry for the land above described?
(b) Did you reside upon and cultivate the land in person for three years after obtaining such entry?
(c) Have you resided upon and cultivated the said land for three years?
3033
Apl 5 to Apl 5 1910
Apl 5 1911 to Apl 5 1912
Aug 11 1912 to Apl 11 1913
Apl 11 to Apl 11 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
on S½ 21-31-10 & on S½ 25-31-10 working on farming

6. Of what do your fences consist, and what is the condition of the same? Have you broken any and how much of the land above described?
Fenced
1½ miles
13

7. (a) Are your title and original warrantee?
(b) If you sold at any time any land granted you, state when and to whom, and describe the land sold.
(a) Yes
(b) S½ - 21 - 31 - 10 W 4

8. How many years have you done upon the said above described land, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	32	20
Year 1911	40	32
Year 1912	39	77
Year 1913	0	82
Year		
Year		

Farm buildings, and value
0
9 5
0
0

9. What is the character of what you have done, the value of your improvements upon the above described land, and the value of your present personal property (if any)?
1 frame house 16 x 24 & 1 frame stable 12 x 20 value $150
1 frame house 12 x 16, 1 frame stable 8 x 12 value $75
Nil
Nil
Nil

10. Have you applied for Patent for any land granted you by Warrant or Location Ticket?
No

Canada
Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I James McDonald (or solemnly swear) that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Langruth this 11 day of Oct A. D. 1913 } James McDonald

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Portage la Prairie District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Langruth this 11 day of Oct A.D. 1913

H. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Portage la Prairie District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, Nov 5 1914 191

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

1947696

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

3093675 acres

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant and for what period?

3. (a) When did applicant first commence to reside upon the land in question? (b) Where did applicant reside previous to making his or her pre-emption?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties was the applicant absent from the land in question? State reasons and dates.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give particulars.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, since [illegible]

7. What stock of whatever description has been pastured on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, since [illegible]

8. What amount of the land is now under cultivation?

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, since [illegible]

10. What other property has been acquired by the applicant since [illegible]

11. Have you any interest [illegible] in this application?

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H 4

TEF/CD
1814783

[redacted]
[redacted]
Northern Administration
and Lands Branch.

Ottawa, 11 October, 1951.

James McDonald, Esq.,
Perintosh, Alberta.

Dear Sir;

NE 21-31-10-W 4th Mer.

I have your letter of the 5th October, and in reply wish to inform you that our records indicate that in your sworn statement dated the 2nd December, 1913, in support of your application for Patent for the above mentioned land, you gave your age as 46 years.

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

No. 1814792

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From A D L.
Lethbridge

Date 2 2/
" (when rec'd) 2 4 3

Subject :
Appl. for pat.
Gustave A. Buchel
S.E. 30-7-22 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

ORDNANCE, ADMIRALTY
AND
PUBLIC LANDS DIVISION

Sworn Statement

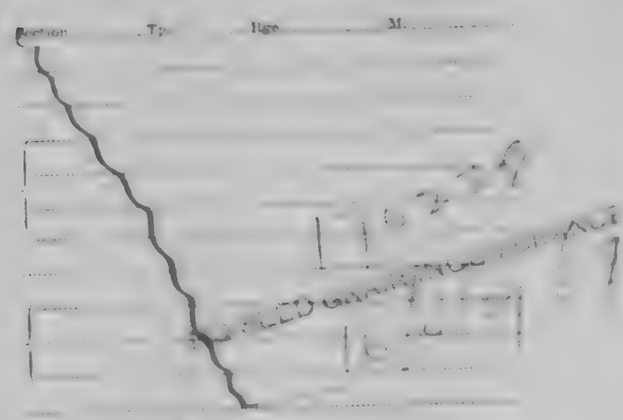
of ... in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ...

of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Meridian

...

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... M.



Year 19... Broke ... acres cropped ... acres.

Year 19...

Year 19...

Year 19...

Year 19...

Year 19...

...

...

1814792

Sworn Statement of Murdock McQuat Sec. - Tp. 6 Rge. 26

Twp. 9 Rge. East — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. A. Brooker for S.E.

of Sec. 30 Twp. 9 Rge. 2 East — Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. If not now a resident of Canada, when did you become such? Came to Canada 5 years.

3. When did you build the house (now) on your homestead? Built house on Sec. 30 - 9 - 2 East in Feb. 07 and moved into it on Feb. 20th 07

4. When did you begin to reside upon the land in person? Resided on homestead from Feb. 07 on until Nov. 07 - Absent from Nov. 07 until Feb. 08 - Resided on homestead from Feb. 08 until date

5. Where is your family residing? with mother on Sec. 30 - 9 - 2 East

6. Where is your nearest post office? Elstow

7. Where have the family resided during the past year? with mother on Sec. 30 - 9 - 2 East from Feb. 07 until date

8. How much breaking has been done each year?

Year 1905	Broke 8.	acres, cropped —	acres.
Year 1906	—	—	
Year 1907	25	33	
Year 1908	15	32	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you now and what were your numbers each year for the past three years? Horses 2 Cattle 2 Pigs 2

10. What is the area of the waste, bluff and stone land on your homestead? 2 Miles = 320 Acres

11. Will you require to cut hay or pasture on the land of any other homesteader? If so, state name and address. No other than Duncan McQuat

12. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, state where and how acquired. Yes.

Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I, Murdock McQuat of Elstow make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Elstow this 30th day of Dec. 1908. Murdock McQuat

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Reid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Elstow District.

Sworn Statement of Duncan McQuat Sec. 26. 36

Twp. 9 Rge. 2 East — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. A. Brooker for S.E.

of Sec. 30 Twp. 9 Rge. 2 East — Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. If not now a resident of Canada, when did you become such? Came to Canada 5 years.

3. When did he build the house (now) on his homestead? Built house on Father's Homestead on Sec. 30 - 9 - 2 East in Feb. 07

4. When did he begin to reside upon the land in person? Resided on father's homestead from Feb. 07 until Nov. 07 - Absent from Nov. 07 until Feb. 08 - Resided on homestead from Feb. 08 until Dec. 08

5. Where is your family residing? with mother

6. Where is your nearest post office? Elstow

7. Where have the family resided during the past year? with mother on Sec. 30 - 9 - 2 East from Feb. 07 until date

8. How much breaking has been done each year?

Year 1905	Broke 9	acres, cropped —	acres.
Year 1906	5	—	
Year 1907	25	38	
Year 1908	15	32	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you now and what were your numbers each year for the past three years? Horses 2 Cattle 2 Pigs 2

10. What is the area of the waste, bluff and stone land on your homestead? 2 Miles = 320 Acres

11. Will you require to cut hay or pasture on the land of any other homesteader? If so, state name and address. No other than Murdock McQuat

12. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, state where and how acquired. Yes.

Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I, Duncan McQuat of Elstow make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Elstow this 30th day of Dec. 1908. Duncan McQuat

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Reid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Elstow District.

1814732.

Form No 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of

in support of application for patent for the

of Section

Township , Range of the Meridian

1 [illegible] address!

[illegible]

2 [illegible] for above land, what [illegible] have [illegible] and date [illegible] [illegible]

3 Has [illegible] have you done since date of [illegible] application for patent, and have you said under crop?

4 When [illegible] improvements and where have you resided, and what [illegible] occupation?

5 How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6 Have you erected a house? Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.

7 What is the [illegible] of your fencing and its present cash value?

8 Give particulars of other improvements and state value

9 Have you sold, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof to any person? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1909 having been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

J. A. Reid
Dom. L. Agt.

[illegible]

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

We, Murdock McRae and Duncan McRae do severally swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Gustave Antoine Bruchet and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton this 20 day of March A.D. 1909

J. A. Reid
Dom. L. Agt.

Murdock McRae

Duncan McRae

Form 81 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 36 in Township 7 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 22nd April 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Gustave A. Bucholz Esq.

[illegible]

No. 1871

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190

From

(when sent)

Subject: N. E. 33-29-18-4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear [or affirm, as the case may be] that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, and in respect of a pre-emption is made is unoccupied land open to entry and that [illegible] person residing on the said land; that there is no agreement between [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Section of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

That this application is made for the purpose of securing the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry on the said land is now existing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 28535

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1814945

I, [illegible] to hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that

Act of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible]

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) I am a citizen or subject of [illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1038095

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Malcolm Stewart

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E ~~33~~ of Section 33 in Township 29 and Range 15 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Malcolm Stewart. Thirty two, Stewartburg P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: March 1909.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: July 1909.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Lived in a tent on the land during July & August 1909. June, July and some days in August 1910 with my brother on the W½ of 4-29-18-4, and am now preparing to farm my land

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: At Stewartburg, farming.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: None.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: I intend to move the stock I possess on my farm at Stewartburg to the above mentioned land

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: None

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: none

19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19 .. broke ..... acres. cropped ..... acres.

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 100 acres. bal - pasture land

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: none acres hay land, none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: none acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: In 1909 I lost my Crop entirely by hail and 1910 owing to drought I had but half a crop and did not feel financially able to perform my duties on the purchased homestead but now am prepared to go on the land within the time limit & remain in actual residence

I, Malcolm Stewart Stewart Bayn do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Malcolm Stewart

Declared before me at the town of Stettler in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of September A.D. 1911.

Stettler

P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form A.

No. 2604374

Form No. 1
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 31 1912
Calgary

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2604374

I William David Fitzsimmons

of Nelson do hereby apply for an Entry

as a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section as Chap

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

33. in Township 29 Range 18 West of

the Fourth Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a foreign subject, as the case may be of~~ ~~and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Wm D Fitzsimmons

Calgary Land District.

Jan 27th 1912

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children under 18 years of age)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1	-	-	1	Canada	United States	Nelson	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Lord Fitzgerald

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible] William Lord Fitzgerald

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, full age, residence and Post Office address?

William [illegible]

2 Are you a British subject at the present time?

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you commence to reside upon it? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4 What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon your homestead or pre-emption? (State whether your residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)

Clear in Timber Branch

5 When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6 Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since application for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you reside upon it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8 Since applying for patent for your homestead how much land have you had under crop? your homestead and pre-emption each year, and how much under crop each year? (Separately state acreage on homestead and on pre-emption.)

Year 19	broke	acres cropped	acres in
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19
Horses			
Cattle			
Sheep			
Hogs			

9 What crop did you raise on the land in each year mentioned in your answer to question 8? What quantity of each crop? What quantity of each crop is now in your possession? Where is the remainder?

10 State fully the kind of work done on your homestead and pre-emption each year, and when done, and what portion of the work was done on homestead and what on pre-emption.

11 What other improvements have you made on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the actual value of the same?

12 What extent of fencing have you finished on your pre-emption, and what is the actual cash value thereof?

13 Are there any circumstances or considerations connected with your pre-emption, or the application for patent therefor, which you consider the land is made valuable for agriculture than any others you possess?

CANADA,
PROVINCE OF [illegible]
TO WIT:

I, William [illegible] the above-named Applicant, do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing Sworn Statement are in every respect true, and that I have not sold or mortgaged the said land or any part thereof, or entered into any agreement for the sale thereof, or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Wm D Fitzsimmons

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191

Under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act
of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that William [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] acceptance consisting of [illegible]

[illegible]

Dated [illegible] 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A.D. 191

Local Agent at Dominion Lands [illegible]

Payments completed [illegible]

Date [illegible]

(Signed) [illegible]

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient proof, in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner

E-EMPTION.

3977345

...nship ... Range ...

...n reference to the application for patent of ...

...or the ... of Section ...

...nge ... of the ... Meridian.

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead was ... pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what acreage was performed on the homestead and what on pre-emption.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped ... on homestead and what on pre-emption since ... applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

	Year 19	19	19	19	19
Horses					
Cattle					
Sheep					
Hogs					

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead ... pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value?

8 What extent of land has the applicant ... on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe ... applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA.

Province of ...

To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ...

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1 ...

2 ...

3 ...

(State clearly what acreage was performed on the homestead.)

4 Has applicant ... with him? (Give actual dates.)

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped ... on homestead and what on pre-emption?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Year 19	19	19	19	19
Horses					
Cattle					
Sheep					
Hogs					

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead ... pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value?

8 What extent of land has the applicant ... on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe ... applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA.

Province of ...

To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ... 19...

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for a [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. C. COTE,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 11A.

No. 1814971

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd) 2 3

Subject:

Peace No. 7.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of

James Deuvar in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East

¼ Section 2 Twp. 49 Rge. 6 w of 4 Meridian.

James Deuvar 28 yrs.
Farming 4 summers 1 fall
British always British
Dec 22d 1903
Lynch, 906 - March 12th 1906
from March 21st to Sept 10th 1906
from Germany 5th to Dec 31st 1907
from Sept 21st to Dec 31st 1908
from Jan 21st to Feb 1909
Commission.
Farming as before

Sec. ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ W. ___

[diagram]

Wife and 2 boys 1 head
resided on the homestead with
me continuously.

Year 1903 Cattle 6 acres cultivated 3 acres
Year 1904 " 3 " 5 "
Year 1905 " 6 " 5 "
Year ____ " ____ " ____ "
Year ____ " ____ " ____ "

[illegible]

To wit:

I, James Deuvar do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 5th day of February 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Deuvar

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 3rd A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O'Hara
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1814971

1866912

Sworn Statement of Samuel T. Gregory of Sec. 2 Tp 44 Rge 5 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Bevan for N.E. of Sec. 2 Tp 44 Rge 6 W of 4 Meridian.

Farming
Over three years
S.E. 6-44-5 W 4
March 1906
March 1st 1906
from March 1st to Sept 10.06
from Feb 10th to Dec 31st 1907
from Jan 1st to Dec 31st 1908
from Jan 1st to Dec 31st 1909
not in occupation working
as Butcher
on the homestead

Year 1905	Broke 0	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	" 5	"	0
Year 1907	" 10	"	5
Year 1908	" 10	"	15
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

1905 house 1906 farm house
1/20 yoke oxen 2 cows 4 hogs 10 acres oats
16 x 20 log stable $40.00
25 acres enclosed with 70.00
sod and log stable 14x18 and 75.00
well about 15.00

No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Samuel T. Gregory of Grandhills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Grandhills Samuel T. Gregory
this 5th day of February 1907
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J Stapylton Hill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Chas. J. Newport of Grandhills in reference to the application for patent of James Bevan for N.E. of Sec. 2 Tp 44 Rge 6 W of 4 Meridian.

Farming
Three years
S.W. 4-44 5 W 4
March 1906
March 1st 1906
from March 1st to Sept 10.06
from Feb 10th to Dec 31st 1907
from Jan 1st to Dec 31st 1908
from Jan 1st to Dec 31st 1909
not in occupation working
on Building at Wife
on this homestead

Year 1905	Broke 6	acres, cropped 0	acres
Year 1906	" 5	" 5	"
Year 1907	" 0	" 5	"
Year 1908	" 10	" 15	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

1905 house 1906 farm house
1/20 yoke oxen 2 cows 4 hogs 2 acres oats
1908 Jan. own 1 cattle 3 hogs 1907 2 cattle 3 hogs
16 x 20 log stable $40.00
25 acres enclosed with 40.00
sod and log stable 14x18 and 15.00
well about 15.00

No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Chas. J. Newport of Grandhills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Grandhills Chas. J. Newport
this 5th day of February 1907
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J Stapylton Hill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 24921

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, Oct 13 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 45 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 24th June 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR Edmonton Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James Hume Esq
Wainwright
Alta.

No. 1814983

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd) 26/3

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[*or Subagent, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1885544

Form No. 1.

No. 23318

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Archerwill in the [illegible] District.

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to reside with or near you during next year				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

2045894

Form No. 6

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.W. North East Quarter Section 19
Township 5 North of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

3. Archibald J. 4th Sister

Land Office
JAN 31 1910
VICTORIA, B.C.

That I have not changed, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for my relinquishment, entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

That I have left the Lodgepole for the Land Office at Victoria on the 1st June 1909, and I now ask to have my entry cancelled.

And to perform a second Homestead for the following reasons, to wit:

The ground is too stony.

I started on the Homestead from 6th of June 1909, till October 6th 1909.

I built a shack 12 by 14 ft. also have done fencing. Value at 50 dollars.

Archibald J. 4th Sister

Address Victoria, B.C.

Witness

Senior Clerk

Form No. 1.

No. 22586

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchas Homestead.

I, Charles Wenn

of Sedgewick Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Purchased Hd. under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 40, Range 10 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Chas Thedolick.

Red Deer District.

May 25/1910

Ref

217340

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including applicant) residing with him. Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
26			1.	USA	Minnesota	Alta	Farmer

Received
D.....
Dat...
.....Acc

41.40
160

For H.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Weddick
Sedgewick, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, except small shack worth $200; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5 day of April, 1906, for NE Quarter-section of Section 16, Township 42, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~ the same. patented 16/11/09

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Chas Weddick.

Subscribed and sworn to this 26 day of May, 1910, before me at Kerrobert

~~Local Agent~~ Asst Agent or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 15 B

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Charles Weddick in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for N. W. of 2 Section 40 Township 10 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles Weddick 29 yrs, farmer, Puffer, Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.

3. When did you obtain entry for your Purchased Homestead? — 25 May 1910.

And when did you settle upon your Homestead and commence actual residence thereon? — Dec. 1910, 26 Dec. 1910.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 2616

26 Dec. 10 to 5 July 11
28 Nov. 11 to 5 July 12
16 Nov. 12 to 5 July 13
15 Dec. 13 to 22 Jan. 14

5. Where absent from your Purchased Homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — on my own Homestead 16-42-12-W.4.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this Purchased Homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? Describe such land. — Township / Range / Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

8. What buildings are on such land owned by yourself and what is the present value thereof?

9. What months or parts of months in each year have you resided on the land owned by yourself as described?

Year 1910 House	10	acres cultivated		10	acres
Year 1911	30			40	
Year 1912	80			120	
Year 1913	3			91	
Year 1914	4				
Year					

10. How much breaking have you done each year on your Purchased Homestead, and how much each year on your pre-emption, and how many acres have you cultivated and summer-fallowed each year?

	10	11	12	13	14
Cattle	20.	46.	46.	52	
Horses	4.	7.	10	11	

11. What stock, of which you are the owner, have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry?

12. What acres have been crop[illegible] each year since entry? — 4 X 12 Crop $120.00
14 X 30 Crop $340.00 $420.00

13. What other buildings have you erected on the Homestead since entry, and what is the present value of each? — Granary, Bunkhouse, Barn and well $290.00
1½ miles $100.00
no, General farming

14. What extent of fencing have you made? When was it commenced and when completed, and what is the present value? — no

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? If so, what are they, and what is the nature and value for each purpose? — no

16. Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? If so, where is it situated? If not, why not? Have you ever received any patent for any other land? If so, where? If not, why not? — no

17. Have you mortgaged, encumbered, sold or parted with the title to your Homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Chas Weddick do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leagwick this 23 Jan. A. D. 1915. Charles Weddick

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 191

MAR 5 1915 RED DEER

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence consisting of [illegible] showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date [illegible] Local Agent.

Payments completed [illegible]

Date MAR 5 1915 RED DEER Accepted [illegible] Ottawa MAR 25 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of R. McConaughy 338326

of S.E. 4 Township 40 Range 10

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C. Weddick for N.W. of Section 2

Township 40 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer, since Dec, 1910 on S.E. 4-40-10-W 4 from Jan, 1910 to the present date

2. Dec, 1910 26 Dec, 1910

3. 26 Dec, 1910 to 5 July 1911
26 Nov, 1911 to 5 Aug, 1912
16 Nov, 1912 to 5 July 1913
15 Dec, 1913 to 22 Jan, 1915

4. Single

		acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	10	—	10
Year 1911	30	—	40
Year 1912	80	—	120
Year 1913	—	—	90
Year 1914	—	—	
Year 19			

	10	11	12	13	14
Cattle	30.	45.	46.	53.	45.
Horses	4.	7.	10	11.	11.

5. 14X30 9/12X12 Lumber $470.00

6. ½ miles $100.00

7. Granary, Bunkhouse Barn Well $290.00

8. no

9. yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, R. McConaughy of Pat-
ker
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.
Sworn before me at Sedgewick
this 23 day of Jan. 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness
by me.
R. McConaughy
A Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of R. McConaughy

of Section N.E. 33 Township 39 Range 10

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C. Weddick for N.W. of Section 2

Township 40 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer, since Dec, 1910 on N.E. 33-39-10-W 4 from Jan 1910 to the present date

2. Dec, 1910 26 Dec, 1910

3. 26 Dec, 1910 to 5 July 1911
26 Nov, 1911 to 5 Aug, 1912
6 Nov, 1912 to 5 July 1913
5 Dec, 1913 to 22 Jan, 1915

4. Single

		acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	10	—	10
Year 1911	30	—	40
Year 1912	80	—	120
Year 1913	—	—	90
Year 1914	—	—	
Year 19			

	10	11	12	13	14
Cattle	30.	45.	46.	53.	45.
Horses	4.	7.	10.	11.	11.

5. 14X30 9/12X12 Lumber $470.00

6. ½ miles $100.00

7. Granary Bunkhouse Barn Well $290.00

8. no

9. yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, R. McConaughy of Pat-
ker
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.
Sworn before me at Sedgewick
this 23 day of Jan. 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness
by me.
W McConaughy
A. McDonald
A Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. **1814985**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From R. N. W. T. Red Deer

Date 20/

" (when rec'd) 26/3

Subject: David Davidson

Public for Sask.

N.E. 6-36-14 W4

Entry for Hmstead

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section 8, Township 34, Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date~~.

Sig. David Davidson

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Local Agent

[illegible] [*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received [illegible] entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of [illegible] for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 26376

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1891861

I, David Davidson

of Stettler do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township 36 Range 19 W of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... But I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. David Davidson

Ed Deer District.

10th June 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family (Including Head)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Male Children.	Female Adults.	TOTAL.				
2				Ireland	Antrim	Grandview Man	

13 6

DOMINION LANDS
11 1909
AUG

Form No. 158.

orn Statement of David Davidson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East quarter of Section 6 Township 30 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post office address?

David Davidson Age 30
Farmer Castor Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, or have you become a British subject by naturalization, or have you declared your intention to become such?

Yes

Note.—If you claim to be a British subject by naturalization, certificate must be produced, or declaration of intention filed in support of application.

(b) If you have become a British subject by naturalization, or have declared your intention to become such, when and where was certificate granted or declaration of intention filed?

By Rule

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (Give exact date.)

June 4th 1907

(b) When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead?

Sept 1907

(c) When did you commence cultivation of your homestead?

Sept 1907

33632

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon your homestead, giving as near as you can the dates?

Sept 1st 1907 till Nov 30th 1907
Nov 1st 1910 " Dec 3 1st 1910
June 20th 1911 " Nov 30th 1911
Sept 1st 1912 " July 13th 1912

Castor Carpenter
Single

5. When did you build your house on your homestead, and what is its size?

6. (a) If you have not resided upon your homestead during the whole term of three years, when did they first commence, and for what period and for what reason have they remained absent?

7. Have you any other land entered for or owned by you or by any member of your family (Describe such land.)

(a) When and where was such land acquired?

(b) If purchased, from whom was it purchased, and what is the present value?

(c) What buildings are on said land and what is the present value?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided upon said land?

(e) What portion of said land is cultivated, and how long has it been under cultivation?

8. How much land have you under cultivation upon your homestead, and how much of the same was broken each year?

1907	30	30
1910	26	56
1911	30	86
1912	10	96

9. What stock of what sort are the same have you had on your homestead from time to time since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 1907 10 11 12
1/2 2 4 3

10. What is the area of your homestead, of what cultivated, and what is the character of the land?

Broke 5 acres
Stable 5 acres
Well 5 acres

11. What buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is their value?

Rail fenced 5 acres
Exploration of coal mined for

12. What other land have you entered for? If so, describe it and say where it is situated.

Entered for Sec 6 Twp 30 Rge 1 West 4th

13. Are there any conditions attached to your entry? If so, what are they?

14. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged or agreed to sell your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

Province of Alberta

I, David Davidson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this 1st day of June A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

David Davidson

C. T. Cadzow
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for Homestead Inspector.

Inspector of Dominion Lands.

Red D

District.

I hereby certify that the above applicant has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, as setting that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A. D. 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 16
RED DEER

E. T. Cottingham
Dominion Lands Inspector

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Fenfield

of Section 28 Township 35 Range 14

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

B Davidson for NE of Section 6

Township 35 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided on the land applied for?

Farmer Since Sept 1907
On NW ¼ 35-14 W 4th
Sept 1907 to July 13th 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the land applied for? (Give names and dates.)

Sept 1907 to Sept 1st 1907
Sept 1st 1907 till Nov 30th 1907
None 1908 : Dec 31st 1910
June 20th 1911 : Nov 30th 1911
Sept 1st 1912 : July 13th 1912

3. (a) When did you build the house on the land? (b) when did you move your family into the house thereon, making it his permanent home?

None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

JUL 26 1912 AUG 12 1912 2751862

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1909	3	0
Year 1910	26	35
Year 1911	30	85
Year 1912	10	
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since last entry? (Give number.)

1909 10 11 12
Horses 2 2 4 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14+14 Frame $100,00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 Acres Fenced $50,00
Stable $25,00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well $20,00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Is your father, husband or any other relative acting in good faith in obtaining this homestead or in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ernest Fenfield of Leaside Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Leaside
this 12th day of July 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ernst Fenfield

A Thomas
Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Jesse Hankins

of Section 32 Township 35 Range 14W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E Davidson for NE of Section 6

Township 35 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided on the land applied for?

Farmer Since Sept 1907
On SE 32 35 14 W 4th
Sept 1907 till July 13/12.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the land applied for? (Give names and dates.)

Sept 1907 to Sept 1st 1907
Sept 1st 1907 till Nov 30th 1907.
None 1908 : Dec 31st 1910.
June 20th 1911 : Nov 30th 1911
Sept 1st 1912 : July 13th 1912

3. (a) When did you build the house on the land? (b) when did you move your family into the house thereon, making it his permanent home?

On Land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, sister, brother or wife (or husband) of homesteader? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1907	30	0
Year 1910	26	35
Year 1911	30	65
Year 1912	10	
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since last entry? (Give number.)

1907 10 11 12
Horses 2 2 4 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14+14 Frame $100,00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $50,00
Stable $25,00
Well $20,00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Is your father, husband or any other relative acting in good faith in obtaining this homestead or in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jesse Hankins of Leaside Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Leaside
this 1st day of July 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jesse Hankins

A Thomas
Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue a certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

No. 1814387

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] Felix Henry in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Felix Henry of Saskatoon
Sask
by occupation. Single
May 1905 29th June
no house no residence on homestead
I have lived as follows
1907 from May 6 Oct 31
1908 from May 1 to Nov 1
1909 from May 1 to Sept 30
On the W½ of S. 6 Tp 35 Rge 22 W. 4
the rest of the time from [illegible]
on Sec 6 Tp 35 Rge 22 W. 4

By [illegible]

Stable 18x20 $300.
Stable $300.
House $200.
Well $20.

Residence as stated above

I am single

Year	Acres	Crop	Acres
[illegible]			
1905	No breaking		
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

	1905	06	07	08	09
Horses	8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cattle	300	260	260	[illegible]	[illegible]

No Cows
2 waggons & Co
Stable $400.
Yes No pasture
No
No

Canada
Province of Alta
District of [illegible]

I, Felix Henry

[illegible]

[illegible] an entry, and claim [illegible] for the same [illegible]

[illegible] any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Saskatoon
this 2nd day of April
A.D. 1910 and I have read and explained to the said
[illegible]

[illegible]
J. P. / Agent of the Dominion Lands for the
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands ~~Act~~ have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
this 21st day of A.D. 19

W. S. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

Ottawa, APR 5 1910

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner
Assistant [illegible]

Felix Henry has furnished evidence dated Nov 10-1909, from the C.P.R. Land Commissioner, showing payments made in full on [illegible] agreement of sale dated April 22nd 1907 [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1910

2039568

Sworn Statement of E. Ash of Sec. 20 Twp.

Twp. 34 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in 2080064

application for patent of Delia Henry for the

of S.E. 4 Twp. 34 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

Rancher

6 yrs On NW 20-34-22-4 from June 05 to Oct 09
on house

the residence of homestead
Claimant lives as follows
1907 from May 1 to Oct 31
1908 from Mar 1 to Nov 1
1909 from Mar 1 to Sept 20
on the
N½ S. 36-34-4 the balance of
the time in Stavely

Claimant is single

Year 1909 Broke acres, cropped acres
Year " " "
Year " " "
Year Not broke any
Year "
Year "
Year "

Horses 1907 1908 1909
Cattle 20 20 20 150

No buildings on homestead but on S.E. 20-34-22-4
No barn 18x20 $500
All fenced $160

Stable 500 Roads $200

No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I E. J. Ash of Pertrick

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Stavely | E. J. Ash

this 2 day of Oct 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. A. Malcolm

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the ~~Calgary~~ District.

Sworn Statement of E. Saggers of Sec. 36 Twp.

Twp. 34 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Delia Henry for the

of Sec. 4 Twp 35 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

Rancher

6 yrs On SW 36-34-23-4 from June 05 to Oct 09
on house

the residence of homestead
Claimant lives as follows
1907 from May 1 to Oct 31
1908 from Mar 1 to Nov 1
1909 from Mar 1 to Sept 20
on the
E½ W½ 35-22-4 the balance of the
time in Stavely

Claimant is single

Year 1909 Broke acres, cropped acres
Year " " "
Year " " "
Year No breaking
Year "
Year "
Year "
Year "

Horses 1905 06 07 08 09
Cattle 20 20 20 200 80

No barn no house on S.S.
No same house 18 x 20 $500
All fenced $160

Stable 500 Roads $200

No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I E. Saggers of Pertrick

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Stavely | E. Saggers

this 2nd day of Oct 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. A. Malcolm

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the ~~Calgary~~ District.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 19 1910

Sir:-

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES

Secretary.

To

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
OLD AGE SECURITY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER
TO FILE No. 9-165265
YOUR FILE No.

Federal Building,
P.O. Box 1177,
Victoria, B. C.,
October 17, 1955.

TEF

Lands Division,
Northern Administration and Lands Branch,
Department of Reso rces and Development,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs: Re: Mr. George W. Hinkley.

We have received an application for Old Age Security from the above named who states that he made application for homestead at Blindman, Alberta, in 1902 or 1903.

As additional proof of his age is required, please let us have a statement of his age from his application. Your assistance will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

A. H. Bone,
Regional Director.

Your [illegible] -106265

Ottawa, 2 October, 1950.

R.R. Rae, Esq.,
Regional Director,
[illegible] Security,
[illegible],
P.O. Box 1177,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: Mr. [illegible]

I have your letter of the 17th of October, 1950, relative to your enquiry as to the whereabouts of the above-named.

In reply, I am to inform you that we could not locate any record of [illegible], albeit this [illegible] for and obtaining Letters [illegible] for his land.

We were unable to trace any record of [illegible] having been [illegible] in the name.

Yours very truly,

C. [illegible]
Chief, Land Division.

ALBERTA

No. **1815001**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

612.33-49-404.

18

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby accepted that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the South African
on the Provinces of FREDERICK NATHANIEL PEARSON of TORONTO
ONT.
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

Given under my hand this 3rd day of December 1917

LAND GRANT ISSUED.

Colonel Deputy Minister.
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

for

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6577

1 Huron.

PLEASE QUOTE ON
THIS No. 155492

14 December 1907

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6634 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister

To Herbert A Peaker Esq
Mr Thos Fraser Godsham
Mail Life Bldg Toronto

Patent issued

No. 1223422 No. 6677

Issued January 12 1910

Warrant from the Secretary of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6634

for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Frederick A Pearce

Frederick H. Pearce

Witness to Execution.

Form V. B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]
Frederick Nathaniel Pearson of Regina Sask.
Farmer late of the South African Constabulary.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible]

of [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this eighteenth day of March, 19[illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Frederick Nathaniel Pearson

[illegible]

NOTE—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 12th day of March

19[illegible].

E. V. Baker.

[illegible]

A Commissioner

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1115411

2094704

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible]

enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 1633

which has been issued to [illegible]

of [illegible] together

with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

appointing [illegible]

of [illegible] his substitute,

which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Hayes,

Secretary.

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/ 6634

This Certificate entitles Frederick Nathaniel Pearson

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. ... issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this ... day of ... 19...

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 33 in Township 27 Range 28 West of the 2d Meridian

Signature ...

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1905-1414 — 1151 —

V B 1

Application for Entry for a Land under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Charlotte Turner Elliott, of Islay, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E quarter of Section number 33 in Township 47, Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian, and the S E quarter of section number 33 in Township 47, Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Subject to the rights of the Provincial Government to all coal and petroleum which may be found to exist in the land described herein, prior to issue of patent, and to the right of the Provincial Government to enter upon the land for the purpose of working the same.

Dated at ..... this 24 day of April 1907.

Signature Charlotte Turner Elliott

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 25 1907
EDMONTON, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Charlotte Fraser Elliott of Islay, Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That ~~I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name~~.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Frederick A. Fraser under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to this .....

day of ....., 19....

before me at .....

D.S.M. LAND OFFICE
APR 8 1910
EDMONTON ALTA

[redacted]

Local Agent.
Senior Assistant.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause

171-46

Form No. 158 C
3000-2-12

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charlotte Purser Elliott

in support of his Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 8 1/2

Section 33 Township 47 Range 4

W 4 Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] full name, occupation and Post Office address? — Charlotte Purser Elliott 37 Years - farmer Vanguard Alberta

2. Are you a Canadian citizen at the present time? and do you have [illegible] by birth, a British subject by naturalization or by repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By birth

3. When did you obtain your naturalization or repatriation certificate? (If you claim to be a Canadian citizen by birth, state the fact, and the date of your birth, in the answer.) — (a) April 8th 1910 (b) May 1910 (c) May 1st 1910

4. When did you establish actual residence on the land above described? — May 1st 1910

5. When did you begin cultivation of the land above described? — May 1st 1910

6. Have you resided upon and cultivated any portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land above described, giving particulars? — May 1st 1910 to Nov. 1st 1910; April 1st to Nov. 1st 1911; April 1st to Nov. 1st 1912; April 3rd to date of this application

6677

7. Are you now residing upon the land above described? If not, where have you been residing since commencement of residence thereon, and what has been your occupation? — No Solicitor - Home Keeping

8. Where do your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on said land; and what has been the cost of maintenance since that date have they received any support? — 2 Children same residence as mine

9. Have you the original warrantee? — No

10. Have you sold and conveyed said land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description? — No

11. What improvements have you done upon the said above described land? (State number of acres broken each year.)

Year 1910 Broke	18	acres, cropped	
Year 1911	12		18
Year 1912	28		30
Year 1913			57
Year 19			
Year 19			

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	5	7	10	11
Horses	4	4	6	15

12. What crops have you grown on the said above described land? (State number of acres each year.)

Year 1910	Wheat	10	acres, cropped	
Year 1911	Wheat	10		10
Year 1912	Wheat	20		20
Year 1913	Wheat	30		50
Year 19				
Year 19				

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 5 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

PROOF OF NATURALIZATION REQUIRED IN HOMESTEAD CASES.

13. Are there any buildings on the said above described land? If so, what is the value of each building? — Frame house 24x16 Val $300 Stable 16x20 Val $150 Pig pen 14x16 " $75 Granary 12x14 " $75 Well $25 & Hydraulic Val $250

14. Have you any other land? If so, where situated? — No Suitable for Agriculture No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I C P Elliott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land above described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion
this 19th day of May A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charlotte Purser

Joe Mace,
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
this July 11th A. D. 1913

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

Accepted as sufficient.

A. MacNeill.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA SEP 4 1913

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner
Land Titles Dept.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

29 74266

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Augustine Boutts

of Section 32 Township 47 Range 4

of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charlotte Irene Elliott for E ½ of Section 33

Township 47 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 41 Years

2. Where have you been when you have known the applicant?

In my brothers section 28 47-4-W4 from May 1909 to time of sale

3. If Widow, state the date of death of husband, and whether she has remained a widow since his decease. If married, residence of husband, and how long have you known him?

May 1910 to May 1st 1911
May 1st to Nov 1st 1911
April 1st to Nov 1st 1912
April 3rd 1913 to Sale
2 Children same residence as mine

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from land, where have you resided during such absence, and what was your occupation? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much has he cultivated each year, and what crops has he raised since the Volunteer Bounty Grant was issued?

Broke	18	acres cropped		acres
11	12		18	
12	28		30	
13			57	

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	5	7	10	11
Horses	4	4	6	15

7. What is the value of each building erected upon the Volunteer Bounty Land, when commenced and when completed, and what is the total value of the same?

Frame House 24x16 Val $200
4 ins wire Val $25
Stable 16 x 20 Val $150
Hog pen 14x16 $75
Granary 12x14 $60 Well $45

8. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

9. Do you become the applicant and acted in good faith in all matters connected with this application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Augustine Boutts of SE 32-47-4-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 19th day of May 1913

Augustine Boutts.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sgd Lot Mace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of ~~Alexander~~ Charles Lewis

of Section 33 Township 47 Range 4

of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charlotte Irene Elliott for E ½ of Section 33

Township 47 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 9 Years

2. Where have you been when you have known the applicant?

Homestead SE ¼ 23-48-5 W4 from ~~Dec~~ May 1st 1913 to date

3. If Widow, state the date of death of husband, and whether she has remained a widow since his decease. If married, residence of husband, and how long have you known him?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from land, where have you resided during such absence, and what was your occupation? (Give actual dates.)

May 1910 to May 1st 1911
May 1st to Nov 1st 1911
April 1st to Nov 1st 1912
April 3rd 1913 to May 14th 1913
2 Children same residence

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much has he cultivated each year, and what crops has he raised since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant was issued?

Broke	15	acres cropped		acres
11	20		15	
12	25		35	
13			57	

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	5	7	10	11
Horses	4	4	6	15

7. What is the value of each building erected upon the Volunteer Bounty Land, when commenced and when completed, and what is the total value of the same?

Frame House 24x16 Val $200
4 ins wire Val $250
Stable 16 x 20 " $150
Hog Pen 14x16 " $75
Granary 12x14 $60 Well Val $45

8. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

9. Do you become the applicant and acted in good faith in all matters connected with this application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, ~~Alexander~~ Charles Lewis of SE 23-48-5-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of July 1913

~~Alex~~ Charles Lewis

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sgd Lot Mace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 131500

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:— *Madam:*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *E ½* of Section *13* in Township *47* Range *7* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *23rd. October, 1913* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To: *Mrs Charlotte Fraser Elliott,*

Fawcett,

Alta.

FORM H A

No. 1815002

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

1907

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead each year?

Ans

1st [illegible] 0 acres cropped [illegible] acres 2nd [illegible] 0 acres cropped, 0 acres

3d

4th

13. What area of the said homestead is now under cultivation?

Ans 20 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans ——— acres hay land 20 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans None acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans Lack of Means Kept me from putting in my Residence in 07/08 as we were 50 Miles from the Nearest Town "Stettler" & it was too far to haul any grain & I stayed out to earn a living for the Family which consists of Father & Mother One Sister Five Brothers one Uncle

I, Thos Mather of Lindsville Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the

this

A.D. 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
[illegible] 27 1909
[illegible] day of
POST, ALTA.

Thos Mather
Lindsville P.O.
Alta

W. H. Cowan C.
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.
Secretary

1820735

134053

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thos Walther

In the matter of his Homestead, the 2 E ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 38 Rge 1 W M.

APR 3

1 What is your name in full? Post office address?

Ans. Thos Walther

2 Are you a married man? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3 When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 7th August 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 20/1906 On Fathers ¼ S.E. 36,37,13 my father's

5 What actual residence have you since performed upon the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From March 20th to October 25 /06
From March 6th to October 20/07
I am now living & have with Father

6 When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. In Michel B.C. Running saw above

7 During what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. I am single

8 Have you any patent or agreement other than entry? If so, what is it?

Ans. Nil

9 What [illegible] have you made upon the said homestead and what is the present [illegible]?

Ans. Fencing $30 & Buildings

Three horses 1 Cattle Have cut on S.E. ¼ of Sec 36 Tp 37 Rge 3

Ans. Nil

21 12 09

Sworn Statement of

Thomas Mathias in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E

of Sec. 12 Twp. 38 Rge. 16th of 4th Meridian

Entered 31st January 1907
for Homestead
Cancelled
Cancelled account
Entered 1907
Cancelled 1907
Reinstated 20th May 1907
Reinstated 20th May 1907
Entered 31st January 1907
Reinstated 20th May 1907
Cancelled 1907
Reinstated 20th May 1907
Cancelled 1907
Reinstated 20th May 1907
Cancelled

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 30

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you been in the country, in this case and where have you resided since your last entry was cancelled?

3. When did you commence permanent residence?

4. When did you begin to reside upon and make it his permanent home?

5. What permanent improvements has the land to be credited thereon?

6. When application for patent was made where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have the requirements as to residence been performed?

[illegible]

8. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since entry? (Describe each 40 acres separately.)

Year 1 [illegible] Broke	10	acres cropped 10 acres
Year 1 [illegible] "	10	10
Year 1 [illegible] "	20	20
Year 1 "		
Year 1 "		
Year 1 "		
Year 1 "		

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon the land during the time mentioned in each year?

10. What quantity of wood has he cut or caused to be cut on his homestead, and what has been done with it?

11. What erections for residence or otherwise have been made on his homestead, and what is the present value of same?

12. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?

14. Do you make the entry in good faith in obtaining his homestead patent?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you been in the country, in this case and where have you resided since your last entry was cancelled?

3. When did you commence permanent residence?

4. When did you begin to reside upon and make it his permanent home?

5. What permanent improvements has the land to be credited thereon?

6. When application for patent was made where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have the requirements as to residence been performed?

[illegible]

8. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since entry? (Describe each 40 acres separately.)

Year 1 [illegible] Broke	[illegible]	acres cropped [illegible] acres
Year 1 [illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1 [illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1 "		
Year 1 "		
Year 1 "		
Year 1 "		

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon the land during the time mentioned in each year?

10. What quantity of wood has he cut or caused to be cut on his homestead, and what has been done with it?

11. What erections for residence or otherwise have been made on his homestead, and what is the present value of same?

12. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?

14. Do you make the entry in good faith in obtaining his homestead patent?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1815039

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From N. D. Harris

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: I. R. C. - 13-10 -

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form D

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____,

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

[illegible] Agent.

(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

(1) Strike out this paragraph if applicant has already received homestead entry.

(2) Paragraph to be struck out when applicant for a pre-emption.

RECEIVED 1907 42368

Form A. Form No. 1

326.15
No. 44614 ACCT

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a subject of [illegible] but I intend to become a British subject before [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a Settler pursuant to the Dominion Lands Act.

INTERIOR DEPT. OF LANDS SEP 28 1907 REGISTRATION BRANCH

[illegible]

Witness.

[illegible]

NOTE – The [illegible] information called for below [illegible] Agent when granting entry

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR COUNTY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Males Minor	Females Minor				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3231093

Form No. 3-

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the of Section
6 in Township nd Range
16 West of the Meridian.



Sept 14 1914

1. Full name, age and Post Office address?

Answer

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom is your family composed?

Answer

3. When did you obtain entry for homestead? In what county?

Answer Sept 7th 1910 Land office at Lewistown

4. When did you establish actual personal residence upon said homestead?

Answer Sept 7th 1910

5. If your residence has been continuous since making said entry, so state; if not, when and for what length of time have you been absent therefrom?

Answer

6. What actual residence have you made upon said homestead, giving the months and years, and the number of months in each year?

Answer

Sept 7th 1910 to March 15th 1911
1911 to Sept 7th 1911
1912 to Sept 7th 1912
1913 to Sept 7th 1913

7. What amount of land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you raised each year?

Answer 10 acres at the present time in crop

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you thereon? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer They have resided with me continuously

9. Have you any occupation or employment other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer Horse shoeing

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer There is two dwelling houses on the homestead they are valued at the present time at $ each
There is fenced about acres

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement: Joseph Hertel

1. [illegible] Joseph Hertel will [illegible] Edmonton Alberta. P.O. 10th Sept. 1910 [illegible] living on his pre-emption.

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. What portion of your pre-emption has been cultivated? [illegible]

5. What crop from your Pre-emption or Homestead has been sold and what do they realize? [illegible]

6. Of whom do you purchase supplies, where do they reside, what is their business, and what is the nearest railway station to your present place of residence? [illegible]

7. Has your pre-emption been purchased or mortgaged? If so, to whom and for what amount? [illegible]

8. What is the character of the improvements on your pre-emption? Describe each building, and state its value. Have you a well, spring or stream of water on your pre-emption? [illegible]

9. What portion of your pre-emption has been fenced? [illegible]

10. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? [illegible]

11. What is your post-office address? [illegible]

12. How many years have you resided upon your pre-emption? [illegible]

13. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where? [illegible]

14. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible]

25. [illegible]

26. [illegible]

27. [illegible]

28. [illegible]

29. [illegible]

30. [illegible]

31. [illegible]

32. [illegible]

33. [illegible]

34. [illegible]

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

3452597

Sworn Statement of C. Linwood

of Section S.E. 34 Township 43 Range 11

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Derbet for N.W. of Section 6

Township 43 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where do you live now, and how long have you known the applicant?

4 miles, since Sept. 10 on S.E. 34-43-11 W.4 from May 1908 to the present date.

2. Where have you lived since you have known the applicant?

none - living on his pre-emption

3. Where did the applicant live at the date of his application for entry, and what was the nature of his improvements at that time?

( ) Sept. 10 to Mar. 11
( ) Sept. 11 to Nov. 11, ( ) May 12 to Nov. 12
( ) May 1 to Sept. 13, on his pre-emption
S.W. 12-43-11 W.4

4. What quantity of each year crop has been cultivated, or has been under cultivation, and what was the nature of the cultivation?

Same residence as applicant

		acres cropped		acres
Year 19 11	20		20	
Year 19 12	10		30	
Year 19 13	10			
Year 19 14				
Year 19				
Year 19				

	10	11	12	13	14
Cattle	10.	—	—	—	—
Horses	6.	1.	1.	1.	1.

5. How many acres have been broken, and what crops have been grown upon the pre-emption or homestead and purchased homestead?

none

6. What is the value of the applicant's house on his Pre-emption or Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles $100.00

7. What stock of cattle, implements, and other property has he had on the pre-emption or homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

none

8. Have any of the conditions of entry been performed?

no

9. Have you any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, C. Linwood of Longheed
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Ledgewick
this 10 day of Dec. 1914

Chas Linwood

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. MacDonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of H. Volkart

of Section S.W. 2 Township 43 Range 11

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Derbet for N.W. of Section 6

Township 43 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where do you live now, and how long have you known the applicant?

Same since Sept. 11 on S.W. 2-43-11 from May 1908 to the present date

2. Where have you lived since you have known the applicant?

none - living on his pre-emption

3. Where did the applicant live at the date of his application for entry, and what was the nature of his improvements at that time?

( ) Sept. 10 to Mar. 11
( ) Sept. 11 to Nov. 11, ( ) May 12 to Nov. 12
( ) May 1 to Sept. 13, on his pre-emption
S.W. 12-43-11 W.4

4. What quantity of each year crop has been cultivated, or has been under cultivation, and what was the nature of the cultivation?

Same residence as applicant

		acres cropped		acres
Year 19 11	20		20	
Year 19 12	10		30	
Year 19 13	10			
Year 19 14				
Year 19				
Year 19				

	10	11	12	13	14
Cattle	10.	—	—	—	—
Horses	6.	1.	1.	1.	1.

5. How many acres have been broken, and what crops have been grown upon the pre-emption or homestead and purchased homestead?

none

6. What is the value of the applicant's house on his Pre-emption or Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles $100.00

7. What stock of cattle, implements, and other property has he had on the pre-emption or homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

none

8. Have any of the conditions of entry been performed?

no

9. Have you any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Henry Volkart of Longheed
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Ledgewick
this 10 day of Dec. 1914

Henry Volkart.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. MacDonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

Form No. 48.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and [illegible] by the Affidavit of
[illegible] in support of application
for [illegible] Section 6
Township 43 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian

Lloydminster Alberta

16 acres breaking
10 in crop

no

73

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Dertel of Ledgewick in the Province of Alberta solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I am entitled to the said claim applied for and intend to occupy the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Ledgewick
this 5th day of July A.D. 1915

Joseph Dertel

Edward Gualt
J.P.D.A.

Joseph Hertel

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. C. Linwood of Ledgewick in the Province of Alberta and Henry Volkart solemnly declare that I was personally present and did see the foregoing instrument duly executed by the said Joseph Dertel and that the name Joseph Dertel subscribed thereto is in the proper handwriting of the said Joseph Dertel.

Sworn before me at Ledgewick
this 5th day of July A.D. 1915

Edward Gualt
J.P.D.A.

Chas. Linwood

Henry Volkart.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181567

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.1/4
of Section 6 in Township 43
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th September
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For the purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Register, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]
Kingsford,
Alberta

FORM D 1
[illegible]

No. **1815064**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

E. H. Murray

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of

James Mc Farish Murray

in support of the application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of Section 18 Tp. 15 Rge. 29 W 4 Meridian.

James Mc Farish Murray
129 years Farmer
Los City Nationality
Born 7 1804
Entry of this date being for Sec 1. 15. 29. 4 Since 1904 to
from Oct 1904 till entry 27. 1907
Sec 2. 1907 to date
time
in Alberta Province

NO SEED Lands INSPECTOR.

Single man

Year	Acres	Acres cropped	Acres
1905	5		
1906	16		21
1907			
1908	29		30

No Stock

12 x 18 House $100 ft
no stable
1½ miles 100
Stable $25.00

Mixed Farming
No
Nil

I, James Mc Farish Murray, do solemnly swear that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are just and true in every particular. That I am a Patentee for the [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

That the said application is made and that I intend for the exercise of my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of December 1908 and I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit.

James Mc Farish Murray

Dominion Lands Agent.

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in my case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 21st day of April 1909.

J. S. Dennis Esq.
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa,

Approved as sufficient.

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that I have seen the receipts of James Murray father of Jas Mc Murray who performed his residence with his father on Section 1 - 15 - 29 - 4 in reference to his home stead and find from the records

Oct	25	1904	30
Nov	27	1905	120
[illegible]	1	1906	21 20
[illegible]	20	1907	29 30
[illegible]	31	1907	17 [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3 8 06

100

Sworn Statement of Edward Burgess of Sec. 12 Tp. 15 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James M Murray for S.E. 11 Tp. 15 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1836744

Farmer
Came to this country in the Year 1905
Came with his father
Left Ont. Feb 1905
from Work Feb 1906 till
May 1907 then from then
1907 till present time

In Steel

Single

Year	Broke	Crop	acres cropped	acres
1905	20	10	-	21
1906	40	-	-	30
1907	30	-	-	
1908				
Year				
Year				
Year				

Frame

12 x 16 House $150
12 x 20 Stable $100

Red Deer
Alberta

I Edward Burgess of Mc Murray
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 12th day of December 1908

Edward Burgess

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. Robertson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]
Tp. 15 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible]
of Sec. 15 Tp. 15 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
Came to this country in 1905
Came on my homestead
in May 1906
Came with his father
in Sept. N.E. 1-15-29-4
from May 1905 with his father
till May 1907
from about 1907 till
present time
Work Steam
Single Steam

Year	Broke	Crop	acres cropped	acres
1905	5			
1906	10			21
1907				30
1908	25			
Year				
Year				
Year				

Frame

12 x 16 House $150
10 x 12 Stable $100
12 x 20

Red Deer
Alberta

I Edward Burgess of Mc Murray
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 16th day of December 1908

Edward Burgess

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. Robertson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 15150 64

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 18 in Township 15 Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 17th May 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To James M. Murray, Esq.
Taylor,
Alta

No. 815088

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

N. B. Dennis

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Mason Dunn

of Carstairs

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Alfred Dunn

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of March 19 07

before me at Carstairs

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

I received homestead entry.

A application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Mason Laun
Castano
16 Enterprise

do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~pre-emption~~ Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that Act relating to Dominion Lands, for the benefit of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number 30 in Township 30 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of USA that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

[illegible]
District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family's description as given in preceding Declaration				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 Years of Age	Females (Wives)	Children (Sons and Daughters)	Total				
1	1	1	3	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Wesley Alexander Harris

of Lilia Lake, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land;

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George W. A. Harris.

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th
day of August 1913
before me at Calgary
Alberta

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent *as the case may be*.)

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE. Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 27027 5-5-961

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3008136

I, George [illegible] Alexander Harris.

of Lethbridge do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 30

in Township 30 Range 17 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of , but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

AUG 9 1911 District.

(1) Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

(2) The following information will be obtained and filled in by agent before granting entry.

Age last birthday	Sex	Whether single, married, widower or divorced	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION
46	M	S	Can	Ont	Alta	farmer

Subject to Payment of Improvements at Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Quarter of Section 30 Township 31 Range 17 of Meridian.

1. Your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and if you have become such otherwise than by birth, state how, and when you were naturalized by Judicial Authority or Naturalization?

Note. If a naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If through parents, the name of the parent through whom claim is made, and the date and place of his naturalization must be given.

3. (a) Where did you obtain homestead entry (i.e. what land was entered thereon, and on what day did you commence actual residence thereon)?

(b) Where is your present residence?

(c) Where is your post office?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. Where about from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. If married, where does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and during what part (time of each year) since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land entered for by yourself or father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister?

(a) Where is land now on which such land is entered?

(b) By whom, and when was the land acquired, and what is the present condition thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. What portion of month in each year have you resided upon said land?

10. What number of acres of such land have you actually broken and cultivated, and how many acres substantially fenced?

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you on the land, your homestead, each year since first entry?

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ..... A. D. 191 ..... having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total ~~grain shown entries have been paid~~.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....
..... A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the ..... and entered.

3905392

Sworn Statement of Hanson Kelly of SE Quarter
of Section 23 Township 30 Range 16
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
for SE Quarter of Section 23
Township 30 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming since 1913.
Known since 1913.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
Same place.

3. Did you reside upon the land in person prior to commencement of settlement?
Yes since 1913

4. When did settlement upon the land commence?
Nov 23 - 30 - 16 - 4 m.

5. Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or duly entered by him as a homestead? If not, give ownership of land upon which residence has been, and state whether with father, mother, son, daughter, grandson or sister, as the case may be.
Yes
Own 160 acres

6. Has homesteader actually resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Yes

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1914		40 acres
Year 1915		40 "
Year 1916		40 "
Year 1		"
Year 1		"

7. What stock of which enclosed is owner has he had on his homestead on settlement and each year since date of settlement?

	1913	14	15	16
Horses	5	10	25	10
Cattle	5	20	25	25

8. What is the size of his house or his present homestead and what is the character and what is its present value?
10x14 3 rooms
Lumber house 12x16 3 rooms
Value of house 2 rooms
Lumber stable 3 rooms
Lumber granary 1 room
Corrals 4 rooms

9. What area of ferrous has he under cultivation on his homestead and what is the present crop and value thereof?
Between 40 & 50 acres in crop

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What the improvements are and when made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has complied with the law in all respects as to settlement, residence, cultivation and improvement of the land entered by him, and is entitled to a patent?

Witness my hand this 18 day of Nov 1916

Witness

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Special Agent of Immigration Land Service Special Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of [illegible] Quarter
of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
for [illegible] of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
NOV 30 1916

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming
Known since 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
Same place

3. Did you reside upon the land in person prior to commencement of settlement?
Yes since 1913

4. When did settlement upon the land commence?
Nov 23 - 30 - 17 - 4 - m

5. Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or duly entered by him as a homestead? If not, give ownership of land upon which residence has been, and state whether with father, mother, son, daughter, grandson or sister, as the case may be.
Yes
Own 160 acres

6. Has homesteader actually resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Yes

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1914		40 acres
Year 1915		40 "
Year 1916		40 "
Year 1		"
Year 1		"

7. What stock of which enclosed is owner has he had on his homestead on settlement and each year since date of settlement?

	1913	14	15	16
Horses	5	10	25	10
Cattle	5	20	25	25

8. What is the size of his house or his present homestead and what is the character and what is its present value?
10x14 3 rooms
Lumber house 12x16 2 rooms
Value of house 3 rooms
Lumber stable 1 room
Lumber granary 4 rooms
Corrals

9. What area of ferrous has he under cultivation on his homestead and what is the present crop and value thereof?
Between 40 & 50 acres in crop

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What the improvements are and when made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has complied with the law in all respects as to settlement, residence, cultivation and improvement of the land entered by him, and is entitled to a patent?

To Witness my hand this 18 day of Nov 1916

Witness

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Special Agent of Immigration Land Service Special Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR.-

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To

FORM

No. **1815215**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

N½ 17-23-2 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5510

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

JAMES YOUNG DUNCAN of VANCOUVER

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1910

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1915215

5512

Ottawa.

31st March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5372 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying Encl. in blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Department's Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To James H. Duncan Esq
524 Homer St
Vancouver B.C.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1815215

Militia Warrant

No. 5512

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA.
MAY 10 1909
RECEIVED BY THE BRANCH

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5373 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to _____

Received Warrant as above. J. G. Duncan

Witness to Signature. _____

Form V B No. 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Know all Men by these presents, that I James Young
Duncan of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory
Electrician - Battery B. F.A.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Richard Nicholson

a farmer of Calgary Alt.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

5512
16th March.

2078817

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, in the ~~Province~~ of , this 19 day of April, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. G. Duncan

P. Coward

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

In the Matter of the Estate of Samuel Young Duncan, late of Whitehorse, in the Yukon Territory, Deceased.

To Wit:

I, (1) Archibald Wood of (2) the Town of Whitehorse in the Yukon Territory make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) Samuel Young Duncan the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Whitehorse aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

$2.00

Sworn before me at Whitehorse in the Yukon Territory this 9th day of April A.D. 1918

M. Phillips
Notary Public
Yukon Territory

(1) Name of witness
(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness
(3) Name of the volunteer.
(4) Name of place where executed.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT ON THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible]

enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible]

which has been issued to [illegible]

of [illegible] together

with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

appointing [illegible]

of [illegible] his substitute,

which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

2078617

Your obedient servant,

D. J. Hayes,

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

5363

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

of Lancaster N.B.

on exhange from our South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 17 in Township 25 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE J. Richard Medonnell

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5512

Richard Riedeman

Calgary - Darwell

16th March 10

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject.

(b) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(c) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall myself perform personally the duties required by the Dominion Lands Act for the said entry, commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and that the performance of the said homestead conditions is provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Richard Henderson



Witness

Witness

Note.—Strike out paragraph (a) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (b) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 23 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

[illegible]

Senior Assistant Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

8568

1

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Richard Needham of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the E ½ of section 15 Township

23 Range 3 of 4 M., and the ½ of

section 15 Township 23 Range 3 of

4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee .....

Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entitled conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. A. Burch

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at MAY 22 ....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 22 CALGARY, ALTA.

..... day of 19

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Richard Hiedeman of Acadia Valley, Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half of Section 17 Township 25 Range 21 West of 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Richard Hiedeman, 29. Farmer
Acadia Valley, Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If a minor, state whether father was naturalized, or repatriated, and when. If you have become a British subject by marriage, state fact, and when and where husband was naturalized, or repatriated.)

Yes. By Naturalization

(b) When did you make entry for the land hereinbefore described? (If by purchase, state from whom and for what consideration. If by inheritance, state from whom inherited, and when. If by homestead entry, state date of application for entry, and when you received notice of allowance thereof.)

22nd March 1910

3. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

April 1910
1 April 1910
1 April 1910 to 1 Oct 1910
1 April 1911 to 1 Oct 1911
1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912

5512

4. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

S½ W 17.25.29 W4 Homestead
Farming.

5. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come, and how long have they resided upon the land (or personal portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it)?

Single

6. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

Yes.

(b) If you have had any other land under Volunteer Bounty War Grant, How, what is its description?

Mt 5.25.3 W4

7. How much, from year to year, have you done upon the land above described, and how much is now under cultivation? (Enter acreage and how many acres broken each year.)

	Broke	Cultivated	Pasture
Year 19 10	nil	nil	nil
Year 19 11	60	50	10
Year 19 12			120
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

1910 3 Acres,
1911 14 Acres
1912-1913 18 Acres

8. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle Timber Brandy
Nil
Nil
Nil

9. [illegible]

Frame House 12x16 Value $150.
Frame Granary 12x16 Value $85.

10. [illegible]

2½ Miles of Fence Value $125.
No more valuable for Farming.

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Are [illegible]

14. Have [illegible]

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Richard Hiedeman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alsask
3rd April A. D. 1913
Richard Hiedeman

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
May 6th A.D. 1913

W. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. JUN 5 1913 191

T. O. Dixon.
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Warren Fountain Sears

of Section 27 Township 25 Range 2 W

Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

Richard Fliedeman for North half Section 17

Township 25 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmed 3 years. 27.25.2 W4 1 April 1910 to date continuously.

2. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

3. (a) When did the applicant commence actual settlement upon the land?

(b) When did you commence actual residence?

(a) April 1910 (b) 1st April 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of settlement has applicant resided upon the land in order to perfect his claim?

1 April 1910 to 1 Oct 1910
1 April 1911 to 1 Oct 1911
1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912,

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	60	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 19 12	"	90	"	120.	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

7. What stock of every description has the applicant been the owner of and what has been the number on hand on the first day of January in each year since date of patent?

1910 3 Horses
1911 14 Horses
1912 & 1913 18 Horses,

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12x16 Value $150.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ Miles of Fence Value $125,

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

Frame Granary 12x16 Value $85.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this, his application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Warren Fountain Sears of Acadia Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so HELP ME GOD.

W. F. Sears

Sworn before me at LAND'S OFFICE this 3rd day of April 1913

A Clark

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. O. Lamont

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William McLeod

of Section 16 Township 25 Range 2 W

Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

Richard Fliedeman for North half Section 17

Township 25 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmed 3 years. 16.25.2 W4 1 April 1910 to date continuously.

2. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

3. (a) When did the applicant commence actual settlement upon the land?

(b) When did you commence actual residence?

(a) April 1910 (b) 1 April 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of settlement has applicant resided upon the land in order to perfect his claim?

1 April 1910 to 1 Oct 1910
1 April 1911 to 1 Oct 1911
1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	60	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 19 12	"	90	"	120.	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

7. What stock of every description has the applicant been the owner of and what has been the number on hand on the first day of January in each year since date of patent?

1910 3 Horses,
1911 14 Horses,
1912 & 1913 18 Horses,

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12x16 Value $150

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ Miles of Fencing $125,

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

Frame Granary 12x16 Value $85.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this, his application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I William McLeod of Acadia Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so HELP ME GOD.

William McLeod

Sworn before me at this 3 day of April 1913

A Clark

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. O. Lamont

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

71602

FORM No 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Richard Riedeman in support of application

for patent for the North half of Section 17

Township 25, Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian.

Peace Valley, Alta

1. What is your present address?

2. If you are applying for patent for the above land, what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3rd April 1913 to date continuously

3. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land, by section, Township, Range and Meridian?

4. During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

5. How much breaking has been done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

No Breaking

130 in crop 1913.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

7. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

18 Horses.

8. Have you improved your home? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

Nil.

9. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

2½ Miles Value $125.

10. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

Nil

11. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Nil.

No.

(Insert here the answers to questions contained in your application for patent of the land mentioned herein)

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Richard Hilderman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Clark

this 16 day of May A.D. 1913

having been read to and explained to the said

S.O. Smith
S.A.D.L.

(Applicant sign here)

Richard Hilderman

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

We William McLeod and Warren F. Pars both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Richard Hilderman and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Clark

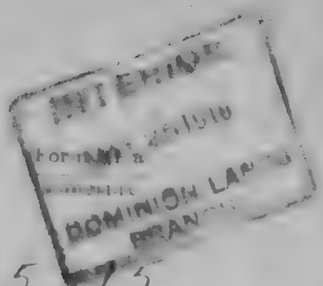
this 16 day of May A.D. 1913

S.O. Smith
S.A.D.L.

(Witnesses sign here)

William McLeod Witness.

Warren F. Pars Witness.



File No 1115273

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 1/2 of Section 17 in Township 25 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 16th June, 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Richard Henderson, Esq.
Gordon Valley
Alta.

No. 1815221

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From L. Butler

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: C. L. Patent

S½ 32 — 48 — 10 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa SYDNEY BUTLER of TRAIL in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1911

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS IN REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5507

1 Hussars.

113201

Sir,

36th March 1902.

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5370 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority under seal thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to your address, herewith.

Your obedient servant,

John S. Dennis,

Secretary.

To Sydney Butler Esq
Lail
P.E.I.

Recruiting Officer's Number 1869

No. 1815201

I hereby certify that I have this day enlisted [illegible] as a Volunteer for [illegible] and I do hereby declare that I am willing to be attested as such.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1915.

Witness to Signature.

I.O.

Signature of the Volunteer

Sydney Rigby

Kenny

Form V. B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*)

(1) Give name, surname, address, and name of regiment in which volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Sydney Butler
Trail B.C. Smelterman
Second Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)
Noel Soloway

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

Camrose, Alberta, Canada

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Trail

in the Province of British Columbia this 22nd day of April, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

George Clark

Sydney Butler

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George Clark

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Trail B.C.
Clerk.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Sydney Butler

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Trail B.C.

3. That I know the said party : and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Trail
this 22nd day of April
1910.

George Clark

Noble Binns.

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

134444
57615

Form V. B. 1.
15,000-21-10-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I. Olof Selway of Irma Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. of Section number 32 in Township 48 Range 10 and the S. W. quarter of section number 32 in Township 48 Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

320

Dated at [illegible]
1st [illegible]
[illegible]

Signature Olof Selway

Edmonton District.
Province of Alta.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Noel Selway of Irma,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Sydney Butler under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

[illegible] does not [illegible] case

Noel Selway

Signature

Subscribed and sworn to this 27

day of November, 19 11

before me at Edmonton

H Clark

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
NOV 27 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5370

This Certificate entitles Sydney Butler

of Land

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and occupied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, 8 & 9 Edw. VII, c. 31:

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty fifth day of November 1911

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the South half of Section 32 in Township 48 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian

Signature Noel Salisbury

1913-2

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

...5509...

...Noel Salway,

Camrose, Alta.,

...6th...

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Roel Delaney

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the

of Section 35 Township 45 Range 10

West 4 Meridian.

1. (a) What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Roel Delaney born in Farmer. Minburn

(b) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, state when and where?

1880 British born

2. (a) Have you obtained entry for the land above described?

(b) When did you settle upon the land above described?

(c) When did you commence actual residence upon the land?

Sept 27 1911

May 1912

May 1st 1912

3. What portion of the said land have you cultivated each year since commencement of residence thereon?

From May 1st 1912 to the present date.

4. When and where did you serve in the Militia or Permanent Force of Canada, or in the Naval Service of Canada, or in the Imperial Army or Navy, and what was the length of your service in each case?

5. When and where did you serve in the South African War, and what was the length of your service in each case?

6. What was your occupation when you settled upon the land above described?

Farmer

7. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first come to the country; when did they settle upon this land and for what portion of each year and at what date have they resided upon it?

self wife 6 children same date

8. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

yes

(b) Have you received any land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant, or scrip in lieu thereof, or its equivalent?

no

9. How many acres have you done upon the land above described each year?

Year 1912	10	acres crop	0	acres
Year 1913	15	" "	10	"
Year 1914	5	" "	25	"
Year 1915	0	" "	30	"
Year		" "		"
Year		" "		"

10. What number of head of stock have you kept upon the land above described in each year since first commencement of residence thereon?

Horses	12	13	14	15
Cattle	10	10	8	7
	2	6	8	10

11. What number of acres have you under crop this year?

12 x 14 Timber

Tamarack 12 x 10 fence

Sod Stable 18 x 26

12. What number of acres have you broken?

170 acres Stubble 100

13. Are you a householder residing with your family on your homestead?

yes

14. Have you a habitable house on your homestead?

yes

I, Roel Delaney do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person, or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster Sask this 2nd day of Feb A.D. 1916 } Roel Delaney

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. his + mark

William Lewis & Herman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Battleford District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

February 6th A.D. 1916 } A. D. McNaughton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] OTTAWA, March 7 1916

[illegible] Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3611856

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

of R W Stancil

Township 45 Range 10

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mary for E ½ of Section 32

45 Range 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been so engaged? Farmer. May 1 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known these lands? on my homestead from May 1/12 to the present date

3. Where do you reside at present? May 1912 to May 1/17

4. What portion of said land have you cultivated? from May 1/12 to the present date

5. Have you ever resided upon the land? If so, when and how long? My wife & children since date

6. How many horses, cattle, sheep and other animals have you had on said land each year since the date of your settlement?

Year	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Hogs
1912	2	10		10
13	3	15		25
14	4	5		35
15	6	6		30
16				
17				

7. What number of acres have been cultivated each year since the date of your settlement in each crop?

Year	Corn	Oats	Wheat	Barley
1912	12	13	4	15
13	10	10	8	7
14	8	6	8	10

Cattle

8. What is the area of your present house on the Volunteer land, and what is the material of which the same and also of the outbuildings are built? 12×20 & 12×14 Lumber 600.00

9. What other improvements have been effected on the Volunteer land, and what is the value of each? 170 acres fenced 100.00 Granary 12×20 Lumber 150.00 2 Box Stables 16×26 200.00

10. What other property have you on the Volunteer land? Value? 200

11. Have you any personal property elsewhere? If so, what is the value? 450

12. Do you wish to surrender the said land to the Government? If so, why?

Farmers of Canada Prefer to stay

I, R W Stancil of Emerson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Emerson this 1st day of April 1918

R W Stancil

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. J. Montgomery

Local Agent of Immigration Lands at Emerson for the Emerson District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of R W Stancil

E ½ of Section 25 Township 3 Range 10

of Mary Johnson Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for E ½ of Section 32

Township 45 Range 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been so known? Farmer May 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known these lands? on my homestead from May 1/12 to the present date

3. Where do you reside at present? May 1912 to May 1/17

4. What portion of said land have you cultivated? from the present date

5. Have you ever resided upon the land? If so, when and how long? Wife & children since date

6. How many horses, cattle, sheep and other animals have you had on said land each year since the date of your settlement?

Year	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Hogs
1912	2	10		10
13	3	15		25
14	5	5		35
15	6	6		30
16				
17				

7. What number of acres have been cultivated each year since the date of your settlement in each crop?

Year	Corn	Oats	Wheat	Barley
1912	12	3	14	15
13	10	10	8	7
14	3	6	5	10

Cattle

8. What is the area of your present house on the Volunteer land, and what is the material of which the same and also of the outbuildings are built? 14×20 & 12×14 Lumber 600.00

9. What other improvements have been effected on the Volunteer land, and what is the value of each? 40 acres fenced 100.00 Granary 12×20 Lumber 60.00 2 Box Stables 16×26 200.00

10. What other property have you on the Volunteer land? Value? 600

11. Have you any personal property elsewhere? If so, what is the value? 450

12. Do you wish to surrender the said land to the Government? If so, why?

Farmers of Canada Prefer to stay

I, R W Stancil of Emerson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Emerson this 1st day of April 1918

R W Stancil

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. J. Montgomery

Local Agent of Immigration Lands at Emerson for the Emerson District.

3719046

In the matter of [illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], [illegible] Alberta,

do solemnly declare the full and correct spelling of

my name is,

Noel Solway

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the Vegreville

Province of Alberta

this 17 day of April A.D. 1946

Thos. W. Daniel

A Commissioner for Oaths

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agents Branch

Ottawa JUL

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible],
in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible],
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible],
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Rev. Edward Ray
Montreal
Quebec.

No. 1815222

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

A. L. Cameron

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. D. Ed. grant

Ca. Ref

4-65-2-4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5408

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ARCHIBALD FERGUSON WILSON of QUEBEC in the Province of QUEBEC legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT ARGUE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THIS LETTER. WRITE ON BACK OF THIS SHEET AND ENVELOPE

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

S468

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1815222

Sir,

29th March 1905

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5333 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1895, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence referred to in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original volunteer.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Clerk in Charge.

To Archibald L Cameron Esq
Vermont
Quebec

Department of the Interior
Tel. No. 1815222

Military Warrant
No. 5468

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
one South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5333
for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Archibald

_____

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA
JUN 4 1909
RECEIVED

Witness to Signature. _____

Form No. 8

2268487

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, address and occupation, and name of company which Vol. enlisted served

Know all Men by these presents, that I Archibald Ferguson Cameron, farmer, of Greenfield Farm near the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, member of Second Queen's Own Rifles, Private, unmarried, Protestant, Scotch

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Madison Dalton Martin of Montreal aforesaid

(3) Give his residence and occupation

(3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Certified that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior under South African Volunteer Warrant No. 5468. 2nd day Nov. 1910

Secretary of the Canada Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this 3rd day of June, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Dougall Cameron

A. F. Cameron

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

Province
of
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Dougall Cushing

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Montreal in said Province Student

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Archibald Reginald Lee as

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) said City of Montreal

3. That I know the said party : and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at
the City of Montreal
in said Province
this 2nd day
of June A.D. 1909

Dougall Cushing

A Notary Public in and for the
Province of Quebec.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Madison Dalton Morton of Milverton, Alta.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Archibald J. Cameron under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Madison Dalton Morton

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th

day of November, 1910,

before me at Edmonton, Alta.

W. M. Imrie

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, ~~strike out clause~~ (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

10165
44961

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Madison Dalton Martin of Medicine Hat

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ of Section number 4 in Township 65 Range 20 and the N.E. ¼ quarter of section number 4 in Township 65 Range 20 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject of the said state) of~~

but ~~I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Madison Dalton Martin

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 10 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This certificate entitles Archibald Ferguson Cameron

[illegible]

on whose service South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Register of Scrip and Patents, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to entry therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the E. half of Section 4 in Township 65 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Madison Dalton Martin

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

X

5468

Madison Dalton Martin,

Milnerton, Alta., Farmer,

3rd November 1910.

M Cote

Form No. 1550
(revised)

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of [illegible] Section 4 Township 26 Range 28 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert Dalton Martin 58 Farmer Elmira

2. Have you a different address at the present time? and if so state it. — No

3. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes

4. Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through marriage, proof of age of wife must be furnished, or proof of marriage by license or certificate. — Certificate

5. When and from what Land Office was the land described in this application entered? — 12th December 1910

6. When did you obtain a permit of occupation for the land described? — January 1911

7. When did you begin residence upon the land described? — 3 January 1911

8. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates? — From 3 January 1911 to 3 July 1911
1911 3 December 1911 to 3 June 1912
1912 3 December 1912 to 3 June 1913

9. Where, since first entering upon the land, have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — E½ 10.65.22.4. Farming

10. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife 41 Hungarian
3 April 1911. 3 June 1911

11. Are you the original warrantee? — Yes

12. Have you had any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — Yes, S½. 10. 65. 22. 4

13. Have you been absent from the land since first entering it? If so, state when and for how long at each absence, and the cause thereof. — No

Year 1st	11	Broke	3
Year 2nd	12		4
Year 3rd	13		14
Year 4th			
Year 5th			
Year 6th			

3
10 acres
22 [illegible]

14. What number of acres have you cultivated each year during the whole term of your residence upon the land? — 1911. 1912 1913. 1914
4 10 22

15. How many acres of wild hay have you cut on the land each year during the whole term of your residence upon the land? — [illegible]

16. How many acres of timber have you cut on the land each year during the whole term of your residence upon the land? — [illegible]

17. How many acres of timber have you sold from the land each year during the whole term of your residence upon the land? — [illegible]

18. How many cords of wood have you cut on the land each year during the whole term of your residence upon the land? — [illegible]

19. Are any cords of wood now piled on the land for sale? — [illegible]

20. Have you any other wood for sale? If so, where? — [illegible]

21. Have you any timber for sale? If so, where? — [illegible]

22. Have you any hay for sale? If so, where? — [illegible]

23. Have you any grain for sale? If so, where? — [illegible]

24. Have you any cattle for sale? If so, where? — [illegible]

25. Have you any other property for sale? If so, what? — [illegible]

26. Have you any buildings on the land? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

27. Have you any fences on the land? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

28. Have you any other improvements on the land? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

29. Have you any other property on the land? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

30. Have you any other property elsewhere? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

31. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

32. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

33. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

34. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

35. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

36. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

37. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

38. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

39. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

40. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

41. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

42. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

43. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

44. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

45. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

46. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

47. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

48. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

49. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

50. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

51. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

52. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

53. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

54. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

55. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

56. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

57. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

58. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

59. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

60. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

61. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

62. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

63. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

64. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

65. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

66. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

67. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

68. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

69. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

70. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

71. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

72. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

73. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

74. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

75. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

76. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

77. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

78. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

79. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

80. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

81. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

82. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

83. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

84. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

85. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

86. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

87. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

88. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

89. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

90. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

91. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

92. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

93. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

94. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

95. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

96. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

97. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

98. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

99. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

100. Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of each? — [illegible]

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and Amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Elmira, Ontario, this 27 February A. D. 1914. [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Waterloo District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Elmira, Ont. this 28th day of February A.D. 1914.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Davis
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

13-2-14

23. 3. [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank Cassidy

of Section 11 Township 65 Range 21

of Madison Dalton Marion Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Madison Dalton Marion for East ½ of Section 4

Township 65 Range 20 4 Meridian.

1. What is ... and how long have you known the ...? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you known the ...? — From date of enlistment 1911 to present time

3. Where did the ... enlist? ... Where has ... resided since enlistment? ... (1) In my homestead

(1) January 1911 to 8 January 1911
from 8 January 1911 to 8 July 1911
" 8 December 1911 to 8 June 1912
" 8 December 1912 to 8 June 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has ... resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — (2) from 8 April 1911 to 8 July 1911

5. Has ... family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 3160 43

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres broken	acres cropped
Year 1911	3		11
Year 1912	8		30
Year 1913	14		
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	4	7	5	5

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he or she had on the land in each year since date of performance duty?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present value?

12x16 Log & Frame value $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Miles value $1.00
1 Stables value $40.00
1 Well value $75.00
Ploughed Land value $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Cassidy of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athabaska Landing this 2 day of February 1914

Frank Cassidy

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

M Emerson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

175515

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank Cassidy

of Section 4 Township 65 Range 21

of Madison, Dalton, Marion for East ½ of Section 4

Township 65 Range 20 4 Meridian.

1. What is ... and how long have you known the ...? — Farmer, 3 years

2. Where have you known the ...? — From homestead 1911 to present time

3. Where did the ... enlist? ... Where has ... resided since enlistment? ... (1) In my homestead

(1) January 1911 to 8 January 1911
from 8 January 1911 to 8 July 1911
" 8 December 1911 to 8 June 1912
" 8 December 1912 to 8 June 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has ... resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — (2) from 8 April 1911 to 8 July 1911

5. Has ... family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres broken	acres cropped
Year 1911	Broke 3		3
Year 1912	8		11
Year 1913	14		30
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	4	7	5	5

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he or she had on the land in each year since date of performance duty?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present value?

12x16 Log & Frame value $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Miles value $1.00
2 Stables value $400.00
W. H. value $75.00
Ploughed 34 acres value $300.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Cassidy of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athabaska Landing this 2 day of February 1914

Frank Cassidy

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

M Emerson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ½
of Section 7 in Township 65
Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st April 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Madison Walton Martin, Esq
Hat Creek.
Alta.

No. 1815225

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From A. E. L. Brown

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: W 26-26-4 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

FRANCIS ERNEST LIVINGSTON BROWN of MOSS LAKE

in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN ~~legal representatives of~~

~~deceased~~, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of [illegible] 1910

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5507

C Hunter.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No.

30 Mar 17

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5318 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with this warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form for that purpose, by means of which such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original owner.

A copy of the Regulations governing the selection, respecting Land Grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

To Samuel A. Brown,

Moose Lake

Sask

Department of the Interior

Military Warrant

No. 11602

No. 5367

[illegible]

[illegible] 190

[illegible] to the Secretary of the Interior

[illegible] Military Bounty Land Warrant No. 5367

for 160 acres of land.

I have in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1850.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to signature.

Jas. Pollock

(Commissioner of Pensions.)

V B 3

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Francis Ernest Livingston Brown of Bishopsbourne Alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N ½ ¼ of section 6 Township 26 Range 4 of 4th M. and S ½ ¼ of section 6 Township 26 Range 4 of 4th M. As grantee ~~(or representative for the grantee)~~

strike out if grantee appears

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

10th day of Oct 1911

25[illegible]34

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903."

I, Francis Ernest Livingston Brown of Bashaw

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land subject to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3) That I am the ~~person duly appointed by the grantee~~ under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, to act as his substitute.

Signature F. E. L. Brown

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th

day of Oct 1911

before me at Calgary

[illegible]
Land Agent

NOTE: If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Francis Ernest Livingston Brown of Bishopsbourg a/k

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ of Section number 6 in Township 26 Range 4 and the S½ of the 4th quarter of section number 6 in Township 26 Range 4 of the Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of ~~_____~~ and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature F. E. L. Brown

Witness

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 20 1911
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate is issued to Francis Ernest Livingston Brown of Ottawa

on account of his South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1815225 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a Homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

BY AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 6 in Township 26, Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Francis Ernest Livingston Brown

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4 - 1 - 17 - 1

25333347

1815225

1st 5365

11. What [illegible] are you cultivating on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer: [illegible]

12. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: none

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: April 1911

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 10 acres, cropped — acres, 19 broke — acres, cropped ..... acres.

1913 10 " 15 " " but it was not

1914 30 " said for 10 acres breaking

sown.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: — acres are hay land and — acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: — none acres

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes. lack of means

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: I have run out of work so much this summer that it will take us running to get a suit of clothes or two winter don't you think that is reason enough

I, Fred Bowers, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Fred Bowers

Sworn before me at the City of Minneapolis in the County of Minnehaha in the State of South Dakota this 3rd day of October A.D. 1914

H E Judge
Notary Public
South Dakota

H E Judge
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

P.O.

STATEMENT

of

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

Homestead.

3247176

Form No 36 (new)

STATEMENT of Francis Ernest Livingston Brown

In the matter of his homestead, the West Half of Section Six in Township Twenty-four and Range Four West of the Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Francis Ernest Livingston Brown

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist? (present birthplace address, Swan River, Manitoba)

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Oct 10 1911 (a) Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead? (Commenced building in October, 1911 and after completion of my home returned to land on)

Answer: 19th June 1912

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: On my Scrip 61,424 4 6 4

b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

19 15 Jan 1916 to 22nd May 1912

19 6 Nov 1912 to 11th " 1913

19 17 Nov 1913 to 19th April 1914

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Just where I could get work, farming and engineering

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you where have they resided?

Answer: I could not get me and family with you I could not

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Engineering

Form No. 51 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Francis Ernest Livingston Brown

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the [illegible] of Section 6 Township 26 Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible]

1. Where [illegible] and Post Office address? — Francis Ernest Livingston Brown

2. (a) Are you a [illegible] (b) Are you a British subject by birth, [illegible]? — (a) Yes (b) Yes

Note.—[illegible] a declaration certificate must be [illegible] a British subject by birth, [illegible] by father or [illegible]

3. (a) When did you [illegible] for the land above described? (b) When did you first [illegible] thereon, and (c) when did you commence to reside thereon? — (a) Oct 1911 (b) Oct 1911 (c) Jan 15/1912

Jan 15/12 to May 22/1912
Jan 6/12 to May 11/1913
Nov 19/13 to April 19/1914
Nov 23/14 to April 3/1915

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

Saskatoon with [illegible]

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you, and for what portion of each year since has and have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original [illegible]? — (a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, where [illegible]? — (b) No

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description? — (c) Yes NE 10-33-24 W2 Pond Pt

(d) Do you hold any land under pre emption entry? If so, what is the description? — (d)

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is the description? — (e) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, [illegible] entry and how many acres have you [illegible] each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. [illegible] — Nil

10. [illegible] — Nil

11. [illegible] — Nil

12. [illegible] — Nil

13. [illegible] — Nil

14. [illegible] — Nil

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Francis Ernest Livingston Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this 3 April A. D. 1915 } Francis Ernest Livingston Brown

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 16 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

Nil
14 x 16 frame
Sod Walls 36
well 20
Fence
Two Houses Stables Granary
Fire

What [illegible] in the year 1913 and 1914 to the present time?

Answer: [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: none

1913

1914

1915

1916

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: April 1911

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1912 broke 10 acres, cropped ... acres, 19... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

1913 10 " 15 " " "

1914 30 " paid for 10 acres hearing but it was not done

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ——— acres are hay land and ——— acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ——— none ——— acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: yes - lack of means

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: I have run out of work so much this summer that it will take me nearly 6 months to get a full stake on this winter don't you think that is reason enough

I, Frank Forest ... in the foregoing or above statement named do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Frank Forest Lemmerton, Sask.

Sworn before me at the city of Moosomin in the County of Moosomin in the Province of Saskatchewan this 3rd day of October A.D. 1914

H. E. Judge
Notary Public within for the State of South Dakota
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.
Notary Public
South Dakota

P.O.

STATEMENT

OF

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

Homestead.

3247176

Form No 36 (new)

STATEMENT of Francis Ernest Livingston Brown

In the matter of his homestead, the West Half of Section

Six in Township Twenty-one and Range

Four West of the Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Francis Ernest Livingston Brown

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single (present employer's address, Stone Fuels, Limited, Calgary, Alta.)

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Oct 10 1911 @ Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead? (Commenced building in October, 1911 and upon completion of my home returned to land on

Answer: 19th June 1912

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: On my Scrip 61,424 of

b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

19 16 Jan 1912 to 22nd May 1912

19 6 Nov 1912 to 11th " 1913

19 17 Nov 1913 to 19th April 1914

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Just where I could get work, farming and engineering (I could get me and all my outfit to the land and I could not)

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Engineering

Form No. 15 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Francis Ernest Livingston of Swanson in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the [illegible] Section 6 Township 36 Range 24 West of 2nd Meridian, 320 acres.

1. What is your full name, post office address and P. O. address?

Francis Ernest Livingston
Swanson Sask

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present time? and (b) have you ever taken the oath of allegiance to become a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes

NOTE. If you are not a British subject by birth, naturalization, certificate must be furnished of your naturalization, and if by marriage, proof of such marriage and of the naturalization of man, must be furnished by father or husband.

3. (a) When did you first enter for the land above described? (b) When did you begin to reside thereon? and (c) When did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

(a) Oct 1911
(b) Oct 1911
(c) Jan 1st 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

Jan 1st/12 to May 22/1912
Nov 6/12 to May 11/1913
Nov 19/13 to April 19/1914
Nov 23/14 to April 3/1915

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Saskatoon working in [illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you and for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?

Single

7. (a) Are you the original locatee?

(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) No

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(c) Yes NE 10-33-24 W2 Patented 1912

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its Government price?

(e) No

8. How much breaking has been done upon the land above described, and how much upon your obtained entry and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1912	40	-	40
Year 1913	-	-	30
Year 1914	-	-	-
Year 1915	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-

9. Are you now in possession of any land as owner, lessee or otherwise, other than the land above described? If so, what is the description of each such tract, and how did you obtain possession of it?

Nil

10. What stock, if any, have you owned on the said land, and how many head of each kind have you had on it in each year since your first entry?

14 x 16 frame
Sod stable 30
well 30 ft

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, and what was the cost of each?

One room 1 shed 8 x 9

12. Are the necessary improvements and cultivation required by law completed?

Yes

13. Have you mortgaged, sold, assigned or transferred your claim or any part thereof, or entered into any agreement for the sale thereof?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Francis Ernest Livingston Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Swanson
April 3 A. D. 1915
Francis Ernest Livingston
Signature of Applicant

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 10 1915
GLORY, ALTA.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert Wilfred Wilson upon
E½ of Section 7 Township 26 Range 4
W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
the S.E. ¼ Brown for the W½ of Section 3953846
Township 26 Range 4 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since Jan 15/1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office and dates.)
Jan 15/12 to May 22/12 Nov 6/12 to May 11/13 Nov 19/13 to July 5/14 Nov 23/14 to April 3/15

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land mentioned in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? Where did applicant commence actual residence on the land? (Give post office address.)
(2) Where has he or her permanent home?
(1) Jan 15/12. (2) Jan 15/12.
Jan 15/12 to May 22/12 Nov 6/12 to May 11/13 Nov 19/13 to April 19/14 Nov 23/14 to April 3/15

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Single

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 1	16	acres cropped
Year 19 2	20	" "
Year 19 14	—	" "
Year 19 15	36	" "
Year 19		" "
Year 19		" "

51 acres

7. What kind of a crop has applicant in each year raised on the land in question in each year since date of entry?
Fal

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what is it constructed, and when was it completed?
14'x16' frame 20 ft
20 by 12 ft
Sod stable 30 ft
well 30 ft

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and when was each erected?
1

10. What other land have been cultivated by the applicant?
5 acres

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of this application?
Yes

Canada,
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I R W Wilson of Sunnydale in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

R W Wilson

Sworn before me at Over in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of April 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W R Mc Intyre
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Amos Huston Garrison
S½ of Section 35 Township 26 Range 5
of the S.E. ¼ of Section 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Township 25

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since Jan 15/1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office and dates.)
Jan 15/12 to April 5/1915

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land mentioned in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? Where did applicant commence actual residence on the land? (Give post office address.)
(2) Where has he or her permanent home?
(1) Oct 1911 Jan 15/1912
(2) Jan 15/12 to May 22/1912 Nov 6/12 to May 11/13 Nov 19/13 to April 19/14 Nov 23/14

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Single

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 1	10	acres cropped
Year 19 13	2	" "
Year 19 14	—	" "
Year 19 15		" "
Year		" "
Year		" "

7. What kind of a crop has applicant in each year raised on the land in question in each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what is it constructed, and when was it completed?
14'x16' frame 20 ft
Roof 12 ft
Sod stable 30 ft
well 30 ft

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and when was each erected?

10. What other land have been cultivated by the applicant?
Two yrs.

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of this application?

Canada,
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I A H Garrison of Over in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

A H Garrison

Sworn before me at Over in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of April 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W R Mc Intyre
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

If in any way incorrect any statement contained in this homestead application must be struck out before swearing to it.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Francis Ernest Lingard Brown solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

Sworn before me at Sunnydale

this 23 day of July A.D. 1917

having been read over and explained to the said

G.W. Fleming
Homestead Inspector
Calgary

(Applicant sign here)

Francis Ernest Lingard Brown

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We Robert Shaw and William Ireland

each resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of F.E.L. Brown and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Sunnydale

this 23 day of July A.D. 1917

G.W. Fleming
Homestead Inspector

(Witnesses sign here)

Robert Shaw Witness.

William Ireland Witness.

(17 D 30

0510

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of Francis Ernest Langston Beaver in support of application for patent for the SE¼ of Section W½ 6 Township 26 Range 11 of the W4 Meridian.

Lumsdale

1. What [illegible]

2. Since entering for your homestead, the NE¼ land what portion of time have you resided thereon? Give dates of commencing and ceasing residence.

Lived April 1913 to July 25 1917

3. (a) If married, is the wife of the homestead, or land owned by yourself or on account of whom the claim is made living? If absent, what is the cause of absence? (b) Describe by section, Township, Range and Meridian the land on which she resides.

4. (a) During what months of [illegible] have you and your family [illegible] the aggregate number of days resided on the above land?

4. How much land have you cultivated since date of application for patent, and in what year was each parcel broken? What crops?

25 acres broke 1913
30 acres " 1914
40 crop 1915 50 crop 1916

5. When you left your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Horses 21 cattle
11 " 5

7. Have you erected any house? Give particulars of any improvements and state the [illegible] and value of [illegible]

8. What is the total interest of your [illegible] and its present cash value?

1/2 section fenced $1200

9. What other improvements have you made and what is the value thereof? [illegible]

Well 100 feet $300

10. Have you [illegible] or [illegible] to [illegible] or consider any [illegible] of [illegible] the above land or any part thereof? If so [illegible]

320

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 3879 (Otts) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1813785, 786, 787, 788, 789,
790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 802,
804, 824, 828, 862, 876, 996,
882, 884, 998,

1814000, 134, 150, 372, 374,
376, 378, 387, 440, 442, 444, 446,
448, 450 452, 484, 673, 791,
792, 945 971, 983, 985, 987,
1815001, 02, 004, 064, 068,
215, 231, 232, 235,

Dated at Edmonton this 6th day of August 1957

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 3878 (Otts) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1809918, 920, 929, 934, 940,
944, 946, 950, 958, 960, 964,
967, 968, 970, 971, 976, 979,
985, 986, 987,
1810001, 007, 013, 021, 025,
023, 053, 073, 138, 207, 209,
211, 214, 215, 217, 219, 221,
223, 225, 227, 233, 245, 247,
249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259,
263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273,
275, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288,
290, 292, 328, 330, 334, 338,
342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 358,
354, 356, 359, 360, 362, 364,
366, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378,
380, 382, 384, 386, 392, 401,
407, 413, 607, 724, 745, 945,
1811091, 111, 416, 434, 942,
944,
1812010, 312, 330, 333, 349,
351, 357, 358, 365, 369, 615,
773, 845, 912, 915, 925, 932,
946, 982,
1813123, 243, 245, 247, 249,
251, 53, 255, 257, 507, 515,
517, 519, 523, 525, 540, 592,
598, 762, 764, 766, 770, 784,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

I, [illegible], being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2878 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1809 918, 920, 928, 934, 940, 944, 946, 950, 952, 960, 964, 967, 968, 970, 971, 976, 979, 985, 986, 987,

1810 001, 007, 013, 021, 025, 029, 053, 073, 138, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 233, 235, 237, 239, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 328, 330, 334, 338, 342, 344, 346, 349, 350, 352, 354, 356, 359, 360, 362, 364, 366, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 399, 401, 407, 413, 667, 734, 746, 948, 1811 091, 111, 416, 834, 842, 844,

1812 210, 312, 330, 333, 349, 351, 357, 358, 385, 389, 615, 773, 835, 902, 913, 925, 932, 946, 982,

1813 123, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 507, 515, 517, 519, 523, 525, 540, 592, 598, 762, 764, 766, 770, 784,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests. GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

[illegible], 786, 787, 788, [illegible],
790, 792, 794, 796, 798, [illegible],
804, 824, 828, [illegible], 876, 936,
[illegible] 982, 984, [illegible] 998,
[illegible], [illegible], 156, 372, 374,
376, 378, [illegible], 440, 442, 444, 446,
448, 450, 452, 484, 672, [illegible],
792, 945, 971, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],
215, 221, 822, [illegible],

Dated at Edmonton this 6th day of August 1957

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film.

Number 2878 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1813785, 786, 787, 788, 789,
790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 802,
804, 824, 828, 969, 976, 996,
382, 384, 998,
1814000, 154, 156, 372, 374,
376, 378, 397, 440, 442, 444, 446,
448, 450, 452, 484, 673, 783,
792, 945, 971, 983, 985, 987,
1815001, 002, 039, 064, 088,
215, 221, 222, 225,

Dated at Edmonton this 6th day of August 1957

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film

Number 2878 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1809 918, 920, 928, 934, 940, 944, 946, 950, 952, 960, 964, 967, 968, 970, 971, 976, 979, 985, 986, 987,

1810 001, 007, 013, 021, 025, 029, 053, 073, 138, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 233, 235, 237, 239, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 328, 330, 334, 338, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 399, 401, 407, 413, 667, 734, 746, 948,

1811 091, 111, 416, 834, 842, 844,

1812 310, 312, 330, 333, 349, 351, 357, 358, 385, 389, 615, 773, 835, 902, 913, 925, 932, 946, 982,

1813 123, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 507, 515, 517, 519, 523, 525, 546, 592, 598, 762, 764, 766, 770, 784,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar in office of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 431

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2878 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1809918, 920, 928, 934, 940,
944, 946, 950, 952, 960, 964,
967, 968, 970, 971, 976, 979,
985, 986, 987,
1810001, 007, 013, 021, 025,
029, 053, 073, 138, 207, 209,
211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221,
223, 225, 227, 233, 235, 237,
239, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259,
263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273,
278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288,
290, 292, 328, 330, 334, 338,
342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352,
354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364,
366, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378,
380, 382, 384, 386, 399, 401,
407, 413, 667, 734, 746, 948,
1811091, 111, 416, 834, 842, 844,
1812310, 312, 330, 333, 349,
351, 357, 358, 385, 389, 615,
773, 835, 902, 913, 925, 932, 946, 982,
1813123, 243, 245, 247, 249,
251, 253, 255, 257, 507, 515,
517, 519, 523, 525, 546, 592,
598, 762, 764, 766, 770, 784,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 437

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2878 (Ottawa) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1813785, 786, 787, 788, 789,
790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 802,
804, 824, 828, 969, 976, 996,
382, 384, 998,
1814000, 154, 156, 372, 374,
376, 378, 397, 440, 442, 444, 446,
448, 450, 452, 484, 673, 783,
792, 945, 971, 983, 985, 987,
1815001, 002, 039, 064, 088,
215, 221, 222, 225,

Dated at Edmonton this 6th day of August 1957

Signature, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 157